Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/peabody-essex-museum-collections_1931-1949_68-85_index

THE
ESSEX INSTITUTE
HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS

NAME, PLACE *and* SUBJECT INDEX
of
VOLUMES LXVIII *to* LXXXV
1931–1949

PRINTED FOR THE ESSEX INSTITUTE
1951

PUBLICATION COMMITTEE
OF THE ESSEX INSTITUTE FOR 1951

James Duncan Phillips, *Chairman*
Lawrence Waters Jenkins
William Stanley Nichols
Stephen Willard Phillips
Charles Sutherland Tapley

Harriet Silvester Tapley
Editor

Newcomb and Gauss Co., Salem, Massachusetts.
Printers

FOREWORD

The following pages constitute a Name, Place and Subject Index of eighteen volumes of the Essex Institute Historical Collections from 1931 to 1949. All names are spelled as they appear on the printed pages, often incorrectly, but no attempt has been made to change them.

These volumes contain a large number of articles on maritime affairs in Essex County. There are the Ship Registers of Gloucester and Newburyport, 1789-1875, and the Early Coastwise and Foreign Shipping of Salem, 1750-1769, with names of vessels, owners and masters, indexed; Salem Ocean Borne Commerce, 1783-1789; Revolutionary privateers condemned at Jamaica; British depredations in the West Indies; East India voyages of Salem vessels before 1800; Salem merchants and their vessels 1800; a list of those who owned Salem vessels in 1810; American vessels at Archangel in 1810; loss of Ship *Essex* in 1806; voyages of Ship *Derby,* 1805; Nathaniel Appleton's Journal to South Pacific and China, 1799-1802; *America* at Sumatra in 1801; Ship building in Essex; American vessels at Whampoa in 1789; American privateering as recorded in Bermuda, 1760-1781; the famous *Liverpool Packet;* Australian trade with Salem; museum objects collected by Captains and presented to the Peabody Museum; Salem whaling industry; American Seamen impressed, 1797; early Salem Marine society; East India Marine society; first India voyages; there are biographies of famous merchants and captains as Phillips, Eagleston, Vanderford, Forrester and others; Newburyport privateering in 1779; building of ship *Massachusetts,* 1787; articles on Nathaniel Bowditch, author of the "Navigator." The authors of many of these articles have spent hours of research in preparing them.

There are especially valuable articles on the Canton trade and manner of transacting business; Augustus Heard and the China trade; old China trade, 1784-1844; an old Mandarin home, 1799; ships at Canton, 1799-1803; two remarkable collections of letters relating to the Far East are the Kinsman family correspondence from Macao and Canton, and the letters of A. A. Low and William H. Low the great merchants of Salem and New York, both of which nineteenth century manuscripts it would be hard to duplicate in this country.

Other parts of Essex County are included in these articles, as the Churches in Andover, Bradford and Haverhill; Amesbury industries; Kent Island, Newburyport, the home of J. P.

Marquand; the Cogswell grant in Essex; Memorial Library at Andover; Marblehead Great Neck and Catta Island; Gov. Dummer family of Newbury; early summer residents of the North Shore, 1836; documents in the State Archives relating to Marblehead; ropewalks in Newburyport; history of Clifton, Marblehead; Marblehead commerce and town records; Salem town records. Then, too, there are articles on Transportation by trolley car and automobile in Essex County; buttons, military and otherwise; the famous Doyle Mansion in Salem.

In politics, the squabbles between the Federalists and Democrats (Republicans) in Salem in 1803; letters of Benjamin Goodhue of Salem when in the first U. S. Congress; Timothy Pickering's activities; in arts and crafts, biographies of the 537 portraits in the Essex Institute Museum; also in the Peabody Museum and in Salem public buildings; portraits listed by Thomas B. Lawson artist of Newburyport and Lowell; many articles on McIntire, the architect, Sandersons, the cabinetmakers of Salem and Joseph True, carver; in medicine, biographies of physicians of Essex County; in literature, articles on Nathaniel Hawthorne are numerous, including books read by him in the Salem Athenaeum and various phases of his life; articles on John G. Whittier that are important and number several written by people who were friends of his in the nineteenth century, including his work for the Emigrant Aid Society in Kansas; studies of Jones Very and his work; Journals of Elizabeth Cranch, Sarah Peirce Nichols, Mary Orne Tucker, Salem, and James Duncan of Haverhill; George Peabody, London banker; History of the Crombie Street Church, Salem; St. Peter's Church, Salem before the Revolution; journals and diaries kept during the French and Indian War, the Revolution and the War of 1812; letters of Lucy Larcom; the Maine Indians and others in New England; William Fairfax's Guest Book, Salem; Eben F. Stone manuscripts, Newburyport; Vigilance Committee of San Francisco, records kept by Stephen P. Webb; early Myopia club; Freemasonry; autobiography of David A. Neal, railroad official; Elias Hasket, Governor of New Providence, W. I.; letters of Francis H. Lee relating to nineteenth century Salem; members of Speaker's club, Harvard, 1770-1781; description of Hamilton Hall, Salem; letters of Dr. de Gersdorff; history of Central Street, Salem; salt in New England; Forrester, Calef, McIntire genealogies; fur seal industry; biography of Hugh Peter; Thomas Maule, 17th century Quaker, and free speech in Massachusetts; Washington's narrative of the Braddock campaign.

As will be seen by the foregoing pages, this Index includes a large number of names of vessels, owners and masters. Each is indexed two ways, so that it will be easy to find the owner or master if the name of the vessel is known; also, under the name of a merchant or master, it is possible to find the vessels which they owned or commanded. Such cross references will be found useful.

The names of vessels are arranged alphabetically under the name of the merchant or captain, and owners and masters are arranged alphabetically under names of vessels. At the end of each paragraph will be found references to the volume and page, chronologically by volumes.

Mrs. Elizabeth M. Philbrook did much of the work of indexing and also prepared it for the printer. Mrs. Alice L. Bartlett assisted.

INDEX

A. I. Franklin (sch.), 87 tons, 1856, Gloucester, **77**:364
A. M. Howe (sch.), 53 tons, 1874, Gloucester, **77**:364
A. Sawyer (sch.), 128 tons, Newburyport, 1864, **70**:70
A. W. Dodd (sch.), 45 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **77**:364
A. W. Stevens (barque), 474 tons, 1863, Newburyport, **70**:70
Abalena (sch.), 20 tons, 1844, Gloucester, **77**:364
Abarlino (brig), privateer, master, Wyer, 1815, **79**:174
Abbot, Abiel, family of, **77**:308; biography, **83**:163
  Rev. Benjamin, principal of Phillips Academy, Exeter, account of, **74**:132
  George, master, *Betsey*, *Samarang*, 1812-39, **79**:263; **85**:38
  Rev. John Emery, account of, **70**:170; **74**:133
  Capt. Joshua, Concord, N. H., **79**:14
  Nehemiah, biography, **83**:163
  Walter L., house of, **75**:218, 222
  Warren, biography, **83**:163
  William, master, *Polly*, *Ranger*, **68**:339, 340, 349
Abbott, Daniel, portrait listed, **84**:44
  Ebenezer T., account of, **85**:311
  Ed, portrait listed, **84**:51
  J. C., portrait listed, **84**:63
  J. G., portrait listed, **84**:43
  Josiah G., account of, **83**:370
  Stephen, account of, **75**:54
  William L., biography, **83**:163
Abby (bgtne.), 135 tons, 1816, Newburyport, **70**:70
Abby Jones (brig), 109 tons, 1856, Gloucester, **77**:364
Abby M. (brig), 181 tons, 1821, Newburyport, **70**:70
Abeona (ship), 293 tons, 1808, Newburyport, **70**:70
Aberdeen (ship), master Cole, **73**:275
Abigail (bgtne.), 72 tons, 1751, **62**:193; 255 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **70**:71
Abigail (coaster), master Archer, **75**:327
Abigail (sch.), 30-63 tons, 1751-64, **62**:193-196; 73-87 tons, 1805, 1811, Newburyport, **70**:70, 71; 61 tons, 1791, Gloucester, **77**:364, 365; owner, Lefavour, master, Morgan, 1810, **83**:5
Abigail (ship), 309 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **70**:71; 1628, Salem, **73**:160
Abigail (sloop), 14-72 tons, 1755-68, **62**:193-196
Abigail and Eliza (sch.), 119 tons, 1839, Gloucester, **77**:365
Abigail Brown (sch.), 47 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **77**:365
Abigail C. Woodbury (sch.), 71 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **77**:365
Abolition meeting and mob in Byfield, 1840, **82**:81
Abolition movement, Newburyport, **84**:19
Aborn, Capt., master, *Dean*, 1787, **75**:365
  John, biography, **83**:163; **84**:344
Abraham, Woodward, first postmaster at Marblehead, 1758, **68**:8
Acadians in Rowley, by Amos Everett Jewett, *illus.*, **84**:367
Acasta (ship), 1812, **79**:163
Accumulator (sch.), 58 tons, 1839, Gloucester, **77**:365; **78**:33
Achilles (ship), 160 tons, 1758, **62**:196
Achorn, Michael A., owner, *Josiah Acorn*, **71**:167
  William, owner, *Rough and Ready*, **79**:390
Acorn (brig), Briggs, owner, **73**:188
Acorn (ship), prize, 1814, **79**:34
Acosta (frigate), **80**:65
Acteon (ship), British, impressed seamen, **76**:221
Active (brig), 98 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **70**:71; owners, Briggs, Cook, Dodge, Richardson, Saunders, masters, Blaney, Crowninshield, Thorndike, seaman, Saul, **73**:188; **74**:90; 169; 1783, **75**:147, 150, 152, 250, 258; **79**:316; 1810, **83**:5; 118 tons, 1804, Gloucester, **77**:365

Active (privateer), 1812, master, Cook, **78**:247
Active (sch.), 48-90 tons, 1763-7, **62**:196, 197; Salem at sea, 1812, **68**:30; 34-72 tons, 1816-37, Newburyport, **70**:71; 37-112 tons, 1811-27, Gloucester, **77**:366
Active (ship), 180 tons, Newburyport, 1796, **70**:71; owners, Allen, Cook, Gray, Hodges, Nichols, masters, Barnes, Bryant, McSchenney, Richardson, **73**:369, 394; at Canton, 1801, **78**:338-340; East Indies, 1799, **79**:357; **80**:264; 1811, **85**:303, 309
Active (sloop), master, Hamilton, 1780, **76**:51; Bermuda, **82**:177
Active Jane (ship), prize, 1814, **79**:34
Actor (sch.), 102 tons, 1824, Newburyport, **70**:71
Adams, Capt., owner, *John Adams*, master, *Hepzibah*, *Warren*, **75**:259; **79**:69; **81**:303
  Aaron B., owner, *John Caskie*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, **71**:94, 198, 277
  Abigail, **80**:1; house of, **84**:233
  Benjamin, master, *Banner*, **77**:377; biography, **83**:164
  Gen. Benj., portrait listed, **84**:48
  Calvin, owner, *Egeria*, **70**:302
  David, farm of, sold, **82**:87
  David L., master, *Mount Wollaston*, **79**:190
  Freeborn, biography, **83**:164
  George, master, *Aquila*, *Rival*, **70**:87; **71**:362
  George N., master, *Fearless*, **70**:389
  Col. Gibbons, account of, **82**:74
  Green, owner, *Betsey*, **70**:188
  Isaac, owner, *Ann Maria*, *Charles Sidney*, *Cicero*, *Delight*, *Dennis*, *Dove*, *Eliza*, *Ellen Maria*, *Hawk*, *Haytien*, *Horizon*, *Libra*, *St. Paul*, master, *Sally*, **70**:85, 199, 200, 284, 294, 297, 304, 308, 411, 412; **71**:83, 175; **72**:160, 164; **79**:24; biography, **83**:164
  James, master, *Elizabeth*, *Hannah*, *Harriot*, *Mary*, *Robert*, *Samuel*, **70**:306, 407, 410; **71**:189, 363; **72**:166
Adams, John, owner, *Leo*, master, *Betty*, *Halifax*, *Royal Ann*, *William*, **62**:314; **67**:281; **69**:50, 195; entertained by Tristram Dalton, **71**:7; choleric temper of, **82**:2; Rev. soldier, **84**:271, 272
  John Quincy, his approval of the Embargo, **69**:110; account of, **70**:170; in Haverhill, **80**:2; **82**:146; sang French songs, **80**:11
  Jonas, master, *Anstis*, *Charming Kate*, *Swallow*, *Three Sisters*, **62**:200; **63**:52; **69**:167, 177
  Joseph, owner, *Edward*, master, *Ella Osborne*, **70**:301; **78**:186
  Joseph H., owner, *Henry*, **70**:413
  Joshua, owner, *Ranger*, **71**:356
  Josiah, letters written by, during service in the Revolution, 1775-8, **77**:143, 144
  Lucretia, owner, *Josiah Acorn*, **71**:168
  Matthew, biography, **83**:164
  Mr. and Mrs. Phineas, portraits listed, **84**:44
  Nathan, in French war, **84**:369
  Nathaniel, owner, *Essex*, **70**:311
  Nehemiah, owner, *Fly*, *Unicorn*, master, *Charming Molly*, *Jolly Robbin*, *Swan*, *Victory*, **63**:53; **67**:419; **69**:173, 189; **80**:265; **85**:337; Salem cabinet maker, account of, **70**:330, 331, 340; **78**:128; **85**:338
  Richard, master, *Hannah*, *John and Martha*, *Lydia*, *Three Brothers*, *Union*, **70**:404; **71**:94, 179; **72**:267, 273
  Samuel, owner, *Rockingham*, *Van*, **71**:363; **72**:275; biography, **83**:164, 165
  Samuel P., owner, *E. S. Conant*, **78**:182
  T. A., Child of, portrait listed, **84**:41
  Thomas, owner, *Spring Bird*, 1810; master, *Betsey*, *Hannah*, *Hibernia*, *Luna*, *Stork*, **70**:187, 405, 417; **71**:179; **72**:174; **83**:12
  Mrs. Thomas A., portrait listed, **84**:35
  Thomas H., master, *Clinton*, **70**:285
  William, owner, *Fox*, *Glide*, *Meridian*, *Sailor Boy*, *Washing-*

Adams, William
ton, master, *Draper*, *Elizabeth P. Howard*, *Francis*, *Harriet*, *Mary C. Porter*, *Merrimack*, *Ocean*, **70**:298, 393, 401, 410, 411; **71**:197, 281; **73**:93; **78**:186, 274, 389; **79**:185, 392
  William H., owner, *Egeria*, **70**:302
Adam's Tavern, Derryfield, **79**:14
Adams (sch.), 50-94 tons, 1801-25, Newburyport, **70**:71, 72; 24-72 tons, 1792-1826, Gloucester, **77**:366
Adams (ship), Essex built, **78**:36, 39
Adamson, R., master, *Felicity*, 1783, **75**:146, 150
Adderson, Edward, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
Address, one hundredth anniversary of granting city charter, town hall, Salem, by James Duncan Phillips, **73**:158
Addresses of Gen. Gage, 1774, **80**:356
Adelaide (brig), 178 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **70**:72
Adeline (brig), 132 tons, 1807, Newburyport, **70**:72
Adeline (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; 329 tons, 1833, Newburyport, **70**:72; owner, White, master, Allen, 1810, **83**:5
Aden, Thomas, master, *Mary*, **68**:57
Adeona (barque), master, Wilson, prize, 1815, **78**:258, 262, 264, 348, 349
Adiona (barque), master, Cleaves, Wilson, prize, 1815, **83**:119, 139, 141
Adiorne, Capt., master, *Frolic*, 1814, **78**:364
Adiorne, John, owner, *Frolic*, 1813, **79**:38, 40, 42
Admittance (brig), owners, Burbank, Cole, Saunders, master, Collins, 1810, **83**:5
Adolph (brig), master, Luce, prize, 1813, **79**:38
Adonis (ship), master, Harvey, prize, 1812, **79**:260, 263, 264
Adriance, Walter, portrait listed, **84**:44
Adriatic (brig), 145 tons, 1837, Gloucester, **77**:366
Advance (ship), Kane expedition, **78**:31
Adventure (brig), owners, Barr, Norris, masters, Clarke, Emerton, Revell, Wellman, 1784, **75**:158, 255, 260, 265, 267, 367, 370, 376, 380; **76**:76, 80; East Indies, 1786, **79**:122, 132
Adventure (bgtne.), 72-84 tons, 1758-64, **62**:197; owners, Barr, Norris, 1800, **73**:176; **80**:264
Adventure (ketch), Marblehead, 1727, **68**:120
Adventure (sch.), 42-60 tons, 1751-58, **62**:197; 69-86 tons, 1796-1850, Newburyport, **70**:73; master, Grigg, 1784, **75**:154; 53-92 tons, 1796-98, Gloucester, **77**:367
Adventure (ship), owner, Gray, masters, Webb, Worth, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:384; captured 1781, **76**:53
Adventure (sloop), 50-80 tons, 1751-60, **62**:197; master, Boardman, 1773, **85**:336
Adze (brig), 114 tons, 1808, Newburyport, **70**:73
Aeolus (H.M.S.), master, Atkins, condemned, 1778, **76**:48
Aeolus (ship), prize Alexander, 1812, **78**:251
Ærne (sloop of war), 1815, **79**:175
Aeronant (ship), 265 tons, 1823, Newburyport, **70**:73
Africa (bgtne.), 100 tons, 1764, **62**:197
Africa (ship), master, Ravell, Robinson, 1785-6, **75**:256, 268
Africa (snow), 90-96 tons, 1754, **62**:197
Agate (bark), 626 tons, 1868, Newburyport, **70**:73
Agawam House, Ipswich, **78**:205; **81**:2
Agawam (sch.), 40 tons, 175; **62**:198; owner, Rogers, **74**:92
Agawam (ship), 328 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **70**:73
Agenora (brig), 151 tons, 1807, Newburyport, **70**:73
Agenora (sch.), owner, Symonds, **74**:177
Agenoria (sch.), 91 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **70**:73; 86 tons, 1819, Gloucester, **77**:367
Agenoria (sloop), 61 tons, 1812, Newburyport, **70**:73
Agile (brig), 140 tons, 1834, Gloucester, **77**:367

Agnes (cartel), master, Barrett, **79**:318
Agnes (sch.), 59-128 tons, 1804-53, Newburyport, **70**:74; 67 tons, 1814, Gloucester, **77**:367
Agricola (ship), master, Johnson, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:380
Ahier, John, master, *Duke of Cumberland*, **63**:151
Ahmet and Hamon, account of, **73**:171
Aidar (brig), 156 tons, 1798, Newburyport, **70**:74
Aiken, David, owner, *J. H. G. Perkins*, **78**:402
  John, portrait listed, **84**:38
  John P., owner, *J. H. G. Perkins*, **78**:402
  William B., account of, **70**:171
Aiken's bakery, Salem, **75**:205
Ainsworth, James, owner, *Victory*, **72**:276
Aish, William, master, *Industry*, **67**:411
Ajax (ship), master, Nichols, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:378
Akbar (ship), master, Dumaresq Hallett, 1841, **84**:323; **85**:221, 238
Akin, James, portrait of Judge Pickering, made by, 1805, **73**:197
Alabama (sch.), 92 tons, 1843, Newburyport, **70**:74; 69 tons, 1854, Gloucester, **77**:367
Alabama (ship), 1863, **73**:262; burned *Sonora*, **80**:66
Aladdine (brig), 138 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **70**:74
Alahaulpa (ship), master, MaGee, at Canton, 1801, **78**:336
Alarm (H.M.S.), master, Cotton, 1781, **76**:53
Alba (brig), owners, Chase, Lawrence, Page, master, Groves, 1800, **80**:264
Alba (ship), **85**:356
Albany (H.M.S.), Bermuda, 1781, **82**:178
Albatross (sch.), 45 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **77**:368
  Lillian S., famous old political buttons, *illus.*, **79**:60
Albert (sch.), 59 tons, 1829, Newburyport, **70**:74
Albert Currier (ship), 999 tons, 1860, Newburyport, **70**:74
Albert Edwards (ship), 839 tons, 1860, Newburyport, **70**:75; master, Hale, **73**:370
Albion (brig), prize, 1814, **80**:85
Albion (bgtne.), 50 tons, 1762, **62**:198
Albion (sch.), 58 tons, 1840, Gloucester, **77**:368
Albion (ship), 326-342 tons, 1816-32, Newburyport, **70**:74, 75; wreck brought in by master, Ingersoll, **78**:234; master, Lovett, **84**:203, 205, 224
Alciope (sch.), master, Trefry, **74**:182
Alciope (ship), 178-377 tons, 1806-27, Newburyport, **70**:75
Aldeboran (ship), 1844, **85**:131
Alert (brig), owners, Dodge, Pickman, Richardson, Stone, White, masters, Gray, Mansfield, Safford, **74**:76, 165; **79**:348, 358; **80**:264
Alert (bgtne.), 262 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **70**:76
Alert (sch.), 110 tons, 1803, Newburyport, **70**:75; prize, 1814, **79**:167; owner, Leach, master, Oliver, 1800, **80**:264
Alert (ship), 204 tons, 1803, Newburyport, **70**:75; prize of *Essex*, **76**:150; China to America, **78**:171; masters, Bowles, Ebbetts, Lamb, at Canton, 1800-2, 333, 342, 344; 1812, 358; **80**:279, 281; **83**:146
Alert (sloop), 58 tons, 1812, Newburyport, **70**:75
Alexander, William, owner, *Alexander, Mary, Nancy*, **70**:76; **71**:187, 272
Alexander (brig), 155 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:76; prize, 1813, **78**:258, 260, 261; **83**:135
Alexander (privateer), master, Wellman, Crowninshield, 1812, **78**:248-250
Alexander (sch.), 60 tons, 1762, **62**:198; 84-131 tons, 1800-17, Newburyport, **70**:76
Alexander (ship), China to America, 1801, **78**:172; owners, Fettyplace, Orne, masters, Crowninshield, Dodge, Shepard, Wellman, **73**:280, 292; **74**:65, 193; **78**:333, 334; **83**:160
Alexander and Sally (brig), 106 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **70**:76
Alexander Hamilton (ship), master, Anderson, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:380

Alexander Hodgdon (ship), owner, Thorndike, master, Lovett, 1810, **83**:5
Alexander Mansfield (ship), master, Malbone, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:382
Alexandria (sch.), 165 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **77**:368
Alfalfa (sch.), 79 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **77**:368
Alfan, John, master, *Eagle*, 1811, **68**:384
Alfred (brig), master, Kelleran, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:378
Alfred (privateer), 1812, masters, Bessom, Felt, Williams, **78**:253
Alfred (sch.), 57 tons, 1844, Newburyport, **70**:77
Alfred (ship), owners, Silsbee, Townsend, White, masters, Bessom, Williams, **68**:383; **74**:174, 180; **83**:5, 114, 135; 339 tons, 1802, Newburyport, **70**:77; prize, 1813, **78**:262
Algire, Christopher, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
Algol (ship), 186 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:77
Algonguin (barque), 649 tons, 1856, Newburyport, **70**:77
Alice (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; 163-281 tons, 1805-34, Newburyport, **70**:77; master, Butman, **74**:281
Alice (bgtne.), master, Hagget, Bermuda, 1776, **82**:174
Alice (sch.), 70 tons, 1765, **62**:198; 21 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **70**:77; master, Needham, 1789, **76**:78, 85
Alice (ship), 353 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **70**:77
Alice (sloop), masters, Needham, Pratt, White, **74**:77, 277; **75**:376, 377-379, 381; **76**:69, 70, 74, 81, 83, 84
Alice (yacht), commander, Clark, **74**:293
Alice M. Lewis (sch.), 66 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **77**:368
Alice Maud (steamer), Merrimack River, **82**:20
Alicia (sch.), 30 tons, 1765, **62**:198
Aline (sch.), 47 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **70**:77
Allbree (ship), 378 tons, 1826, Newburyport, **70**:78
Allby, Charles, master, *General Jackson*, **78**:279
Allen, Capt., master, *America*, *American*, *Freedom*, *Three Sallys*, 1785-7, **75**:264, 269, 270, 272, 273, 364
  Squire, biography, **83**:165
  Ambrose, master, *Comet*, *Two Brothers*, **63**:59; **69**:183
  Benjamin, Salisbury, to Isaac Green, deed, 1679, **68**:94; from Nehemiah Goodale, deed, 1685-6, 359; to Charles Annis, deed, 1686, 359; to Richard Smith, deed, 366
  Benjamin F., owner, *Bellerophan*, *Elisha Crowell*, *Fred L. Webb*, *N. H. Phillips*, **77**:378; **78**:185, 276; **79**:294
  Daniel, owner, *Bellerophan*, *Elisha Crowell*, *Franklin A.*, *George S. Boutwell*, *James G. Tarr*, *Lizzie D. Saunders*, *N. H. Phillips*, **77**:378; **78**:185, 276, 388; **79**:65, 79, 294
  Daniel M., master, *Caroline*, **70**:196
  Daniel and Sons, owner, *B. D. Haskins*, **77**:376; **79**:79
  David, of Weston, died at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:33; owner, *George*, **78**:387
  David G., owner, *Fanny R.*, **78**:267
  Edward, owner, *Active*, *Betsey*, *Columbia*, *Exchange*, *Jason*, *Polly*, *Sukey and Betsey*, master, *Antelope*, *Baltick*, *Belisarius*, *Industry*, *Neptune*, **62**:305, 306; **68**:250; **71**:121; **73**:172, 173; **75**:152, 249, 260; **76**:74, 75; **79**:351, 357; **80**:264, 265, 269; **83**:6, 9, 11; account of, **73**:172, 173; **75**:14
  Ephraim W., owner, *Belleville*, *China*, *General Putnam*, *Spring Bird*, **70**:186, 283, 397; **72**:173
  H. P., owner, *Timothy Brooks*, 1810, **83**:12
  Henry, owner, *Fame*, 1812, **79**:18-21
  Humphrey C., owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, **78**:394
  Isaac, master, *Jolly Roger*, *Olive Branch*, *Jack*, *Nabby*, **67**:419; **68**:253, 254; **79**:65, 191

- Allen, Isaac S., portrait listed, **84**:33
  - Jacob, owner, *Olive Branch*, 1796; master, *Abigail*, *Adventure*, *Harriet*, *Molly*, **62**:194, 197; **67**:285; **68**:241; **79**:335
  - James, master, *Millinoke*, *Peru*, **71**:268, 293
  - James G., owner, *Gypsey*, *Kate Hastings*, **70**:403; **71**:169
  - James O., owner, *Flora A. Sawyer*, **78**:271
  - Japhet, owner, *Sally*, **79**:393
  - Jeremiah, master, *Brittania*, *Charming Betty*, *Dolphin*, *Eagle*, *John and Hannah*, *Merrill*, *Prosperity*, **62**:318; **63**:52, 62, 145, 146, 152; **67**:416; **68**:62, 345
  - Jesse, master, *Dolphin*, **63**:147
  - John, owner, *Hannah*, *Neptune*, *Union*, *Volunteer*, master, *Derby*, *Endeavour*, *Federalist*, *Hector*, *Success*, *Swallow*, **63**:60; **69**:165, 169; **76**:119; **78**:268, 392; **79**:271, 293, 377; **80**:78, 183; Salisbury, from George Goldyer, deed, 1674, **70**:153; to Thomas Chase, deed 1691; 157
  - John F., account of, **73**:173; owner, *Cavalier*, *Curlew*, *Gentleman*, *Gov. Endecott*, *Virginia*, *William Penn*, **73**:174; house of, **75**:224; **81**:178
  - John H., owner, *Eva Bell*, **78**:265
  - John W., owner, *Betsey and Eliza*, **78**:42
  - Joseph, owner, *Union*, master, *Deborah*, *George*, *Nancy*, *Salley*, *Swan*, **63**:59, 360; **68**:247; **69**:56, 173; **80**:78
  - Justin, biography, **83**:165
  - Lemuel, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32
  - Malachi, master, *Betty*, *Prosperity*, **62**:314; **68**:345
  - Mark, owner, *Diligent*, **78**:178
  - Moses, owner, *Charming Nancy*, *Columbia*, **78**:52, 56
  - Dr. Nathan, portrait listed, **84**:58, 63
  - Nathaniel K., account of, **70**:172
  - Mr. and Mrs. Otis, portraits listed, **84**:48
  - Pickering D., account of, **70**:173; house of, **75**:220
- Allen, Richard, owner, *Fame*, master, *Mary Jane*, *Rachel*, **78**:267; **79**:186, 307
  - Robert, owner, *C. C. Pettengill*, *Emma F. Prindall*, **78**:46, 189
  - Samuel, master, *Endeavor*, *Esther*, *John*, *John and Mary*, *Rainbow*, *William and Henry*, **63**:159, 352; **67**:417; **68**:346; **79**:68; **80**:188
  - Solomon, owner, *Fish Hawk*, master, *Brittania*, *Enterprise*, *Fair Lady*, *Freedom*, *Industry*, *Lark*, *Molly*, *Roebuck*, *Sally*, *Three Friends*, **62**:319; **63**:355; **68**:64, 241; **69**:58; **78**:190, 269, 276, 401; **79**:74, 390; **80**:73
  - Stephen, master, *Live Oak*, **68**:50
  - Thomas, master, *Neptune*, **68**:249
  - W., master, *Adeline*, 1810, **83**:5
  - William, owner, *Fame*, master, *Adams*, *Dragdon*, *Fish Hawk*, *Hind*, *Jack*, *Lucy*, *Prosperity*, *Sally*, *Two Friends*, *William*, **63**:150, **68**:345; **69**:185, 193; **71**:123; **77**:366; **78**:269; **79**:20, 21, 65, 177, 393
  - William H., master, *Urbana*, **80**:180
  - Winthrop, owner, *Delight*, **78**:64
- Allen family, Bradford, **82**:152
- Allen, *see also* Allyn
- Allen's wharf, **82**:382
- Alley, John, Malay boy, account of, **85**:31
  - Reuben, owner, *Lucy Ann*, **79**:177
  - Samuel, owner, *Edward*, **70**:301
- Alliance (frigate), builder, Hacket, 1777, **74**:239
- Allie H. Belden (sch.), 169 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **77**:369
- Alligator (brig), 89 tons, 1798, Gloucester, **77**:369
- Alligator (H.M.F.), masters, Rowley, Surredge, **78**:232, 236
- Alligator (ship), 196-239 tons, 1796-9, Newburyport, **70**:78
- Allioth (barque), 329 tons, 1836, Newburyport, **70**:78
- Allseed (ship), Quebec expedition, 1759, **70**:240, 242, 245, 260
- Allyn, Francis, owner, *Clifford Wayne*, **70**:285
- Allyn, *see also* Allen
- Almanacs sold in Boston, **70**:7, published in Salem, **85**:5

Almey, Charles, account of, **85**:42
Almira (brig), 176 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **70**:78
Almira (sch.), 73 tons, 1842, Newburyport, **70**:78
Alonzo (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; 130 tons, 1806, Gloucester, **77**:369
Alpine (brig), 227 tons, 1834, Newburyport, **70**:78
Alva (snow), 153 tons, 1810, Gloucester, **77**:369
Amanda (sch.), 100-114 tons, 1857-8, Newburyport, **70**:78
Amaranth (sch.), 65 tons, 1838, Gloucester, **77**:369
Amaranth (ship), 666 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **70**:78
Amazon (brig), 153 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **70**:79; 202 tons, 1837, Gloucester, **77**:369; owner, Page, master, Hopkins, 1810, **83**:5
Amazon (sch.), 60 tons, 1759, **62**:198; master, Hopkins, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:378; 59-109 tons, 1804-38, Newburyport, **70**:79
Amelia (sch.), 129 tons, 1853, Newburyport, **70**:79
America (brig), 171-270 tons, 1823-52, Newburyport, **70**:80; master, Webb, 1784, **75**:157, 158, 251, 252, 255, 258, 261, 265
America (bgtne.), 102 tons, 1757, **62**:198; master, Webb, 1783, **75**:153
America (privateer), 654 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:121; 1812, Crowninshield family, owners, **78**:256, 260-264, 349
America (sch.), 96 tons, 1752, **62**:198; 43 tons, 1844, Newburyport, **70**:80; 16-27 tons, 1835-55, Gloucester, **77**:370; master, Archer, prize, 1812, **78**:356; **79**:23, 25; captured, 1812, **78**:369
America (ship), 164-285 tons, 1798-1800, Newburyport, **70**:80; 1813, **74**:177, 179; China to America, 1801, **78**:171; owners, Crowninshields, Derby, masters, Allen, Briggs, Carpenter, Chever, Crowninshield, Kehew, Ropes, Sasly, Symes, Webb, Wills, **73**:188, 271, 280, 281; **74**:77; **75**:270, 272, 273; **78**:331-334; **79**:234, 333, 350;
America (ship)
  80:177, 179, 264; **81**:355; **82**:3; **83**:5, 114, 119, 139
America (snow), 80-140 tons, 1758-60, **62**:198; 157 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **70**:80
America III, master, Crowninshield, 1801, **80**:139
American (ship), master, Allen, 1785, **75**:264
American Baptist Missionary Society, **82**:198
American Coast Pilot, **80**:60
American Eagle (sch.), 34 tons, 1833, Gloucester, **77**:370
American Eagle (ship), master, Clements, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:379; 225 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **70**:81
American Hero (ship), 315 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:81; owner, Gray, masters, Leech, Lindsay, **80**:264; **83**:5
American Standard (sch.), 33 tons, 1843, Gloucester, **77**:370
American Woolen Co., **80**:297
Ames, Caleb M., owner, *Retrieve*, **71**:360
  David, owner, *Trumpet*, **72**:270
  Ebenezer, master, *Grand Island*, *John W. Dodge*, *Pearl*, **70**:402; **71**:96, 291
  Ezekiel, owner, *Cabinet*, *Magnolia*, **78**:47; **79**:179
  Joseph, owner, *Cabinet*, **78**:47
  Lewis, owner, *Magnolia*, **79**:179
  Nathaniel, owner, *Lucy Mary*, **79**:177
  P. A., owner, *Mary Alice*, **71**:191
  Robert, owner, *Golden Eagle*, *Magnolia*, *Tiger*, **78**:390; **79**:179; **80**:73
  Seth, portrait listed, **84**:36
  Mrs. Seth, portrait listed, **84**:40
  Dr. William, account of, **72**:43
  Winthrop, owner, *Lucy Mary*, **79**:177
Ames (sch.), 111 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **70**:81
Amesbury, town of, to William Osgood, deed 1683, **70**:149; Church records, admissions to West Parish now Merrimac, **77**:291; namesake town in England, **81**:143; river in, **82**:310; churches, 325; Revolutionary papers of Captain John Currier of, **84**:254, 349

Amesbury Nail Co., **82**:321
Amethyst (ship), masters, Bowen, Bowers, at Whampoa, 1802, **78**:341, 343
Amey and Polly (sloop), 48 tons, 1840, Gloucester, **77**:370
Amherst (bgtne.), 115 tons, 1765, **62**:199
Amherst (privateer), at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:48, 51
Amherst (sch.), 55-60 tons, 1760-3, **62**:198, 199
Amherst College, **81**:114
Amherst Frigate (ship), 280 tons, 1758, **62**:199
Amity Chapter formed, 1872, **76**:310
Amity Lodge established, 1779, **76**:301
Amity (sch.), 93 tons, 1821, Gloucester, **77**:370
Amity (ship), 499 tons, 1844, Newburyport, **70**:81
Ammidon, Philip, letter to Capt. Vanderford, **79**:320
Amora (privateer), 222 tons, Beverly, 1799, **71**:121
Amora (ship), prize, Newburyport, **76**:288
Amory, Jonathan, owner, *Mary*, **71**:186
  Thomas C., owner, *Columbus*, *Dove*, *Henry*, *Mehitable*, *Swan*, *William*, **70**:286, 297, 413; **71**:195; **72**:264; **73**:96
  Thomas C. and Co., owner, *William and Henry*, **73**:98
Amoskeag Bridge, **79**:14
Amstel (brig), 115 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **70**:81
Amusement parks, **85**:255
Amy, Samuel, owner, *Jane*, **79**:67
  William P., owner, *Jane*, **79**:67
Amy (sch.), 93 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **70**:81
Anacreon (ship), 290 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **70**:81
Anbas (ship), 1840, **84**:313
Andalusia (ship), prize, 1814, **79**:33
Anderson, Capt., master, *Alexr. Hamilton*, 1810, **68**:380
  Deborah Fairfax, account of, **68**:172
  George, owner, *Georgia Planter*, **70**:400
  John, owner, *Belle*, **77**:378
Anderson, John W., master, *Caleb*, **70**:194
  S. S., master, *Cameleon*, 1811, **68**:384
Andes (brig), Essex built, **78**:38
Andover, founding of Memorial Hall library, by Mary Byers Smith, *illus.*, **79**:246, formation of Free Christian Church, 247; namesake town in England, **80**:294; bridge, 1793, **82**:14; **83**:103; founding of Free Christian Church, by Mary Byers Smith, *illus.*, **82**:291; negroes in, 294; Anti-slavery meetings in, 294; Universalist Church, 303
Andrago (sloop), 46 tons, 1758, **62**:199
Andrea Dorca (ship), master, Biddle, Bermuda, 1776, **82**:174
Andrew, Daniel, master, *Venus*, 1812, **78**:367; 1670, house of, **79**:211
  John, owner, *Fanny*, *Favorite*, *Pacific*, *Unicorn*, **70**:389; **79**:25, 26; **83**:11; **85**:337; house of, **71**:48; account of **78**:143
  Josiah, master, *Fanny*, 1817, **79**:25
  N., master, *Volant*, 1783, **75**:149
  Nathaniel, account of; master, *Brazil*, *Dragon*, *Elvira*, *Grand Turk*, **73**:175
  William, master, *Ranger*, **68**:349
Andrew (ship), master, Bain, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:384
Andrew J. Horton (sch.), 154 tons, 1856, Gloucester, **77**:370
Andrew Jackson (sch.), 31 tons, 1821-27, Newburyport, **70**:81
Andrew Jackson (ship), master, Richardson, **85**:358
Andrews, Capt., master, *Betsey*, *Elizabeth*, *Essex*, *Henry*, *John*, *Neptune*, *Speedwell*, 1784-1810, **75**:249, 251, 261, 262, 265, 272, 358, 376; **76**:70, 75, 76, 84-86, **83**:6
  Aaron, master, *Essex*, **78**:191
  Benjamin, master, *Increase*, 1815, **79**:157
  Benjamin W., owner, *Eben C. Brown*, **78**:183
  Daniel, master, *Polly*, **71**:125
  Frank M., owner, *Charles Smith*, **70**:200
  George, owner, *Enchantress*, master, *Bridget Ann*, **78**:45, 189

Andrews, Isaac, master, *New Hazard*, 1817, **71**:48
  Israil, at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:52
  J. P., reminiscences of Federal Street, 1885, by, to Francis H. Lee, **83**:86
  Jeremiah, owner, *Six Brothers*, *Teaser*, **79**:398; **80**:72
  John, owner, *Adeline*, *Harriet*, *Mary Caroline*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, *Patriot*, *Six Brothers*, *Teaser*, master, *Bird*, *Deborah*, *Georgiana*, *Rebecca*, **63**:59; **68**:350; **70**:72; **71**:277, 279; **79**:32, 35, 398; **80**:72, 266; **83**:10; account of, **81**:58, 61; **83**:165
  John F., owner, *Forrester*, **70**:392
  John H., owner, *Cynthia*, *Jeremiah*, *Mary*, *Rebecca*, 1810, **83**:6, 9-11
  John P., 1884, reminiscences of Salem by, to Francis H. Lee, **82**:378
  Jonathan, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32
  Joseph, account of, **70**:173
  Joseph H., owner, *Meteor*, **79**:188
  Joseph L., owner, *Meteor*, **79**:188
  Joseph S., house of, **75**:226
  Margaret, portrait listed, **84**:46
  N., master, *Essex*, *Volant*, 1784, **75**:154, 156
  Nehemiah, master, *Henry*, *Pilgrim*, 1787, **75**:368, 370; 1796, **79**:242
  Oscar, owner, *Meteor*, **79**:188
  Randall, owner, *Hero*, **70**:416
  William, master, *Eliza*, *Pomona*, **70**:304; **71**:353
Andros, Daniel K., owner, *Gaspee*, **70**:397
Androscoggin (brig), 133 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **70**:82
Angel Gabriel (ship), 1635, **76**:152
Angelia (sch.), 96 tons, 1854, Newburyport, **70**:82
Angelina (ship), 238 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **70**:82
Angelo (ship), 416 tons, 1836, Newburyport, **70**:82
Angenora (sch.), 30 tons, 1836, Gloucester, **77**:371
Angie, Oakes, owner, *Mary Farrow*, **79**:185
Angier, Robert, master, *Beckford*, **62**:308
Angler (sch.), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; 96 tons, 1803-59, Newburyport, **70**:82, 83; owners, Kilham, Leach, Stevens, masters, Lamson, Shillaber, Whitney, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:382; 1810, **83**:5; **85**:357
Angley, Edward, owner, *Elizabeth Segur*, **78**:186
Angola (brig), 137 tons, 1831, Newburyport, **70**:83
Angola (sch.), 29 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **70**:83
Aniball, John, biography, **83**:165
Anie (ship), 572 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **70**:83
Ann (brig), 154 tons, 1797-1816, Newburyport, **70**:83-85; owner, Thorndike, masters, Appleton, Pousland, 1810-4, prize, **78**:258, 259, 261, 263; **79**:39, 40, 176; **83**:5
Ann (galliot), master, Herriston, prize, 1813, **79**:257
Ann (privateer), prize, 1814, **80**:85
Ann (sch.), 40-46 tons, 1753-9, **62**:199; 61 tons, 1804-21, Newburyport, **70**:84, 85; owner, Norris, masters, Caller, Fettyplace, Gage, Masury, Osborn, **73**:292; **75**:327; prize, 1812, **78**:367, 369; **83**:5; **85**:354; 91 tons, 1825, Gloucester, **77**:371
Ann (ship), 90 tons, 1754, **62**:199; master, Grace, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:379; 224 tons, 1794, Newburyport, **70**:83; master, Seaver, **74**:172
Ann (sloop), 30 tons, 1759, **62**:199; master, Godfrey, 1784, **75**:154
Ann (snow), 120 tons, 1752, **62**:199
Ann and Hope (ship), masters, Bently, Thompson, at Canton, 1800, **78**:332, 336, 342, 343
Ann and Mary (sch.), 79 tons, 1810, Gloucester, **77**:371
Ann Eliza (sch.), 58 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **77**:371
Ann Elizabeth (brig), master Hoffman, **73**:374
Ann Elizabeth (sch.), 101 tons, 1813, Newburyport, **70**:85
Ann Jane (sch.), 34 tons, 1820, Gloucester, **77**:372
Ann Kelly (brig), prize, 1812, **78**:368
Ann Maria (brig), 182 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:85
Ann Maria (ship), Essex built, **78**:35

Ann Marie (sch.), 68 tons, 1853, Gloucester, **77**:372
Ann McKim (ship), 1840, **84**:310, 312
Anna (brig), 109 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **70**:85
Anna (sch.), 40-48 tons, 1755-67, **62**:199, 200; 42 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **70**:85; 57 tons, 1807, Gloucester, **77**:371
Anna (sloop), 38 tons, 1762, **62**:200
Annabella (ship), prize, 1813, **79**:40, 41
Annable, Irving, historical notes of Crombie Street Congregational Church, *illus.*, **77**:203
  Samuel, owner, *Pulcheria*, **79**:307
Annah (brig), 170 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **70**:85
Annah (sch.), 70 tons, 1860, Gloucester, **77**:371
Anne (bgtne.), 80 tons, 1754, **62**:200
Anne (sch.), 45-60 tons, 1762-1766, **62**:200
Annie Bucknam, (barque), 530 tons, 1850, Newburyport, **70**:86
Annie E. Friend (sch.), 62 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **77**:372
Annie Fairfax (ship), Essex built, **78**:37
Annie Hooper (sch.), 69 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **77**:372
Annis, Charles, Newbury, from Benjamin Allen, deed, 1686, **68**:359
Annisquam (sch.), 53 tons, 1842, Gloucester, **77**:372
Anson (brig), master, Hammond, Lang, **85**:357
Anson (sch.), 106 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **70**:86; owners, Chapman, Woodbury, master, Morgan, 1810, **83**:5
Anson (snow), 120 tons, 1756, **62**:200
Ansonia (brig), 199 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **70**:86
Anstis (sch.), 36 tons, 1751, **62**:200; master, Ingersoll, 1789, **76**:86
Ant (bgtne.), 158 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **70**:86
"Antelope," locomotive, 1848, Eastern Railroad, first run to Lawrence, **68**:294
Antelope (brig), prize, 1812, **78**:368; owner, Derby, 1800, **80**:264
Antelope (bgtne.), 90 tons, 1758, **62**:305; 181 tons, 1814, Newburyport, **70**:86
Antelope (privateer), 212 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:121
Antelope (sch.), 68 tons, 1755, **62**:200; 112 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **70**:86
Antelope (ship), 160 tons, 1761, **62**:305; masters, Allen, Hale, **73**:172, 370
Anthea Godfrey (sch.), 182 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **77**:372
Anthony, Capt., master, *Washington*, 1777, **82**:175
  Susan B., Rochester, N. Y., **85**:43
Anthony (bgtne.), N. Y., at Whampoa, 1789, **80**:178
Anti (sch.), 85 tons, 1834, Newburyport, **70**:86
Anti-slavery, discussions, 1840, **79**:246; Whittier against Garrison, **82**:249
Aphia (sch.), 77 tons, 1797, Newburyport, **70**:86
Aphrodite (sch.), 58 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **77**:372
Apollo (barque), 319 tons, 1841, Newburyport, **70**:87
Apollo (brig), 146 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **70**:86
Apollo (sch.), 32 tons, 1761, **62**:305; Halifax, 1759, **70**:228, 229
Apollo (ship), masters, Cockerell, Gage, Walker, prize, 1812, **78**:258, 259, 261, 263, 348, 349; **79**:30, 163, 164
Apollo (sloop), master, Smith, prize, 1812, **78**:251
Appledore (bgtne.), 60 tons, 1752, **62**:305
Appleton, Capt., master, *Charlotte*, 1801, **78**:339
  Daniel, family of, **77**:330
  Francis H., account of, **70**:174
  J., owner, *Harriet*, 1800, **80**:266
  John, account of, **75**:11; owned land in Washington D. C., 1797, **76**:377; owner, *Columbia*, *General Johnson*, **78**:56, 279; family of, **83**:146
  N., portrait listed, **84**:37
  Nathaniel, Salem cabinet maker, account of, **70**:330; **72**:193; **78**:129; **83**: 146; owner, *Concord*, *Madockawando*, 1799, **79**:356; **83**:10, 146; journal of voyage of ship *Concord*, 1799-1802, introduction by James Duncan Phillips, **83**:146, 220

Appleton, Samuel, owner, *Milo*, **71**:268
William, Salem cabinet maker, 1794, **70**:330-332; **75**:7; **85**:339; owner, *Bates*, *Fanny*, *Joshua*, *Olive Branch*, **71**:123, 167; **80**:265; **85**:336, 337
Mr. and Mrs. William, portraits listed, **84**:39
Appleton family, **78**:319; **81**:4
Appleton and Ives, Salem cabinet makers, 1806, **70**:333
Apthorpe (ship), **84**:224, 304, 305
Aquila (brig), 287 tons, 1831, Newburyport, **70**:87
Aquilegias, display of, **84**:21
Arab pirates, captured *Essex*, **77**:299
Arab (brig), 1813, **79**:159; English, 1814, **80**:160
Arab (sch.), 52 tons, 1848, Gloucester, **77**:373
Arab (ship), 286 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **70**:87; owner, Landers, masters, Bryant at Whampoa, Downing, **73**:381; **78**:338; **83**:5
Arabella (ship), prize, 1813, **79**:39, 40, 41
Arabia (ship), master, Fuller, **73**:364
Arbella (ship), 1630, **81**:295
Arbuckle, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382
Archelaus (man-of-war), at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:48, 50
Archer, Capt., master, *Dolphin*, *Fame*, *Eliza*, *Spring Board*, **75**:255, 258, 265; **80**:265; **83**:7
Daniel, prize master, 1815, **73**:26
George, bought house of Phillips, **76**:113; owner, *Fame*, *Phoenix*, *Swift*, *Vidette*, master, *Patty*, **68**:254; **71**:122; **79**:268; **80**:86, 160
Mrs. George B., account of, **84**:210
I., master, *America*, 1812, **78**:356
James, master, *America*, *Betsey Ann*, *Henry*, 1812, **79**:22, 23
John, master, *Abigail*, *Betsey*, *Dolphin*, *Sparrow*, *Swan*, **62**:313; **63**:63; **69**:159, 173; **75**:326, 327
Jonathan, owner, *Fame*, *Gallinipper*, *Revenge*, 1812, **79**:21, 26, 165, 166
Jonathan W., master, *John*, **79**:69
Nathaniel, master, *Ann*, *Endeavour*, *Joven Francisco*, *Nancy*,
Archer, Nathaniel
Vigilant, 1814, **62**:199; **63**:349, 350; **68**:247; **71**:44; **79**:33
Samuel, account of, **75**:8; owner, *Harriet*, *Unicorn*, **80**:266; **85**:337
Archer, Downing and Co., Salem dry goods store, **74**:117
Architect (ship), master, Tibbets, **74**:179
Architecture, early Salem, by Ambrose Walker, **68**:97; Gothic, **78**:281
Arcturus (brig), 190 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **70**:87
Ardent (brig), master, Hooper, **85**:359
Arequipa (sch.), 71 tons, 1866, Gloucester, **77**:373
Arethusa (bark), 320 tons, 1856, Gloucester, **77**:373
Arethusa (sch.), 119 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **70**:87
Arey, Benjamin, owner, *Herald*, **70**:415
Ebenezer, owner, *Herring*, **78**:397
James, master, *Volant*, **80**:182
John, owner, *Dolphin*, *Herring*, *Horatio Nelson*, *Olive Branch*, *Rainbow*, master, *Criterion*, **78**:60, 180, 397, 399; **79**:297, 308
Lewis, owner, *Polly*, 1874, **79**:384
Thomas, owner, *Bounty*, *Convoy*, *Criterion*, *Trumpet*, master, *Swan*, **69**:172; **70**:190; **78**:59, 60; **80**:76
Argentine (bark), owners, Uptons, master Putnam, **74**:80; **78**:150
Argilae (sloop), 65 tons, 1760, **62**:305
Argilla (sch.), 70 tons, 1762, **62**:305
Argo (bark), 275 tons, 1813, Newburyport, **70**:88
Argo (H.M.S.), 1803, **68**:323
Argo (sch.), impressed American seamen in, 1809, **68**:321; 36-89 tons, 1815-40, Newburyport, **70**:88; 23-53 tons, 1831-54, Gloucester, **77**:373
Argo (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; 270 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **70**:88; sugar cargo, **76**:121; owners, Chase, Field, Whittredge, Winn, master, Field, 1810, **83**:5

Argo (steamer), **83**:347
Argonaut Society, **83**:194
Argonaut (sch.), 26-92 tons, 1825-32, Gloucester, **77**:373, 374
Argonaut (ship), owner, Wheatland, **74**:196
Argosy (barque), 346 tons, 1836, Newburyport, **70**:88
Argus (brig), 155 tons, 1822, Newburyport, **70**:88; owners, Ropes, Townsend, Wellman, masters, Chapman, Holmes, **74**:180; **83**:5; **85**:357; sugar cargo, **76**:121
Argus (bgtne.), 274 tons, 1813, Newburyport, **70**:88
Ariadne (bgtne.), 232-289 tons, 1812-5, Newburyport, **70**:88, 89
Ariadne (sch.), 58 tons, 1852, Gloucester, **77**:374
Ariadne (ship), 297-799 tons, 1809-52, Newburyport, **70**:88, 89; master, Knight, **73**:266
Ariadne (sloop), master, Freeman, Bermuda, 1777, **82**:175
Ariel (ship), master, Coates, at Canton, 1799, **78**:331
Ariomedes (yacht), master, Perkins, Salem, **83**:347
Aristides (ship), 278 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **70**:89
Aristomenes (ship), master, Sterling, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:382
Ark (brig), 297 tons, 1834, Newburyport, **70**:89
Armstrong, James, account of; master, *Frolic*, **83**:141
  William, master, *Polly*, **68**:340
Arnold, Capt., **73**:6
  Col., Rev. soldier, **84**:350
  Elisha, owner, *Juno*, **71**:169
  Mrs. Emily, portrait listed, **84**:31
Arnold Welles (ship), master, Gillis, **73**:368
Arragon (ship), 740 tons, 1844, Newburyport, **70**:89
Arranah (sch.), 48 tons, 1837, Newburyport, **70**:87
Arrow (bark), owner, Upton, **74**:184
Arrow (sch.), prize, 1815, **78**:259, 262, 348
Arrow (ship), 275 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **70**:89
Arthur (ship), master, Jenks, at Canton, 1802, **78**:341, 343
Artic (sch.), 115 tons, 1864, Newburyport, **70**:89
Artic (ship), master, Wheelock, at Archangel, 1810; Briggs, Hawkins at Canton, 1802, **68**:380; **78**:343, 344
Artichoke river, West Newbury, **82**:22
Ash, Gilbert, master, *Elizabeth*, **63**:158
  William, master, *John and Mary*, **67**:417; on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382
Ashburton (ship), 449 tons, 1842, Newburyport, **70**:89
Ashby, Capt., master, *Maria*, *Galen*, 1795-1800, **79**:240; **80**:266
  David, house of, **75**:205, 209
  George, master, *Abigail*, *Anna*, *Benjamin*, *Dolphin*, *Eliza*, *Rebecca*, *Sally*, *Sarah*, **62**:195, 199, 200, 308, 309; **63**:145, 153; **68**:351; **69**:57, 64; **75**:327
  William, account of, **84**:15; garden of, 20; Newburyport, his laurel parties by Roland H. Woodwell, **84**:15; owner, *Adeline*, *Belleville*, *China*, *General Putnam*, *Lady Howard*, *Mary*, *Navy*, *Spring Bird*, *Venus*, master, *Minerva*, **70**:72, 186, 283, 397; **71**:171, 189, 269, 277; **72**:173, 275
  Mr. and Mrs. William, portraits listed, **84**:45
  William M., master, *Elizabeth*, 1812, **79**:162
Ashby (Mass.), mfg., of boots, chairs, hats, **83**:25
Ashley, Capt., master, *Pellican*, 1813, **79**:257
  Thomas, master, *Francis*, **70**:393
Ashmea, Capt., master, *Union*, 1789, **80**:177
Ashmead, Capt., master, *India*, 1797, **81**:366
Ashton, Capt., master, *Mentor*, *Remittance*, *Sally*, 1784-1810, **75**:157; **81**:255; **83**:10
  Jacob, account of, **75**:5; owner, *Hope*, *Mary*, *Mentor*, *Olive Branch*, *Ruth*, 1795-1810, **71**:125; **79**:232, 237; **80**:267; **83**:10
  John, master, *Endeavour*, **63**:160, 349
  William, owner, *Mentor*, *Olive Branch*, 1800-10; **71**:125; **80**:267; **83**:10
Asia (ship), at Canton, 1801, **78**:337; owners, Leach, Sears, Stevens,

Asia (ship)
  Thorndike, masters, Hewitt, Larcom, Leech, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383; 1810, **83**:5; 1840, **84**:310, 313
Asiatic bank, **80**:289
Askins, Robert, ordered to kneel before the General, 1777, **75**:18
Aspasia (ship), master, Fanning, at Canton, 1800, **78**:174, 333, 336
Aspinwall, Samuel, owner, *Carrie Hues*, *Schamyl*, **70**:196; **72**:168
Assembly hall, on Chestnut St., Salem, 1774, **68**:108; dinner given to Lafayette at, 1784, 109
Assistance (ship), British, East Indies, 1796, **79**:242
Association, Ministers', Formation of, Essex County South, **85**:143
Astor, John J., fur trade, **77**:221
Astoria (sch.), 23-89 tons, 1849-51, Gloucester, **77**:374
Astraea (ship), 749 tons, 1851, Newburyport, **70**:89
Astrea (brig), owner, West, master, Wardwell, 1810, **83**:5
Astrea (sch.), master, Wardwell, **74**:189; 70 tons, 1789, Gloucester, **77**:374
Astrea (ship), Salem to East Indies, 1796, **70**:210, 217, 218, 219, 222-224; merchants concerned in the China voyage of, 1789, **71**:215; owner, Derby, masters, Gibaut, Hodges, Little, Magee, Prince, Stanwood, West, 1783-1802, **75**:147, 156, 249, 252, 259, 264, 266, 363, 369, 375; **76**:73, 77, 103; **79**:126, 127, 130, 244; **80**:178, 179; **81**:228
Astwood, Godheard, master, *Rodney*, 1780, **82**:177
Atahaulpa (ship), master, Wilds, at Canton, 1802, **78**:342
Athenaeum library, **85**:81
Athens (brig), 299 tons, 1841, Newburyport, **70**:90
Atkins, Arthur, house of, **84**:200
  Benjamin, owner, *Ann*, master, *Abigail and Eliza*, **77**:365, 371
  Christopher, master, *Aeolus*, 1778, **76**:48
  Dudley, account of, **83**:166; **85**:151, 157, 160, 162
  Ephraim, master, *Parrot*, **71**:288
  Isaac, master, *Gideon*, **70**:400
Atkins, Mrs. Isaac, portrait listed, **84**:32
  John, master, *Betsey*, **62**:311
  Joseph, owner, *Elizabeth Ann*, *Harriot*, *William Allen*, **70**:307; **78**:394; **80**:188; account of, **85**:157, 160
  Joshua, master, *Pomona*, *Sally*, **71**:353; **72**:163
  Mary Russell, account of, **85**:159
  Mrs. Sarah, memoir of, by Lucy Searle, *illus.*, **85**:151, 161, 166
  William A., owner, *William Allen*, **80**:188
Atkinson, Mrs. A., portrait listed, **84**:34
  Amos, owner, *Columbia*, *Industry*, *Massachusetts*, *Nancy*, *Peace*, *Viola*, **70**:285; **71**:86, 193, 272, 289; **73**:89
  Benjamin, biography, **83**:166
  Charles, owner, *Belleville*, *Otter*, **70**:186; **71**:286
  John, biography, owner, *East Indian*, **70**:300; **83**:166
  Joseph A., owner, *Frances*, **70**:393
  Josiah, biography, **83**:166
  Dr. M. L., portrait listed, **84**:43
  Minnie, old Newburyport ropewalks, *illus.*, **82**:42
  Moses, owner, *Sukey*, **72**:262
  Moses L., biography, **83**:166
  Theodore, Boston, to Thomas Duston, deed, 1679, **70**:152
  William, master, *Fair Lady*, **63**:354
Atlanta (H.M.S.), master, Lloyd, **76**:46
Atlanta (sch.), 136 tons, 1845, Newburyport, **70**:89
Atlanta (ship), 699 tons, 1850, Newburyport, **70**:90
Atlantic (barque), 194 tons, 1802, Newburyport, **70**:90; master, Brown, **80**:61
Atlantic (brig), 109 tons, 1830, Newburyport, **70**:90
Atlantic (bgtne.), master, Cox, 1783, **75**:145, 146, 148, 151, 153
Atlantic (sch.), 99-134 tons, 1797-1849, Newburyport, **70**:90, 91; 55 tons, 1853, Gloucester, **77**:374
Atlantic (ship), 323 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **70**:90; master, Elkins, mate, Phillips, East Indies, 1788, **73**:166; **76**:102; **79**:125, 126, 233; **80**:178

Atlantic (snow), 151 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **70**:90
Atlantick (ship), master, Elkins, Trefethen, 1785-8, **75**:262; **76**:69
Attic (sch.), 67 tons, 1841, Newburyport, **70**:91
Attwill, Henry C., account of, **75**:55
Atuahalpa (ship), master, Haskins, at Canton, 1802, **78**:344
Atwood, David, owner, *Eliza Jane*, **78**:185
Rev. E. S., house of, **82**:185
Eleazer, owner, *Enchantress*, **78**:189
Ezekiel, owner, *Hope*, **71**:83
Freeman, owner, *Herald*, **70**:415
Henry, owner, *Traveller*, **72**:269
Jesse R., owner, *Mina Boyd*, **79**:189
Joshua, master, *Gazelle*, **78**:278
Moses, owner, *Federal*, **70**:389
Richard, owner, *Ann Maria*, **77**:372
Seth R., owner, *Mina Boyd*, **79**:189
William, owner, *Fanny*, master, *Gentile*, **70**:388; **78**:280
Zachariah, owner, *Hancock*, **70**:403
Aubin, Capt., master, *Lark*, 1784, **75**:252, 254
Joshua, portrait listed, **84**:47
Mrs. Joshua, portrait listed, **84**:34
Philip, owner, *Eagle*, *Magnet*, *Robert*, master, *Maria*, **70**:299; **71**:181, 182, 362
Audubon (ship), master, Fuller, **73**:364
Augusta (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; owners, Peabody, Tucker, Wheatland, master, Harraden, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:378; **74**:196; **83**:5; 121 tons, 1804, Gloucester, **77**:375
Augusta (sch.), owner, Oakes, master, Stickney, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:380; **83**:5; 45-95 tons, 1795-1853, Gloucester, **77**:375
Augusta (ship), master, Curtis, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:382; 196-1326 tons, 1821-68, Newburyport, **70**:91; 196 tons, 1822, Gloucester, **77**:375
Augustine Heard (ship), 491 tons, 1843, Newburyport, **70**:91
Augustus (ship), owner, Peabody, Rogers, masters, Giddings,
Augustus (ship)
Lamson, Mugford, Rea, 1829-34, **74**:73, 90, 287; **84**:302, 303; **85**:31
Aurelia (barque), 1821, **73**:5, 6, 9
Aurora (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:33
Aurora (bgtne.), 80 tons, 1751, **62**:305
Aurora (sch.), 36 tons, 1755, **62**:306; 68 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **70**:91
Aurora (ship), 234-257 tons, 1803-12, Newburyport, **70**:91; owner, Gray, masters, Masters, Meek, East Indies, 1791, **79**:132; 1810, **83**:5
Aurora (sloop), 25 tons, 1756, **62**:306
Aurora (snow), 75-140 tons, 1752-55, **62**:306
Auspicious (ship), *see Ospicious*
Austen, Capt., master, *Brutus*, *Grand Turk*, 1815, **79**:34; **83**:140
Elijah, of New Haven, his return from sealing, 1790, **72**:186
George F., owner, *John Gilpin*, **79**:70
Joseph, master, *Falmouth*, **63**:355; cabinet maker, **85**:339
Josiah, Salem cabinet maker, account of, **70**:324-364; owner, *Olive Branch*, **85**:336
Richard, Salem cabinet maker, 1806, account of, **70**:330, 349-351
William, master, *Grand Turk*, *Hebe*, *Molly*, 1802, **68**:244; **73**:176; **78**:341
Australia, **70**:221; Salem vessels at, **85**:303
Australia (ship), master, Dudley, **73**:288
Australian trade, **76**:215; **84**:295; wool, 300
Automobiles, **85**:257
Aux Cayes, vessels libelled at, 1794, **78**:230
Avenger (sch.), 59 tons, 1860, Gloucester, **77**:376
Averill, Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:50
Joseph, owner, *Arannah*, **70**:87
Avery, Mr. and Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:38
Elisha, master, *Leader*, 1812, **79**:168
H., portrait listed, **84**:45
John, portrait listed, **84**:36, 40, 45
Joseph D., owner, *Cornet*, **78**:59
Rodney, master, *Union*, **72**:273

Avery, pirate, Bermuda, 1702, **73**:245
Aveson, Richard, master, *Lydia*, *Orchard*, **68**:53, 253
Avon (sch.), 23 tons, 1829, Gloucester, **77**:376
Avon (sloop), 58 tons, 1851, Gloucester, **77**:376
Avondale (bgtne.), 196 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **77**:376
Aydlott, Joshua, owner, *Flying Cloud*, **78**:273
Ayer (Ayres), Frederick, Lowell, **83**:376
  J. C., portraits listed, **84**:61
  J. H. B., portrait listed, **84**:58
  James S., owner, *Electric Flash*, *Henrietta*, *Mary G. Dennis*, *Mary H.*, **78**:184, 185, 395; **79**:185, 186
  Jonathan, biography, **83**:166, 167
  Sally, account of, **77**:307
  Mrs. Sarah, portrait listed, **84**:42
Ayers, James S., owner, *Clara B. Chapman*, **78**:54
  John, owner, *Gentile*, master, *Welcome*, **69**:192; **78**:280
Ayers, Joseph, Haverhill, from Joseph Hutchins, deed, 1684, **68**:367; from Benjamin Tompson and wife Susannah, deed, 1685, 368; from John Keyzar, deed, 1685, 368
  Peter, master, *Bolivar*, *Neptune*, *Van Buren*, *Volunteer*, **78**:43; **79**:293; **80**:180, 183
  W., owner, *P. H. Curtis*, **71**:286
Ayers, *see also* Eyers
Aylward, Patrick, master, *Hawke*, 1794, **78**:231

B. D. Haskins (sch.), 56 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **77**:376
B. F. Allen (sch.), 100 tons, 1849, Gloucester, **77**:376
B. K. Hough (sch.), 98 tons, 1860, Gloucester, **77**:376
Babbidge, Capt., master, *Five Sisters*, *Harriet*, 1800, **80**:265, 266
  Benjamin, owner, *Unicorn*, master, *Newbury*, **68**:252; **85**:337
  Christopher, owner, *Fame*, master, *Union*, **69**:188; 1812, **79**:20
  John, owner, *Betsy*, *Fame*, master, *Speedwell*, *Susannah*, **72**:173, 263; 1800-12, **79**:20; **80**:265
  Perez, owner, *Fleetwood*, **78**:270
  Thomas, biography, **84**:344
  William D., biography, **84**:344
Babcock, Amos G., biography, **83**:167
  Job G., owner, *Eva Bell*, **78**:265
  Rev. W. R., house of, **75**:222
Babcock, *see also* Badcock
Babson, Abraham, owner, *United States*, **80**:78
  Charles, owner, *Marion*, *Mary Elizabeth*, master, *Astrea*, *Equality*, *Grace Gordon*, **70**:402; **71**:192; **77**:374; **78**:191; **79**:181, 185
  Clifford, owner, *Flying Arrow*, *Pocomtuck*, **78**:272; **79**:304
  Daniel T., owner, *Clarion*, **78**:55
  David, owner, *China*, *Denmark*, *Flying Arrow*, *Vulture*, **78**:53, 177, 272; **80**:183
  David C., owner, *Abigail C. Woodbury*, *Horatio Babson*, *Laura M. Mangam*, *Revenue*, *Urania*, **77**:365; **78**:398; **79**:75, 389; **80**:180
  David F., master, *Cadet*, **78**:47
  Edward, owner, *Amazon*, *Cadet*, *Cuba*, *Energy*, *Fanny Gilmor*, *Flying Arrow*, *Ganges*, *Reunion*, *Scotland*, *Varuna*, **77**:370; **78**:47, 61, 190, 267, 272, 278; **79**:388, 395; **80**:180
  George, owner, *Break O'Day*, *Flying Cloud*, *Narcissa*, *Revenue*, *Vulture*, *Witchcraft*, **78**:44, 272; **79**:192, 389; **80**:183, 190
  Gorham, owner, *Convoy*, *Denmark*, *Gentile*, *Henry Horton*, *Revenue*, **78**:59, 177, 280, 396; **79**:389
  Horatio, owner, *Abigail C. Woodbury*, *China*, *Gentile*, *Horatio Babson*, *Laura M. Mangam*, *Pilot*, *Urania*, *Vulture*, **77**:365; **78**:53, 280, 398; **79**:75, 304; **80**:180, 183
  James, master, *Brittania*, *Epes*, *Experiment*, *Industry*, *Nancy*, **62**:318; **63**:351, 353; **67**:410, 411; **68**:247
  John, owner, *Sukey*, master, *Brittania*, *Charming Betty*, *Molly*, *Royal George*, **62**:318; **63**:52; **68**:241; **69**:50; **79**:401
  John I., owner, *Viola*, **80**:182
  John J., owner, *Cadet*, **78**:47
  John L., owner, *Break O'Day*, *Charles McD.*, *China*, *General Veazie*, *John Gilpin*, *Mary H.*, *Narcissa*, *Revenue*, *We're Here*, *Witchcraft*, **78**:44, 45,

Babson, John L.
51, 53, 280; **79**:70, 186, 192, 389; **80**:186, 190
Joseph, owner, *Diligent, Equality, Flora A. Sawyer, General Putnam, Marion, Mary, Nabby, Ontario, Orlando, Reliance, Sword Fish,* master, *Abigail, Active, Adventure, Charming Abigail, Dromo, Hannah, Jack, Nancy, Prince of Orange,* **62**:195, 197; **63**:51; **67**:284; **68**:344; **71**:359; **77**:366; **78**:179, 181, 191, 271; **79**:27, 65, 181, 183, 191, 192, 297, 299, 388; **80**:71
Joseph H., owner, *Clarion, Narcissa, West Glean,* **78**:55; **79**:192; **80**:186
Louvre, owner, *Gentile,* **78**:280
Mary D., owner, *Break O'Day,* **78**:45
Nathaniel, owner, *Columbus, Dianna, Flying Cloud, Marion,* master, *Charming Nancy, Fame,* **78**:53, 57, 178, 266, 272; **79**:181
Nathaniel H., owner, *John Gilpin,* **79**:70
Philip, master, *Barcelona, Judith, Polly, Sally,* **62**:307; **67**:421; **68**:338; **69**:58
Samuel, owner, *Astrea, Sally, Woodbridge, master, Brittania, Polly, Ranger, Salisbury,* **62**:318; **68**:341; **69**:56; **76**:52; **77**:374; **79**:392; **80**:190
Solomon, master, *Delight, Industry, King of Prussia, Martha, Massachusetts,* **67**:422; **68**:60; **71**:184; **78**:64, 401
William, owner, *Amazon, Cadet, Columbus, Crescent, Diligent, Equality, Lark, Marion, Mary, Mary Elizabeth, Ontario, Reliance, Shylock,* **71**:172, 192, 359; **72**:170; **77**:370; **78**:47, 57, 60, 179, 191; **79**:74, 181, 183, 185, 297, 388, 397
William N., owner, *Old Colony,* **71**:282
Bacchante (H.M.S.), 1812, **68**:326, 327
Bacchus (brig), master, M'Caul, prize, 1812, **79**:31, 34, 166, 167
Bachelder, Capt., master, *Betsy,* 1800, **80**:264
Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:63
Leonard A., account of, **76**:216
Bacheller, George, master, *Mary,* **68**:56
Bachelor, Benjamin, owner, *Kingston, Ninus, William and Ezra,* master, *Jane,* **71**:90, 170, 280; **73**:98
William, biography, **83**:167
Bachman, Mr. and Mrs. S., portraits listed, **84**:61
Mrs. Solomon, anecdote of, **83**:360
Bacon, Amasa D., biography, **84**:344
George, owner, *Cherub,* **78**:53
Joseph N., owner, *Agnes,* **77**:367
Mighill, account of, **80**:336
Robert, account of, **78**:106
Samuel, house of, Salem, **68**:103
Stephen, owner, *Speedwell,* **79**:399
Taylor, master, *Hitty,* **67**:287
Bacon and Russell, owners, *Calypso,* **70**:194
Badcock, Thomas, master, *Dolphin,* **78**:180
Badcock, *see also* Babcock
Badger, John L., owner, *Old Colony,* **71**:282
Gen. Joseph, Gilmanton, **79**:6
Badger (H.M.S.), captured *Eagle,* 1782, **76**:53
Badger (sch.), 54-70 tons, 1765-8, **62**:306
Bagley, Aaron, Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 349, 358, 362
David, owner, *Harmony,* **70**:409
J. R., owner, *Albatross,* **77**:36
Jacob, owner, *Harmony,* **70**:408
John, master, *Eliza, Five Sisters, Hannah, Industry, John, Polly and Sally, Pomona, Regulator, Sally, Success, Swift, Victory,* **70**:303, 390, 406; **71**:87, 93, 352, 353, 358; **72**:162, 261, 264, 276
Jonathan, master, *Good Fortune, Samuel,* **63**:361; **69**:62
Orlando, Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 351-364
P. W., master, *Mary Farrow,* **79**:185
Peter, Rev. soldier, **84**:256-275, 351-362
Philip, owner, *Libra,* **71**:175
Robert, owner, *Susan Kelly,* master, *New Packet,* **71**:280; **72**:263
Timothy, Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 359, 362

Bagley, Valentine, master, *Bee*, *Industry*, *Mechanic*, *Polly Ann*, *Sally*, *Washington*, **70**:185; **71**:87, 194, 353; **72**:162; **73**:92
  William, owner, *Harmony*, *Merrimack*, *Ruby*, *William and Ezra*, **70**:408; **71**:197, 365; **73**:98
Bagnall, Elijah H., owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:168
Bailey, Daniel, Rev. soldier, **84**:260, 269
  Col. Geo. W., portrait listed, **84**:60
  Rev. James, biography, **83**:167
  John, owner, *Lion*, 1812, **79**:171
  John C., owner, *Cherub*, **78**:53
  Joseph C., owner, *Louisa*, **71**:177
  Joshua, biography, **83**:167
  Nathaniel B., owner, *Three Sisters*, **72**:268
  Robert, owner, *Two Brothers*, **80**:77
  Samuel, owner, *Polly*, **71**:297
  William, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:197
Bailey, *see also* Baley, Bayley
Bailey (sch.), 65 tons, 1752, **62**:306
Bain, D., master, *Andrew*, 1811, **68**:384
Bakeman, John, owner, *Ranger*, **71**:356
Baker, Capt., master, *Swallow*, 1794, **78**:240
  Charles, owner, *Flying Arrow*, **78**:272
  Charles H., owner, *Village Belle*, **80**:182
  Daniel D., owner, *Calypso*, **70**:194
  Edmund M., master, *Columbia*, *Sally*, **70**:285; **72**:161
  Elisha, owner, *Paragon*, **79**:301
  Elisha H., owner, *Delaware*, **78**:64
  Freeman, owner, *Paragon*, **79**:301
  Freeman A., owner, *Enchantress*, **78**:189
  Henry, owner, *Herald*, **70**:415
  Hiram, owner, *Kola*, **71**:170
  Ira S., owner, *Harriet Gardner*, **78**:393
  Isaac, forty-niner, **78**:383
  J. K., owner, *Harriet Gardner*, **78**:393
  J. L., owner, *Oliver A. Lewis*, **71**:283
Baker, Jabez, master, *Charming Betty*, *Charming Patty*, *Gloucester*, *Industry*, **63**:51, 54, 361; **67**:409, 410
  John, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32; owner, *Fame*, *Martha*, master, *Betsey*, *Molly*, **62**:312; **68**:243; **79**:25, 181
  John W., owner, *Florence Reed*, **78**:271
  Joshua, owner, *Florence Reed*, **78**:271
  L. W., master, *Izetta*, **78**:401
  Laban, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:267
  Levi, master, *Calypso*, **70**:194
  Martin, owner, *Betsy*, **78**:42
  Michael, owner, *Sarah Elizabeth*, **79**:394
  Nathan, owner, *Kola*, **71**:170
  Nehemiah M., owner *Enchantress*, **78**:189
  Nelson K., owner, *Florence Reed*, **78**:271
  Otis, owner, *Constitution*, **78**:58
  R., owner, *Enchantress*, **78**:189
  Richard, owner, *Enchantress*, **78**:189
  Robert S., master, *Rattler*, **79**:387
  Samuel, owner, *Martha*, **79**:181
  Simeon, owner, *Fanny*, **70**:388
  Stephen, owner, *Harriet*, **70**:410
  Symonds, biography, **83**:169
  Theophilus, owner, *Jane P. Story*, **79**:67
  Thomas, master, *Nancy*, **68**:247
  William, owner, *Martha*, **79**:181
Baker river, Warren, N. H., **79**:11
Baker's Island, rent received for, 1687, **68**:158; beacon on, **76**:208; area of, **83**:339
Balance (sch.), 66-86 tons, 1836-45, Gloucester, **77**:377
Balch, Benjamin, silversmith, **77**:89
  Charles H., owner, *Charles Carroll*, **70**:199
  Clara, portrait listed, **84**:31, 32
  Ebenezer, abolitionist, **84**:19
  Elizabeth, portrait listed, **84**:34
  Capt. George, portrait listed, **84**:41
  George E., owner, *Howadji*, **71**:83
  Horatio G., biography, **83**:169
  Israel, biography, **83**:169
  John, owner, *Adeline*, *Arctic*, *Betsey*, *Dolphin*, *Hunter*, *Jane*, *Josiah L. Hale*, *Lucy*, *Nancy*, *Navy*, *Polly*, *Rover*, *Ruby*,

- Balch, John *Speedwell*, *Thomas*, *Two Friends*, **70**:72, 89, 187, 295; **71**:84, 90, 168, 178, 272, 274, 277, 297, 298, 365; **72**:173, 266, 272; portrait listed, **84**:32, 34, 47
  - Mrs. John, portrait listed, **84**:59
  - John T., owner, *Oberlin*, *Plough Boy*, **71**:281, 296
  - Joseph, owner, *Dromo*, *Eos*, *Harriet*, *Salus*, **70**:298, 309, 410; **72**:165
  - Mary, account of, **77**:322
  - Nathaniel, owner, *Nancy*, **71**:272
  - William, owner, *Alciope*, *Charles Carroll*, *Columbus*, *Euphrasia*, *Flavia*, *Howadji*, *Merrimack*, *Newburyport*, *Republic*, *Science*, *Talbot*, *Xylon*, **70**:75, 199, 286, 311, 390; **71**:83, 198, 278, 279, 359; **72**:169, 265; **73**:99; Rev., account of, **82**:114
  - Mr. and Mrs. William, portrait listed, **84**:34
- Balcomb, Frank W., Royal Arch Masonry in Salem, *illus.*, **76**:299
- Baldwin, Capt., master, *Fox*, *Industry*, 1784, **75**:158, 259
  - Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:45
  - Jabez, plated ware bought of, **68**:304; bills of, silversmith and clockmaker, **75**:325; silver for Derbys, **77**:89
  - John A., portrait listed, **84**:44
  - Loami, owner, *Dart*, 1812, **78**:356
  - W., master, *Industry*, 1783, **75**:146, 147, 149, 153, 155
- Baley, Oliver, died at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:49
- Baley, *see also* Bailey, Bayley
- Balister, Jeremiah, master, *Polly*, **68**:340
- Ball, Hattifield, master, *Durham*, **63**:152
- Ballard, Jonathan, **83**:170
  - William, Rev. soldier, **84**:354, 357
- Ballister, Jeremiah, master, *Patty*, **68**:255
- Ballou, Frank, portrait listed, **84**:48
  - Isadore, portrait listed, **84**:48
  - Willis, portrait listed, **84**:49
- Balls at Myopia, **78**:311
- Baltic (brig), master, Passarow, **73**:386; prize, 1814, **79**:32, 33
- Baltic (sch.), 68 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **70**:91
- Baltic ports, arrivals and clearances, in Salem from, 1783-9, **75**:141-143
- Baltick (sch.), 70 tons, 1763, **62**:306; Allen, master, **73**:172
- Baltimore (H. M. sloop), at Halifax, 1759, **70**:230; Quebec, 242, 244, 245, 248
- Baltimore (sch.), 35-60 tons, 1764-7, **62**:306
- Bamford, Joseph, master, *Citizen*, **70**:284
- Bancroft, Capt. Aaron, Merrimack river, **82**:17
  - Daniel, builder of Court House, 1785, **68**:110; builder of the Col. William Browne house, Salem, **72**:286; carpenter, **81**:180
  - George C., account of, **75**:55
  - Jef., portrait listed, **84**:57
  - Thomas, account of, **75**:10
- Bancroft and Farnham, carpenters, **82**:373
- Bancroft house, **81**:58
- Banes, John, master, *Hannah*, **67**:283
- Bangor Packet (sch.), 148 tons, 1822, Newburyport, **70**:92
- Bangs, Capt., master, *Octavia*, 1812, **78**:351; **79**:271
  - Benjamin, owner, *Apollo*, *Mary*, 1813-4, **78**:372; **79**:164
  - Henry, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:267
  - James M., owner, *Berenice*, **78**:41
  - Paul L., owner, *Elizabeth Ann*, **70**:307
  - S. and J. H., owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
  - Solomon, owner, *Edward Everett*, **70**:301
  - Thomas, master, *Speedwell*, **69**:161
- Banister, John, owner, *Columbia*, **78**:56
- Banister, *see also* Bannister
- Bank street, Salem, **85**:81
- Banks, George, owner, *Essex*, **78**:192
  - Silvanus, owner *Argonaut*, **77**:374
- Banner (sch.), 43-67 tons, 1846-54, Gloucester, **77**:377
- Bannister, Capt., master, *Halifax*, **67**:281
  - William B., owner, *Eliza*, *Hazard*, *Mary*, *Romp*, **70**:305, 412; **71**:188, 364

Bannister, Mr. and Mrs. William B., portrait listed, **84**:36
Bannister, *see also* Banister
Banvard, Rev. Joseph, account of, **83**:247
Banvard (sch.), 42 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **77**:377
Baptist church, Haverhill, account of, 1765, **82**:195; second in Haverhill, 199; history of, 204
Barbadoes, acts of piracy, **78**:240
Barbadoes (brig), captured *Polly*, 1814, **79**:381
Barbara Frietchie (sch.), 60 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **77**:377
Barbee, Capt., master, *Unicorn*, 1802, **78**:342
Barber, Benjamin, owner, *Susan*, master, *Angler*, *Caleb*, *Essex*, *Farmer*, *Governor*, *Leader*, *Lydia*, *Rapid*, *Rolla*, *Sally*, **70**:82, 193, 194, 310, 388, 402; **71**:173, 180, 357, 364; **72**:165, 263
  Solomon, owner, *Revenue*, **79**:389
Barberry Bush (sch.), 60 tons, 1762, **62**:306
Barcelona (sch.), 40-60 tons, 1752-60 **62**:307
Barcelona, trade with, in 1775, **74**:159
Barclay, Capt., master, *J. Jay*, 1801, **78**:334
Barclay (brig), 166 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **70**:92
Barclay (ship), master, Barney, **78**:334; **83**:154, 222, 223, 225
Barker, Capt., from Montserrat, 1794, **78**:239
  Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:55
  Abraham, owner, *Silver Gray*, **72**:171
  Charles O., biography, **83**:170
  Francis, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:387; prize share, 1782, 389
  George, master, *Bee*, *Favourite*, *Leopard*, *Messenger*, *Nancy*, 1786-1810, **71**:46, 125; **75**:273, 360, 361, 366, 368, 377; **76**:69, 75, 82, 85; **80**:267; **83**:9, 10
  John, biography, **83**:170; master, *Barker*, *Eleanor*, *Newbury*, *Snapper*, *Victory*, **62**:307; **63**:153; **68**:252; **69**:159, 189
  Jonathan, owner, *Sophronia*, **79**:398
  Joseph, owner, *Diligent*, 1812, **78**:360
Barker, Moses, biography, **83**:170
  Thomas, master, *Nancy*, **71**:125
  William G., house of, **75**:211, 212
Barker and Magoun, owners, *Enterprise*, 1813, **78**:372
Barker (sch.), 26 tons, 1758, **62**:307
Barlow, Henry, master, *Eltham*, *Molly*, *Pine Apple*, **63**:159; **68**:63, 337
  Solomon N., owner, *Fair American*, **78**:265
Barnabee, Willis, owner, *Ann*, **70**:84
Barnard, Capt., master, *Eliza*, *Friendship*, *Lion*, *Mercury*, *N. York Packet*, **70**:224; **76**:76; **83**:8, 10, 238
  Benjamin, Rev. soldier, **84**:267
  David, owner, *Portland*, **71**:353; Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 362
  Edmund, Rev. soldier, **84**:256-275, 349-362
  Edward, account of, **75**:56; **83**:170; owner, *Palladium*, master, *Mary Jane*, *Mercury*, *Stork*, **75**:56; **85**:358
  Rev. Edward, account of, **70**:175
  Enoch, owner, *Eddystone*, *Jabez Snow*, *Maine*, *Russell*, *Sturgis*, **70**:300; **71**:89, 181; **72**:159
  Isaac, Rev. soldier, **84**:258-275, 349, 351, 360
  John, master, *Joseph*, **67**:420; Amesbury, from Daniel Moody, deed, 1686, **68**:367; ministerial Asso., **85**:145
  Rev. John, description of Marblehead in 1714, **68**:121; **74**:322
  Jonathan, owner, *Alexander*, *Hannah*, *Maria*, master, *Charming Betty*, **63**:51; **70**:76, 407; **71**:182
  Julia C., owner, *Webster Barnard*, **80**:186
  Shubal, owner, *Portland*, **71**:353
  Thomas, Rev. soldier, **84**:256-275, 349-366
  Rev. Thomas, account of, **70**:176
  Tristram, owner, *Mary*, **71**:185
  Watson H., owner, *Independence*, **71**:85
Barnes, Capt., master, *Active*, 1802, **78**:339
  David Watts, owner, *Shawmut*, **72**:170
  Ephraim, owner, *Favorite*, **78**:268
  James, owner, *Surprise*, 1814, **80**:84

Barnes, Luther, owner, *Favorite*, **78**:268
  Luther J., owner, *Crysanthum*, **78**:61
  Seth H., owner, *Shawmut*, **72**:170
  Southworth, owner, *Laura*, **71**:172
  Thomas, master, *Industry*, **67**:410
  William, Amesbury, to William Hoyt, deed, 1683, **68**:369; to John Prouse and wife Hannah, deed, 1680; from Richard Currier deed, 1685-6, **70**:150, 156
  Mrs. William (Bates), account of, **70**:177
Barnett, Clement, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
Barney, Capt., master, *Barclay*, 1801, **78**:334; **83**:154
  J. T., master, *Betsey*, prize, 1812, **78**:251
Barr, Capt., master, *Betsey*, *Cicero*, *Fox*, *Hope*, *Salem*, *Union*, **75**:157, 158, 250, 254, 258-261, 263, 268, 269, 273, 359-361, 365, 370, 374, 379, 381; **76**:73, 74, 76, 81-83, 87
  Henry, bequest to Salem Marine Society, **76**:218
  J., owner, *Five Sisters*, master, *Betsey*, *Hope*, *Waxford*, **75**:145, 146, 148, 149, 153, 154; **83**:7
  James, account of; owner, *Adventure*, *Hope*, *Union*, master, *Eunice*, *Montgomery*, *Rover*, *Talent*, *Trial*, **73**:176; **79**:332; **80**:264, 269, 336; **83**:9
  John, account of, **75**:10; owner, *Friendship*, *Mary*, *Neptune*, **80**:267; **83**:8
  John Stuart, of Philadelphia, 1796, **70**:218, 221
Barranconta (sch.), 68 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **77**:377
Barrell, George, owner, *Richard Cobden*, **71**:361
  Joseph, owner, *Columbia*, **77**:218
Barrett, James, master, *Agnes*, **79**:318
  Joseph, master, *Unity*, **69**:188
  Samuel, Boston, family, **68**:20
Barrows, Lewis, owner, *Paragon*, **79**:301
Barry, J., owner, *Envoy*, **70**:309
Barse, David, owner, *Morning Star*, **71**:270
Barss, Joseph, account of, **82**:361; master, *Liverpool Packet*, 1812, 364-366, 368, 369, 370
Barstow, Benjamin, **81**:65
  Gideon, owner, *Swift*, 1814, **80**:86; biography, **83**:170
  John, owner, *Concord*, 1799, **79**:356; **83**:146
  Samuel, master, *Surprise*, 1814, **80**:83, 84
Barstow family, house of, **75**:211; estate, silver belonging to, **81**:103
Barstow (sch.), master, Butman, **74**:281
Barter, James, owner, *Croton*, **78**:60
Bartlett (Bartlet), Capt., master, *General Glover*, privateer, 1779, **76**:232; portrait listed, **84**:53
  Mrs. A. W., portrait listed, **84**:46
  Abel, owner, *Jefferson*, **71**:91
  Abram, master, *Industry*, **67**:412
  Ann, wife of Faithful, vs. Zacheus Goldsmith, petition, **70**:366
  Bailey, family of, **77**:308; **80**:21, 82, 145
  Catherine, portrait listed, **84**:36
  Colman, owner, *Duck*, **70**:299
  Ebenezer, owner, *Adeline*, *Combine*, *Conclusion*, *Francis*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, *Union*, **70**:72, 286, 288, 393; **71**:198, 276; **72**:273
  Edmund, owner, *Adams*, *Aidar*, *Betsey*, *Dolphin*, *Globe*, *Mark and Abigail*, *Mobile*, *Ruby*, *Teazer*, *Unity*, **70**:72, 74, 188, 296, 401; **71**:183, 269, 365; **72**:266, 274; portrait listed, **84**:34
  Edward, owner, *Betsey*, **70**:188
  Elisha, portraits listed, **84**:37, 57
  Elkanah, owner, *Balance*, **77**:377
  Dr. Ezra, Warren, N. H., **79**:10, 16
  George, owner, *Independence*, master, *Dolphin*, *Princess Mary*, *Sanders*, **63**:146; **68**:345; **69**:64; **78**:400
  Henry H., master, *Glenwood*, **78**:389
  Isaac, owner, *Etherlinda*, **78**:192
  Israel M., owner, *Enterprise*, **78**:191
  Ivory H., owner, *Vesper*, **72**:276
  James, owner, *Brenda*, *Levant*, **70**:191; **71**:175
  John, master, *Abigail*, *Nancy*, *Sally*, **62**:196; **68**:248; **69**:61
  John S., biography, **84**:344

Bartlett, Joseph, owner, *Convoy*, *Eben C. Brown*, *Gig*, *John Murray*, master, *Atlantic*, *Mermaid*, **68**:61; **70**:90, 289, 400; **71**:95; **78**:183; biography, **83**:171

Joshua, discharge asked, 1780, **75**:386

Josiah, owner, *Atlantic*,, *Chilton*, *Volant*, master, *Grand Sachem*, *Industry*, *Peace*, *Relief*, *Sally*, **70**:90, 283, 402; **71**:87, 289, 359; **72**:162; **73**:89; biography, **83**:171

Lawrence, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 389

Nathaniel, master, *Hanabel*, Newbury, 1781, **73**:314

Nicholas, owner, *Joseph*, master, *Aurora*, *Dove*, *Resolution*, **62**:305; **63**:149; **68**:352; **71**:96

Perley, master, *Rambler*, **79**:308

Richard, owner, *Charles*, *Newburyport*, *Plough Boy*, **70**:198; **71**:279, 296

Samuel, owner, *Federal*, *Julian*, **70**:389; **71**:169

Sidney, owner, *Crusoe*, **70**:291

Simeon, Rev. soldier, **84**:354

Stephen, owner, *Harriot*, *Munttress*, *Lydia*, *Mark and Abigail*, *Orion*, *Polly*, *Sarah*, *Traveller*, **70**:411; **71**:84, 179, 183, 284, 298; **72**:166, 269

Thomas, owner, *Friendship*, *William Henry*, **70**:395; **73**:97

Walter P., account of, **75**:9

William, owner, *Aidar*, *Ariadne*, *Bellona*, *Benjamin*, *Betsey*, *Desire*, *Dove*, *Edmund*, *Essex*, *General Brooks*, *Gig*, *Hannah*, *Harmony*, *Janus*, *Mary*, *Merrimack*, *Parriot*, *Polly*, *Potomac*, *Relief*, *Respect*, *Retrieve*, *Rising Empire*, *Rose*, *Russell*, *St. Paul*, *William*, master, *Anna*, *Batcheller*, *Belisarius*, *Five Sisters*, *Hermon*, *Hiram*, *Hope*, *Joanna*, *Judith*, *Morro*, *Nancy*, *Peace and Plenty*, *Ruby*, *Stork*, *Victory*, **62**:199, 307; **67**:415; **68**:340, 342; **69**:189, 193; **70**:74, 89, 185-187, 294, 297, 300, 310, 390, 397, 400, 404, 409, 415, 418; **71**:81, 82, 91, 168, 187, 197, 271, 273,

Bartlett, William
288, 291, 296, 297, 353, 354, 359, 360, 362, 364, 366; **72**:160, 174; **73**:95; **76**:46; account of, **81**:302

William G., master, *Charlotte*, **70**:200

William I., early years of Jones Very, Emersons "brave saint," *illus.*, **73**:1; Jones Very—The Harvard Years, **74**:213

Rev. and Mrs. William S., portraits listed, **84**:35, 36

Bartoll, William, master, *Cherub*, **70**:200

Barton, Capt., master, *Henry*, *Star*, **70**:224; **81**:131, 135; **83**:12

Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:36

Henry, master, *Helena*, **67**:286

John, master, *Cruger*, Salem, **71**:122; account of, **75**:14; **83**:172

Moses, master, *Greyhound*, **63**:363, 364

Thomas, biography, **83**:172

Barton Square Church, organized 1824, pew owners in, **76**:128, 129; carving for, **78**:151; school room, **82**:186; account of, **84**:64

Barttels, Ecibud, Rev. soldier, **84**:365

Basden, David, master, *Mary*, 1780, **82**:177

Baseball at Myopia, **78**:3, 4, 8

Bashard, David, master, *Charming Sally*, **63**:56

Bass, Alden, master, *Nancy*, **68**:247

Edward, Newburyport, first Bishop of Massachusetts, **80**:253; **85**:159

Philip, master, *Industry*, *John and Mary*, *Polly*, **67**:411, 417; **68**:338

Bass Point, Nahant, **80**:102

Basset, John, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:388, 390

H. D., at Laurel party, **84**:26

N. G., portrait listed, **84**:36

Bassett, Christopher, owner, *Nancy*, *Romp*, *master*, *Alexander*, *Edward*, *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, *Five Sisters*, *Hazard*, *Lucy*, *Mary*, *Polly and Sally*, *Sally*, *Sea Flower*, *Success*, **70**:76, 300, 301, 304-306, 390, 412; **71**:178, 188, 274, 352, 364; **72**:164, 165, 169, 261

Joseph, master, *Mercury*, **71**:196

Bassett, Joseph S., master, *Hazard, Nancy, Washington*, **70**:412; **71**:274; **73**:93
  Joshua, owner, *Dove*, **70**:298
  Nathaniel, owner, *Mary*, **71**:188
  Zenas D., owner, *Macdonough, Rambler*, **71**:356; **79**:179
Bastin, Thomas, master, *Active*, **70**:71
Baston, Rufus, owner, *Scio*, **72**:169
  Samuel, owner, *Nile*, **79**:294
Batavia, Capt. Bowditch at, 1799, **70**:222; Thomas H. Perkin's life at, 1789, **71**:206; Chinese in, 209; sickness, **85**:23
Batchelder, Capt., carpenter, **75**:219
  Alice, Doyle house, **84**:3, 10
  Benjamin, owner, *Antelope, Merrimack, Nancy, Navy*, master, *Ranger, Salisbury, Traveller*, **68**:349, **69**:54; **70**:86; **71**:197, 275, 276; **72**:269
  Ezra, owner, *Falcon, Waterloo*, **70**:313; **80**:185
  George, master, *Abigail, Argilla, Aurora, Bright George, Catharine, Charming Molly, Jolly Batcheller, Kate, Nancy, Randall, Ranger, Seaflower, Two Sisters*, **62**:196, 305, 306, 317; **63**:49, 53; **67**:418, 422; **68**:246, 347, 349; **69**:156, 186
  Henry, account of, **85**:312
  Israel, master, *Polly and Sally*, **71**:352
  Jane R., account of, **85**:312
  Jonathan, master, *Hope*, 1815, **80**:85
  Joseph C., biography, **83**:172
  Josiah, master, *Catharine, Dolphin, Mary, Sally, True Briton*, **63**:49, 146, 147; **68**:57; **69**:59, 60, 178; account of, **76**:214; **83**:173
  N., master, *Oregon*, **76**:253
  Nathaniel, account of, **75**:8
  Samuel, owner, *Nancy, Speedwell*, **71**:272; **72**:172
  Mrs. Stanley, Doyle house, **84**:2
  William, master, *Brome*, **62**:320; account of, **82**:198
Batcheller (sloop), 28 tons, 1763, **62**:307
Batcheller (sch.), 36 tons, 1755, **62**:307
Batchelor, Rev. Dr. George, Salem of Hawthorne's time, *illus.*, **84**:64
Batchelor, *see also* Bachelder
Bates, Adna, master, *Cuba, Mexican, Niger*, **78**:61; **79**:188
  Benjamin, master, *Benjamin, Betsey, Mary, Ranger, Sally, Success, Victory, Welcome*, **62**:309, 310, 312; **68**:56, 347; **69**:57, 165, 189, 191
  Henry, owner, *Allie H. Belden, Ranger*, master, *Hope, Yarico*, **77**:369; **78**:398; **79**:308; **80**:191
  Hosea, master, *Mary*, **71**:190
  Margaret Pardee, letters of Mary Boardman Crowninshield, notated by, *illus.*, **83**:112
  Paul, owner, *Charles Carroll*, **78**:51
  William, account of, **70**:177; owner, *Allie H. Belden*, master, *Cherokee, Messenger, Perseverence, Potomac, Richmond, Tom. Corwin*, **74**:291; **77**:369
  William B., account of, **74**:291
Bates and Co., owner, *Hollander*, **70**:418
Batson, Benjamin, master, *Amaranth*, **77**:369
  Nathaniel, owner, *Toronto*, **80**:74
  Samuel, owner, *Toronto*, **80**:74
  William L., owner, *Brewster*, **70**:191
Batten, John, master, *Essex, Free American, Greyhound, Neptune, Three Sisters*, **63**:351, 358, 364; **68**:251; **69**:177
  William, master, *Neptune*, **68**:251
Battledore, game played 1786, **80**:25
Battles, Mr. and Mrs. Frank, portraits listed, **84**:45, 48
Batty, John, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
Bauble (sch.), 18 tons, 1752, **62**:307
Baxter, Capt., master, *Greyhound*, 1810, **83**:8
  Alexander, owner, *Rambler*, **71**:356
  Edward, portrait listed, **84**:58
  Edwin, owner, *Euphrates*, **78**:265
  Elijah, owner, *Euphrates*, **78**:265
  Horace, portrait listed, **84**:58
  Ira, owner, *Rambler*, **71**:356
  John A., owner, *Rambler*, **71**:356
  John N., portrait listed, **84**:58
  Joseph, owner, *Monsoon*, **79**:189
  Nelson, owner, *Vermont*, **80**:181
  Sylvester, owner, *Rambler*, **71**:356

Baxter, William T., Daniel Henchman, a colonial bookseller, by, *illus.*, **70**:1
Bay Queen (sch.), 68 tons, 1861, Newburyport, **70**:92
Bay road, **85**:246
Bay State (sch.), 86 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **77**:378
Bayley, Capt., master, *Philadelphia and New York Packet*, 1788, **76**:69
  A. W., portrait listed, **84**:30
  C. E., master, *Edward Laymeyer*, **70**:301
  C. M., owner, *Tula*, **72**:271
  Charles, owner, *Life Boat*, **71**:175
  Charles M., owner, *Almira*, *Camargo*, *Cedric*, *Edward Laymeyer*, *Edward Koppisch*, *Edward Somgex*, *Monseratte*, *Panchita*, *Wiliam L. Richardson*, *William Schroder*, **70**:78, 194, 197, 301, 302; **71**:270, 288; **73**:97
  Christopher J., master, *Adeline*, **70**:72
  Christopher T., owner, *Hannah and Susan*, master, *Governor*, *Mary*, *Volant*, **70**:401, 402, 408; **71**:190; **73**:90
  Enoch, master, *Swan*, **69**:172
  James, owner, *Adventure*, **70**:73; account of, **70**:178; ship builder, 1756, **75**:335
  John, owner, *Union*, **72**:273
  John S., master, *Panchita*, **71**:288
  Joseph A., owner, *Silver Gray*, **72**:171
  Mary, friend of Whittier, **75**:323
  Orlando, owner, *Tryal*, **72**:271
  Orlando S., owner, *Hope*, **71**:82
  R., owner, *Tula*, **72**:271
  R. A., master, *William L. Richardson*, **73**:97
  Rafael W., master, *Charles H. Rogers*, **70**:199
  Robert, owner, *Almira*, *Alpine*, *Amelia*, *Ann*, *Barclay*, *Camargo*, *Cedric*, *Edward Laymeyer*, *Edward Koppisch*, *Edward Somgex*, *Erie*, *Governor*, *Grand Island*, *Kossuth*, *Life Boat*, *Mary C. Aimes*, *Monseratte*, *Nectar*, *Newburyport*, *Panchita*, *Vulture*, *William L. Richardson*, *William Schroder*, master, *Angler*, *Otter*, *Rolla*, **70**:78, 79, 83, 84, 92, 194, 197, 301, 302, 309, 401, 402; **71**:170, 175, 192, 270, 278, 279, 286, 288, 364; **73**:90, 91, 97
  Capt. and Mrs. Robert, portraits listed, **84**:45, 47
  Samuel, owner, *Hannah*, *Lucy*, *Margaret*, *Polly*, *Speedwell*, *Urania*, **70**:406, 407; **71**:178, 182, 298; **72**:172, 274
  Samuel K., account of, **70**:178
  Thomas, master, *Sarah and Hope*, **72**:168
  William, owner, *Alciope*, *Hope*, *Mary*, *Susan*, *Susannah*, *William and Ezra*, master, *Fortune*, *Gorham*, **63**:357, 363; **70**:75; **71**:82, 187; **72**:263; **73**:98
  William H., master, *Amelia*, *Edward Somgex*, **70**:79, 302
Bayley, *see also* Bailey, Bayly
Bayley (sch.), 45 tons, 1751, **62**:307
Baylies, Edmund, owner, *Czarina*, **70**:292
Bayly, John, Newbury, to Joshua Bayly, deed, **68**:370; 1679, **70**:167
  Joshua, Newbury, from John Bayly, deed, **68**:370; 1679, **70**:167
Bayly, *see also* Bailey, Bayley
Bazen, Thomas, master, *Charming Molly*, *Molly*, *Molly and Sally*, *Queen Esther*, *Sally*, *Sally and Molly*, **63**:53; **68**:64, 245, 346; **69**:57, 62
Beach, John, owner, *Dromo*, *Hannah*, *Maria*, *Olive Branch*, *Orlando*, *Sukey*, master, *Sally*, **72**:297; **78**:181, 392; **79**:180, 299, 393, 401
  Mary, owner, *General Johnson*, **78**:279
  William, owner, *Borneo*, *Orlando*, **78**:43; **79**:299
Beacham, Edward, master, *Swallow*, **69**:170
Beachum, Edmund, master, *Charming Polly*, **63**:55
Beadle, Joseph, owner, *Nancy*, 1810, **83**:10
  William, master, *Julia Parsons*, **79**:72
Beal, Edward, owner, *Saucy Jack*, **79**:395
  Elijah, owner, *Dispatch*, **78**:179
  Mary, owner, *Jack*, **71**:89

Beal, Samuel, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 389

Bean, A. D., owner, *Hattie*, **78**:394

  Franklin G., owner, *A. Sawyer*, **70**:70

  Hiram, owner, *Hezron*, *Leader*, **70**:417; **71**:173

Bearce, Benjamin N., owner, *Laura A. Dodd*, **79**:74

Bearse, Benjamin, owner, *George R. Bradford*, *Rattler*, *Wildfire*, **78**:388; **79**:387; **80**:187

  George, owner, *Col. Cook*, *George R. Bradford*, *Laura A. Dodd*, **78**:55, 388; **79**:74

Beaton, Ronald, owner, *Annie Hooper*, master, *Eastern Light*, **77**:372; **78**:182

Beattie, Rev. Andrew, biography, **82**:113

Beaumont, H. G., owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369

  William D., owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369

Beauty (bgtne.), 50 tons, 1751, **62**:307

Beaver (bgtne.), 87 tons, 1791, Newburyport, **70**:92

Beaver (H.M.S.), of England, **68**:14

Beaver (sch.), 40 tons, 1750, **62**:307; 62-88 tons, 1801-27, Newburyport, **70**:92, 185

Beaver (sloop), 87 tons, 1789, Newburyport, **70**:92

Beaver (snow), Salem, 1783, **68**:147; master, Cleaves, **75**:150; prize, Newburyport, **76**:289

Becca (bgtne.), 149 tons, 1790, Gloucester, **77**:378

Bèche-de-mer, **73**:286

Beck, Thomas, master, *Endeavour*, *Flying Fish*, *Leopard*, **63**:160, 357; **67**:424

Beckett, Capt., master, *Pacific*, 1810, **83**:11

  John, owner, *Betsey*, *Castigator*, *Fame*, *Holkar*, *Mary*, *St. John's Packet*, master, *Henry*, *Mandarin*, **71**:181; **73**:178; 1781, **76**:51; **78**:353; **79**:19, 21, 24, 155; **80**:265; **83**:10; account of, **73**:177, 178; **75**:6

  Retire, house of, **68**:99

Beckford, Capt., master, *Catherine*, *Jane*, *Rising States*, *William and Henry*, **75**:262; **80**:269; **81**:233; **83**:6

Beckford, Benjamin, master, *Aurora*, *Diana*, Beverly, **71**:121; **76**:51

  Daniel, master, *Diamond*, **70**:294

  Eben, account of, **75**:4

  Ebenezer, owner, *John*, *Pilgrim*, *President*, **71**:124, 126; **80**:267; **83**:11

  Francis, owner, *Good Intent*, **78**:390

  John, master, *Hind*, *William and Henry*, **79**:132, 233, 331, 343, 348

  Jonathan, master, *Three Friends*, **71**:127

  Mary, account of, **85**:313

  Paul, owner, *Paul Jones*, **71**:289

Beckford, *see also* Bickford

Beckford (galley), 130 tons, 1752, **62**:308

Beddoe, Thomas, owner, *Owl*, 1813, **79**:267

Bedford, Capt., master, *Pactolus*, 1810, **83**:11

  Thomas, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385

Bedlow, Joseph, portrait listed, **84**:57

Bee (brig), 107 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **70**:185

Bee (bgtne.), 143 tons, 1790, Newburyport, **70**:185

Bee (sch.), 75 tons, 1798, Newburyport, **70**:185; masters, Barker, Ropes, 1787, **75**:273, 360, 369, 371

Bee (sloop), 31 tons, 1805, Gloucester, **77**:378

Beebe, Jesse, master, *Jane*, **79**:67

Beech hill, **79**:9

Beecher, Dr. Lyman, abolition, **82**:256

Been, Daniel, executed, **75**:356

Beer (sch.), master, Brown, 1787, **75**:372

Belcher, William, owner, *Georgia Planter*, **70**:400

Belden, E. S., owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369

  S., owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369

Belisarius (privateer), 261 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:121

Belisarius (sch.), 57 tons, 1797, Newburyport, **70**:185

Belisarius (ship), owners, Geo. Crowninshield & Sons, masters, Burchmore, Crowninshield, Skerry, super, Pickman, **73**:281; **74**:76; **79**:232, 239, 334, 359; **80**:139, 264; **81**:131, 228, 231, 354; **82**:3; **83**:5

Belisle (brig), owner, Perkins, master, Felt, 1810, **83**:5
Belknap, Mrs. and child, portrait listed, **84**:35
  Henry W., Ipswich Indians protected by a New England samaritan, **68**:333; Simon Forrester of Salem and his descendants, *illus.*, **71**:17; notes on the building of Chestnut Street, *illus.*, **75**:203; McIntire genealogy, **76**:355; two voyages of the ship Derby, *illus.*, **77**:20; Joseph True, woodcarver, Salem, *illus.*, **78**:117; check list of Salem privateers in War of 1812, *illus.*, 241, 348; **79**:19, 153, 256, 371; **80**:79, 158; furniture exported by cabinet makers of Salem, notes by, *illus.*, **85**:335
  Samuel, Haverhill, from Daniel Brady and wife Mary, deed, 1670; and wife Sarah, to Francis Wainwright, deed, 1685, **68**:89
  Mrs. Thomas, house of, **75**:225, 227
Bell, Benjamin, master, *Benjamin*, **62**:309
  John, account of; master, *Lark*, *Lucy*, **73**:178, 179
  Thomas, master, *United States*, 1784, **76**:102
Bell, bought for St. Peter's Church, **80**:253; new, for Salem, **81**:353
Bell telephone, stock in, **84**:9
Bell-Savage (ship), 326 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **70**:186; master, Oakington, at Canton, 1801, **78**:336; **83**:225
Bellamy, Charles, owner, *Sally*, **72**:162
Belle (sch.), 23-74 tons, 1857-71, Gloucester, **77**:378
Belle Brandon (sch.), 59 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **77**:378
Bellerophon (sch.), 85 tons, 1873, Gloucester, **77**:378
Belleville (sch.), 83 tons, 1828, Newburyport, **70**:186
Belleville (ship), 309 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **70**:185
Bellew, Capt. Henry, R. N., account of, **68**:14
Bellisle (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:3
Bellona (brig), Salem, 1778, **68**:147
Bellona (sch.), 57 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **77**:378
Bellona (ship), 140 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **70**:186
Bellona (sloop), 32 tons, 1759, **62**:308
Bellows, Albert J., biography, **83**:173
  John, owner, *Tickler*, 1813, **79**:164
Belvidera (frigate), British, 1812, **82**:363
Ben Perley Poore (sch.), 84 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **78**:41
Benevolence (sch.), 33 tons, 1852, Gloucester, **78**:41
Bengal (ship), owners, Dodge, Gray, Peabody, masters, Heard, Kinsman, **73**:285, 373; **74**:73; **85**:21, 26, 28, 29, 31
Bengal (whaler), master, Netchar, **75**:236, 237
Benjamin (brig), Salem, 1802, **70**:212; masters, Collins, Helme, Needham, Slewman, **75**:272, 367, 370, 378; **76**:76, 80; prize, 1812, **78**:257, 259, 260
Benjamin (bgtne.), 80-100 tons, 1759-66, **62**:309, 310
Benjamin (coaster), master, Felt, **75**:327
Benjamin (sch.), 20-84 tons, 1751-63, **62**:308-310; Salem, 1778, **68**:147; owner, Bartlett, masters, Boardman, Bright, Carpenter, Shillaber, 1783-6, **75**:152, 155, 157, 250, 255, 262, 264, 269, 326; **76**:46; **79**:122
Benjamin (ship), owner, Derby, masters, Gardner, Silsbee, **74**:173; **79**:224, 230, 234, 242
Benjamin (sloop), 20-90 tons, 1752-67, **62**:309, 310
Benjamin and Nancy (bgtne.), 159 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **70**:186
Benjamin Purcel (sloop), 60 tons, 1762, **62**:311
Benjamin S. Penniman (sch.), 74 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **78**:41
Benners, Capt., master, *Despatch*, 1801, **78**:335
Bennett, Anthony, master, *Willard*, **69**:192
  Cotton, account of, **78**:134
  David, biography, **83**:173
  Francis, master, *Tam O'Shanter*, *Vulture*, **80**:71, 183
  Frank, portrait listed, **84**:59

- Bennett, Jonathan, master, *Gloucester*, *John*, *Judith and Patty*, *Willard*, **63**:361; **67**:415, 421; **69**:192
  - Noah, master, *Augusta*, *Jane*, *Ranger*, *Sally*, *Success*, **77**:375; **79**:66, 308, 393, 400
  - Samuel, master, *Success*, **79**:400
  - Spencer, biography, **83**:173
  - Titus, master, *Dolphin*, **63**:147
  - Mr. and Mrs. W. S., portraits listed, **84**:40
  - Wilder, portrait listed, **84**:61
  - William, master, *Providence*, **68**:346; biography, **83**:173
- Bennington (privateer), owner, Tracy, 1779, **76**:285, 286
- Benson, Capt., master, *Fisher*, *Morrison*, *Peggy*, *Three Friends*, 1788, **75**:375; **76**:73, 84; **84**:204, 321
  - Francis, master, *Chance*, *Lyon*, **63**:50; **68**:55; account of, **80**:252
  - Frank W., house of, **75**:213, 225
  - Henry P., half century of motoring in Essex County, *illus.*, **85**:201
  - John, owner, *Britania*, **70**:192
  - Samuel, account of; master, *Cherokee*, *Jones*, *Reaper*, **73**:179
  - Thomas, master, *Lively*, privateer, 1777, *Swallow*, **69**:171; **76**:214
- Bentley, Capt., master, *Ann and Hope*, 1800, **78**:332
  - William, D. D., his opposition to the Federalists, **69**:6; account of, **70**:178; **73**:180; his political moves, **82**:3; summoned for contempt, 7, 8; appointed chaplain of House of Representatives, 8; letter to William Logan, Charleston, S. C., 1808, 381
- Berbice Packet (brig), master, Colfield, prize, 1812, **78**:367-369
- Berenice (sch.), 68 tons, 1851, Gloucester, **78**:41
- Berle, Rev. A. A., account of, **77**:210; at Doyles, **84**:3
- Berling, N. W., supercargo, at Manila, **70**:223
- Bermuda, American privateering in, 1760-81, **82**:174
- Bermuda (bgtne.), owners, Shedden and Sterling, master, Low, at Bermuda, 1781, **82**:177
- Bermuda Packet (ship), master, Peniston, Bermuda, 1779, **82**:176
- Bernan, Charles A., notes on the family of L'Anglois of Jersey, *illus.*, **75**:23
- Berry, Capt., master, *Seaflower*, *Swift*, 1800-13, **79**:155; **80**:269
  - Aaron W., account of; master, *Shirley*, **73**:179, 181
  - Charles, owner, *Owl*, *Swiftsure*, 1813, **79**:267; **80**:86
  - Eleazer D., owner, *Owl*, 1813, **79**:267
  - Israel, mate, *Eliza*, 1797, **76**:107
  - Jacob, master, *Belisarius*, Salem, **71**:121
  - John, master, *Benjamin*, *Good Intent*, *Leopard*, *Polly*, *St. George*, *Swan*, *Two Brothers*, **62**:310; **63**:362; **67**:424; **68**:339; **69**:51, 174, 184
  - Joseph, master, *Macdonough*, **79**:179
  - Lemuel, owner, *Lucy*, **79**:80
  - Michael, Rev. soldier, **84**:271
  - Oliver, master, *Eliza*, **63**:155
  - Oran, master, *Ruby*, **71**:365
  - Simeon, died at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:35
  - Thomas, biography, **83**:173
  - William, owner, *Hudson*, **71**:83
- Berson, Gamaliel, jewelry for Derbys, **77**:89, 90
  - William, owner, *Fame*, 1814, **79**:25
- Bertha Ann (brig), **85**:306
- Bertram, John, account of, **70**:179; **73**:182; owner, *Bin*, *Cherokee*, *Glide*, *Said*, *Sultan*, *Taria Topan*, master, *Black Warrior*, **72**:159; **73**:379; **76**:215; **78**:139
  - Mrs. John, **81**:180; house of, **82**:184
  - Joseph H. M., house of, **75**:226
- Bertram house, **81**:61
- Bessie Neal (sch.), 101 tons, 1853, Gloucester, **78**:41
- Bessom, Capt., master, *Alfred*, *Iris*, 1800-14, **80**:266; **83**:135
  - Philip, owner, *Alfred*, *Brittania*, *Dash*, **70**:292; 1812, **78**:253; **80**:82
  - William, owner, *Fame*, *Swiftsure*, *Viper*, 1813, **79**:21, 22; **80**:86, 160
- Bethel, ——, supercargo, 1802, **70**:223
- Bethel (snow), 96 tons, 1752, **62**:311
- Bethiah (sch.), 90 tons, 1759, **62**:311

Betsey (boat), 13 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:188

Betsey (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; Salem, 1780, 147; 92 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **70**:188; owners, Briggs, Gardner, Lawrence, Page, masters, Barr, Bowditch, Briggs, Brown, Burke, Byrne, Croel, Ellingwood, Hair, Hodges, Ingersoll, Lee, Murphy, Phippen, Stanley, Warren, **73**:188; **75**:153-155, 158, 250, 254, 257-259, 263, 266-268, 270, 272, 273, 362, 366, 372-374, 377; **76**:75, 81, 85; prize, 1813-4, **79**:33, 38; **80**:57; **83**:5; **85**:351, 355

Betsey (bgtne.), 50-85 tons, 1757-66, **62**:311-313; 163 tons 1790-2, Newburyport, **70**:186, 187; privateer, 108 tons, 1799, Salem, **71**:121; captured by Americans, **73**:284; masters, Barr, Burke, Byrne, Dyral, Felt, 1783, **75**:145, 148, 149, 153; Bermuda, 1776, **82**:174

Betsey (privateer), 218 tons, 1799, Salem, **71**:121

Betsey (sch.), 24-90 tons, 1752-67, **62**:311-314; Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; Marblehead, 139; 56-102 tons, 1789-1832, Newburyport, **70**:186-188; owners, Deland, Dutch, Dyson, Knapp, Lovett, Morong, Orne, Peabody, Rea, Ropes, Tucker, Woodbridge, masters, Abbot, Andrews, Chapman, Cole, Cook, Croel, Florence, Hammond, Hillon, Holmes, Kinsman, Lee, Lovett, Low, McGrigor, Smith, Tucker, Wardwell, Wilson, **74**:65, 189; **75**:151, 153, 156, 258, 265, 266, 358, 360, 364, 369, 371, 374; **76**:47, 74, 75, 79, 80, 86, 87; **79**:260, 263, 265; **80**:264, **83**:6; condemned, 1778, **76**:47; 31-95 tons, 1789-1805, Gloucester, **78**:41, 42; prize, 1812, **79**:260, 263, 265

Betsey (ship), 110-120 tons, 1758, **62**:311; 169-239 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **70**:187, 188; owners, Allen, Deland, Gray, Hodges, Nichols, Orne, Pierce, Silsbee, masters, Blackler, Brown, Cartwright, Howell, Leach, Mugford, Obear, Ober,

Betsey, (ship)

Tucker, 1796-1810, **73**:390, 394; **74**:174; **78**:333, 334, 338; **79**:243, 244, 336, 351; **80**:264; **81**:233, 255; **83**:6; Boston, **78**:174

Betsey (sloop), 20-72 tons, 1758-67, **62**:311-314; Salem, 1779, **68**:147; 25-101 tons, 1790-1808, **70**:186-188; owners, Briggs, Evans, Manning, Neal, Silsbee, Whittredge, masters, Barney, Huntress, Jackson, Knight, Raymond, 1783-1813, **75**:145, 152, 361, 368; **76**:75, 77; **78**:251, 350; 63 tons, 1824, Gloucester, 42; prize, 1812, 251; privateer, 1813, 350

Betsey (snow), 90 tons, 1753, **62**:311

Betsey and Eliza (sch.), 74 tons, 1826, Gloucester, **78**:42

Betsey and Jane (sch.), prize, 1815, **78**:352

Betsey Ann (sch.), owners, Brockway, Howard, master, Archer, prize, 1812, **79**:22, 24

Betsy (brig), 92 tons, 1814, Gloucester, **78**:42

Betsy (sch.), 45-90 tons, 1755, **62**:314; owners, Babbidge, Becket, Cheever, Crowninshield, Hawkes, Hodges, Leach, Lovett, Mason, Nichols, Phippen, Pierce, Very, Waitt, masters, Bachelder, Heard, Mansfield, Smith, Williams, 1800, **73**:373; **80**:264, 265; prize, Newburyport, **76**:286

Betsy (ship), to Chili, for skins, 1798, **77**:222; from China to America, 1801, **78**:171, 172; owner, Gray, master, Blackler, 1800, **80**:264

Betsy (sloop), master, Williams, 1785, **75**:258

Betsy and Lucy (sch.), 96 tons, 1796, Newburyport, **70**:189

Betty (brig), master, Smith, prize, 1814, **79**:32; prize, 1813, 41

Betty (bgtne.), 60 tons, 1756, **62**:314

Betty (sch.), 35-60 tons, 1750-1758, **62**:314

Betty (sloop), 54 tons, 1751, **62**:314

Beulah (brig), owner, Rogers, **74**:89

Beverly, railroad to Prides Crossing, **68**:194; fever in, 196; High School, early location of, 198; deeds of land in, sold to summer residents, 206; life in,

Beverly
  told by Lucy Larcom, 1853, 258; ferry to, 1690, 312; 1691, **69**:151; new wharf in, 1753, **74**:336; namesake town in England, **80**:301; shore, **81**:64; visit to, 1775, **83**:143
Beverly Farms, Charles C. Paine, first summer resident of, **68**:195; early families in, 195; Indian relics found in, 203
Bibber, Nelson, owner, *Rose*, **79**:390
Bibby, John, master, *Kingfisher*, **67**:422
Bibens, Capt., master, *Graces*, 1813, **79**:30
Bickford, Capt., master, *Hind*, *Minerva*, **76**:70, 78, 80; **83**:245
  David, master, *Polly*, **68**:341
  Ebenezer, owner, *George Washington*, *John*, *Rajah*, 1795-1800, **79**:239; **80**:266, 267
  Edmund, master, *Betsey*, *William*, **62**:313; **69**:195
  Edward, master, *William*, **69**:193
  George, master, *Eunice*, **63**:353; **75**:326
  John, master, *Hampton*, *William and Henry*, **67**:282; **73**:98
  Pinson, master, *Swallow*, *Union*, **69**:169, 186, 187; **75**:326
Bickford (bgtne.), 60 tons, 1753, **62**:315
Bickford, *see also* Beckford
Bickham, William, biography, **83**:174
Bickmore, A. S., owner, *Croton*, **78**:61
  Ellis, owner, *Croton*, **78**:61
Bicknell, Step'n., master, *Hannah*, 1811, **68**:383
Biddeford (sch.), 48 tons, 1755, **62**:315
Biddeford (sloop), 45-80 tons, 1751-65, **62**:315
Biddle, Capt., master, *Andrea Doria*, 1776, **82**:174
Big Mountain, Beverly, **68**:193
Bigelow, Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:57
  E. B., portrait listed, **84**:42
Biglow, William, account of, **70**:181
Bigsby, Benjamin H., master, *Native American*, **71**:276
Bilbao (ship), 100-140 tons, 1755-7, **62**:315
Bilbao (snow), 100 tons, 1750-62, **62**:315; Marblehead, partly owned by Capt. John Skinner, 1747, **68**:24, 124
Bill, Benjamin, ship builder, 1756, **75**:335
  Joseph, master, *America*, **62**:198
Billes, William, died, Quebec, 1759, **70**:251
Billings, Capt., Lebanon, N. H., **79**:13
  Stephen, owner, *Avondale*, **77**:376
Bills, published, Boston, 1749, **70**:4; of Joseph and Samuel McIntire, **74**:21; for gold repeater, **76**:45; for attendance at Provincial Congress, Daniel Hopkins, 67
Billy, the Kid, **85**:50
Bingham, Delucena L., owner, *Fox*, **78**:274
  Peter, master, *Lovely Matilda*, 1810, **68**:379
Binney, Barnabas, master, *Fortunatus*, *Jenny*, **63**:357; **67**:414
  Moses, master, *Peggy*, **68**:255
Bion (sch.), 96 tons, 1854, Gloucester, **78**:42
Bird, Mrs. Charles S., account of, **81**:3
Bird (sch.), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; 79 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **70**:189; 1844, **73**:275; prize, 1814, masters, Andrews, Patton, **79**:32, 33; privateer, Bermuda, 1779, **82**:176
Bird (sloop), master, Ropes, 1788, **75**:372
Birds' nests for food, **71**:209; in Atlantic, **83**:152, 154
Birmingham, Richard, master, *Minerva*, **68**:63
Bisbee, William, master, *Crusoe*, **70**:291
Bishop, Nathaniel, owner, *Joshua Manson*, **71**:167
  Townsend, deed of farm to John Chickering, 1641, **72**:350
Bisson, Israel, master, *Lydia Lynde*, **68**:54
Bixby, Daniel, portrait listed, **84**:36
  Luther, owner, *Meridian*, **71**:196
Blachford, Nathaniel, master, *Phenix*, **79**:303
Black, Alexander W. D., Beverly, master Liberty Lodge, **80**:304
  James, silversmith, Philadelphia, **77**:89
  William, owner, *America*, **77**:370
Black Hawk, account of, **73**:183
Black Hawk (privateer), master, West, **74**:194
Black Hawk (ship), 941 tons, 1858, Newburyport, **70**:189

Black Joke (sch.), master, Southwick, prize, 1815, **78**:259, 264, 348
Black Joke (sloop), 36 tons, 1759, **62**:316
Black Prince (ship), Salem, 1778, **68**:147; seaman, Clark, **74**:292
Black Prince (snow), 120 tons, 1763, **62**:316
Black Rocks, **82**:18
Black Snake (sloop), 1778, **71**:43; master, Carleton, **73**:177
Black Vomit (boat), privateer, owner, Heminway, 1813, **78**:350
Black Warrior (ship), owners, Rogers Bros., masters, Bertram, Driver, Mugford, mate, Ward, **72**:297, **73**:379; **74**:90; Sydney, 1836, **84**:302, 303
Blackler, Capt., master, *Betsey*, *Elizabeth*, *Joanna*, 1799-1802, **79**:353; **80**:265, 267; **81**:233
  J. C., master, *Betsy*, 1800, **80**:264
  John C., owner, *Snowbird*, master, *John*, **71**:124; 1812, **80**:82
  William, owner, *Enterprise*, *John*, master, *Charming Betty*, *Charming Polly*, *Charming Sally*, *John and Betsey*, *John and Polly*, *Polly*, **63**:52, 55, 57; **67**:416, 417; **68**:341; **70**:308; **71**:124; **80**:267
Blackman, David S., owner, *Eva Bell*, **78**:265
  Remington G., owner, *Eva Bell*, **78**:265
Blagden, Charles H., owner, *Emeline*, **78**:188
Blair, Michael M., owner, *Surprise*, 1814, **80**:84
Blaisdell, Ebenezer, Amesbury, from Henry Blaisdell, deed, 1683-4, **68**:362; Henry Blaisdell, Amesbury, to Samuel Coleby, deed, 1686-7, **70**:160
  Henry, Amesbury, to Ebenezer Blaisdell, deed, 1683-4, **68**:362; to Thomas Wells, deed, 1685, 364; Ebenezer Blaisdell, Amesbury, to Samuel Coleby, deed, 1686-7, **70**:160; biography, **83**:174
  Martha, owner, *Centurion*, **70**:197
Blaisdell, *see also* Blasdel
Blake, Amos, master, *Swan*, **69**:173
  C. C., owner, *John W. Brown*, **79**:70
  James, master, *Experiment*, *Jolly Roger*, *Lively*, *Phoenix*, *True Briton*, **63**:354; **67**:419; **68**:50; **69**:178; **79**:303
  Jeremiah, master, *Success*, **79**:401
  Levi, master, *John W. Brown*, **79**:70
  Nathan B., owner, *Emma V.*, **70**:308
  Robert, account of, **73**:183; owner, *Northern Eagle*, **79**:295
Blakeney (sch.), 50 tons, 1757, **62**:316
Blakeney (sloop), 55 tons, 1764, **62**:316
Blanchard, Capt., at Ile de France, 1796, **70**:213
  Col., portrait listed, **84**:48
  Aaron, owner, *Franklin*, **78**:275
  Rev. and Mrs. Amos, portrait listed, **84**:37, 62
  Bela, owner, *Portland Packett*, **79**:305
  David, owner, *Robin*, **71**:363
  Jeremiah, master, *Alexander*, *George*, *Industry*, *Joanna*, *Polly*, *Speedwell*, **70**:76, 398; **71**:86, 92, 298; **72**:173
  Nathaniel, owner, *Blanchard*, *Northern Eagle*, **70**:189; **79**:295
  Oliver, master, *Latona*, 1811, **68**:384
  Samuel, Wenham, Federalist, **69**:4; biography, **83**:174
  T., master, *Marquis de la Fayette*, 1783, **75**:147
  William D., portrait listed, **84**:62
Blanchard (sch.), 142 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **70**:189
Blaney, Asa, owner, *Franklin*, **70**:394
  David, owner, *Franklin*, **70**:394
  Nehemiah, biography, **83**:174
  S., master, *Active*, 1783, **75**:152
  Stephen, master, *Charming Molly*, **63**:54
  William, master, *Gorham*, **78**:390
Blasdel, John, Rev. soldier, **84**:258-276, 351, 356, 359
  Jonathan, Rev. soldier, **84**:259-276, 351-359
  Robert, owner, *Sylph*, **72**:265
  Wells, Rev. soldier, **84**:259-276, 349, 358
Blasdel, *see also* Blaisdell
Blasley, William, owner, *Webster Barnard*, **80**:186
Blatchford, Ebenezer, owner, *Henry Horton*, **78**:396
  Frederic, master, *Bride*, **78**:45

Blatchford, George W., owner, *Henry Horton*, **78**:396
  Henry, owner, *Henry Horton*, **78**:396
  William, owner, *Eben C. Brown*, **78**:183
Blethen, John, owner, *Albatross*, **77**:368
Bliss, Eli C., master, *Amaranth*, **70**:79
Bliss tavern, Haverhill, N. H., **79**:12
Block, George N., owner, *Agnes*, **70**:74
Blodgett, Bliss, owner, *Leontine*, *Sylph*, **71**:174; **72**:265
  John, owner, *Washington*, **80**:184
  R. F. and Co., owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369
  William, Concord, N. H., **79**:14
Blonde (sch.), prize, 1812, **79**:163
Blondel (sch.), 99 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **78**:43
Blondel (ship), 630 tons, 1856, Newburyport, **70**:189
Blood, Mr., portrait listed, **84**:60
  James, owner, *Naiad Queen*, **71**:271; portrait listed, **84**:46
  Nathan, owner, *Alexander*, *Castigator*, *Fair Trader*, *Fame*, *General Putnam*, *Grand Turk*, *Owl*, *Phoenix*, *Swift*, *Swiftsure*, *Terrible*, *Viper*, *Wasp*, 1812-4, **78**:248, 353, 373; **79**:21, 22, 25, 27, 28, 267, 268; **80**:86, 88, 160, 161
  Nathaniel, owner, *Enterprise*, 1813, **78**:372
Bloomer (sch.), 50 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **78**:43
Bloomfield (sch.), 69 tons, 1863, Newburyport, **70**:189; 44 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **78**:43
Blossom (sch.), 41 tons, 1823, Newburyport, **70**:189
Blowers, Thomas, ministerial Asso., **85**:145
Blue Bird (sloop), 71 tons, 1813, Newburyport, **70**:190; owner, Brown, **80**:63
Blue Sea (sch.), 29 tons, 1869, Gloucester, **78**:43
Blumpey, P. H., owner, *Josiah L. Hale*, **71**:168
  Philip H., owner, *George West*, **70**:399
Blunt, Edmund M., by Russell Leigh Jackson, *illus.*, **79**:101; publisher, **80**:60
  George, owner, *Macedonian*, 1814, **79**:175
Blunt, Oliver C., owner, *Freedom*, 1813, **78**:252
  Samuel, master, *Success*, **69**:164
Blyth, Capt., master, *Orion*, 1813, **79**:155
  Benjamin, early Salem artist, **79**:370
  Jonathan, owner, *Orion*, 1813, **79**:266
  P., owner, *Oriental*, 1799, **78**:332
  Samuel, bill to E. H. Derby, **76**:45; painted Derby's cupola, **45**; account of, **80**:336, 346
Blyth's portrait work, **79**:370
Boardman, Capt., master, *Eliza*, *Hind*, 1784-8, **75**:157, 251, 252, 259, 260, 264, 267, 268, 270, 358, 361, 364, 366, 369, 371, 376, 379; **76**:69
  Anne C., Robert Calef and some of his descendants, *illus.*, **74**:251, 373; **75**:73, 175, 291, 393; **76**:177
  Benjamin, owner, *Nancy*, **71**:273
  Benjamin G., owner, *Eliza*, *Mary Ann*, **70**:305; **71**:191
  Mr. and Mrs. C. T., portrait ilsted, **84**:50
  Cornelia, portrait listed, **84**:38
  Elizabeth, account of, **79**:212
  Francis, owner, *Grand Turk*, *Industry*, *Joseph*, *Vidette*, master, *Adventure*, *Benjamin*, *John*, 1773-1815, **68**:383; **71**:167; **76**:46; **79**:28, 159; **80**:160; **85**:336; family of, **83**:112
  Francis H., account of, **78**:142
  I., master, *Henry*, 1812, **79**:163
  I. H., owner, *Edward Burnett*, **70**:301
  Isaac, owner, *John W. Dodge*, **71**:95
  Isaac H., owner, *Adeline*, *Canton*, *Crown Point*, *Declaration*, *Edwin*, *Eleanor*, *Elizabeth Ann*, *Emma V.*, *Eshcol*, *Garland*, *Gentile*, *Gladiator*, *Hannah Sprague*, *Jacob Horton*, *Native American*, *Oliver Putnam*, *Sarah and Hope*, *Sarah Jane*, **70**:72, 195, 291, 293, 302, 303, 307-309, 396, 398, 400, 408; **71**:89, 276, 283; **72**:168
  John, owner, *Aidar*, *Alert*, *Algol*, *Androscoggin*, *Ann*, *Ann Maria*, *Boston Light*, *Dryad*, *Eliza*, *Equality*, *Experiment*, *Five Sisters*, *Good Hope*, *Hap-*

Boardman, John
  py Jack, Jane, Mary, Merrimack, Packet, Phebe, Polly, Respect, Rolla, Ruby, Swan, Three Sisters, Traveller, Washington, William Henry, William and Henry, **70**:74, 75, 77, 82, 85, 298, 299, 304, 305, 309, 312, 390, 401, 408; **71**:90, 187, 197, 287, 294, 298, 360, 364, 366; **72**:264, 268, 269; **73**:92, 97, 98; **78**:44; **80**:184
  Jonathan, owner, *Mary, Susanna*, **71**:185; **72**:263
  Langly, owner, *Aquila*, **70**:87
  Mary H., account of, **83**:135
  Nathaniel, master, *Nancy*, **71**:273
  Offin, owner, *Cerberus, Hannah, Hero, Merrimack, Nero, New Century, Sally, Sukey*, **70**:198, 405, 415, 416; **71**:197, 278, 279; **72**:161, 163, 165, 262
  Samuel, owner, *Adeline, Mary, Navy, Polly*, master, *Increase, Nancy*, **70**:72; **71**:85, 190, 273, 277, 352
  Thomas, master, *Hannah, Hero, Nero, New Century, Ruby*, **70**:406, 416; **71**:278, 279, 366; account of, **82**:323, 328
  Thomas H., owner, *Governor*, **70**:402
  William, owner, *Betsey, Nancy, Speedwell*, master, *Mary, Susanna*, **70**:188; **71**:185, 273; **72**:172, 263
  William H., owner, *Brutus, Ida*, **70**:192; **71**:84
Boardman house, **79**:213
Boaz (ship), 303 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **70**:190
Bob and Joan (sch.), master, Sibley, condemned, 1779, **76**:49
Boden, Capt., master, *Grand Turk, Lydia*, 1800-15, **79**:34; **80**:267
  Abijah, master, privateer *Rover*, Marblehead, 1776; prize share, 1782, **75**:15, 390
  Benjamin, master, *Betsey*, **62**:314; share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 389
  John, master, *Lydia*, **71**:124
  Hitchens, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 389
Boden, Samuel, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 389
  William, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 389
Boden, *see also* Bowden
Bodwell, John A., biography, **83**:175
Bodwell's ferry, **82**:13
Boel, J., owner, *Heroine*, **70**:416
Bogardus, John, master, *Nathaniel Hooper*, **71**:275
Bohea (ship), **80**:280
Boit, John, master, *Mac*, **71**:180
Boland, John, merchant, **83**:16
Bold Robbin (sch.), 1762, **62**:316
Boles, John, master, *Julia and Helen*, **79**:71
Bolina (sch.), 103 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **70**:190
Bolina (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31
Boling, Thomas, Rev. soldier, **84**:350
Bolivar (sch.), 76 tons, 1826, Gloucester, **78**:43
Bolles, Rev. Edwin C., account of, **70**:181; house of, **75**:209, 224
Bologna (sch.), prize, 1812, **79**:164
Bolton, Henry, master, *Grand Seignor*, 1811, **68**:383
Bonaparte (ship), captured by *Merrimack*, **80**:59
Bond, George, owner, *Clifford Wayne, Pioneer*, **70**:285; **71**:295
  Moses, master, *Comet*, 1811, **68**:382
  Nathaniel, biography, **83**:175
Bonetta (sch.), 43-48 tons, 1751-60, **62**:316
Bonetta (ship), owner, Dodge, 1803, **71**:45; **73**:285
Bonetta (sloop), 40-50 tons, 1753-60, **62**:316
Bonnefoi, at Réunion, **70**:215
Bonney, Samuel, owner, *Monitor*, **71**:270
Bonnie Doon (sloop), owner, Wasson, **79**:53
Bonny Kate (sch.), 30-54 tons, 1750-52, **62**:316
Book reviews, **69**:200, 330; **70**:93, 201, 315, 419; **71**:97, 199, 299; **72**:102, 175, 277, 351; **73**:100, 198, 295, 395; **74**:97, 197, 297, 397; **75**:97, 199, 307, 409; **76**:90, 193, 293, 380; **77**:92, 198, 294, 387; **78**:90, 193, 301, 403; **79**:95, 199, 309, 403; **80**:94,

Book reviews 192, 291, 385; **81**:95, 191, 289, 388; **82**:95, 190, 289, 385; **83**:92, 190, 293, 395; **84**:94, 193, 293; **85**:92, 197, 299, 395
Bookbinding, Boston, 1713, **70**:4; by Daniel Henchman, 4
Books read, Salem, 1802-3, **81**:348
Boolman, Jacob, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382
  John, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
  Matthew, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
Boone, Roger, owner, *Polly*, **71**:351
Boot, Miss, portrait listed, **84**:55
Bordon, John, owner, *Borneo*, **70**:190
Boreas (H.M.S.), captured John Dutch and sch., 1776, **76**:47
Borneo (sch.), 82-91 tons, 1821-39, Newburyport, **70**:190; 88 tons, 1821, Gloucester, **78**:43
Borneo (ship), owners, Dunlap, Gibaut, Pickman, Silsbee, Smith, masters, Gillis, Peabody, **73**:368; **74**:68, 76, 174; **80**:265
Borroughs, William, owner, *Commerce*, **70**:287
Boscawen (frigate), at Halifax, Quebec, 1759, **70**:232, 244
Boscawen (sch.), 40-63 tons, 1756-63; **62**:316
Boscawen (snow), 120 tons, 1755, **62**:316
Bosgers, R., master, *Caroline*, prize, 1812, **78**:251
Boss, Nicholas S., owner, *Express*, **70**:312
"Boston," a game invented by French officers, **68**:196
Boston, description of fortifications in, in 1775, **83**:145
Boston, Ship, the Packet, of Gloucester, by Alfred Brooks, *illus.*, **79**:114
Boston (brig), attack on, 1803, **77**:221; 170 tons, 1852, Gloucester, **78**:44
Boston (frigate), Cross, builder, **75**:334
Boston (sch.), 54-90 tons, 1751-3, **62**:317; 58 tons, 1844, Gloucester, **78**:44
Boston (ship), masters, Copp, at Archangel, 1810, Wheatland, **68**:379; **73**:67; **80**:280
Boston and Maine Railroad, Charles B. George, old time conductor on, **68**:289; **85**:250
Boston Evening Post, Capt. John Skinner, Marblehead, subscriber to, 1747, **68**:25
Boston Light (sch.), 59 tons, 1873, Gloucester, **78**:44
Boston Massacre, anniversary of, at Newburyport, 1774, **71**:9
Boston Packet (ship), 177 tons, 1792, Newburyport, **70**:190; owners, Devereux, Dodge, Pickering, Pickman, master, Mansfield, 1810, **83**:6
Boston to California, 1849, voyage in brig *Forest*, communicated by Joshua C. Chase, *illus.*, **83**:193
Boston Work-Horse Relief Asso., **78**:309
Bosworth, Rev. Geo. W., account of, **82**:202
Botany Bay, **70**:221
Bott, James, house of, **75**:205; harness worker, **80**:342
  James B., house of, **75**:210
  John, Salem upholsterer, 1799-1801, **70**:355
  Lynch, owner, *Grand Turk*, 1813, **79**:28
Bott's Court, **75**:207
Bounds, Capt., master, *Comet*, 1810, **68**:381
Bounty (sch.), 60 tons, 1847, Newburyport, **70**:190
Bounty (ship), **77**:224; **81**:131
Bourk, James, master, *Thrasher*, **69**:176
Bourne, Col. William, of Marblehead, account of, **68**:13
  Allen, master, Abigail, **70**:71
  Elisha, owner, *Emeline*, *Hitta Franklin*, **78**:187, 398
  Ezra A., owner, *William and Henry*, **80**:188
  F., master, *Enterprise*, 1812, **78**:371
Bourne house, Marblehead, corner Pleasant and Washington streets, **68**:13
Boutineau, Thomas, master, *Three Friends*, **69**:176
Bouvie, John, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382
Bow, Stephen, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 390
Bowars, Nathaniel, master, *Tinker*, **69**:177
Bowden, Joshua O., owner, *Patriot*, **71**:289

Bowden, Samuel, owner, *Grand Turk*, *United States*, 1814, **79**:28; **80**:78
  Thomas, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:383
  William, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:387; prize share, 1782, 389
  William H., The Commerce of Marblehead, 1665-1775; **68**:117; Marblehead Town Records, **69**:207; Diary of William Widger of Marblehead, 1781, introduction by, *illus.*, **73**:311; **74**:22, 142
Bowden, *see also* Boden
Bowdin, Elisha P., owner, *P. H. Curtis*, **71**:286
  George A., owner, *Flora A. Sawyer*, **78**:271
  Michael, Marblehead Loyalist, **68**:138
Bowditch, Capt., master, *Betsey*, *Dove*, *Dryade*, *Eliza*, *Gilman*, *Lark*, *Mary*, *Polly*, *Polly and Sally*, 1784-1810, **68**:380; **75**:157, 251, 258, 263, 266, 268, 371, 372, 376, 377; **76**:69, 74, 77, 78, 87; **83**:7
  Ebenezer, master, *Chance*, *Eagle*, *Good Intent*, **63**:50, 152, 362; house of, **79**:207; silver buckle maker, 210
  Habakkuk, owner, *Polly*, master, *Dove*, *Swan*, **63**:150; **69**:174; **79**:208; house of, 1775, **79**:207, 210
  Harold, M. D., English ancestry and coat-of-arms of the Skinner family of Marblehead, **68**:27; buildings associated with Nathaniel Bowditch, 1773-1838, *illus.*, **79**:205; two early miniatures of Nathaniel Bowditch, *illus.*, **80**:69; buildings associated with Nathaniel Bowditch, an amplification, 92; the wills of Joseph Bowditch, *illus.*, 332; Henry Pickering's account of White family, Salem, 1813, notes by, *illus.*, **83**:14; notes by Henry Ingersoll Bowditch, 185
  Mrs. Harriet, boarding house, **84**:2
  Henry I., **79**:206; notes by, by Harold Bowditch, M. D., **83**:185; biography, **84**:345
Bowditch, John, master, *Increase*, *Mary*, *Sally*, *Three Sisters*, **67**:409; **68**:58; **69**:60, 177
  Joseph, master, *Eliza*, *Hampton*, 1756-1811, **67**:282; **68**:382; **80**:322; account of, **70**:182; **80**:322, 367; house of, **79**:206; **80**:322; wills of, by Harold Bowditch, M. D., *illus.*, 322
  Mary (Ingersoll), **79**:209
  Mary (Turner), **79**:208, 209, 211
  Nathaniel, account of, **70**:183; **73**:184; **77**:226; supercargo and mariner, by Edwin B. Hewes, *illus.*, **70**:209; master, *Putnam*, 1782-1799, 210, 222, 223; **73**:185; as supercargo and master, Salem vessels, imported coffee, pepper, sugar, 1795-1803, **70**:212, 226; profligate life in Ile de Bourbon among the natives, told by, 214-217; money stolen from crew of, 221; family of, **78**:234; buildings associated with, 1773-1838, by Harold Bowditch, M. D., *illus.*, **79**:205; plan of Salem, 1794, 205; houses connected with; great-grandfather's house, 206; grandfather's house, 207; birthplace, 207; his childhood home, 208; boyhood home, 209; Jonathan Hodge's house, 211, 212, 217; John Watson, his teacher, 211; lived with Capt. Jonathan Hodges, 211; apprenticed to Ropes and Hodges, 211; Boardman house, 213; apprenticed to Samuel Curwen Ward, 212, 213; marriages, 212; survey of Salem, 212; death of wife, 214; second marriage, 214; honeymoon in Danvers, 214; president Marine Ins. Co., 215; observation of Solar eclipse, 215; Federalist in politics, 216; degree from Harvard, 1802, 216; places of birth of children, 218; last residence in Salem, 218; moved to Boston, 1823, 219; Boston home, Otis place, 219; death, 1838, 219; two early miniatures of, by Harold Bowditch, M. D., *illus.*, **80**:69; buildings associated with, an amplification, by Harold Bowditch, M. D.,

Bowditch, Nathaniel
  92; bp. St. Peter's Church, 353; dinner to, **81**:180; Federalist, defeated, **82**:8; banquet to, **83**:304
  Nathaniel I., **79**:206
  Richard, master, *Dryad*, **70**:298
  Thomas, master, *Amherst*, *Dolphin*, *Eliza*, *Hope*, *Molly*, *Salem*, *Three Sisters*, *True Blew*, *Union*, **62**:199; **63**:148, 155; **68**:243; **69**:53, 177, 178, 187; 1815, **78**:264
  Capt., William, house of, **79**:206
Bowditch family, connection with St. Peter's Church, **79**:209; connection with First and East Churches, 213; school teacher, **82**:380; house, **83**:186
Bowditch (sch.), 36 tons, 1844, Gloucester, **78**:44
Bowditch (ship), 398 tons, 1824, Newburyport, **70**:190
Bowdoin, David W., daguerreotype artist, **81**:190
Bowdoin College, Hawthorne's bills there, **76**:13
Bowdoin (privateer), share owners in, 1779, **75**:385
Bowen, Capt., master, *Amethyst*, 1802, **78**:341
  Ashley, master, *Olive*, *Rambler*, **68**:253, 347; journal kept on Quebec expedition by, of Marblehead, 1759, *illus.*, **70**:227
  Edward, master, *Dolphin*, *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, *Good Intent*, *Jersey*, *Makepeace*, *Nightingale*, **63**:145, 154, 158, 362; **67**:415; **68**:55, 252
  Nathan, master, *Hannah*, *Prince of Orange*, **67**:283; **68**:344; Quebec, 1759, **70**:265; of Marblehead, attorney, petition in case of Bartlett vs. Zaccheus Goldsmith, **70**:366
  Tully D., owner, *Kate Hastings*, **71**:169
Bowers, Capt., master, *Amethyst*, *Jenny*, 1800-02, **78**:333, 343
  Dennison, biography, **83**:176
  Mr. and Mrs. Jesse, portrait listed, **84**:44
  John D., owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, **78**:394
  Nathaniel, master, *Providence*, **68**:346
  Samuel, master, *Two Brothers*, *Unity*, **72**:271, 272
Bowers, William H., master, *Alva*, **77**:369
Bowie, Lieut., portrait listed, **84**:33
  James, master, *Ann Eliza*, *General Grant*, **77**:371; **78**:278
  Washington, owner, *Citizen*, *William Murdock*, **70**:284; **73**:97
Bowker, Daniel R., owner, *Maria Theresa*, **71**:183
  Joel, owner, *Harmony*, 1810, **83**:8
Bowler, James, owner, *Lydia*, **71**:179
Bowles, Capt., master, *Alert*, *Hope*, 1785-1800, **75**:259; **78**:333
  John, master, *Swallow*, **69**:170
Bowley, David, owner, *Five Brothers*, *Lewis Bruce*, **70**:390; **79**:77
  Gideon, owner, *Lewis Bruce*, **79**:77
  Joshua E., owner, *Lewis Bruce*, **79**:77
  Oliver, owner, *Five Brothers*, *Lewis Bruce*, **70**:390; **79**:77
Bowlin, William B., owner, *Three Sisters*, **72**:268
Bowman, Dr. Jacob, Gilmanton, **79**:8
  William, the case of, alias William Helby, seaman, *illus.*, **76**:136
Boxer (cutter), 1813, **80**:158
Boxer (sch.), 61 tons, 1820, Newburyport, **70**:191
Boxford, namesake town in England, **81**:257; puritan community, by James Duncan Phillips, **82**:334; French neutrals in, **84**:376
Boyd, A. P., owner, *Rangoon*, **71**:357
  Abraham, owner, *Washington*, **80**:184
  Adam, owner, *Cassius*, *Good Hope*, *New Harbour*, *Norman*, *Orizaba*, **78**:49, 390; **79**:294, 295, 299
  David, owner, *Peace*, **71**:290
  Joel, master, *Balance*, **77**:377
  John I., owner, *Nebraska*, **71**:277
  John P., owner, *Columbus*, **70**:286
  Joseph C., owner, *Columbus*, **70**:286
  William, owner, *Iphigenia*, **71**:88
Boyden, Charles, death of, forty-niner, **77**:381
  Wyatt C., biography, **84**:344
Boyle, Patrick, portrait listed, **84**:58
Boynton, Charles H., owner, *Smith Tuttle*, **79**:398
  David P., owner, *Pocomtuck*, **79**:304
  E. Moody, at Laurel party, **84**:24

- Boynton, Eleazer, owner, *Henry Horton, Pocomtuck*, **78**:396; **79**:304
  - John, owner, *Falcon*, **70**:313
  - John F., biography, **83**:176
  - Nehemiah, owner, *Henry Horton*, **78**:396
- Brabrook, Eliza, account of, **85**:313
  - Ezra, account of, **85**:313
- Brace, Capt., master, *Diomede*, *Hind*, 1810, **83**:68
  - David, master, *Polly*, *William*, **68**:340; **69**:195
  - James, master, *Diomede*, 1810-1, **68**:383; **78**:365
  - John, owner, *Fame*, 1812, **79**:19
- Bracey, John, owner, *Franklin*, master, *Alice*, **70**:77; **78**:275
- Brackenbury, Samuel, biography, **83**:176
- Brackett, Elkanah C., owner, *New Harbour*, **79**:294
  - William, owner, *Northern Eagle*, **79**:295
- Bradburn, Mr., portrait listed, **84**:49
- Bradbury, Charles, owner, *Judith*, *Merrimack*, **71**:168, 197
  - Ebenezer, owner, *Newburyport*, **71**:279
  - Francis, owner, *Confidence*, *Merrimack*, *Vulture*, master, *Hannah*, *Nancy*, **70**:288, 404; **71**:197, 272; **73**:90
  - James, master, *George*, *Joseph*, **70**:398; **71**:96
  - John, owner, *Newburyport*, **71**:279
  - Theophilus, owner, *Confidence*, *Hannah*, *Harriet*, *Mary*, *Vulture*, **70**:288, 404, 409; **71**:185; **73**:90
  - Thomas, Salisbury, and Caleb Moody, Admrs., debt from Samuel Getchell, 1687, **68**:188; from Philip Grele and wife Sarah, deed, 1685-6, 189
  - William, master, *Harriet*, **70**:409
- Braddock Campaign, Washington's narrative of, **72**:89
- Bradford, Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:34
  - Daniel, master, *Nassau*, **71**:275
  - Gershom, master, *Mary*, **71**:186
  - John, owner, *Lebanah*, master, *Tryal*, *Two Brothers*, **69**:179, 183; **71**:173
  - Lemuel, master, *Brenda*, **70**:191
  - William, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
- Bradford (bgtne.), 75-78 tons, 1761-6, **62**:317
- Bradford (ship), 217 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **70**:191
- Bradford (sloop), 36 tons, 1751-3, **62**:317
- Bradford Academy, Lucy Larcom's life at, **68**:257
- Brading, James, account of, **80**:199
  - Philip, master, *Rising Sun*, **68**:352
- Bradlee, F. H., owner, *Anie*, **70**:83
  - Frances B. C., reminiscences of Charles B. George of Haverhill, conductor on Boston and Maine R. R., *illus.*, **68**:289
  - J. B., owner, *Anie*, **70**:83
  - Josiah, owner, *Arcturus*, **70**:87
- Bradley, Caleb L., master, *Algol*, *John*, *Ranger*, **70**:77; **71**:93, 356
  - Charles, owner, *Success*, **72**:261
  - George H., owner, *Julia Grace*, **79**:72
  - James W., owner, *Eben C. Brown*, *J. W. Roberts*, *Vandalia*, **78**:183, 402; **80**:180
  - Joseph B., owner, *Russell Sturgis*, **72**:159
  - Josiah, owner, *Thoosa*, **72**:267
  - Lucy A., Hawthorne relative, **83**:178
  - William H., owner, *Eben C. Brown*, *J. W. Roberts*, *Vandalia*, **78**:183, 402; **80**:180
- Bradshaw, Capt., master, *Industry*, *Polly*, *Sally*, **75**:257, 259; **80**:266, 268
  - George, owner, *Lydia*, 1800, **80**:267
  - Joseph, master, *Allbree*, **70**:78
- "Bradshaw's Gutter," **75**:207
- Bradstreet, Mrs. Ann, account of, **81**:7
  - Daniel, biography, **83**:177
  - Edward, biography, **83**:177
  - Humphrey, biography, **83**:177
  - Joseph, owner, *Cherub*, *Louisa*, **71**:177; **78**:53; biography, **83**:249
  - Nathaniel, biography, **83**:249
  - Samuel, biography, **83**:249
  - Simon, account of, **70**:184
  - William, owner, *Mary*, **71**:190; portrait listed, **84**:30
- Brady, Daniel, Haverhill, and wife Mary, to Samuel Belknap, deed, 1670, **68**:89
- Bragdon, John, owner, *Deborah*, master, *Lydia*, *Sally*, **69**:59; **70**:292; **71**:179

Bragdon, John F., owner, *Cherub*, **78**:53
Joseph, owner, *Eliza*, *Farmer*, *Industry*, master, *Alert*, *Alexander*, *Hannah*, *Lydia*, *William*, **70**:75, 77, 304, 388, 404; **71**:86, 179, 180; **73**:95
Samuel, owner, *Adeline*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, *William and Joseph*, **70**:72; **71**:276, 279; **73**:98; portrait listed, **84**:49
Bragg, Robert, master, *Mac*, **71**:180
Stephen, master, *Everglade*, **70**:312
Braman, Isaac G., biography, **83**:249
Bramhall, David, owner, *Clifton*, **78**:55
Bramin (bgtne.), 241 tons, 1816, Newburyport, **70**:191
Branch (sch.), 73 tons, 1832, Gloucester, **78**:44
Branch (sloop), 78 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **70**:191
Branch Church, **84**:1
Brancomb, Simon, master, *Molly*, **68**:244
Brandywine (brig), Salem, 1779, **68**:147
Brandywine (frigate), 1844, **85**:134, 135
Brattle, William, Harvard College, N. E., from Daniel Hendrick and wife, deed, 1685, **68**:187
Brattleboro, Vt., paper mfg., **83**:25
Bray, Capt., master, *Exeter*, *Restitution*, 1810, **83**:7, 11
Daniel, master, *John*, **71**:124
E., owner, *Lion*, 1812, **79**:171
Eben B., owner, *Romp*, **79**:390
Ebenezer, owner, *Venus*, **72**:275
Evilena, letter from, to John Greenleaf Whittier, **69**:88
Isaac, master, *Buckskin*, *Governor Strong*, *Nancy*, **70**:402; **71**:272; 1812, **78**:350, 351; portrait listed, **84**:31
Isaac A., owner, *Merrimac*, master, *Inez*, *Wessacumcon*, **71**:88, 267; **73**:94
Knott P., master, *Mary Broughton*, *Zotoff*, **71**:192; **73**:99
Moses, master, *Earl of Gloucester*, *Endeavour*, *Molly*, *Sally*, *Seahorse*, **63**:153, 349; **68**:244; **69**:59, 158
Nathaniel, master, *Ranger*, **68**:347
Bray, Nehemiah, owner, *Mary*, master, *Sea Flower*, **71**:189; **72**:169
Nehemiah A., owner, *Belleville*, *Domingo*, *Heber*, *Venus*, master, *China*, *Forest*, **70**:186, 283, 297, 391, 412; **72**:275
Reuben, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:267
Stephen, master, *Franchise*, **70**:393
Stephen P., owner, *Volant*, *Winona*, master, *Edward*, **70**:393; **73**:90, 99
Thomas, biography, **83**:250
Brazer, John, owner, *Argus*, *Boston Packet*, **70**:88, 190; family of, **74**:121
Mrs. Phebe, portrait listed, **84**:37
Brazil (bark), master, Andrew, **73**:175
Brazos, M. R., owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369
Break O'Day (sch.), 94 tons, 1859, Gloucester, **71**:21; **78**:44
Bream (sch.), privateer, 1813, **80**:162
Bream (ship), 1813, **79**:266, 267
Breck, Capt., master, *Despatch*, 1799, **78**:332
Breed, Aaron, owner, *Industry*, 1812, **79**:159
Andrew, owner, *Henry*, **70**:414
Daniel N., owner, *Henry*, **70**:414
Holten J., account of; owner and master of, *Fame*, *Grand Turk*, 1812-4, **76**:215; **79**:19-21, 28-30, 33-36
Jonathan, master, *Breed*, **62**:317
Breed (sch.), 56 tons, 1759, **62**:317
Breed (ship), 1813, **78**:369
Breeze, Capt., master, *Mt. Hope*, 1810, **83**:10
Brenda (bark), master, Ward, **74**:187
Brenda (ship), 343 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **70**:191; masters, Bridges, Smith, **73**:186; **76**:215
Brewer, Crispus, master, *Brittania*, *Marie Teresa*, *Two Brothers*, **62**:318; **68**:56; **69**:184
Daniel, owner, *Eastern Queen*, **78**:183
Isaac W., owner, *Meridian*, **79**:188
James, master, *Elliot Woodbury*, **78**:187
Otis, owner, *Avondale*, *Eastern Queen*, **77**:376; **78**:183
Porter, owner, *Eastern Queen*, **78**:183

Brewer, Reuben, owner, *Liberty*, **79**:77
    Thomas, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:197
Brewster, Daniel W., master, *Charles*, **78**:50
    Edward, owner, *Eagle Head*, **78**:182
    Isaac, owner, *Palestine*, **71**:287
    James, owner, *Van*, **72**:275
    John, portrait listed, **84**:37
    William H., owner, *Arcturus*, *Crown Point*, **70**:87, 291
Brewster (ship), 984 tons, 1855, Newburyport, **70**:191
Briane, Thomas, master, *Hero*, **85**:356
Briant, John, master, *Humbird*, *Two Sisters*, **67**:288; **69**:186
Briant, *see also* Bryant
Brick house, first in Salem, **68**:101; houses, **82**:381
Brickett, Daniel, biography, **83**:250
    James, biography, **83**:250
    John, owner, *Hannah and Susan*, *Hero*, *Hiram*, **70**:408, 415, 418; biography, **83**:251
Bricks, to be made according to law in Salem, 1687, **68**:46
Bride (sch.), 24 tons, 1869, Gloucester, **78**:45
Bridge, William S., owner, *Lucretia*, **79**:80
Bridge St., houses on, **82**:382
Bridges, Capt., master, *Lucy*, *Missouri*, 1802-10, **78**:339, 340; **83**:9
    Benjamin G., owner, *Friendship*, **70**:395
    Fidelia, school of, **83**:83
    Henry G., account of; master, *Brenda*, *Hazard*, *Isaac Hicks*, *James*, *Navigator*, **73**:186
    Isaac, master, *Little Cherub*, **71**:176
    Philip, master, *Sally*, **72**:164
    Thomas, owner, *Friendship*, **70**:395
    William G., master, *Effort*, **70**:302
Bridges over Merrimack river, **82**:13
Bridget Ann (sch.), 78 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **78**:45
Bridgewater (sch.), 38 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **70**:192
Bridgham, John, biography, **83**:252
Brier, John, master, *Manchester*, **78**:174
Briggs, Capt., master, *Artic*, *Diligent*, *Dispatch*, *Hannah*, *Welcome Return*, 1784-1812, **75**:249,

Briggs, Capt.
        255, 263, 270, 271, 363, 367, 371, 376, 378; **76**:69, 82, 85, 86; **78**:343; **79**:273, 377; **83**:8, 13
    Mrs. child of, portrait listed, **84**:35
    Abner, owner, *Phoenix*, *Vidette*, *Welcome Return*, master, *Fanny*, 1810-5, **79**:25, 268; **80**:160; **83**:13
    Elijah, owner, *Pembroke*, **71**:292
    Enos, shipbuilder, 1792, **71**:1, 46; **75**:9; **77**:20; **80**:288; owner, *Polly*, 1800, 268
    J., master, *Dispatch*, 1783-4, **75**:148, 150, 151, 153, 155
    James, master, *Emerald*, 1823, **71**:50
    James B., account of; master, *Emerald*, **73**:186, 187
    Jerathmiel, master, *Eliza*, **71**:45
    Jeremiah, **70**:331; account of, **73**:187; owner, *Acorn*, *Active*, *Betsey*, *Buckskin*, *Diligent*, *Endeavour*, *Fanny*, *General Putnam*, *Joanna*, *Orion*, *Regulator*, *Revenge*, *Romp*, *Roscoe*, *Thomas*, *Welcome Return*, master, *America*, *Fame*, 1802-15, **73**:188; **78**:350, 360; **79**:25, 27, 165, 166, 266; **81**:247; **83**:12
    John M., biography, **83**:252
    Johnson, master, *Recovery*, **71**:126
    Jonathan C., master, *Hitty*, 1802, **78**:342-344
    Samuel, account of, **73**:188; master, *Magnet*, 189
    Thomas, owner, *Buckskin*, 1812, **78**:350
Brigham, James E., owner, *Little Nell*, **79**:78
Bright, Mr., imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32
    George, cabinetmaker, Boston, 1800, **70**:356; crew, *Porus*, 1782, **75**:390
    Jonathan, Salem upholsterer, 1800-1, **70**:355, 356
    Thomas, master, *Benjamin*, **75**:326
Bright George (ship), 85 tons, 1760, **62**:317
Brighton (sch.), 89 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **70**:192
Brillante (ship), **80**:279

Brilliant (sch.), Essex built, 1835, active in 1930, **78**:30; 52-79 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **78**:45
Brilliant (ship), captured by *Merrimack*, **80**:59
Brimball, William, owner, *William Allen*, **80**:188
Brimblecom, Charity, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 390
  Seaward, master, *Michael*, **68**:62
Brimmer, James, master, *Wilmington*, **69**:197
  M., owner, *Good Intent*, *Mary and James*, **71**:43
Brinley, Mr. and Mrs. Robert, portrait listed, **84**:37
Brintnal, Capt., master, *Oneida*, **83**:221, 225
  Thomas, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
Bristoll, Peter, court marshal, 1777, **75**:18
Britania (sch.), prize, 1812, **79**:160, 161
Britania (ship), prize, 1812, **80**:89; master, Niles, **83**:238
Britania (sloop), 96 tons, 1808, Newburyport, **70**:192
Britannia (barque), prize, 1812, **78**:351
Britannia (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:173, 174
Britannia (sch.), 72 tons, 1797, Newburyport, **70**:192; owners, Dodge, Masury, Treadwell, Wellman, White, masters, Tucker, Wardwell, 1800, **79**:36; **80**:265
Britannia (ship), wrecked, 1848, **75**:235
British depradations in West Indies, by James Duncan Phillips, **78**:226
British ports, arrivals and clearances in Salem, from, 1783-9, **75**:142, 143
British West Indies, 1794, **78**:239
British Queen (ship), 1840, **84**:313
Briton (sch.), owner, Woodbury, 1800, **80**:265
Brittania (brig), owner, Bessom, masters, Butman, Tucker, Wardwell, **74**:189, 281; prize, 1812, **80**:82
Brittania (bgtne.), 80 tons, 1764, **62**:319
Brittania (sch.), 38-90 tons, 1751-66, **62**:318, 319; owners, Bunker, Howard, Odell, Woodbury, master, Haywood, **68**:11; prize, 1813, **79**:30; **83**:6; 70 tons, 1790, Gloucester, **78**:45
Brittania (ship), 160 tons, 1756, **62**:318
Brittania (sloop), 60 tons, 1754, **62**:318
Brittany (sch.), 42 tons, 1751, **62**:319
Britton (sch.), 59 tons, 1802, Newburyport, **70**:192; 59 tons, 1794, Gloucester, **78**:45
Broad St., **75**:204; **81**:56
Brock, William H., owner, *Navy*, **71**:277
Brockenbury, William, biography, **83**:177
Brockway, C. J., owner, *Adeline*, **70**:72
  Charles J., owner, *Brutus*, *Calypso*, *Constitution*, *Copia*, *Euphrasia*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, **70**:193, 194, 289, 311; **71**:198, 276, 277
  John, owner, *Betsey Ann*, master, *Charity*, *Packet*, **70**:198; **71**:287; 1813, **79**:24
  Pardon, owner, *Charity*, *Daniel*, *Lucy*, *Peggy and Polly*, *Planet*, *Sally*, *Venus*, **70**:198, 292; **71**:178, 295; **72**:164, 275
Brockwell, Rev. Charles, account of, **80**:251; rector, St. Peter's, 1738, 251, 258
Brodhead, George H., recollections of life among the Indians in the West during the 1870's by, 1915, *illus.*, **85**:41
  Josiah A., account of, **85**:41
Broker (ship), 232 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **70**:192
Brome (sch.), 50-80 tons, 1758-64, **62**:320
Bromfield, Mr., portrait listed, **84**:31
  John, account of, **85**:164
Bronson, Henry T., owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369
  Stephen, portrait listed, **84**:52
Bronx, Nathan, owner, *Hero*, **70**:416
Brookhouse, Capt., master, *Hawke*, *Lively*, *Mercury*, *Nancy*, *Sally*, 1783-8, **68**:247; **75**:152, 249, 252, 258, 371, 376
  Daniel, owner, *Fame*, 1812, **79**:19-21
  Jno., master, *Friendship*, 1810, **68**:378
  N., master, *Lively*, 1783, **75**:149

Brookhouse, Robert, silver bought for, 1808, **68**:304; owner, *Enterprise*, *Grand Turk*, *Vintage*, master, *Fame*, **73**:366; 1813, **78**:372; **79**:21, 28; account of, **76**:301; house of, **82**:376
Brookhouse farm, **81**:64
Brookings, James M., owner, *Jew*, *Louisa*, **71**:91, 177
  Samuel, owner, *Sally*, **72**:165
Brooklyn Athenaeum, **85**:223
Brookman, Henry D., owner, *Jabez Snow*, **71**:89
  John W., owner, *Jabez Snow*, **71**:89
Brooks, Capt., master, *Expedition*, *Regulus*, 1810-12, **78**:351; **83**:11
  Alfred M., the Gloucester model, *illus.*, **76**:43; paintings in Unitarian Church, Gloucester, *illus.*, **77**:181; Fitz Lane, house in Gloucester, *illus.*, **78**:281; the Packet ship, "Boston" of Gloucester, *illus.*, **79**:114; Pearce-Parrot garden, Gloucester, *illus.*, **80**:283; Fitz Lane's drawings, **81**:83
  J., master, *Sally*, 1783, **75**:145, 148, 150
  Jeremiah, owner, *Argo*, **77**:373
  John, owner, *Peggy*, 1810, **83**:11
  John F., account of, **73**:189
  Lawrence G., account of, **85**:313
  Margaret M., **82**:383
  Peter C., owner, *Falcon*, **78**:266
  Phillips, spoke at opening of Memorial Hall, Andover, **79**:254; preached at Nahant, **80**:104
  Reuben, owner, *Leonidas*, *Palestine*, **79**:76, 300
  S., master, *Despatch*, 1783, **75**:151
  Samuel, account of, **75**:7, 58; master, *Saucy Jack*, *Trader*, 58
  Thomas, owner, *Peggy*, *Salem*, 1810, **83**:11, 12
  Timothy, account of, **78**:149; owner, *Criterion*, *Timothy Brooks*, 1810, **83**:6, 12
  Wm., master, *Regulus*, 1810, **68**:379
Brooks, Register, Haverhill, N. H., **79**:12
Broome (sch.), 100 tons, 1759, **62**:319
Brophy, Luke, owner, *Ranger*, **79**:308
Brothers (brig), prize, 1813-4, **78**:258, 259; **79**:32
Brothers (ketch), owner, Derby, master, Felt, East Indies, 1795, **79**:241, 341
Brothers (ship), **83**:238
Brothers of Guernsey (brig), master, Hanscom, prize, 1813, **78**:259
Broughton, Capt., at Halifax, 1759, **70**:234
  Com., account of, **81**:296
  Glover, owner, *Shawmut*, **72**:170
  Glover C., master, *General Glover*, **70**:397
  John, master, *Chusan*, *Regulator*, **70**:283; **71**:359
  Nathaniel, account of, **73**:190
  Nicholas, owner, *Borneo*, master, *Two Sisters*, **69**:186; **78**:43, 44
  Nicholson, owner, *Cherub*, *Chusan*, *General Glover*, *Mary Broughton*, *Minerva*, *Nathaniel Hooper*, *Regulator*, *Shawmut*, *Zotoff*, master, *Hannah*, *Lynch*, **70**:200, 283, 397; **71**:192, 269, 275, 359; **72**:170; **73**:99, 191; 1775, **81**:294, 296
Brower, Henry, owner, *Charles Reuben*, *Rose*, **71**:365; **78**:51
  Jacob, owner, *Charles Reuben*, **78**:51
Brown, Capt., master, *Beer*, *Betsey*, *Brutus*, *Caroline*, *Cato*, *Dispatch*, *Exchange*, *Felicity*, *Harlequin*, *Lively*, *Vancouver*, 1784-1844, **73**:24; **75**:251, 256, 262, 264, 272, 372, 379; **76**:69, 74, 81, 83, 87; **78**:334, 342; **80**:265; **83**:229; **85**:131
  Mrs., Child of, portrait listed, **84**:56
  Dr. A. H., portrait listed, **84**:42
  Abraham, owner, *Vesper*, **80**:181
  Albert, owner, *Oriental*, **71**:284
  Amos, owner, *Charles*, **78**:50; Rev. soldier, **84**:353
  Mrs. Ann, account of, **70**:267
  Anna, portrait listed, **84**:63
  Bartholomew, owner, *Hannah*, **70**:404; biography, **83**:252
  Benjamin, owner, *Strong*, **72**:261
  Mrs. Catherine, portrait listed, **84**:32
  Charles A., owner, *Spartan*, **72**:172; house of, **75**:226, 227
  Daniel W., owner, *Avondale*, **77**:376

Brown, David, owner, *Cadet*, *Five Brothers*, **70**:390; **78**:47
David B., owner, *Dorcas Hawes*, **70**:297
Dora, portrait listed, **84**:59
E., portrait listed, **84**:32
Eben C., owner, *Cadet*, **78**:47
Edward, owner, *Dragon*, *Harmony*, **70**:409; **78**:152; Newburyport, account of, **80**:55, 56
Eli, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:387, 388
Elijah, master, *Providence*, **71**:354
Elisha, owner, *Barraconta*, master, *Charles*, *Glide*, *John*, **77**:378; **78**:50, 389; **79**:69
Ephraim, owner, *Echo*, *James*, **73**:231
Francis, portrait listed, **84**:62
George, owner, *Abigail Brown*, *Fox*, *Yo Semite*, **77**:365; **78**:274; **80**:191
Hayden, owner, *Albert Edwards*, *Sarah Chase*, **70**:75; **72**:167
Henry, Salisbury, from John Dickison, deed, 1680, **70**:153; owner, *Pembroke*, *Vigilant*, master, *Andrew Jackson*, 82; **71**:292; **73**:89
Hulings C., house of, **75**:217
Isaac, master, *Samaritan*, **72**:166
J. B., owner, *Agate*, **70**:73
Jacob, owner, *Alligator*, *Jane*, *Mary*, *Rufus*, *Venus*, **70**:78; **71**:90, 189, 366; **72**:275
Jacob B., owner, *A. W. Stevens*, **70**:70
James, owner, *Castigator*, *Charles H. Hildreth*, *Charles Reuben*, *Cyrena Ann*, *Fame*, *Energy*, *Madawaska Maid*, *Murr*, *Two Forty*, master, *Favorite*, *Scorpion*, **78**:51, 52, 62, 190, 268, 353; **79**:19-22, 25, 179, 190; **80**:77, 85
James P., master, *Sarah*, **72**:167
Jesse, owner, *Only Daughter*, master, *Florida*, *London*, **70**:391; **71**:177, 283
John, owner, *Angler*, *Bird*, *Castigator*, *Fame*, *Peace*, *Plough Boy*, *Regulus*, *Robin*, master, *Conclusion*, *Hannah*, *Marquis of Granby*, *Little Porgey*, *Sovereign*, 1781-1814, **68**:56; **70**:83, 189, 288, 407; **71**:290, 296, 359, 363; **78**:258, 353;
Brown, John
79:19, 20; **82**:178; account of, **80**:66, 67; **83**:252; Salem, Endicott refused Episcopal worship to, **80**:230
John B., owner, *Blanchard*, **70**:189
John C., owner, *John*, master, *Frances*, **70**:393; **71**:94
Capt. John P., account of, **80**:65; master, *Harriet*, 66
John Pike, owner, *Paul Jones*, **71**:289
John W., owner, *Barraconta*, **77**:378
Jonathan, owner, *George*, *General Putnam*, *Perseverance*, **78**:387; **79**:27, 302
Joseph, owner, *Experiment*, *Industry*, *Little Dick*, *Rambler*, *Sally*, master, *Atlantic*, *Harriet*, *Rolla*, *Washington*, **70**:90, 312, 409; **71**:86, 176, 356, 364; **72**:163, 164; **80**:61; Newburyport, account of, 61, 353
Joseph K., master, *Nebraska*, **71**:277
Joseph T., owner, *Levant*, **79**:77
Lawrence, owner, *Fornax*, *John*, **70**:391; **71**:94; account of, **80**:64
Lawrence W., account of, **80**:66; master, *Cushing*, *Eleanor*, *Elizabeth Cushing*, *John Currier*, *Mary L.*, *Sonora*, 66, 67
Lowell, owner, *America*, *Boxer*, *Jane*, *Jefferson*, *Peace*, *Peace and Plenty*, *Sarah*, *Volant*, **70**:80, 191; **71**:90, 91, 290, 291; **72**:166; **73**:89, 90
M., Warren, N. H., **79**:10
Michael, Rev. soldier, **84**:259-275, 351-360
Moses, owner, *Amy*, *Ann*, *Bee*, *Ceres*, *Charles*, *Columbia*, *Deborah*, *Elizabeth*, *Essex*, *Fairy*, *Hannah*, *Hawk*, *Hazard*, *Hibernia*, *John*, *Lucy*, *Lydia*, *Mary*, *Nancy*, *Nymph*, *Polly*, *Pomona*, *Ranger*, *Sally*, *Traveller*, *Tryall*, *Two Friends*, *Unity*, *William*, *William and Eliza*, master, *Betsey*, *Gen. Arnold*, *Intrepid*, *Little Dick*, *Martha*, *Mercury*, *Merrimack*, *Minerva*, *Nancy Ann*, *Peggy and Polly*, *Rolla*, *Susanna*, *Three Brothers*,

- Brown, Moses
  - *Venda*, 1795-1800, **70**:81, 83, 85, 185, 198, 199, 285, 293, 305, 306, 310, 404, 411, 412, 417; **71**:92, 94, 127, 176, 178, 179, 185, 188, 191, 274, 275, 281, 292, 297, 353, 356, 364; **72**:162, 164, 267, 269, 271, 274; **73**:95, 98; **79**:241, 339; **80**:57, 58, 60, 63, 268, 269; account of, **80**:56; death of; house of, Newburyport; family of, 60
  - N., master, *Dispatch*, 1783, **75**:152, 155
  - Nathan, master, *Dispatch*, *Fanny*, **70**:295, 388; **80**:65; account of; captured by *Acosta*, 65
  - Nathan W., owner, *Juvenile*, **71**:169
  - Nathaniel, estate bought of Phillips, **76**:113
  - Nathaniel M., owner, *Empire State*, **78**:189
  - Nicholas, owner, *Merrimack*, *Governor*, master, *Eliza*, *Hazard*, *Keying*, *Pilgrim*, **70**:304, 402, 412; **71**:170, 197, 294; **80**:63; account of, and descendants, 62, 63
  - Parker, owner, *Emit*, **78**:188
  - Pearson, owner, *Charlotte*, *Deborah*, *Fox*, *Prudence*, *Retrieve*, *Thomas*, master, *Betsey*, *Industry*, *Lavinia*, *Minerva*, *Polly*, **70**:187, 200, 293, 392; **71**:86, 172, 268, 298
  - Peter, master, *Leonidas*, **79**:76
  - Pierson, owner, *Thankful*, **72**:266
  - Richard, owner, *Constitution*, *Vesper*, **70**:288; **80**:181; Ministerial Asso., **85**:145
  - Samuel, owner, *Blue Bird*, *Cerberus*, *Columbia*, *Daisy*, *Hannah*, *Moses Brown*, *Otter*, *Polly*, *Polly and Betsey*, *Relief*, *Sally*, *Sea Flower*, *Sukey*, master, *Essex*, *Friendship*, *George*, *Harmony*, *Independence*, *May Flower*, *Success*, *Susan*, *Victory*, **70**:190, 197, 198, 310, 405; **71**:85, 194, 271, 286, 351, 352, 359; **72**:165, 169, 261, 263, 276; **77**:218; **78**:62, 277, 280, 393; **79**:401; **80**:63; account of, 63; Salem, Endecott refused Episcopal worship to, 230
  - Samuel M., owner, *Favorite*, **70**:388
  - Samuel P., owner, *S. P. Brown*, **72**:172
  - Samuel U., owner, *Gold Hunter*, **78**:389
  - Samuel W., owner, *Empire State*, *Sarah E. Smith*, **78**:189; **79**:394
  - Simeon, biography, **83**:253
  - Stephen, owner, *Diligent*, *Eliza Jane*, *Emit*, master, *Adams*, *Fish Hawk*, *George*, *Nancy*, *Ruby*, *Success*, **77**:366; **78**:178, 185, 188, 269, 387; **79**:191, 391, 401
  - Stuart, owner, *Agenora*, *Maryland*, **70**:73; **71**:193
  - Thomas, owner, *Adeline*, *Betsey*, *Cyrus*, *Fair American*, *Four Sisters*, *Hannah*, *Hero*, *Hope*, *Mars*, *Mary*, *Sally*, *William Franklin*, **70**:72, 73, 188, 291, 313, 392, 404-406, 415; **71**:81, 184, 189; **72**:162; **73**:96
  - Mr. and Mrs. Thomas, portrait listed, **84**:31, 32
  - Capt. W. H., account of; master, *Oak*, **80**:68
  - Warren, owner, *Northern Eagle*, **79**:295
  - Wilder P., owner, *Fleetwood*, **78**:270
  - Willard, portrait listed, **84**:63
  - William, at Bombay, 1796, **70**:214, 218, 220; attacked by Malay pirates, 220; account of, 267; **73**:191, 192; **80**:354; owner, *Helen*, *William Franklin*, master, *America*, *Brutus*, *Cynthia*, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **71**:121; **73**:96, 191; **75**:383; **83**:8; **85**:357
  - William H., master, *Anti*, *Oak*, **70**:86; **71**:281
  - William P., owner, *Robin*, **71**:363
  - Zebulon, master, *Friendship*, **70**:395
  - Zenas, owner, *Legal Tender*, **79**:75
- Brown family, at Doyle's, **84**:3
- Brown and Seavey, owners, *Fred P. Frye*, **78**:276
- Brown fund for poor of Salem, **68**:167
- Brown head brewis, made by Salem cooks, **74**:129
- Brown St., house, Bowditch's birthplace, **83**:85
- Brown's folly, **81**:46
- Brown's tavern, Groton, **83**:24

Browne, Capt., master, *Enterprize*, *Factor*, *Henry*, *John*, 1810, **83**:7, 8, 9
  Dr. B. F., house of, **75**:210
  Col. Benjamin, account of, **80**:245
  Charles, master, *Orchard*, **68**:253
  John, master, *Caesar*, **62**:320
  Joseph, master, *Kate*, **67**:421, 422
  Micah, Rev. soldier, **84**:361
  Ralph C., account of, **76**:216
  Robert, master, *Resolution*, **68**:352
  Samuel, master, *Dolphin*, **63**:62, 63
  Stephen, owner, *Schamyl*, master, *Thomas*, **69**:176; **72**:169
  Col. William, house of, **72**:283; account of, **80**:337; **82**:285
  William Burnet, account of, **80**:337
Browne, Willam G., owner, *Hero*, **70**:416
Brownell, Rev. C. T., account of, **82**:209
  Mr. and Mrs. Geo., portrait listed, **84**:37
  Francis E., account of, **75**:59
Browning, Alexander, died, Quebec, 1759, **70**:255
Browns, The seafaring, by Russell Leigh Jackson, *illus.*, **80**:55
Bruce, Capt., master, *London*, 1841, **84**:303
  David, master, *Mount Vernon*, **71**:125
  Robert, master, *James G. Tarr*, **79**:66
Brugge, Samuel, owner, *Grand Turk*, 1796, **70**:221
Brunswick (man-of-war), British, flogging seamen on, **76**:317
Brutus (brig), master, Dorr, **85**:309
Brutus (sch.), privateer, master, Austin, 1815, **83**:120, 140
Brutus (ship), 135-549 tons, 1799-1844, Newburyport, **70**:192; owners, Crowninshield & Sons, master, Brown, **73**:191, 281; Salem, 1781, 314; wrecked, **76**:118; East Indies, 1798, **79**:346; 1800, **80**:265
Brutus (sloop), master, Smith, 1783, **75**:146, 147
Bryant, Capt., master, *Active*, *Arab*, *George Washington*, at Sooso Bay, 1802, **70**:223; 1801, **78**:338; 1800, **80**:264
Byrant, Charles T., owner, *Setagawa*, **79**:397
  Francis (Howard), account of, **70**:267
  Mrs. John, portrait listed, **84**:35
  Timothy, owner, *Factor*, *Venus*, master, *Active*, *Arab*, **70**:87; 1799, **79**:357; 1810, **83**:7, 13
  William C., his estimate of Whittier, **72**:111
Bryant and Sturgis, China merchants, **77**:234
Bryant and Whittier, by Charles I. Glicksburg, **72**:111
Bryant, *see also* Briant
Bubier, John, owner, *Wenham*, master, *Cicero*, *Dreadnaught*, *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, *Hitty*, *Joseph*, *Pelican*, *Success*, *Three Friends*, **63**:58, 150, 151, 154, 158; **67**:287, 420; **68**:255; **69**:165, 176; **73**:94; share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:388; prize share, 1782, 390
Bubier, Joseph, master, *Cottle*, *John and Sarah*, *Turtle*, *William*, **63**:59; **67**:417; **69**:181, 192, 195
Bucannon, James A., owner, *Surprise*, 1814, **80**:84
Buccanier (ship), master, Ferson, 1783, **75**:146, 147
Buchanan, James, master, *Revenge*, 1780, **82**:177
Buck, Eliphalet, master, *William*, **73**:95
  John, owner, *Ann*, *Ann Maria*, *Britania*, *Diamond*, *Eliza*, *Packet*, *Respect*, master, *Dolphin*, *Rover*, **70**:85, 192, 294, 295, 304; **71**:287, 360, 365
  Jonathan, owner, *Rover*, **71**:365
  Joseph L., owner, *Laura*, **79**:74
  Richard P., owner, *Free Trade*, **70**:395
Buckels, ——, **70**:229
Buckham, Rev. John W., account of, **77**:210
Buckley, Capt., master, *Dispatch*, 1802, **81**:228
  Hannah, portrait listed, **84**:39
  William, master, *Adeline*, **70**:72
Buckman, Capt., master, *Neptune*, *Ranger*, 1784-6, **75**:252, 260, 265, 268, 269, 272
  James, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
  Sarah, house of, **75**:211

Buckminster, Dr., entertained at Tucker house, **74**:133
Buckskin (sch.), owners, Briggs, Garland, Manning, Searl, Silsbee, Stone, Winn, **73**:188; **74**:174; privateer, 1812, **78**:350; captured, 1812, 352
Buddolph, Capt., master, *Hope*, 1814, **78**:363
Buena Vista (ship), 547 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **70**:193
Buenos Ayres, trade opened by Phillips, **76**:126
Buffalo skins, **85**:49
Buffington, Capt., master, *Light-horse*, *Patriot*, *William*, 1784-9, **75**:158, 253, 255, 265, 268, 272; **76**:69, 76; **83**:11
  J., master, *Marquis de Lafayette*, *Patriot*, 1811, **68**:383; 1783, **75**:146
  James, owner, *Hannah*, master, *Dryad*, *Messenger*, *President*, *Tryal*, **69**:180; **70**:299; **71**:46, 126; **73**:193; 1800, **80**:266
  John, account of, **75**:11; owner, *St. John's Packet*, 1781, **76**:51
  N., master, *Polly*, 1783, **75**:152
  Nehemiah, account of; master, *Light-Horse*, 1784, **75**:11, 251
  William, owner, *Bob and Joan*, 1778, **76**:49
Buffington, house, **82**:379
Buffton, Thomas, master, *Leopard*, *Ranger*, **67**:424; **68**:349
Buffum, Rebekah N., reminiscences of Salem, 1884, by, to Francis H. Lee, **83**:83
Buffum and Howard, sailmakers, **75**:7
Bugbee, David, owner, *Shoal Water*, **79**:397
Buildings associated with Nathaniel Bowditch, 1773-1838, by Harold Bowditch, M. D., *illus.*, **79**:205
Bulfinch, Charles, architect of Salem buildings, **68**:105; owner, *Columbia*, **77**:218
  John, owner, *Peru*, **71**:293
Bulfinch (sloop), 40 tons, 1755, **62**:320
Bulkley, John, of Philadelphia, 1796, **70**:217
  Samuel, owner, *Economy*, **78**:183
Bull, Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:38
  Dixie, pirate, **85**:64
  James, master, *Silenus*, 1802, **78**:341
Bull, John W., owner, *Victory*, **72**:276
Bullard, Eleazer, owner, *Josephine*, **71**:167
Bulley, Thomas, master, *Nancy*, **68**:247
Bullivant, Benjamin, biography, **83**:253
Bullock, Capt., master, *Eliza*, *Fame*, *Friendship*, *Henry*, 1784-1812, **75**:253, 257; **79**:375; **80**:266; **83**:7
  Benjamin, master, *Henry*, *Rose*, 1795, **79**:241, 340
  James, account of, **78**:130
Bulson, John, died, 1759, **70**:237
Bulwark (H.M.S.), 1814, **73**:24
Bulwark (ship), 1814, **79**:32
Bumstead, Capt., master, *Quatamazin*, 1801, **78**:338
Bunie, Robert, owner, *Anthea Godfrey*, **77**:372
Bunker, Nathaniel, owner, *Brittania*, 1810, **83**:6
  Oakman F., owner, *Wave*, **73**:94
Bunker Hill (privateer), **74**:72
Bunker Hill battle, remembered by Amesbury people, **84**:254
Buntin, Charles, owner, *Constitution*, *Euphrasia*, *Newburyport*, *Spartan*, **70**:289, 311; **71**:279; **72**:72
  John, portrait listed, **84**:63
  Joseph, master, *Eliza*, *Harriot*, *May Flower*, *Sukey*, **70**:304, 410; **71**:194; **72**:262
  Thomas, owner, *Adeline*, *America*, *Clarissa Currier*, *Constitution*, *Copia*, *Eliza*, *Euphrasia*, *Falcon*, *General Harrison*, *John Currier*, *Lady Brooks*, *Massachusetts*, *Navigator*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, *Only Daughter*, *Parachute*, *Sea Serpent*, *Spartan*, *Sukey*, master, *Alexander and Sally*, *Dolphin*, *Hannah*, *Mars*, **70**:72, 73, 77, 80, 285, 289, 296, 304, 311, 313, 397, 406; **71**:94, 171, 184, 193, 276, 277, 279, 283, 288; **72**:170, 172, 262
Burbank, Capt., master, *Mars*, 1812, **78**:351; **79**:271
  Abner, owner, *Admittance*, *Washington*, 1810, **83**:5, 13
  Caleb, Salem painter, 1805, **70**:361, 362, 363
  E. and A., account of, **78**:154, 155
  Paul, owner, *Admittance*, *Washington*, 1810, **83**:5, 13

- Burchmore, Capt., master, *Belisarius, Favorite, Hawk, Industry, Mary, Robin, Sally, Star*, 1784-1810, **75**:250, 253, 259, 262, 264, 266, 269, 270, 272, 358, 367, 368, 371, 372, 378, 381; **76**:70, 71, 80, 82, 85; **80**:267, 269; **83**:5; libelled at Dominica, 1794, **78**:226
  - John, owner, *Fame*, master, *Hope, Pilgrim, Star*, 1783-6, **75**:153-155, 1813, **79**:21, 335
  - Robert, owner, *Fame*, 1813, **79**:21
  - Stephen, owner, *Castigator, Fame*, 1812-3, **78**:354; **79**:19-21
  - Zachariah, owner, *Black Snake*, **71**:43; family of, **75**:14
- Burchstead, Benjamin B., biography, **83**:253
- Burchsted, Henry, biography, **83**:253, 254
  - John H., biography, **83**:254
- Burdett, Capt., master, *Sally*, 1787-9, **75**:371, 376; **76**:75, 86, 87
- Burditt, Asa, master, *Nancy*, **71**:272
- Burgess, Col., account of, **81**:43
  - Abiel, owner, *Alonzo, Equality, Hannah, Hannibal, Joann*, **68**:383; **77**:369; **78**:191, 393; **79**:68
  - Andrew L., master, *Joann*, **79**:68
  - Ezekiel, owner, *Bounty*, **70**:190
  - Henry, owner, *Gem*, **78**:278
  - Henry M., owner, *Gipsey Queen*, **78**:389
  - Samuel, owner, *Gem, Gipsey Queen, Lydia*, **71**:180; **78**:278, 389
  - Seth S., owner, *Gwenemma*, **70**:403
  - Thomas, owner, *Nancy*, **79**:192
  - William M., owner, *Oriole, Torpedo*, **79**:298; **80**:74
- Burgis, ——, Boston, **80**:19
- Burke, Capt., master, *Polly*, 1784-5, **75**:250, 256
  - Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:39
  - J., master, *Betsey*, 1783, **75**:148, 153
  - James, owner, *Granite*, **78**:391
  - John, master, *Good Hope*, 1784, **71**:44
  - Wm. A., portrait listed, **84**:62
- Burke, McCaulley and Co., owners, *Anthea Godfrey*, **77**:372
- Burkett, James, owner, *Yarico*, **80**:191
- Burkmar, Joseph, owner, *Hero*, **78**:397
- Burley farm, Danvers, ride to, **81**:64
- Burling slip, office of A. A. Low, **85**:223
- Burlington (sch.), 96 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **70**:193; 96 tons, 1845, Gloucester, **78**:45
- Burnam, Joshua, master, *Dolphin, Neptune*, **63**:146; **68**:252; biography, **83**:254
  - Mark, master, *Prince of Orange*, **68**:344
  - Richard, master, *Industry, Pegasus*, **67**:412; **68**:255
- Burnes, James, master, *Fame*, Salem, **71**:122
- Burnes, *see also* Burns
- Burnet, Gov. William, **81**:46
- Burnham, Aaron, owner, *Horatio Babson*, **78**:398
  - Aaron O., owner, *Urania*, **80**:180
  - Adoniram, master, *Peter D. Smith*, **79**:303
  - Charles, master, *Rising Sun*, **71**:362
  - Daniel A., owner, *Alice M. Lewis*, **77**:368
  - Edward, owner, *Retrieve*, **79**:388
  - Edward E., owner, *Abigail Brown, Yo Semite*, **77**:365; **80**:191
  - Francis, owner, *J. H. G. Perkins*, **78**:402
  - James F., owner, *M. C. Rowe*, **79**:179
  - Jeremiah, owner, *Break O'Day, John Gilpin*, **78**:44, 45; **79**:70
  - Jesse, owner, *Spring Bird*, master, *Jubilee, Pembroke*, **71**:168, 292; **72**:173
  - John, master, *Hitty*, **67**:287
  - John S., owner, *Commonwealth*, **78**:57
  - Joshua, master, *Endeavour, Ruby*, **63**:349; **79**:391
  - Philip E., Hawthorne's Fanshawe and Bowdoin College, *illus.*, **80**:131
  - Richard, master, *Elizabeth, Success*, **63**:157; **69**:165
  - Robert W., owner, *Commonwealth*, **78**:57
  - Simeon, owner, *Branch, Splendid, Union*, **78**:44; **79**:399; **80**:78
  - Thomas, master, *Hannah*, **67**:283
  - Willard R., owner, *Alice M. Lewis*, **77**:368
  - William, owner, *Commodore*, master, *Roxana*, **78**:57; **79**:391
- Burns, John, owner, *Diligent, Dover, Kosciusko, Lydia and Harriot*,

Burns, John
  Two Friends, **78**:178, 181; **79**:73, 178; **80**:77
  William P., owner, *Flower*, *Kosciusko*, *Palestine*, *Two Friends*, **78**:271; **79**:73, 300; **80**:77
Burns, *see also* Burnes, Byrns
Burpee, N. A., owner, *Josiah Acorn*, **71**:168
  S. H., owner, *Josiah Acorn*, **71**:168
Burpee Chair Manufactury, **70**:351
Burr, Capt., master, *Union*, 1787, **75**:364
  Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:55
  Aaron, duel with Hamilton, **83**:300
  E., master, *Sally*, 1783, **75**:146
  Edmund, owner, *Shoal Water*, **79**:397
Burr (sch.), 20-31 tons, 1809-17, Gloucester, **78**:46
Burridge, Robert, master, *Henry*, *Polly*, **70**:414; **71**:352
Burrill, Charles, master, *Rufus*, *Sukey*, **71**:127, 366
  Ebenezer, owner, *Enterprise*, 1813, **78**:372
  Edward, owner, *Anti*, **70**:86
  John, owner, *Alice*, *Amazon*, *Mary Avery*, *Newburyport*, *Union*, **70**:77, 79; **71**:191, 279; **72**:273
  Jonathan S., owner, *Success*, **72**:261
  Josiah, house of, **81**:59
  Josiah G., account of, **73**:194; owner, *Topsham Beauty*, **80**:74
Burroughs, Jno., master, *Fame*, 1811, **68**:383
  Henry, portrait listed, **84**:58
  S., master, *Reindeer*, **83**:347
  William, master, *Eagle*, *Eliza*, *Joseph*, *Mayflower*, *Mexico*, *Molly*, *Salisbury*, *Sarah*, *Two Friends*, **63**:152, 155; **67**:420; **68**:60, 241; **69**:53, 63, 185; **71**:267
Bursiel, Elias, Rev. soldier, **84**:269-274, 351-366
  Moses, Rev. soldier, **84**:259-274, 349-361
Bursiel, *see also* Buswell
Bursley, John, owner, *Charles*, **78**:51
Burt, Benjamin, silversmith,, 1763, **76**:367; **81**:98; porringer for Derby, **77**:67
Burt, silver for Richard Derby, **76**:367
Burton (sloop), 55 tons, 1761, **62**:320
Bush, John, biography, **83**:254
Bushby, Capt., master, *Diligent*, 1812, **79**:273
Bushey (sloop), prize, 1815, **78**:259
Bushnell, George F., master, *Lawrence*, **71**:173
  Horace, abolition, **82**:254
  Samuel, master, *Diamond*, **63**:61
Bushy, Capt., master, *Diligent*, 1812, **78**:360
Business Courtesy in Salem in 1807, **74**:212
Buston, Thomas, master, *Charlotte*, **63**:51
Buswell, Elias, Rev. soldier, **84**:259, 262, 275, 276
  Isaac, Salisbury, to John Gill, Salisbury, deed, 1685, **68**:188
  Moses, Rev. soldier, **84**:259, 262, 263, 274, 275
  Samuel, Rowley Village, to Isaac Green, deed, 1685, **68**:92; Salisbury, from Steven Flanders, deed, 1653, 95
  William, Salisbury, from Philip Grele and wife Sarah, deed, 1685, **68**:92
Buswell, *see also* Bursiel
Busy (brig), English, 1803, **68**:323
Busy (cutter), prize, 1815, **78**:348
Busy (sch.), master, McDonald, 1814, **79**:381
Butler, Capt., Haverhill, N. H., **79**:12
  Albert L., master, *Hydrangia*, **78**:400
  Albert Lewis, owner, *Gen. Kleber*, **70**:397
  Caleb, portrait listed, **84**:38, 50
  Charles, owner, *Adeline*, *Navy*, **70**:72, 73; **71**:276, 277
  Francis, owner, *Olive Branch*, **71**:283
  Jacob, owner, *Leonidas*, **79**:76
  James, owner, *Adeline*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, master, *Anson*, **62**:200; **70**:72; **71**:277, 279
  James H., owner, *Whampoa*, **73**:94
  John, owner, *Holkar*, master, *Endeavour*, **78**:189; 1813, **79**:155; account of, **80**:353
  John J., owner, *William*, **80**:188
  Lewis, owner, *Storm King*, **79**:400
  Nathaniel, owner, *Two Brothers*, **72**:271

Butler, Warren, house of, **75**:224
Butman, Capt., master, *Dolphin, Rambler*, 1785, **75**:258; 1788-9, **76**::73, 75
  John, master, *Polly*, **71**:298
  John G., owner, *Elizabeth*, **70**:306
  Jonathan, master, *Baltimore, Success*, **62**:306; **69**:165
  Nehemiah W., account of, **74**:281; master, *Alice, Barstow, Brittania, Ceres, George, Jane, Restitution, Two Brothers, Washington*, **74**:281
  Samuel, master, *America, Otter*, **70**:80; **71**:286
  William, master, *Lark*, **67**:423
Butterfield, Ann, portrait listed, **84**:36
Butterfly (sch.), 25-30 tons, 1758-62, **62**:320
Buttersworth (ship), master, Glasspool, **83**:231, 238
Button, old political, **79**:60; an interesting Washington, by A. C. Needham, *illus.*, 330
"Button Holers," Salem, **80**:286
Buttons, German uniform, 1870-1918, by Hilmar H. Weber, **71**:128; famous old political, by Lillian Smith Albert, *illus.*, **79**:60; notes on British Military, by Robert S. Duncan, 193; Confederate, by Richard D. Stewart, *illus.*, 275
Buttrick, Mrs. A. W., portrait listed, **84**:38
  Abner, portrait listed, **84**:37
  Alden B., portrait listed, **84**:56
  J. A., portrait listed, **84**:55
  Mr. and Mrs. John A., portraits listed, **84**:40
Buxton (sloop), 67 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **70**:193
Byers, Peter S., account of, **79**:253
Byfield, Nathaniel, account of, **85**:314
Byfield, name of, **81**:48; Female Seminary, **82**:78; woolen factory, 330
Byles, Charles, master, *Prince of Orange*, **68**:343
Byrne, Capt., master, *Betsey, Favorite, Felicity, Hope, Lydia, Ranger, Sally*, 1784-9, **75**:156, 253, 258, 261, 265, 267, 270, 272, 273, 362, 366, 373, 374; **76**:73, 75, 81, 84
  C., master, *Betsey, Sally*, 1783, **75**:145, 149, 150, 152, 153
Byrne, Clifford C., master, *Fanny*, Salem, **71**:123
Byrns, William B., owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:168
Byrns, *see also* Burns
Byron (barque), 346 tons, 1838, Newburyport, **70**:193
Byron (brig), 209 tons, 1848, Gloucester, **78**:46

C. Durant (steamer), master, Gregory, **83**:344, 345, 346
C. B. Jones (sch.), 68 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:46
C. B. Manning (sch.), 72 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **78**:46
C. C. Pettengill (sch.), 91 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:46
C. H. Rogers (sch.), 199 tons, 1861, Newburyport, **70**:193
C. H. Sampson (brig), 130 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **78**:46
Cabinet makers in Salem, **70**:323; Furniture exported by, notes by Henry Wyckoff Belknap, **85**:335
Cabinet (sch.), 43 tons, 1863, Gloucester, **78**:47
Cabot, Capt., **70**:225
  Edward, owner, *Argosy*, **70**:88
  Elias, owner, *Fair Trader*, **78**:266
  Francis, account of, **70**:268; the beginnings of Washington, D. C., by Harriet Silvester Tapley, **73**:348; owner, *Betsey, Lark*, 1778, **76**:47, 49
  George, account of, **69**:4; his advocacy of secession for the New England States, 25-32; opposition of, to the embargo, 102
  Dr. John, account of, **80**:251; **83**:255
  Joseph, master, *Tartar, Two Brothers*, **69**:175, 185; account of, **70**:269; **74**:110; **75**:6
  Joseph S., account of, **74**:120; house of, **75**:219, 220; mansion of, **81**:179
  Samuel, sent freight on *Derby*, 1804, **77**:32, 54; master, *Fairy*, 1795, **79**:241
Cabot house, **82**:380
Cacheca (brig), 196 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **70**:193
Cadet (brig), owner, Vans, masters, Carnes, Derby, East Indies, 1788, **75**:376; **79**:124, 130,

Cadet (brig)
  242, 243; 25-207 tons, 1828-47, Gloucester, **78**:47
Cadet (sch.), 60 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **78**:47; privateer, owners, Calley, Dodge, Fettyplace, Treadwell, White, 1814-15, 352
Cadogan, Thomas, master, *Licorne*, 1781, **76**:52
Caesar (brig), master, Emerton, captured, 1779, **76**:50
Caesar (bgtne.), 60-80 tons, 1750-65, **62**:320
Caesar (sch.), 48 tons, 1757, **62**:320; master, Fettyplace, **73**:292
Cahill, Daniel, biography, **83**:255
  Edward, master, *Elizabeth and Hannah*, *Joshua*, *Pretty Betsey*, *Sally*, *Sarah*, *Union*, **63**:159; **67**:421; **68**:343; **69**:54, 188
Cahoon, C. C., owner, *Massasoit*, **79**:187
Cake, Joseph P., owner, *Eva Bell*, **78**:265
Calcutta, Salem furniture exported to, **70**:359; journal, 1797, **81**:354; portraits for sale at, **85**:27
Calder, Josiah, master, *Nancy*, **79**:192
  Samuel, owner, *Deborah*, *Sword Fish*, master, *Martha Washington*, *Two Friends*, **78**:63; **79**:182; **80**:71, 77
Calderwood, Ezra, owner, *Oriole*, *Vienna*, **79**:298; **80**:181
  Jesse, owner, *Oriole*, **79**:298
  John, owner, *Dolphin*, *Vienna*, **78**:180; **80**:181
  Rufus, owner, *Dolphin*, *Vienna*, **78**:180; **80**:181
Caldwell, Abner, owner, *Alert*, *Betsey*, *Equality*, *Joanna*, *Nancy*, *Washington*, **70**:75, 188, 309; **71**:92, 275; **73**:92
Caldwell, Alexander, owner, *Antelope*, *Joanna*, *Three Friends*, *Vie*, **70**:86; **71**:92; **72**:267, 276
  Charles, biography, **83**:255
  George W., master, *Julia Grace*, **79**:72
  John, owner, *Washington*, **73**:92
  Mrs. John, portrait listed, **84**:63
  Josiah, owner, *Hero*, **70**:416
  Rev. S. L., portrait listed, **84**:47
  Steph. A., portrait listed, **84**:47
  Sylvanus, owner, *Caspian*, *Exchange*, **70**:197, 312
  W. W., Child of, portrait listed, **84**:48
Caldwell, William, owner, *Argosy*, *Caleb*, *Express*, *Irene*, *Joanna*, *Leander*, *Martha*, *Mercury*, *Transit*, *Unity*, master, *Charles Sidney*, *Merrimack*, *North Bend*, *Vie*, *Viola*, *Washington*, **70**:88, 194, 199, 312; **71**:88, 92, 173, 184, 196, 198, 280; **72**:269, 274, 276; **73**:89, 92
  William W., owner, *New Packet*, **71**:280
Caldwell distillery, **82**:23
Caleb (sch.), 83 tons, 1819, Newburyport, **70**:193
Caledonia (ship), masters, Mallaby, McKinzee, at Canton, 1802, **78**:341, 343
Caledonian (ship), 356 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **70**:194; prize, 1814, **80**:84, 85
Calef, John, biography, **83**:255
  Joseph, biography, **83**:256
  Peter, biography, **83**:256
  Robert, and some of his descendants, by Anne Calef Boardman, *illus.*, **74**:251, 373; **75**:73, 175, 291, 393; **76**:177; biography, **83**:256
Caley, Capt., piracy, **78**:237
California (ship), 339 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **78**:47
California (steamer), 44 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **70**:194
California, Forty-niners, letter of, **77**:379; forty-niners on *Metropolis*, **78**:37; letters of William Goodridge of Beverly, forty-niners, 376; Boston to, 1849, voyage in brig "Forest," communicated by Joshua Coffin Chase, *illus.*, **83**:193
Caliga, I. H., house of, **75**:225
Call, Benjamin, owner, *Mary Ann*, **71**:43
  John S., master, *Hazard*, **70**:412
Callagan, William, master, *Fama*, **70**:314
Calley, Capt., master, *Nancy*, *Washington*, 1810, **83**:10
  Benjamin, master, *Concord*, *Fanny*, *Mary*, *Molly*, **68**:244; **70**:288, 387; **71**:185
  James, master, *Abigail*, *Prince George*, *Susannah*, **62**:194; **68**:343; **69**:167
  John, master, *Duke of Cumberland*, *Guardoqui*, *Pegasus*, *Stork*, **63**:151, 364; **68**:255

- Calley, Moses, master, *St. George*, **69**:51
  - Richard, owner, *Fair American*, master, *Fanny*, **70**:313, 387
  - W., master, *Ann*, 1812, **78**:367
  - William, owner, *Cadet*, 1814, **78**:352
- Calley, *see also* Colley
- Calliope (ship), 200 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **70**:194; master, Herbert, 1841, **85**:238, 240
- Calthrop, Rev. Mr., at Laurel party, **84**:24
- Calumet (ship), 317-942 tons, 1826-65, Newburyport, **70**:194
- Calvert, Capt., **78**:238
- Calvin (sch.), 22 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **78**:47
- Calypso (barque), 565 tons, 1864, Newburyport, **70**:194
- Camargo (brig), 199 tons, 1847, Newburyport, **70**:194
- Cambridge St., Salem, **68**:108
- Camel, Capt., H. M. S. *Hector*, **70**:222; master, *Venus*, 1797, **81**:361
- Camel (bark), owner, Pickman, **74**:76
- Cameleon (brig), master, Anderson, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:384
- Camelia (brig), 309 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:195
- Cameron, Artemas, owner, *George*, **78**:387
  - Daniel, owner, *Meridian*, **79**:188
  - John, owner, *Laura A. Dodd*, *Meridian*, *Romp*, **79**:74, 188, 390
  - Hollis L., visit to Beverly, Eng., **80**:303
- Camilla (ship), China to America, 1801, **78**:171; master, West, at Canton, 1800, **78**:333
- Cammilla (bgtne.), 163 tons, 1794, Newburyport, **70**:195
- Camp Supply, Indian Ter., **85**:45, 48
- Campbell, Capt., master, *Clothier*, 1801, **78**:334
  - Alexander, Marblehead, wig maker, 1769, **68**:144; owner, *Hero*, *Humbird*, *Relief*, **70**:415; **71**:83, 359
  - Eben D., owner, *Union*, **80**:78
  - George, owner, *Ann*, *John*, *Packet*, master, *Lady Brooks*, **70**:84; **71**:93, 94, 171, 287
  - Robert, owner, *Cyrus*, *Sally*, *Victory*, master, *Farmer*, *Hannah*, *Hero*, *Stork*, **70**:291, 388, 404, 415; **72**:164, 174, 276
- Campbell, Mrs. Robert, portrait listed, **84**:55
  - William, master, *Shirley*, **69**:159
- Candage, B. W., owner, *Oregon*, **79**:298
- Caner, Benjamin, owner, *Lelia M. Long*, **79**:76
- Cannon, Capt., master, *Pilgrim*, 1786, **75**:268, 270
- Canowa (ship), masters, Murdock, Swaine, at Archangel, 1810-1, **68**:379, 383
- Canso (ship), 1814, **79**:32
- Canterbury, John, master, *Experiment*, 1780, **82**:177
- Canterbury, Shakers, **83**:29
- Cantition, Elizabeth, prize share, 1782, **75**:390
- Canton, rice for, **70**:221; description of manners and customs in 1815, by Bryant P. Tilden, **71**:103; fur seal sold at, 1784, **72**:184, 189-191; trade remarks on manner of transacting business, 1809, by Walter Muir Whitehill, *illus.*, **73**:303; **80**:270; merchants, 1809, **73**:307; American markets in, **77**:113; description, 121; **84**:198; Dorr's life in, **78**:159; index of ships and masters arriving at, 1799-1803, 345, 346; letters, 1839-1841, of William Henry Low, introduction by James Duncan Phillips, *illus.*, **84**:197, 304; life in 1839, 221; **85**:103; English blockade of, 119
- Canton (sch.), 111 tons, 1854, Newburyport, **70**:195; 67 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **78**:48
- Canton (ship), Boston, 1815, **71**:104; to China, 1786, **77**:132; master, Dale, at Canton, 1799, **78**:331, 332
- Canton Packet (ship), owner, Neal, **73**:392; **84**:224
- Cape Cod (steamer), Essex built, **78**:37
- Cape Horn, **83**:156
- Cape Verde, trading at, in 1789, **71**:204
- Capen, Charles, owner, *Rinaldo*, **71**:362
- Capen house, Topsfield, **68**:100
- Capitol (ship), 687 tons, 1847, Newburyport, **70**:195
- Capron, Thomas, master, *Lucy*, **68**:52

- Captain collectors, by Ernest Dodge, **81**:27
- Caput, George, master, *Dreadnaught*, **63**:151
- Car of Concordia (brig), owner, Crowninshield, **78**:143
- Caravan (brig), Salem at sea, 1812, **68**:31; owner, Dodge, master, Heard, **73**:285, 373
- Caravan (ship), 329 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **70**:195
- Card, Henry, master, *Volusia*, **73**:90
  - John, master, *Sarah Atkins*, **72**:167
- Card playing, Haverhill, **80**:11
- Carleton, G. H., portrait listed, **84**:36
  - John, owner, *Industry*, **71**:86
  - Samuel, master, *Albion*, **62**:198
  - William, owner, *Traveller*, **80**:75
- Carleton, *see also* Carlton
- Carleton (sch.), 63 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **78**:48
- Carleton's tavern, **79**:14
- Carlile, Eleanor (Forrester), account of, **70**:270
  - Mary L. G., account of, **70**:271
  - Rev. Thomas, account of, **70**:272; **71**:57
- Carlton, Capt., master, *Recovery*, 1810, **83**:11
  - Master, school teacher, **81**:57
  - Dr. C. A., house of, **75**:222
  - Charles A., account of, **85**:315
  - Daniel, owner, *E. S. Conant*, **78**:182
  - Frederick, account of, **78**:141
  - George W., master, *Diana*, 1814, **78**:258
  - Isaac, owner, *Polly*, **71**:351
  - John, owner, *Fame*, master, *Charles Sidney*, *Relief*, **70**:200, 314; **71**:359; account of, **70**:272
  - John I., biography, **83**:256
  - Lemuel, owner, *Emeline*, **78**:188
  - Obadiah, **79**:14
  - Samuel, master, *Betsey*, *Diana*, *Dolphin*, *Endeavour*, **62**:312; **63**:61, 63, 350
  - William, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:388; commanded pilot boat, 1794, **78**:239; editor of Register, arrested, libel suit, death of, **82**:3, 6, 10
- Carmilliari, Nicolai, marine artist, 1812, **78**:253
- Carnes, Capt., master, *Cadet*, *Concord*, *Mary*, *Rajah*, 1785-1802, **70**:223, 224; **75**:258, 376; **80**:268; **81**:236, 237
  - John, account of, **70**:273
  - Jonathan, account of, **75**:52; master, *Cadet*, *Grand Sachem*, *Rajah*, 1788-1795, **76**:121; **79**:124, 130, 239, 348
- Carney, Capt., master, *Tompson*, 1802, **78**:341
  - Mr. and Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:38
  - Daniel, account of, **85**:316
  - George J., account of, **83**:375
  - Hortense A., account of, **85**:317
  - Hortense S., account of, **85**:317
  - J. G., portrait listed, **84**:36, 55, 61
  - Mrs. J. G., portrait listed, **84**:40
  - James G., account of, **85**:317
  - Sydney H., account of, **85**:318
- Carney family, Lowell, **83**:369
- Carolina (bgtne.), 50 tons, 1752, **62**:320
- Carolina (ship), master, Sturgis, at Canton, 1802, **78**:341
- Carolina Augusta (bgtne.), 222 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **70**:196
- Caroline (sch.), 83-114 tons, 1802-32, Newburyport, **70**:195, 196; 83 tons, 1828, Gloucester, **78**:48; master, Bosgers, prize, 1812, 251
- Caroline (bgtne.), 211-241 tons, 1793-1815, Newburyport, **70**:195, 196
- Caroline (ship), 281-321 tons, 1793-1816, Newburyport, **70**:195, 196; 240 tons, 1832, Gloucester, **78**:48; masters, Brown, Derby, Lamb, Sturges, at Canton, 1801, 337, 341; 1844, **85**:130, 131
- Caroline (sloop), 45 tons, 1828, Newburyport, **70**:196; 1814, **79**:31, 34; owner, Cleveland, East Indies, 1797, **79**:345
- Caroline Augusta (ship), **80**:272
- Caromandel (brig), master, Messervy, **73**:387
- Carow, Charles, owner, *Edith*, **70**:300
- Carpenter, Capt., master, *Benjamin*, 1785-6, **75**:264, 269; **79**:122
  - B., master, *Hasket and John*, 1783, **75**:150
  - Benjamin, account of, **73**:271; **75**:5; master, *Hercules*, *Massachusetts*, **73**:275; 1789, **80**:177

- Carpenter, Esther (Gerrish), account of, **70**:274
  - George, master, *Abigail*, *Red Bird*, *Unicorn*, **62**:194; **68**:352; **69**:186
  - John, master, *Catharine*, *New Swallow*, *Sally*, **63**:49; **68**:252; **69**:61
  - William, master, *Africa*, *Endeavour*, *Hampton*, *Swallow*, **62**:197; **63**:160; **67**:282; **69**:168
- Carpo (sch.), 79 tons, 1841, Gloucester, **78**:48
- Carr, Daniel, owner, *Lark*, *Nancy*, **71**:172, 272
  - Francis, owner, *Lark*, *Nancy*, **71**:172, 272
  - George, Amesbury, to Thomas Mudgett, deed, 1684, **68**:369
  - James, Salisbury, from William Carr and wife Elizabeth, deed, 1685, **68**:188
  - Macres, master, *Diana*, **63**:61
  - Samuel, owner, *Nancy*, **71**:272
  - Silvanus, master, *Chester*, **63**:58
  - William, Salisbury, and wife Elizabeth, to James Carr, deed, 1685, **68**:188; to Joseph True, deed, 1685, **70**:149
- Carr tavern, Piermont, N. H., **79**:12
- Carr's Island ferry, **82**:12
- Carrara marble, **75**:219
- Carrell, Philip, owner *May Flower*, *Wasp*, **71**:194; **73**:93; share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:387; prize share, 1782, 390
  - Samuel. master, *Hitty*, *Industry*, *Lucretia*, *Swallow*, **67**:286, 412; **68**:51; **69**:168; **75**:326
  - William, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 390
- Carrick, William, owner, *Polly*, *Sparton*, master, *Jack*, *Julia*, *Tryal*, **71**:89, 168, 351; **72**:172, 270
- Carrie E. Sayward (sch.), 62 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **78**:48
- Carrie Hues (sch.), 178 tons, 1859, Newburyport, **70**:196
- Carrie S. Dagle (sch.), 74 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:49
- Carter, A. M., owner, *Hattie*, **78**:394
  - Albert A., owner, *Flora A. Sawyer*, **78**:271
  - Anderson, owner, *Flora A. Sawyer*, **78**:271
  - Bagley, owner, *Polly and Sally*, **71**:352
  - Benjamin, master, *Union*, *Woodbridge*, **80**:78, 190
  - C. P., owner, *Hattie*, **78**:394
  - Charles F., owner, *Sea Foam*, **79**:396
  - Frederick W., master, *James Gray*, **71**:90
  - George R., owner, *Hattie*, **78**:394
  - James K. N., owner, *Gentile*, **78**:280
  - John, owner, *Solomon*, **79**:398
  - John L., owner, *Atlantic*, **77**:375
  - Joshua, owner, *American Eagle*, *Anna*, *Antelope*, *Aristides*, *Columbia*, *Favourite*, *Friendship*, *Hannah*, *Hannah and Eliza*, *Harmony*, *Independence*, *Liberty*, *Mary*, *Mercury*, *Merrimack*, *Nancy*, *Peace*, *Polly*, *Success*, *Yorick*, **70**:81, 85, 86, 89, 285, 389, 395, 405, 407, 408; **71**:85, 175, 185, 196, 198, 274, 290, 297, 352; **72**:261; **73**:99; Newburyport, **80**:2
  - Nathaniel, account of, **85**:162
  - Thomas, owner, *Abigail*, *Alert*, *Anna*, *Antelope*, *George*, *Hannah*, *Hattie*, *Minerva*, *Packet*, *Plant*, *Swan*, master, *Harmony*, *Mary*, *Polly*, **70**:71, 75, 85, 86, 399, 405, 407, 408; **71**:185, 269, 287, 295, 297; **72**:264; **78**:394
  - Thomas E., master, *Carleton*, **78**:48
  - Vincent, account of, **85**:153
- Carthage (brig), 295 tons, 1833, Newburyport, **70**:196
- Cartwright, Capt., master, *Warren*, 1797, **81**:372, 374; **82**:34, 125
  - Benj(amin) F., master, *Hunter*, **71**:84
  - J., master, *Betsey*, 1801, **78**:338
  - Joseph, master, *Betsey*, **78**:174
- Carver, D. L., owner, *Laura*, **79**:74
  - John, owner, *Olive Branch*, **79**:297
  - Reuben, owner, *Adams*, *Argonaut*, *Essex*, *Volant*, **77**:366, 374; **78**:192; **80**:182
  - Samuel, owner, *Milo*, **79**:189
  - William V., owner, *Virginia*, **73**:89
- Carvers, in Salem, **78**:121
- Carvo (ship), Boston, supercargo, King, **73**:380

Carwick, Henry, account of, **70**:275
  John, master, *Molly*, **68**:245
Cary, Capt., master, *Rose*, **85**:310
  Edward, owner, *Portland*, **71**:353
  James, owner, *Atlantic*, **70**:91; on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
  Rev. Thomas, account of, **85**:159
Case of William Bowman, alias William Helby, seaman, by Clement Cleveland Sawtell, *illus.*, **76**:136
Casey, James P., assassin, **84**:104, 106
Cash, Edward, owner, *Charles P. Thompson*, *Ranger*, *St. Cloud*, **78**:52; **79**:308, 392
  Richard, died, Quebec, 1759, **70**:-244
Cashier (brig), 101 tons, 1833, Gloucester, **78**:49
Cashmere (ship), **73**:378
Caspian (bgtne.), 194 tons, 1816, Newburyport, **70**:196
Caspian (sch.), 60 tons, 1836, Newburyport, **70**:197
Cass, John, Hampton, N. H., will of, 1674, **70**:161
Cassin, Lt., recruiting officer, Boston, **76**:146
Cassius (sch.), 99 tons, 1838, Gloucester, **78**:49
Castel (brig), 132 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **70**:197
Castigator (launch), privateer, owners, Becket, Blood, Brown, Burchmore, Chapman, Cheever, Clarke, Derby, Despaux, Fogerty, Folsom, Hall, Hemenway, Pellit, Poland, Prince, Sinclair, Ward, Webb, White, 1813, **78**:353, 354
Castilian (ship), 999 tons, 1850, Newburyport, **70**:197
Castle (ship), Quebec, 1759, **70**:242, 244; of London, 1638, **77**:379
Castle Hill, Ipswich, account of, **81**:5
Castor (ship), 308 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **70**:197
Caswell, Samuel, owner, *Borneo*, *Crescent*, *Diligent*, *Mary and Eloisa*, **78**:43, 60, 179; **79**:184
Cat Island, area of, **83**:339
Catalogue of Portraits, Essex Institute, Salem, *illus.*, **70**:169, 267, 371; **71**:65, 135, 235, 319; **72**:-73, 135, 237, 287; **73**:60; additions to, compiled by Russell Leigh Jackson, *illus.*, **85**:311
Catharine (brig), 168 tons, 1822, Gloucester, **78**:49; prize, 1814, **79**:31, 34, 35
Catharine (sch.), 42-72 tons, 1752-66, **62**:320; **63**:49
Catharine (sloop), 60 tons, 1759, **63**:49
Catharine (snow), 120 tons, 1758, **62**:320
Cathcart, Capt., master, *Three Sisters*, died at St. Jago, **70**:220
Catherine (brig), owners, Davenport, Peabody, Tucker, master, Endicott, **73**:261; 1810, **83**:6
Catherine (bgtne.), 167 tons, 1791, Newburyport, **70**:197
Catherine (sch.), master, Latour, 1788, **76**:70
Catherine (ship), 281 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **70**:197; masters, Beckford, Prescott, Rea, Woodard, Worth, **74**:287; at Canton, 1801, **78**:337, 344; 1810, **83**:6
Catherine Slew (ship), rescued by Thomas Fuller, **73**:365
Catherine Woodard (ship), at Canton, 1802, **78**:342
Catherine Worth (ship), at Canton, 1802, **78**:342, 343
Catheron, A. G., **82**:361
Catherwood, Alexander, master, *Hopewell*, **67**:288
Catling, Nathaniel, master, *Francis*, **63**:358
Cato (brig), master, Elkins, 1785-7, **75**:265, 273, 360, 366, 370
Cato (bgtne.), 100 tons, 1767, **63**:49
Cato (sch.), 70 tons, 1753-63, **63**:49; masters, Dexter, Mansfield, 1783, **75**:146, 149, 153
Cato (ship), 140 tons, 1758, **63**:49; master, Brown, **83**:229-231
Catta Island, derivation of name, **83**:-308
Caty and Sally (sch.), 97 tons, 1838, Gloucester, **78**:49
Caulfield, Capt., master, *Hawk*, 1784, **75**:253
  A. D., master, *America*, *Despatch*, *Enterprize*, 1814-5, **78**:263, 348
  Anthony D., master, *Hero*, **85**:358
Cavalier (bark), Allen, master, **73**:-174

- Cavalier (whaler), master, Russell, **75**:236
- Cavendish, John, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
- Cazeaux, Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:37
- Cazneau, Isaac, master, *Mannista*, **68**:55
  - Samuel, master, *Unity*, **72**:274
- Cecelia (brig), officer, Ropes, **74**:93
- Cedric (brig), 193 tons, 1838, Newburyport, **70**:197
- Centennial House, Lexington, **78**:4
- Center, Loammie, owner, *Ganges*, **78**:278
  - William, owner, *Thorn*, *Viola*, **80**:72, 182
- Centipede (privateer), master, Henfield, 1779, **76**:102
- Central Street, **79**:215; **85**:83; Salem, and the Ingalls House, by Barbara Hayden, 58
- Centurion (H.M.S.), master, Anson, 1742-3, **77**:105
- Centurion (privateer), 1780, **71**:46
- Centurion (sch.), 147 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **70**:197; 55 tons, 1854, Gloucester, **78**:49
- Centurion (ship), Quebec expedition, 1759, **70**:238, 241-244, 249, 253, 255
- Ceola (sch.), 37 tons, 1842, Gloucester, **78**:50
- Cerberus (brig), 124 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **70**:197
- Cerberus (bgtne.), 160 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **70**:198
- Cerebus (brig), owner, Brown, **80**:63
- Ceres (bark), master, Fuller, **73**:365
- Ceres (brig), master, Dean, prize, 1812, **79**:163
- Ceres (bgtne.), masters, Ellingwood, Nicholson, Webb, 1783, **75**:146, 147, 149
- Ceres (H.M.S.), 1811, **68**:326
- Ceres (sch.), 97 tons, 1803, Newburyport, **70**:198; master, Gale, **74**:281
- Ceres (sloop), masters, Knight, Williams, 1784, **75**:250
- Ceres (ship), 278 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:198; Salem, 1802, 214, owner, Gray, master, Crowninshield, East Indies, 1789, **79**:126, 128
- Ceylon (barque), master, Conant, **73**:276
- Ceylon (brig), master, Hoffman, **73**:374
- Chadbourn, H. and Co., owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
  - Jacob, owner, *Hannah*, **70**:407
- Chadwell, Benjamin, master, *Adventure*, **62**:197
- Chadwick, Capt., portrait listed, **84**:61
  - George, owner, *Josephine*, **71**:167
  - Gilbert, owner, *Alexander*, *Lucy*, 1812, **78**:248; 1810, **83**:9
  - John, house of, **75**:209, 214, 223, 226
  - Nathaniel, master, **62**:320; on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382
- Chadwick family, **84**:91
- Chagford (sloop), 70 tons, 1763, **63**:49
- Chain bridge, Newburyport, **82**:13
- Chalcedony (bark), owner, Pingree, masters, Summer, Upton, **74**:185; Sydney, 1835, **84**:302
- Challenge (sch.), 57-92 tons, 1838-58, Gloucester, **78**:50
- Challes, Christopher, Rev. soldier, **84**:259-363
  - Ephraim, Rev. soldier, **84**:259-363
  - John, Rev. soldier, **84**:364
  - Mary, Amesbury, to Amos Singletary and Thomas Harvey, deed, 1683, **68**:365
  - Timothy, Rev. soldier, **84**:256-362
- Challis tavern, Springfield, **79**:14
- Chamberlain, Capt., master, *Doris*, 1810, **83**:6
  - James, owner *Dragon*, *Gambia*, **78**:152; 1841, **84**:303
  - Hon. Joseph, at Myopia, **78**:315
  - Joseph P., owner, *Blanchard*, **70**:189
  - Porter, house of, **83**:86
  - Samuel, early recollections of Salem in 1886, **80**:286; house of, 289; owner, *Gambia*, 1841, **84**:303
  - Uriah, Rev. soldier, **84**:271, 272
  - William, owner, *Nebraska*, **71**:277
  - William M., owner, *Blanchard*, **70**:189
- Chambers, William, master, *Gayton*, 1778, **76**:49
- Champiness, Geoffry, died, 1759, Quebec, **70**:240
- Champion (snow), 100 tons, 1751, **63**:49
- Champlin, Capt., master, *Gambia*, 1784, **75**:252
  - G. L., master, *Thomas*, 1810, **68**:378
- Chance (brig), masters, Holman, Rea, **73**:375; 1784, **75**:154, 155

Chance (bgtne.), 70 tons, 1764, **63**:50; prize, Newburyport, **76**:286, 287
Chance (sch.), 30 tons, 1751, **63**:50; British, East Indies, 1797, **79**:342
Chance (ship), whaler, 1785, **75**:235
Chandler, Abiel, account of, **77**:336
  Benjamin, ship builder, 1756, **75**:335
  Gardner L., owner, *Two Friends*, **72**:271
  James, owner, *Constitution*, **78**:58
  John, owner, *Dart*, 1812, **78**:356
  Samuel, master, *May Flower*, *Ossipee*, *Polly*, *Tryall*, **71**:194, 285, 297; **72**:271
Chanler, Winthrop, account of, **78**:105
Channing, Dr., entertained at Tucker house, **74**:133
Chanvallon, M., at Réunion, **70**:216
Chapman, Capt., at Manila, 1799, **70**:223; master, *Argus*, *Betsey*, *Mary*, *Nancy*, *Nautilus*, *Nereus*, 1785-9, **75**:266, 372, 375; **76**:75, 80; 1810, **83**:5, 10; 1840, **84**:303
  Abner, owner, *Anson*, *Lydia*, *Nautilus*, *Sally*, **79**:293; 1800, **80**:268; 1810, **83**:5, 9
  Benjamin, owner, *Castigator*, *Fame*, master, *Endeavour*, *Fanny*, *Molly*, *Sally*, **63**:350; **68**:242; **69**:60; 1813, **78**:353; 1812-6, **79**:19-21, 23, 25
  G., master, *Betsey*, 1783-4, **75**:153, 156
  George, master, *George*, **63**:361
  Isaac N., master, *Recovery*, **71**:126
  Joan, owner, *Tarquin*, **80**:71
  John, account of, 1794, **78**:236
  Richard H., master, *Tarquin*, **80**:71
  Samuel C., owner, *Raphael*, **79**:308
  Thomas, 1796, **70**:218; share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
  William, owner, *Fanny*, **70**:388
Chapple, William D., letters of Benjamin Goodhue to Michael Hodge, 1789-90, introduction by, *illus.*, **84**:144
Charity (sch.), 88 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **70**:198
Charity (ship), 1797, **81**:362
Charity (sloop), 1756, **63**:50
Charlemagne (ship), master, Richardson, **74**:82
Charles (brig), 175 tons, 1807, Newburyport, **70**:199
Charles (sch.), 93 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **70**:198; 57-91 tons, 1800-34, Gloucester, **78**:50; master, Smith, **85**:359
Charles (ship), 224-291 tons, 1794-1807, Newburyport, **70**:199; 207 tons, 1814, Gloucester, **78**:50
Charles (sloop), 25 tons, 1761, **63**:50; 70 tons, 1819, Newburyport, **70**:198; 65 tons, 1824, Gloucester, **78**:50
Charles Amburger (brig), master, Haskell, **85**:359
Charles and Harriot (snow), 100 tons, 1752, **63**:50
Charles C. Dame (sch.), 89 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:51
Charles C. Warren (sch.), 108 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **78**:52
Charles Carroll (sch.), 65 tons, 1837, Gloucester, **78**:51
Charles Carroll (ship), 386 tons, 1828, Newburyport, **70**:199
Charles Doggett (brig), owner, Rogers, masters, Driver, Woodbury, **73**:286; **74**:90; 1831, Sydney, **84**:295, 302
Charles Doggett (whaler), burned, 1834, **75**:239
Charles Grant (ship), 1840, **84**:309
Charles H. Hildreth (sch.), 58 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **78**:52
Charles H. Kelly (sch.), 68 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **78**:52
Charles H. Lunt (ship), 997 tons, 1859, Newburyport, **70**:199; master, Hale, **73**:370
Charles H. Rogers (sch.), 199 tons, 1857, Newburyport, **70**:199
Charles Haskell (sch.), 65 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **78**:51
Charles Hill (ship), 699 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **70**:199
Charles L. Mather (steamer), Merrimack River, **82**:20
Charles McD. (sch.), 99 tons, 1859, Gloucester, **78**:51
Charles Morris (ship), 338 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **70**:199; owner, Fettyplace, **73**:292
Charles P. Thompson (sch.), 73 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:52
Charles Reuben (sch.), 81 tons, 1853, Gloucester, **78**:51
Charles Shearer (sch.), 97 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:51

- Charles Sidney (sch.), 103 tons, 1818, Newburyport, **70**:199
- Charles Smith (sch.), 397 tons, 1856, Newburyport, **70**:200
- Charter St., Salem, **79**:206
- Charles Williams (brig), master, Edwards, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:378
- Charlotte (brig), 177 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **70**:200; prize, 1812-4, **79**:32, 263, 264
- Charlotte (sch.), 60-80 tons, 1762-7, **63**:51; 98 tons, 1793, Newburyport, **70**:200
- Charlotte (ship), masters, Appleton, Coates, Ingersoll, at Canton, 1801, **78**:337-339; prize, 1815, **79**:174
- Charlotte (sloop), 44 tons, 1767, **63**:51
- Charlotte (snow), 82-100 tons, 1761-7, **63**:50, 51
- Charlotte Ann (sch.), prize, 1814, **80**:85
- Charlotte Heloise (ship), prize, 1814, **79**:32
- Charmer (sch.), 115 tons, 1860, Newburyport, **70**:200
- Charming Abigail (sch.), 36 tons, 1758, **63**:51
- Charming Betsey (sch.), 50 tons, 1765-6, **63**:51
- Charming Betty (bgtne.), 70 tons, 1758, **63**:52
- Charming Betty (sch.), 36-60 tons, 1751-63, **63**:51, 52
- Charming Betty (ship), 110 tons, 1754, **63**:52
- Charming Hannah (sch.), 30 tons, 1759, **63**:52
- Charming Hitty (sch.), 35 tons, 1750, **63**:52
- Charming Hitty (sloop), 45 tons, 1751, **63**:52
- Charming Jenny (snow), 90 tons, 1753, **63**:52
- Charming Kate (sch.), 30 tons, 1755, **63**:52
- Charming Michael Storlings' Fancy (sloop), 30 tons, **63**:52
- Charming Molly (bgtne.), 80-100 tons, 1756-8, **63**:53, 54
- Charming Molly (sch.), 30-70 tons, 1750-66, **63**:52-54
- Charming Molly (sloop), 66-72 tons, 1751, **63**:53
- Charming Molly (snow), 80 tons, 1758, **63**:54
- Charming Nancy (sch.), 35-50 tons, 1763-5, **63**:54; 109 tons, 1801, Gloucester, **78**:52
- Charming Patty (sch.), 45-55 tons, 1751, **63**:54
- Charming Polly (bgtne.), 70-100 tons, 1751-61, **63**:55
- Charming Polly (sch.), 54-60 tons, 1763-7, **63**:55
- Charming Polly (sloop), 30-70 tons, 1758-65, **63**:55
- Charming Polly (snow), 120 tons, 1758, **63**:55
- Charming Sage (sloop), 60 tons, 1751, **63**:55
- Charming Sally (bgtne.), 60-75 tons, 1753-6, **63**:56
- Charming Sally (sch.), 48-70 tons, 1751-67, **63**:55-57; master, Crowninshield, **78**:226
- Charming Sally (ship), 160 tons, 1757, **63**:56; prize, Newburyport, **76**:286
- Charming Sally (sloop), 17-70 tons, 1758-65, **63**:56, 57; master, Whitney, 1785, **75**:260
- Chase, Lieut., Rev. soldier, **84**:353, 358
  - Abijah, owner, *Alba*, *Argo*, *Diomede*, *Harriot*, 1815, **78**:365, 366; 1800, **80**:264; 1810, **83**:5, 8
  - Abner, owner, *Anson*, **70**:86; house of, **82**:379
  - Bailey, owner, *Ann*, *Bellona*, *Brutus*, *Citizen*, *Combine*, *Friendship*, *Hannah*, *Harmony*, *Hazard*, *Huntress*, *Jubilee*, *Mary Jane*, *Sarah*, master, *Atlantic*, *Betsey*, *Harriet*, *Hercules*, *Joseph*, *May Flower*, *Nancy*, *Pelican*, *Proudfitt*, *Rover*, *William and Henry*, **70**:83, 91, 186, 188, 192, 284, 286, 395, 406, 408, 409, 412, 415; **71**:84, 96, 168, 192, 194, 273, 292, 354, 365; **72**:167; **73**:93
  - Benjamin, master, *Anna*, *Hannah*, **70**:85, 405; biography, **83**:256
  - Daniel, Rev. soldier, **84**:258-366
  - David, owner, *Cherub*, *Lydia*, master, *Halcyon*, **70**:403; **71**:180
  - Edmund, ship builder, 1756, **75**:335
  - Eliphalet, master, *Cyrus*, *Mary*, *Sally*, **70**:291, 292; **71**:189; **72**:164
  - Ezekiel, biography, **83**:257
  - Mrs. Frank, portrait listed, **84**:58

Chase, Frederick W., owner, *Gem*, **78**:151
  George, master, *Allioth*, **70**:78; portrait listed, **84**:43
  Henri M., account of, **83**:193
  Israel, master, *Molly*, **68**:242
  Jacob, master, *Aline*, **70**:78
  James, Hampton, to Isaac Green, deed, 1678, **68**:94; master, *Tryal*, **69**:179; tavern of, Meredith, N. H., **79**:7, 8
  Jane, account of, **85**:319
  Jonathan Green, master, *Cygnet*, **70**:291
  Joseph, Hampton, N. H., to Daniel Lamprey, deed, 1673-4, **70**:167; master, *Nancy*, **79**:191
  Joseph T., owner, *Paul Jones*, **71**:289
  Joshua C., Boston to California in 1849, communicated by, *illus.*, **83**:193; biography, 257
  Josiah, biography, **83**:257
  Lot, owner, *Cornelia*, **70**:290
  Maria, Salem, letters from Elizabeth Peabody to, relating to Lafayette's visit, 1824, **85**:360
  Moses, master, *Alice*, **70**:77
  Peter, master, *Criterion*, *Vanilia*, **72**:275; 1806, **85**:308
  Philip, owner, *Alba*, *Anson*, *Argo*, *Diomede*, *Harriot*, *Polly*, **70**:86; 1815, **78**:365, 366; 1800, **80**:264, 268; 1810, **83**:58
  Remark, owner, *Cornelia*, **70**:290
  Robert F., master, *Mary*, *William and Joseph*, **71**:190; **73**:98
  Samuel, owner, *Betsey*, *Brutus*, *George*, *Hannah*, *Harriot*, *Liberty*, *Peace*, master, *Ebenezer*, *Fair American*, *Industry*, *Mars*, *Minerva*, *Peggy*, *Polly*, **70**:187, 192, 300, 313, 398, 405, 411; **71**:86, 175, 184, 268, 289, 291, 297
  Sarah, owner, *Atlanta*, **70**:90
  Stephen, owner, *Nancy*, **79**:191
  Stephen N., owner, *John Murray*, **71**:95
  Theodore, owner, *Astraea*, *Atlantic*, *Buena Vista*, *Clarissa Andrews*, *Walter Scott*, **70**:89, 90, 193, 284; **73**:91
  Thomas, Hampton, N. H., from Onisiphorus Page, deed, 1687; from Richard Long, deed, 1690-2; from John Allen, deed, 1691, **70**:156, 157; owner, *Gladiator*, 400
Chase, Tristram, owner, *Packet*, **71**:287
  W. H., owner, *John W. Brown*, **79**:70
  Wells, Rev. soldier, **84**:259-356
  William, owner, *Clarissa Andrews*, *Nancy*, *Unity*, master, *Jane*, *Sally*, **70**:284; **71**:90; **72**:161, 274; **79**:191; Salem, letter to, from Governor St. John, Kansas, **77**:81
Chase family, at Doyle's, **84**:3
Chase building, **80**:289, 290
Chat (sloop), Bermuda, 1779, **82**:176
Chateaubriand, account of, **83**:358
Chauncey, Frederick, owner, *Valparaiso*, **72**:275
Chauncey (sch.), 66-72 tons, 1752-53, **63**:57
Chauncey Place Church, Boston, **85**:146
Chebacco parish, **76**:158; **78**:25; **81**:202; boat, **78**:25; house, 307
Checkley, Anthony, Boston, from Thomas Woodbridge, deed, 1679, **70**:151
  Richard, account of, **70**:276
  Sarah (Walley), account of, **70**:276
Cheever (Chever), Capt., master, *Augustus*, *Eliza*, *Hope*, *Sally*, *Volant*, 1785-1800, **75**:257, 262-264, 270, 272, 361, 366, 369, 378; **76**:70, 82, 88; **80**:265; **83**:5
  Parson, attack on, **81**:63
  Albert, master, *Grand Island*, *John W. Dodge*, *Lyra*, *Maria*, **70**:402; **71**:95, 180, 183
  Ames, Ministerial Asso., **85**:145
  Benjamin, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32
  Edward E., account of, **70**:277
  Ezekiel, school of, **75**:210; **81**:39
  Frederick, owner, *Angelia*, **70**:82
  Ira, Salem, school of, **74**:367; house of, **75**:214
  James, owner, *Betsy*, *Castigator*, *Fame*, master, *America*, *Dolphin*, **63**:64; 1800-3, **78**:353; **79**:19-22, 25; **80**:264; **83**:139; family of, **75**:14; agent for whaling merchants, 239
  James W., master, *America*, 1812, **78**:257, 261
  S., master, *Dolphin*, 1783, **75**:148
  Samuel, owner, *Fame*, master, *Abigail*, *Weymouth*, **62**:196; **69**:192; 1813, **79**:21; Rev., Marblehead, **85**:143

Cheever, Thomas, owner, *Albion*, *John Caskie*, *St. Clair*, *Union*, master, *Cossack*, *Mount Vernon*, 1811, **68**:382; **70**:75; **71**:94; **72**:160, 273; 1815, **80**:159

William, account of, **70**:277

Chelsea (ship), 348 tons, 1824, Newburyport, **70**:200

Chenamus (brig), 201 tons, 1841, Newburyport, **70**:200

Cheney, Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:50

B. P., portrait listed, **84**:61

John C., master, *Charmer*, *Naiad Queen*, **70**:200; **71**:271

William A., owner, *Eveline*, *General Worth*, master, *Jubilee*, *Scio*, *William and Joseph*, **70**:311, 398; **71**:168; **72**:169; **73**:98

William E., master, *May Flower*, **71**:194

Cherokee (brig), masters, Bates, Benson, Smith, **73**:179; **74**:291; **76**:215

Cherokee (sch.), 46 tons, 1869, Gloucester, **78**:53

Cherub (brig), 100 tons, 1828, Newburyport, **70**:200

Cherub (sch.), 79-104 tons, 1826-8, Newburyport, **70**:200, 283; 136 tons, 1860, Gloucester, **78**:53

Chesapeake (barque), 247 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **70**:283

Chesapeake (frigate), men impressed on, **76**:143

Chesapeake (ship), 1813, **70**:127; **73**:189; **74**:183; master, Gilman, 1840, **84**:310, 311

Chester (H.M.S.), at Annapolis Royal, 1746, **68**:281

Chester (snow), 80 tons, 1751, **63**:57

Chestnut Street, Salem, **68**:108; **75**:203-233; **81**:56, 176, 180; notes on the building of, **75**:203; school, 215, 219; houses, 1800-1939, 228; Phillips house on, **76**:123; houses on, **79**:217; schoolhouse, pupils in, **81**:178; a Federalist street, **83**:299

Chevalier La Luzerne (bgtne.), master, Parks, Bermuda, 1780, **82**:177

Chick (sloop), 36 tons, 1763, **63**:58

Chickering, John, owner, *Alert*, *Borneo*, *Eliza*, *Halcyon*, *Hazard*, *Margaret*, *Maria*, *Mercury*, *Unity*, **70**:75, 190, 305,

Chickering, John

403, 412; **71**:182, 183, 196; **72**:274; deed of the Townsend Bishop farm to, 1641, 350

Joseph, biography, **83**:257

Chilcott, Capt., master, *Gambia*, 1785, **75**:264

Child, Benjamin, Rev. soldier, **84**:271, 272

John H., master, *Edith*, **70**:300

Linus, portrait listed, **84**:40

Linus M., portrait listed, **84**:55

M. M., owner, *Anthea Godfrey*, **77**:372

Childers (H.M.S.), master, Mackaye, 1783, **76**:54

Children's Island Sanitarium, **83**:348

Childs, Alexander C., owner, *Brewster*, **70**:191

George W., Hawthorne and, death of W. D. Ticknor, by Leland Schubert, **84**:164

Chilian (ship), **80**:278, 280

Chilton, John, master, *North Carolina*, **78**:144

Chilton (barque), 277 tons, 1847, Newburyport, **70**:283

Chin, Elizabeth, owner, *Snowbird*, 1812, **80**:82

George, master, *Snowbird*, 1812, **80**:82, 175

China (brig), 176 tons, 1855, Newburyport, **70**:283; 186 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **78**:53

China (sch.), 84 tons, 1834, Newburyport, **70**:283

China (ship), to Leghorn, **73**:286; owner, Peabody, master, Johnson, 376; **74**:73

China, all outside religion proscribed, **77**:104; Portuguese arrivals, 104; British arrivals in, 105; laws in, 232; English missionaries in, 236; Dorr's life in Canton, 1801, **78**:158; names of Hongs in Canton, 159; names of teas, 160; provisions for ships, Canton, 166; servants wages, Canton, 167; skins brought to, Canton, 1801, 170; ships to America, 1801, 171; ships arriving at, to port of Canton, 1799-1803, 329; voyage to, **84**:200; Low family in, 201; Canton letters of Abiel Abbot Low, William Henry Low, Edward Allen Low, 1837-44, notes by Elma Loines, *illus.*, **85**:215

China trade, Thomas H. Perkins in, 1789, **71**:214; to the farthest gulf, by Dorothy S. Hawes, *illus.*, **77**:101, 218; old outline of, 101; Augustine Heard, **80**:270; **85**:9-40, 215-244
Chipman, Capt., master, *Ranger*, *Salem Packet*, 1785-9, **75**:264, 362, 366, 369, 377, 379; **76**:69, 72, 79, 81, 85, 86
  Isaiah M., owner, *Mulberry*, **79**:190
  John, Ministerial Asso., **85**:145
  Samuel, master, *Love*, *Molly*, **68**:51, 242
  Thomas, master, *Enterprise*, *Georgia Packet*, *Hunter*, *Ranger*, **73**:83; 1792-6, **79**:224, 237; account of, **73**:83; **75**:10
  Ward, account of, **70**:278; shop of, **80**:287, 288
  William, owner, *Herald*, **70**:415
Chipman's corner, **80**:288
Chisholm, J. B., reminiscences of Salem, 1885, **81**:182
  John, owner, *David F. Low*, **78**:63
Choate, Addison, owner, *Burlington*, **78**:46
  Amos, house of, **75**:213
  Benjamin, master, *Polly*, **68**:338
  David, biography, **83**:258
  Dudley, owner, *Burlington*, *Louisiana*, **71**:177; **78**:46; **79**:80
  E., owner, *Winona*, **73**:99
  Ebenezer, owner, *Columbus*, master, *Bee*, *Ranger*, *Sally*, **70**:185, 286; **71**:356; **72**:161
  Enoch, owner, *Joseph*, **71**:96
  Ezekiel, owner, *Castilian*, *Franchise*, *Gleanor*, *Inez*, *Kenmore*, *Moses Davenport*, *Schamyl*, **70**:197, 393, 401; **71**:88, 170, 271; **72**:168
  Ezekiel T., owner, *Farwell*, **70**:388
  Francis, store of, **82**:384
  George, biography, **83**:258
  George C. S., biography, **83**:258
  George F., account of, **75**:59; house of, 222
  Henry, owner, *Swift*, 1814, **80**:86
  John, owner, *Gen. Kleber*, master, *Dove*, **63**:150; **70**:397
  Joseph H., account of, **75**:60
  Mehitable, house of, **75**:213
  Rufus, his praise of Webster's speeches in Congress, 1831, **69**:36; letters of, 81; approves tariff, by speech in the House of Representatives, 1831, 83;
Choate, Rufus
    account of, **75**:61; **81**:112; address, **78**:31; house of, **82**:182
  T., owner, *Winona*, **73**:99
  T. and E., owners, *Glendower*, **70**:401
  True, owner, *Amity*, *Castilian*, *Farwell*, *Franchise*, *Gleanor*, *Inez*, *Kenmore*, *Moses Davenport*, *Schamyl*, **70**:81, 197, 388, 393, 401; **71**:88, 170, 271; **72**:168
  William, master *Dolphin*, *Neptune*, *Swan* **63**:146; **68**:252; **69**:173
Choate family, **76**:160; chest, **81**:107
Christian (freighter), master, Williamson, 1775, **85**:266
Christian Endeavour, first in Crombie St. church, **77**:215
Christie Campbell (sch.), 54 tons, 1873, Gloucester, **78**:53
Christopher, Capt., master, *Susannah*, 1788, **75**:381
Church, Abner, owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369
  Joseph, prize share, 1782, **75**:390
Church of England, list of members of, in Newport, R. I., contributors to St. Peter's Church, Salem, **80**:235, 236
Churchill, Rufus, owner, *Gentile*, **78**:280
  William, owner, *Duck*, *Tyringham*, master, *Wenham*, **70**:299; **72**:272; **73**:94
Churchward, Lloyd G., Salem merchants and Australian trade, 1832-1842, *illus.*, **84**:295
Chusan (barque), 240 tons, 1841, Newburyport, **70**:283
Chute, Mrs. Samuel, portrait listed, **84**:34
Cicero (brig), master, Lovett, Mason, 1784-9, **75**:158, 251, 253, 259, 261, 268, 360, 366, 371, 376, 378; **76**:74, 80, 84-86
Cicero (bgtne.), 82 tons, 1759, **63**:58; master, Mason, 1783, **75**:148
Cicero (privateer), 139 tons, 1799, Salem, **71**:122
Cicero (sch.), 40-80 tons, 1759-67, **63**:58; master, Barr, 1787-9; **75**:361, 365, 370, 374, 379, 381; **76**:73, 76, 81, 83, 87
Cicero (ship), 307 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **70**:284; master, Ober, 1783, **75**:146, 147

Cier, Robin, Rev. soldier, **84**:260, 269, 349

Cilley, Bradford, New Hampshire Federalist, **69**:27

Cincinnati (ship), master, Webb, 1844, **85**:130, 131

Cincinnatus (brig), 105 tons, 1804, Gloucester, **78**:54

Cincinnatus (bgtne.), 155 tons, 1803, Gloucester, **78**:53

Cincinnatus (privateer), 226 tons, 1799, Salem, **71**:122

Cincinnatus (ship), owner, Flint, **73**:363

Cindrella (sch.), 57 tons, 1849, Gloucester, **78**:54

Circle (barque), 145 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:284

Circus St., Salem, **75**:216

Citizen (brig), 129 tons, 1829, Newburyport, **70**:284

Citizen (sch.), 104-129 tons, 1802-27, Newburyport, **70**:284; 43 tons, 1839, Gloucester, **78**:54

Citizen (ship), 303 tons, 1807, Newburyport, **70**:284

City of Fredericton (steamer), Merrimack River, **82**:18, 19

City of Haverhill (steamer), Merrimack River, **82**:19

Civil Usage (brig), prize, **76**:221

Civil war, aided by A. A. Lord, **85**:224

Claflin, Mr. and Mrs., portraits listed, **84**:41

  H. B., portrait listed, **84**:49

Clanin, Samuel, owner, *China*, **70**:283

Clapp, Gibert, master, *Betsey*, **62**:311

  John F., owner, *Oriental*, **71**:284

Clara (sch.), 34 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **78**:54

Clara B. Chapman (sch.), 68 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **78**:54

Clara C. Bell (bark), 382 tons, 1854, Gloucester, **78**:54

Claremont, Tremont house, **83**:27

Clarion (sch.), 71 tons, 1835, Gloucester, **78**:54

Clarissa (sch.), owner, Page, 1810, **83**:6

Clarissa (ship), at Canton, 1800, **78**:332

Clarissa Andrews (ship), 390 tons, 1831, Newburyport, **70**:284

Clarissa Currier (ship), 999 tons, 1851, Newburyport, **70**:284

Clarisse (ship), master, Mansfield, 1826, **85**:29

Clark, Capt., owner, *Benevolence*, master, *Adventure*, *Annabella*, *Industry*, *Judith*, *Ranger*, *Recovery*, *Two Friends*, *Waxford*, 1784-9, **75**:157, 249, 252, 261, 262, 267, 270, 367, 370, 376, 380; **76**:76, 78, 80, 83, 84; **78**:41; prize, 1812, **79**:41

  Arthur H., account of, **74**:292; master, *Alice*, *Black Prince*, *Indiana*, *Northern Light*, *Sylvia*, 292

  Charles S., owner, *Cyrena Ann*, **78**:62

  Mr. and Mrs. Daniel, portrait listed, **84**:44

  David, owner, *Dreadnought*, *Racer*, *Victory*, **70**:298; **71**:355; **72**:276

  Edward, owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92

  George, owner, *C. H. Sampson*, *Charles Shearer*, *General Jackson*, *George P. Rust*, *Lizzie K. Clark*, **78**:46, 51, 279, 388; **79**:79

  Henry, master, *Adventure*, *Eliza*, 1786-90, **79**:122, 129

  Hiram, owner, *Montezuma*, **71**:270

  Isaac, owner, J. P. *Merriam*, *Peace*, *Strong*, **71**:290; **72**:261; **78**:402; impressed seaman, 1812, **76**:136

  Rev. J. Freeman, portrait listed, **84**:57

  James, Rev. soldier, **84**:350

  John, owner, *Fame*, *Pearl*, master, *Thistle*, **71**:291; 1814, **78**:258; 1812, **79**:19, 20; share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:387; prize share, 1782, 389; account of, **83**:259; portrait listed, **84**:49

  Mr. and Mrs. John, portrait listed, **84**:36, 37

  John J., owner, *William A. Pew*, **80**:188

  John P., owner, *Peggy*, *Sally*, master, *Bradford*, *Industry*, *Peace*, *Scio*, *Two Sons*, **70**:191; **71**:87, 289, 291; **72**:161, 169, 272

  Jonathan, owner, *Fanny*, **70**:387

  Joseph D., owner, *Columbia*, **78**:56

  Lewis, owner, *Eva Bell*, **78**:265

  Mary, owner, *J. P. Merriam*, **78**:402

- Clark, Moses P., owner, *Flower*, **78**:271; account of, **83**:259
  - Parker, biography, **83**:259
  - Peter, Ministerial Asso., **85**:145
  - Philip, master, *Honor and Amey*, **70**:418; **78**:398
  - Robert T., owner, *Urbana*, **80**:180
  - Rogers T., master, *Huldah B. Hall*, **78**:399
  - Samuel, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:388
  - Seth, owner, *Belisarius*, *Hope*, *Polly and Sally*, *Robin*, master, *Polly*, **68**:341; **70**:185; **71**:81, 352, 363
  - Simpson, owner, *Meridian*, **71**:196
  - Thomas M., owner, *Aurora*, *Delight*, *Delta*, *Dryad*, *Edwin*, *Fox*, *Harriot*, *Hawk*, *Horizon*, *Huntress*, *Jack*, *John Howard*, *Lady Howard*, *Libra*, *Lydia*, *Mark and Abigail*, *Maine*, *Mary*, *Mexico*, *Minerva*, *Orion*, *Orlando*, *Polly*, *Rufus*, *St. Clair*, *St. Paul*, *Sally*, *Sarah*, *Sophila*, *Tom*, *Venus*, **70**:91, 293, 298, 302, 392, 411; **71**:83, 84, 89, 95, 171, 175, 179, 183, 190, 267, 269, 284, 285, 298, 366; **72**:159, 160, 165, 166, 172, 268, 275; 1813, **79**:24
  - Thomas P., owner, *Andrew J. Horton*, **77**:371
  - Thomas W., owner, *Belleville*, *Caroline*, **70**:186, 195
  - Waters, owner, *Hope*, **71**:82
  - William, owner, *Brewster*, **70**:191
  - Zebina B., master, *James A. Stetson*, **79**:65
- Clarke, Anne, account of, **85**:319
  - Arthur, master, *Boscawen*, *Johnson*, **62**:316; **67**:417
  - Daniel, Salem cabinet maker, 1794, **70**:335, 338-341
  - Deborah (Gedney), account of, **70**:279
  - Francis, biography, **83**:260
  - Gedney, account of, **80**:337; **81**:71
  - J., master, *Waxford*, 1784, **75**:156
  - Jacob, master, *Fame*, *George*, *Kingfisher*, *Olive Branch*, **63**:356, 360; **67**:422; **68**:254; **75**:327
  - James, master, *Verchild*, **69**:189
  - John, account of, **70**:279, 280; **80**:337, 353; **85**:320; family of, **74**:118; house of, **75**:213, 222
- Clarke, Nathaniel, Newbury, from Robert Downer, deed, 1686; from Thomas Putnam and wife Ann, deed, 1683, **68**:359, 361
  - Stephen, owner, *Castigator*, 1813, **78**:353
  - Stephen C., owner, *Swiftsure*, 1813, **80**:86
  - Thomas, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384; Rev. soldier, **84**:364, 365
- Clarke and Pike, carpenters, **75**:221
- Clarkson, James, owner, *Betsey*, *Philo*, master, *Angelo*, *Commodore Preble*, *Delta*, *Joanna*, *Mary*, *Mary Ann*, *Polly*, *Swift*, **70**:82, 188, 287, 293; **71**:92, 190, 191, 294, 351; **72**:264
- Clay, Henry, visit to Salem, 1833, **82**:225; reception of, Salem, 1833, **83**:90; portrait mentioned, 368
- Clay (ship), owners, Rogers, masters, Driver, Vanderford, **73**:286; **74**:90; **79**:326
- Clayton, J. M., portrait listed, **84**:50
- Cleaveland, H. H., owner, *Boston Light*, **78**:44
  - Nehemiah, biography, **83**:260; portait listed, **84**:34, 59
  - Parker, biography, **83**:261
  - William, portrait listed, **84**:42
- Cleaveland, *see also* Cleveland
- Cleaveland (snow), 84-100 tons, 1762-3, **63**:58
- Cleaves, Capt., master, *Dispatch*, *Fanny*, *Nabby*, *Roehampton*, *Two Brothers*, 1785-9, **75**:258, 259, 263, 360, 364, 373; **76**:72, 73, 80
  - Ebenezer, owner, *Six Brothers*, **79**:398
  - N., master, *Adiona*, *Falcon*, prize, 1814, **78**:262, 264; 1815, **83**:139
  - P., master, *Beaver*, *Friendship*, 1783-4, **75**:150, 154
- Clement, Capt., master, *American Eagle*, 1810, **68**:379
  - George A., master, *Barbara Frietchie*, **77**:377
  - John, biography, **83**:261
  - Robert, Haverhill, and wife Elizabeth, to Josiah Gage, deed, 1672; division of estate of, 1669; to Cornelius Page, deed, 1677; and wife Elizabeth to Samuel Coleby, deed, 1666, **68**:89, 95; **70**:153, 159

Clement, Timothy, biography, **83**:261
Clement's tavern, Warren, N. H., **79**:3, 10, 12
Clementina (bgtne.), master, McCreight, Bermuda, 1780, **82**:177
Clementine (sch.), 21 tons, 1825, Gloucester, **78**:55
Clemmons, Gilbert, master, *Hope*, 1812, **78**:257
  James, master, *Vigilant*, 1792-9, **71**:44; **79**:357
Cleopatra (frigate), French, captured **76**:333
Cleopatra's Barge (brig), owner, Crowninshield, **72**:302; **73**:280; **78**:143
Cleopatra's Barge (yacht), master, Crowninshield, 1817, **83**:141
Cleora (brig), master, Peabody, 1850, **74**:68
Cleveland, Capt., master, *Sebastian*, 1784, **75**:155
  Rev. Aaron C., account of, **82**:376
  Charles, house of, **75**:212
  George, house of, **75**:213; **82**:375; master, *Margaret*, 1802, **81**:134
  George W., account of, **73**:272
  H. W. S., 1884, reminiscences of Salem by, to Francis H. Lee, **82**:375
  Henry, account of, **82**:376
  Richard, owner, *Caroline*, *Enterprise*, 1795-7; **79**:238, 336, 345
  Richard J., account of, **82**:375
  Stephen, master, *Two Brothers*, **69**:185
  William, account of; owner, *Alexander*, master, *Zephyr*, **73**:273, 1812, **78**:249; house of, **82**:376, 380
Cleveland, *see also* Cleaveland
Cleveland shop, **82**:376
Clifford, Abraham P., owner, *Lisbon*, **79**:78
  Benjamin, master, *Greyhound*, **63**:363
  Washington, owner, *Maria Roxanna*, **79**:180
Clifford Wayne (ship), 304 tons, 1822, Newburyport, **70**:285
Clift, Nathaniel, master, *Wheel of Fortune*, **69**:192
Clifton, Marblehead, historic background of, by Helen Paine Doane, *illus.*, **82**:229; summer residents of, 247
Clifton (sch.), 40 tons, 1839, Gloucester, **78**:55
Clint, Capt., master, *Spring-bird*, 1787, **75**:366
Clinton, James, owner, *Satisfaction*, 1779, **85**:10
Clinton (sch.), 83 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **70**:285; 57 tons, 1859, Gloucester, **78**:55
Clock in Ipswich church, **81**:4
Clothier (ship), China to America, 1801, **78**:172; master, Campbell, at Macao, 334
Clough, Bayley, owner, *Mary*, **79**:182
  David, owner, *Favourite*, *John*, *Mary*, **70**:389; **71**:93; **79**:182
  John, Salisbury, to John Clough, Sr., deed, 1685, **68**:191; from John Clough, Jr., deed, 1685, 191; to Thomas Clough, deed, 1685, 192; owner, *Salem*, 1810; **83**:12
  Joseph, owner, *Splendid*, **79**:399
  Thomas, Salisbury, from John Clough, deed, 1685, **68**:192
Clouston, James, master, *Betty*, *Two Brothers*, *Two Friends*, **62**:314; **69**:183, 185
Cloutman, Capt., master, *Lion*, 1812, **79**:171
  John, master, *Fisher*, *Lydia*, *Lynn*, *Olive Branch*, **63**:356; **71**:125, 179; **75**:326
  Thomas, master, *Friends*, *Jane*, 1814, **78**:362, 364; **79**:27
Clyde (ship), master, Miseroa, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:380
Clyde Park, **78**:97
Coach for John Derby, **83**:189
Coan, Benjamin, owner, *Ann Maria*, **77**:372
Coas, Henry G., owner, *Charles H. Hildreth*, **78**:52
  William, owner, *Col. Ellsworth*, *General Grant*, *Sea Breeze*, master, *Charlotte*, *Charming Nancy*, *Dolphin*, *Industry*, *Lucy*, *Mercy and Hannah*, *Nancy*, **63**:51, 54, 145; **67**:412; **68**:53, 61, 246; **78**:56, 278; **79**:395
Coas, *see also* Coose
Coats, Capt., master, *Ariel*, *Charlotte*, *Grand Monarque*, 1781-1801, **78**:331, 339; **82**:178
  David, owner, *Beaver*, *Elizabeth*, *Mehitable*, **70**:92, 305; **71**:195
  Mehitable, owner, *Mehitable*, **71**:195

Cobb, A. D., master, *Sarah Newman*, **72**:168
  Benjamin, master, *Tryal*, **69**:178
  Darius, artist, **83**:376
  Eleazer, master, *Meridian*, **71**:196
  Enoch T., owner, *Dove*, **70**:298
  Harding R., owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
  L. F., owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
  Mathew, owner, *Equality*, **70**:309
  Roland D., owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
  Scott, owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
  Thomas, owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
Cobholm (brig), prize, Newburyport, **76**:288
Coburn, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. B., portraits listed, **84**:60
  Frederick W., Thomas Bayley Lawson, portrait painter, *illus.*, **83**:353; **84**:29
Cochrane, Sir Thomas, master, *Surprise*, 1813, **78**:359
Cockerell, Capt., master, *Apollo*, 1812, **79**:163
Cockle, James, account of, **80**:354
Cod fishery, report of, Marblehead, before Revolution, **75**:390, 392
Cod Hook (ship), master, Poindexter, prize, 1814, **78**:361, 362
Codman, Mrs., house of, **75**:222
  John, Boston, **82**:187
  Mrs. Martha, reminiscences of Salem, 1885, **82**:186
  William, family of, **82**:187
Cody, James, owner, *Elizabeth*, **70**:306
Coffee trade, at East Indies, 1795-1803, **70**:212-226; **85**:18
Coffin, Admiral, **73**:29
  Capt., master, *Hopewell*, *Renown*, *Sterett*, 1785-9, **75**:260, 262; **76**:76; **79**:127; **83**:238
  Abel, master, *Elizabeth*, *Fame*, *Mehitable*, **70**:305, 314; **71**:195
  Alexander, master, *Lydia*, *Penman*, **71**:179; 1802, **78**:341, 343
  Amos, owner, *Everglade*, **70**:312
  Charles, owner, *Ranger*, master, *Frederick*, *Rover*, 1811, **68**:382, 383; **79**:308; Newburyport, biography, **73**:262; **83**:261
  Charles H., owner, *Adelaide*, *Adeline*, *Ark*, *Forest*, *General Worth*, *John W. Coffin*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*,
Coffin, Charles H.
    70:72, 73, 89, 391, 398; **71**:95, 198, 277, 278
  D. M., master, *Merrimack*, **83**:342, 343
  Daniel, owner, *Polly*, *Retrieve*, *William*, **71**:298, 360; **73**:96
  David, owner, *Abigail*, *Active*, *Adams*, *Alciope*, *Alert*, *Anson*, *Bee*, *Betsey*, *Betsy and Lucy*, *Broker*, *Charles*, *Columbia*, *Dove*, *Eliza*, *Eros*, *Factor*, *Fancy*, *Fox*, *Friendship*, *George*, *Gideon*, *Hannah and Martha*, *Hannibal*, *Hero*, *Hibernia*, *Hope*, *Industry*, *Isaac*, *Lavinia*, *Lloyd*, *Lucy*, *Mariner*, *Mary Pike*, *Nancy*, *Nathaniel*, *Nautilus*, *Olive Branch*, *Orion*, *Parrot*, *Pomona*, *Providence*, *Rising Empire*, *Sally*, *Sea Flower*, *Speedwell*, *Stentor*, *Stork*, *Three Brothers*, *Venus*, *Washington*, *Zanthus*, *Zeno*, **70**:71, 72, 75, 86, 185, 187, 189, 192, 199, 285, 297, 304, 305, 309, 312, 387, 392, 395, 398, 400, 407, 408, 416, 417; **71**:82, 86, 88, 172, 176, 178, 183, 192, 272, 273, 275, 276, 283, 284, 288, 353, 354, 362; **72**:161, 169, 173, 174, 267, 275; **73**:92, 99
  Edmund, biography, **83**:262; portrait listed, **84**:35
  Edward L., owner, *Cyrus*, **78**:62; biography, **83**:262
  Elisha G., owner, *Oriental*, **71**:284
  Elizabeth, owner, *General Stark*, *Mary*, *Rebecca Coffin*, **70**:397; **71**:190, 358
  F. J., portrait listed, **84**:49
  George, master, *Ocean Queen*, *Republic*, **71**:282, 359
  Hector, master, *American Hero*, *Urania*, **70**:81; **72**:274
  Isaac S., master, *Columbus*, *Xylon*, **70**:286; **73**:99
  Isaac T., master, *Science*, **72**:169
  John, owner, *General Stark*, *Wayland*, master, *Franklin*, *Rebecca Coffin*, **70**:394, 397; **71**:358; **73**:94
  John W., owner, *John W. Coffin*, **71**:95
  Jonathan, master, *Polly*, **79**:304
  Joseph, owner, *Carrie Hues*, *Helen Augusta*, *Liberty*, *Meriam*,

- Coffin, Joseph
    - *Rapid*, master, *Aristides*, **70**:89, 196, 413; **71**:175, 196, 357; account of, **80**:57
  - Joshua, Newbury, **83**:193; portrait listed, **84**:62
  - Mr. and Mrs. Lemuel, portraits listed, **84**:47
  - Nathaniel, master, *Ann*, *Caleb*, *Copernican*, *Crocodile*, *Lydia*, **70**:85, 193, 289, 290; **71**:180; biography, **83**:262
  - Peter, owner, *Ranger*, **79**:308
  - Samuel, owner, *Active*, *Betsey*, *Columbia*, *Dolphin*, *Elizabeth*, *General Stark*, *Hannah*, *John*, *Mary*, *Mary Ann*, *Rebecca*, *Rebecca Coffin*, *Sally*, *Samuel*, *William*, **70**:71, 186, 187, 285, 295, 306, 397, 407; **71**:93, 190, 191, 358; **72**:162, 163, 166; **73**:95, 96
  - Tristram, owner, *Eliza*, *Franklin*, *George*, *Harriet*, *Jacob Perkins*, *Judith*, *Lucy*, *Patriot*, *Sukey*, **70**:303, 394, 398, 409; **71**:89, 168, 178, 289; **72**:262; account of, **83**:359
  - William, owner, *Alva*, *Columbia*, *Diamond*, *Leopard*, *Ocean*, *Sukey*, master, *Manchester*, *Sea Flower*, *Swallow*, **69**:157, 169; **77**:369; **78**:56, 178; **79**:76, 180, 296, 401; biography, **80**:254; **83**:263
- Coggeshall, Capt., master, *Eliza*, 1810, **83**:7
- Coggin, Benjamin W., owner, *Annah*, **77**:371
  - Dr. David, house of, **75**:211
- Coggin house, **75**:222, 223
- Cogswell, Judge, Gilmanton, **79**:7
  - Aaron, owner, *Hero*, **70**:416
  - Adam, master, *Speedwell*, **69**:162
  - Charles S., master, *Avenger*, **77**:376
  - Daniel, owner, *Caspian*, *Exchange*, *Hero*, *Peace*, **70**:197, 312, 416; **71**:290
  - Ebenezer, owner, *Hero*, **70**:416
  - Francis, portrait listed, **84**:60
  - George, biography, **83**:263
  - John, grant of, 1636-1839, by Nina Fletcher Little, *illus.*, **76**:152
  - Jonathan, house of, Essex; inventory of, **76**:152, 165
  - Nathaniel, biography, **83**:264
  - Thomas, Haverhill, **79**:15
  - William, biography, **83**:264
- Cohasset (sch.), 62 tons, 1789, Gloucester, **78**:55
- Co-Hongs, **85**:221
- Coit, Capt., master, *Eagle*, 1784, **75**:157, 250
  - Henry, owner, *Raynard*, **71**:358
- Coker, Charles E., master, *Mary C. Ames*, *Plymouth*, **71**:192, 296
  - Stephen, owner, *Arcturus*, *Edwin*, *Plymouth*, *Washington*, **70**:87, 302; **71**:296; **73**:93
  - Theodore, account of, **82**:285
- Col. Cook (sch.), 64 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:55
- Col. Ellsworth (sch.), 82 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **78**:55
- Colberg, Charles, owner, *Moonlight*, **79**:190
- Colbert, James, owner, *Polly*, **71**:298
- Colby (Coleby), Alonzo, owner, *Webster Barnard*, **80**:186
  - Anthony, estate of, Amesbury, to Samuel Coleby, deed, 1682, **70**:160
  - Benjamin, master, *Juvenile*, **71**:169
  - David, Rev. soldier, **84**:258, 262, 263, 276, 358
  - E. G., owner, *Laura*, **79**:74
  - Edwin I., master, *Salisbury*, **72**:161
  - Elbridge G., owner, *Atlanta*, **70**:90
  - Emerson, master, *Pocomtuck*, **79**:304
  - Gee, owner, *Belisarius*, *Joseph*, *Martha*, **70**:185; **71**:96, 185
  - Gideon, Rev. soldier, **84**:258-275, 349-361
  - Isaac, Salisbury, to John Hale, deed, 1664, **68**:88; biography, **83**:265
  - John, owner, *Alciope*, *Hope*, *Lark*, **70**:75; **71**:82, 172
  - Jonathan, Rev. soldier, **84**:259-275, 349-362
  - Joseph, owner, *Friendship*, **70**:395
  - Joseph L., owner, *Alert*, *Leo*, *New Packet*, *Salmon*, master, *Dolphin*, *Gipsy*, **70**:75, 296, 400; **71**:174, 279; **72**:165
  - Levi, Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 358, 362
  - Mr. and Mrs. R. G., portraits listed, **84**:37
  - Samuel, and Thomas Colby, Amesbury, to Thomas Wells, deed, 1682, **68**:362; Amesbury, de-

Colby, Samuel position concerning boundary of land of, 1692-3, **70**:157-8; Haverhill, from Robert Clements and wife Elizabeth, deed, 1666, 159; Amesbury, from Thomas Wells, deed, 1687, 159; Amesbury, from John Elliot, Henry Tuxeberry, James Saunders, deed, 1692-3, 159; Amesbury, from Henry and Ebenezer Blaisdell, deed, 1686-7, 160; Amesbury, from estate of Anthony Colby, deed, 1682, 160
  Samuel V., owner, *Charles Haskell*, **78**:51
  Thomas, and Samuel Colby, Amesbury, to Thomas Wells, deed, 1682, **68**:362; owner, *Friendship*, **70**:395
  Valentine, Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 359, 362
  William, master, *Daniel*, *Eliza*, *Treaty*, **70**:292, 304; **72**:269
Colcord, Capt., stable of, Hamilton St., **81**:60
  Isaiah, owner, *Hudson*, **71**:83
  M. M. J., owner, *Lelia M. Long*, **79**:75
Cole, Capt., owner, *Pennsylvania*, master, *Betsey*, *General Washington*, *Sally*, 1787, **75**:369; 1802, **78**:339; **79**:302; **80**:268
  Rev. Mr. at Laurel party, **84**:24
  Amos, master, *Brittania*, **62**:318
  B., master, *Dispatch*, 1783, **75**:147, 148
  Benjamin, owner, *Oliver Cromwell*, **73**:272
  Charles S., owner, *Blossom*, **70**:190
  George A., account of, **73**:274; **74**:282
  Isaiah, owner, *Oriental*, **71**:284
  J. M., owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
  John, account of; master, *Aberdeen*, *Black Wall*, *Georgia*, *Holyhead*, **73**:275; school of, **81**:39
  Nancy, account of, **83**:188
  Phineas, owner, *Admittance*, *Factor*, **70**:312; 1810, **83**:5
  Thomas, account of, **70**:281; family of, **74**:136; house of, **75**:210; school of, **83**:88
  Warren, owner, *Eben C. Brown*, **78**:183
Cole, William, master, *Africa*, *Charming Molly*, *Lucretia*, *Prince George*, *Samuels*, *Susannah*, *William and Mary*, **62**:197; **63**:54; **68**:52, 343, **69**:62, 167, 196
Colfield, An. D., master, *Berbice Packet*, 1812, **78**:367
Collergan, William, master, *Hollander*, **70**:418
Colley, Benjamin, master, *Harmony*, **70**:408
  John, owner, *Hannah*, **70**:404
  Thomas, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
Colley, *see also* Calley
Collier, Sir G. R., commander of *Leander*, 1813, **76**:145
  John, master, *Resolution*, *Union*, **68**:352; **69**:188
Collier, *see also* Collyer
Collingwood, Cuthbert, master, *Pelican*, 1781, **76**:51, 52
Collins, Capt., at Halifax, 1759, **70**:224, 237; master, *Admittance*, *Dispatch*, *Lively*, *Seaflower*, *Three Brothers*, *Two Brothers*, *Venus*, 1784-1812, **75**:156, 157, 250, 253, 259, 261, 264, 269, 362, 364; **76**:74, 79, 82; **79**:161; **83**:5
  Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:33
  Enos, owner, *Liverpool Packet*, master, *Molly*, **68**:244; 1813, **82**:371
  Ezekial, master, *Jolly Robbin*, *Spry*, **67**:419; **69**:163
  George, owner, *Richard Cobden*, **71**:361
  Henry, master, *Ranger*, *Sally*, **68**:348; **69**:58
  Isaac, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
  J., owner, *Fame*, master, *Union*, *Venus*, 1783-1800, **75**:147, 149, 150, 152, 153; **80**:265
  James, owner, *Raven*, master, *Benjamin*, *Betsey*, *Charlotte*, *Mermaid*, *Molly*, *Nancy*, *Pleiades*, *Rebecca*, *Swallow*, *Titcomb*, *William*, *Winthrop and Mary*, **62**:313; **63**:51; **68**:61, 63, 351; **69**:168, 177, 193; 1783; **76**:54; 1812, **78**:257; **79**:191, 304; **80**:190
  Jesse, owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
  John, owner, *Fame*, *Follansbee*, *Julia Franklin*, master, *Accumulator*, *Alexander*, *Duke of Cumberland*, *Fair Lady*,

Collins, John
  Joseph, *Molly*, **62**:198; **63**:151, 152, 354; **67**:420; **68**:243; **71**:122; **77**:365; **79**:72; 1800, **80**:265
  Lottie, actress, **81**:138
  Michael, portrait listed, **84**:62
  Pitman, master, *Duke of Cumberland*, **63**:152
  Reuben, owner, *Gwenemma*, *Lewis Bruce*, **70**:403; **79**:77
  Richard, owner, *Lewis Bruce*, **79**:77
  Ripply, **83**:24
  Tisdale D., owner, *William A. Pew*, **80**:188
  William H., owner, *Challenge*, *Julia Franklin*, master, *Laura M. Mangam*, **78**:50; **79**:72, 75
Collyer, Samuel, master, *Dove*, **63**:149
  Thomas, master, *Eliza*, **63**:156
Collyer, *see also* Collier
Colman, A. H., owner, *Everglade*, **70**:312
  Benjamin, account of, **70**:282
  Daniel, owner, *Newburyport*, **71**:279
  Rev. Henry, Barton Sq. church, **76**:128
  Samuel, biography, **83**:265
Columbia (boat), largest Chebacco, **78**:26
Columbia (brig), masters, Holland, Lander, 1788, **76**:70; prize, 1812, **78**:251; 98 tons, 1804-13, Gloucester, **78**:56
Columbia (bgtne.), 90-138 tons, 1791-5, Newburyport, **70**:285
Columbia (sch.), 20-87 tons, 1804-42, Newburyport, **70**:285, 286; 65-98 tons, 1802-50, Gloucester, **78**:56; owners, Allen, Hale, Lee, Quarles, masters, Cook, McIntosh, 1810, **83**:6
Columbia (ship), 206 tons, 1794, Newburyport, **70**:285; owners, Barrell, Brown, Bulfinch, Derby, Hatch, Pintard, Rogers, masters, Fitch, Gray, Kenderick, Phipps, Whitney, **74**:75, 92; **77**:218, 220; at Canton, 1802, **78**:344; at Whampoa, 1789, **80**:177
Columbia (sloop), 66 tons, 1809, Gloucester, **78**:56
Columbia (U.S.S.), **74**:93
Columbus (sch.), 59 tons, 1796, Newburyport, **70**:286; 46 tons, 1831, Gloucester, **78**:57
Columbus (ship), 195-594 tons, 1800-36, Newburyport, **70**:286; 1798, **82**:122
Columbus (sloop), 73 tons, 1808, Gloucester, **78**:56
Comb business, West Newbury, **82**:17
Combine (brig), 132 tons, 1825, Newburyport, **70**:286
Combine (sch.), 99 tons, 1831, Newburyport, **70**:286; mate, Trefry, **74**:182
Comerford, David A., owner, *Fox*, *Frances*, **70**:393
Comet (brig), masters, Bounds, Bonds, McKinlay, 1810-1, at Archangel, **68**:381, 382; 1784, **75**:158
Comet (sch.), 48 tons, 1751, **63**:59
Comet (sloop), 1781, Phila., **73**:312, 314
Comings, Capt., master, *Richard*, 1813, **79**:257
Comings, *see also* Cummings
Commerce, game played at Newburyport, **80**:7
Commerce (bgtne.), 173 tons, 1790, Newburyport, **70**:286; master, Webber, Bermuda, 1781, **82**:177
Commerce (brig), 128-167 tons, 1804-6, Newburyport, **70**:287
Commerce (sch.), 86-94 tons, 1810-15, Newburyport, **70**:287; prize, 1814, **79**:32, 33
Commerce (ship), masters, Crowninshield, Rose, Stevens, Tuck, 1783, **75**:145, 147, 251, 252; 1813, **78**:254; East Indies, 1792, **79**:224; prize, 1812, **78**:358, 359
Commissary (brig), 231 tons, 1843, Gloucester, **78**:57
Commodore (sch.), 66 tons, 1854, Newburyport, **70**:287; 66 tons, 1846, Gloucester, **78**:57
Commodore Preble (ship), 349 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:287
Commonwealth (sch.), 72 tons, 1841, Gloucester, **78**:57
Commonwealth (ship), 1245 tons, 1854, Newburyport, **70**:287
Commuting to Salem and its summer resorts fifty years ago, by James Duncan Phillips, *illus.*, **80**:99
Compleman, William, master, *Wolfe's Cove*, 1813, **79**:30
Comstock, George, owner, *Berenice*, **78**:41

Comstock, Hiram, owner, *Berenice*, **78**:41
Conant, John, owner, *Edward*, **70**:300
  Joseph T., account of, **73**:276; master, *Ceylon*, *John M. Clark*, 276
Concert hall, Central St., **77**:207; **83**:185, 301
Concline, John, owner, *Fame*, 1813, **79**:21
Conclusion (sch.), 96 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **70**:288
Concord (brig), Boston, 1817, **73**:5, 6; burned, 1812, **78**:356
Concord (ship), 171-321 tons, 1796-1839, Newburyport, **70**:288; fur seal trade of, **72**:193-207; owners, Appleton, Barstow, Dodge, Duncan, Tucker, masters, Carnes, Upton, Wyer, at Canton, 1801, **78**:337-339; **79**:2; prize, 1812, 22, 23, 25; East Indies, 1799, 356; 1802, **81**:132, 135, 236, 237; **83**:146-161, 220-246; voyage around the world, 1799-1802, 146
Concordia (sch.), 62 tons, 1848, Gloucester, **78**:57
Condry, Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:32
  Ann, portrait listed, **84**:30
  Dennis, owner, *Newburyport*, master, *Caleb*, *Charles Sidney*, *Delia Walker*, *Dennis*, *Haytien*, **70**:193, 200, 293, 294, 412; **71**:279
  Lewis L., owner, *Delia Walker*, *Sarah*, master, *Moses Davenport*, **70**:293; **71**:271; **72**:167
Coney, Michael, court martial, 1777, **75**:18
Confidence (ship), 167 tons, 1801, Gloucester, **78**:57
Confidence (sloop), 73 tons, 1794, Newburyport, **70**:288
Congress, first of U. S., letters from Goodhue to Hodge, concerning, **83**:205-219
Congress (bgtne.), 153 tons, 1792, Newburyport, **70**:288
Congress (frigate), ad. for deserters, **76**:143
Congress (sch.), 37 tons, 1818, Gloucester, **78**:57
Congress (ship), owner, Gray, master, Kinsman, 1825, **85**:21-26, 28, 29, 127
Conklin, Hamilton D., owner, *Southerner*, **72**:172
  Jacob, owner, *Southerner*, **72**:172
Connecticut River Bridge, Cornish, N. H., **83**:98
Connecticut (ship), master, Sword, at Whampoa, 1801, **78**:336
Connell, George, owner, *Rachel*, *Sally*, **71**:355; **72**:164; **79**:393
Connor, Benjamin, owner, *Fanny*, *Mercury*, *Trinidada*, **70**:387; **71**:195; **72**:269
  John, master, *Prince George*, **68**:343
  W. H., owner, *Mary Farrow*, **79**:185
Consolation (states frigate), 1809, **68**:323
Constable standards bought at Boston for Salem town, **68**:38
Constant Couple (bgtne.), 100 tons, 1765, **63**:59
Constantine (sch.), 42 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **78**:58
Constellation (brig), 142 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **70**:288
Constellation (sch.), 45 tons, 1820, Newburyport, **70**:288
Constellation (ship), 1815, **73**:33
Constitution (frigate), **75**:243; recruiting poster for, 1798, **76**:145; 1812, **78**:358; master, Hull, 1812, **83**:138
Constitution (sch.), 85 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **70**:288; 22-67 tons, 1824-51, Gloucester, **78**:58
Constitution (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; 1188 tons, 1853, Newburyport, **70**:289; 1815, **73**:32; master, Green, 1814, **81**:301, 302
Content (sch.), 56 tons, 1829, Gloucester, **78**:58
Contest (ship), owners, Lows, 1853, **85**:222
Contract, for building a schoolhouse in Hamlet Parish, Ipswich, 1784, **68**:239; for building the prison in Salem, for the County of Essex, 1764, from memorandum book of Nathaniel Ropes, 299
Contract (sch.), 84 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **70**:289
Contract (sloop), 18 tons, 1763, **63**:59
Converse, Jane, owner, *Lelia M. Long*, **79**:75
Convoy (sch.), 81 tons, 1829, Newburyport, **70**:289; 33-64 tons, 1834-58, Gloucester, **79**:58, 59

Conway, Capt., master, *Iris*, 1810, **83**:9
  John, master, *Albion*, **70**:74
  Neal, master, *Abigail, Charming Sally, Cottle, Raven*, **62**:194; **63**:56, 59; **68**:349
  Richard, owner, *William Allen*, **80**:188
Conway (brig), 90 tons, 1767, **63**:59
Cook, Capt., master, *Betsey, Columbia, Fishhawk, Industry, Jason, Nancy, Post Boy, Republican, Robin, Sally, Sukey and Betsy*, 1784-1813, **68**:378; **75**:255, 256, 265, 358, 360, 371, 374; **76**:74, 76; **79**:386; **80**:265, 269; **83**:6, 9, 12; voyages to the Pacific, **72**:186
  Mr. and Mrs. Albert, portrait listed, **84**:55
  B., master, *Lizard*, 1814, **79**:172
  Benjamin, master, *Rising States*, **71**:126
  Benjamin G., master, *Highflyer*, **78**:397
  Benjamin S., master, *Barraconta*, **77**:378
  Caleb, owner, *Terrible, Wasp*, 1813, **80**:88, 161
  Charles, owner, *Roseway*, master, *James Cook, Mary Ann, Merrimack, Peggy and Polly, Regulus, Swan, Syren, Two Brothers*, **71**:90, 191, 197, 292, 359, 365; **72**:264, 271; **77**:304
  Ebenezer, master, *Volant*, **69**:191
  Edwin L., owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, **78**:394
  Elias, owner, *Tryal*, **72**:270
  Ephraim, estate of, owner, *Lewis Bruce*, **79**:77
  Francis, owner, *Cygnet*, **70**:291
  Henry, owner, *Artic, Calumet, Crown Point, Hannah Sprague, Jacob Horton, Oliver Putnam*, master, *Eagle, Swallow, Union*, **63**:152; **69**:171, 172, 188; **70**:89, 194, 291, 408; **71**:89, 283
  Mrs. Henry, portrait listed, **84**:34
  Isaac, master, *Prince William*, **68**:344
  James, owner, *Active, Diligent, Enterprise, Julia, Lebanah, Louisa, Mars, Perseverance, Republican*, master, *Ann, Dolphin, Endeavour, Garland, Grampus, Herald, Hoogley, Mary, Mercury, Molly, Oregon, Volant*, **62**:199; **68**:63, 241; **69**:190; **70**:297, 414, 418; **71**:45, 173, 189, 284; 1759, **73**:277; 1810-13, **78**:360, 372; **79**:256, 258; **83**:5, 9, 11; **85**:309; account of, **73**:276; portrait listed, **84**:47, 56
  Jeremiah R., owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, **78**:394
  John, owner, *Tryal*, master, *Duke of Marlborough, Elizabeth*, **63**:152; **72**:270; **75**:326
  Jonathan, master, *Bonetta, Eliza, Elizabeth, Hitty, Mehitable, Neptune, Prince*, **62**:316; **63**:154, 157; **68**:60, 250, 251, 343; **75**:327
  Lemuel, owner, *William Allen*, **80**:188
  Nathan, owner, *Active*, 1812, **78**:247
  Robinson, friend of Hawthorne at Raymond, Me., **74**:13
  Samuel, owner, *Cossack, Fame, Grand Turk, Republican, Swift*, master, *Delphos, Olive Branch, Robbin, Union*, **68**:254; **69**:49; **73**:10; **75**:327; 1813-20, **78**:355; **79**:21, 25, 28; **80**:86; **83**:11; **85**:12, 13, 16; house of, **82**:179
  Sarah, owner, *John*, **71**:94
  Stephen, owner, *Ellen Rizpol, Lewis Bruce*, **70**:307; **79**:77
  Thomas B., owner, *P. H. Curtis*, **71**:286
  William, owner, *American Hero, Branch, Charles, Essex, James Cook, Mehitable, Ocean, Sally, Tryal, Urania*, **70**:81, 191, 199, 310; **71**:90, 195, 281; **72**:163, 270, 274
  Zebedee, owner, *American Hero, Charles, Essex, James Cook, Mehitable, Ocean, Sally, Urania*, **70**:81, 199, 310; **71**:90, 195, 281; **72**:163, 274
Cook-Oliver house, **68**:111, 114
Cooke, Billy, verses of, **81**:65
Coolidge, Charles D., owner, *Oscar*, **71**:285
  Cornelius, owner, *Vivid*, **79**:316
  J., in Russell & Co., Canton, **85**:221
  Jonathan, owner, *Beaver, Fanny, George Washington, Mehita-*

Coolidge, Jonathan
ble, *Unity*, master, *Susanna*, **70**:92, 388, 399; **71**:195; **72**:263, 274
Coombs, Benjamin, owner, *Accumulator*, *Globe*, *Susan and Eliza*, *Victory*, *Washington*, **77**:365; **78**:389; **79**:402; **80**:181, 184
Francis, master, *Susan and Eliza*, **79**:402
James, owner, *Globe*, **78**:389
James W., owner, *Virgin*, **80**:182
Jesse, master, *Victory*, **80**:181
John, owner, *Ann*, *Bee*, *Essex*, *Farmer*, *Fornax*, *Hannah*, *John*, *L'Orient*, *Lydia*, *Olive Branch*, *Packet*, *Stentor*, *Stork*, **70**:84, 185, 310, 388, 391, 404; **71**:93, 94, 177, 179, 283, 287; **72**:174; **80**:64
Michael, master, *Charming Sally*, *Cottle*, *Salisbury*, **63**:56, 59; **69**:55
Moses, owner, *Leontine*, **71**:174
Philip, owner, *Adams*, *Adeline*, *Ann*, *Arethusa*, *Belisarius*, *Dispatch*, *Dove*, *Eliza*, *Essex*, *Farmer*, *Forest*, *Fornax*, *Fox*, *Friendship*, *Hazard*, *Industry*, *John*, *Lady Brooks*, *Lloyd*, *L'Orient*, *Lydia*, *Martha*, *Minerva*, *Nancy*, *Navy*, *New Packet*, *Olive Branch*, *Packet*, *Polly*, *Sagadahock*, *Sea Island*, *Stentor*, *Three Friends*, *Union*, *Vulture*, *Washington*, **70**:72, 84, 87, 185, 295, 298, 304, 310, 388, 391, 392, 395, 412; **71**:87, 93, 94, 171, 176, 177, 179, 185, 268, 273, 277, 280, 283, 287, 297; **72**:159, 169, 174, 267, 273; **73**:90, 92; ship builder, 1756, **75**:335; spoke French, died on Ontario trip, 1756, **76**:26
William, owner, *Bee*, *Fame*, *Fox*, *Globe*, *Hope*, *Mary*, *Mercury*, *Nancy*, *Peace*, *Port Packet*, *Stork*, *Three Friends*, master, *Prince Frederick William*, **68**:343; **70**:185, 314, 392, 418; **71**:186, 272, 289, 353; **72**:174, 267; **78**:389; 1815, **79**:174; ship building, 1756, **75**:335
Cooper, Enoch, owner, *Ivanhoe*, **71**:88
Henry, master, *Dromo*, 1812, **78**:370
John, owner, *Ivanhoe*, **71**:88
Cooper, Thomas P., owner, *Anthea Godfrey*, **77**:372
Cooper's Fancy (sch.), 47 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **70**:289
Coose, William, master, *Charming Hitty*, *Hannah and Mary*, *Mary and Hannah*, **63**:52; **67**:285; **68**:59
Coose, *see also* Coas
Copeland, ——, forty-niner of Salem, **77**:382
Joseph, owner, *Sultana*, **72**:262
Samuel, owner, *Sultana*, **72**:262
William, owner, *Sultana*, **72**:262
Copeland, *see also* Coupland
Copernican (bgtne.), 118 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **70**:289
Copia (ship), 315 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **70**:289
Copley, John Singleton, house of, Salem, **68**:103
Copp, Capt., master, *Wolf*, 1786, **75**:272
J. E., master, *Boston*, 1810, **68**:379
Cora (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:32; master, Holman, **73**:375
Coral (sch.), 70 tons, 1832, Gloucester, **78**:59
Corbett, William M., owner, *P. H. Curtis*, **71**:286
Cordery, Enoch, owner, *Eva Bell*, **78**:265
Cordis, Joseph, owner, *Nancy*, **71**:272
Corliss, Benjamin H., owner, *Cuba*, *Flying Arrow*, *Hattie N. Gove*, **78**:61, 272, 394
George, Haverhill, to —— Lad, deed, 1682; to Thomas Easman, deed, 1681-2, **68**:93, 368
John, master, *Fish Hawk*, *Flower*, *Jolly Rover*, *Lucretia*, *Perseverance*, **78**:269, 271; **79**:71, 80, 302
John F., master, *Harvard*, **70**:411
Coringa (ship), master, Ropes, **74**:93
Corinth (brig), 299 tons, 1835, Newburyport, **70**:289
Corinthian Yacht Club, **80**:107
Cormorant (snow), at Halifax, 1759, **70**:230
Cornelia (brig), master, Mix, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:382
Cornelia (sch.), 71-94 tons, 1848-63, Newburyport, **70**:289, 290
Cornell, George H., owner, *Flying Arrow*, **78**:272
Cornet (sch.), 30 tons, 1856, Gloucester, **78**:59

Corney, John, master, *Charity*, **63**:50

Corning, Howard, autobiography of David Augustus Neal, introduction by, *illus.*, **75**:1; Sullivan Dorr, an early China merchant, 1801, **78**:158; list of ships arriving at port of Canton and other Pacific ports, 1799-1803, *illus.*, **78**:329; letter to John Crowninshield, communicated by, 1794, **79**:366; John Crowninshield in the *America III*, at Sumatra, 1801, introductory notes by, *illus.*, **80**:139; Augustine Heard and the China trade in 1830, 270

  Jonathan, master, *Aurora*, Beverly, **71**:121

  Samuel, owner, *Atlantic*, master, *Betsey*, *Charlotte*, **70**:90, 187, 200

Corning (ship), **80**:274

Cornish, Smith house, **83**:27

Cornwallis (bgtne.), master, Williams, 1784, **75**:157

Cornwallis (H.M.S.), 1842, **85**:217

Cornwallis (ship), 1800, **74**:174

Coromandel (brig), Salem at sea, 1812, **68**:31; owners, Derby, Prince, master, Messervey, 1810, **83**:6

Corporal Trim (brig), 167 tons, 1806, Gloucester, **78**:60

Correspond (sloop), 24 tons, 1753, **63**:59

Corson, Edward, owner, *Andrew J. Horton*, **77**:371

  Joseph E., owner, *Anthea Godfrey*, **77**:372

  Reuben, owner, *Andrew J. Horton*, **77**:371

Cort, Capt., master, *Harrison*, 1776, **81**:303

Cortland, Miss, portrait listed, **84**:60

  Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:60

  Joseph, portrait listed, **84**:59

Corwin, George, account of, **70**:371, 372; Ministerial Asso., **85**:145

Corwin house, Salem, **68**:101

Cosmer, James, master, *Cato*, **63**:49

Cossack (brig), 1815, **73**:26; prize, 1814, **79**:32, 33; owners, Peabody, Tucker, masters, Cheever, Frinks, Nash, Upton, (see Salem Ship Registers, Vol. XL, p. 60), **80**:84, 91, 158; privateer, 1813, 159

Cossack (sch.), privateer, owners, Orne, Cook, Williams, Upton, Needham, Jayne, 1813, **78**:355

Cotta, Robert, account of, **83**:308

Cottle (sch.), 50-80 tons, 1760-2, **63**:59

Cottnam, Samuel, account of, **80**:348

Cotton, Charles, master, *Alarm*, 1781, **76**:53

  Isaac H., owner, *Lisbon*, **79**:78

Couch, Hiram H., biography, **83**:265

  John, master, *Hope*, **70**:418

  John H., owner, *Maryland*, master, *Chenamus*, **70**:200; **71**:193

  Joseph, master, *Speedwell*, **69**:160

  Robert, owner, *George West*, *Guiding Star*, **70**:399, 403

  William, master, *Arethusa*, **70**:88

Counce, Rufus C., owner, *Delta*, **78**:64

Council (brig), master, Vanderford, **79**:326

Count de Grasse (ship), master, Johnson, **73**:261

Country Club, Brookline, **78**:97

Country's Wonder (sch.), 89 tons, 1814, Newburyport, **70**:290

Countz, John, owner, *Harmony*, **70**:409

Coupland, W. S., master, *Juliana Smith*, 1812, **79**:264

Courier (sch.), 82 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **70**:290

Courier (ship), 554 tons, 1855, Newburyport, **70**:290

Courier, *see also* Currier

Courrier (ship), 379 tons, 1842, Newburyport, **70**:290

Course, Charles B., owner, *Ann Elizabeth*, **70**:85

Court House, description of, built 1785, in center of Washington Street, now Federal, **68**:109, 110

Court St., Salem, **75**:52

Courtis, Jonathan, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384

Courtney, Benjamin, owner, *Gen. Kleber*, *Hydrangia*, *Oleander*, *Storm King*, **70**:397; **78**:400; **79**:296, 400

Courtney (ship), master, English, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:378

Cousins, Frank, account of, **73**:277

  I., master, *Tryal*, 1812, **79**:168

Cousins, *see also* Cussens

Coutance, Capt., master, *L'Enfant d'Adele*, **85**:306, 310

Covell, Samuel, owner, *Constitution*, **78**:58

- Coventry, N. H., **79**:11
- Covered bridges, **83**:104
- Covington, Jacob, owner, *Brenda*, *Levant*, **70**:191; **71**:175
- Cowan, Robert, owner, *Crusoe*, **70**:291; Salem painter, account of, 1803, 343, 354; **75**:11; house of, **81**:124; painted chimney piece for John Derby, **82**:94
- Cowan house, **82**:378
- Cowell, Richard, master, *Charming Molly*, *Devonshire*, *Hannah*, *Swallow*, **63**:53, 60; **67**:283; **69**:167
- Cowes, Capt., master, *Recovery*, 1796, **79**:332
- Cowls, John, Rev. soldier, **84**:273
- Cowper, (barque), 391 tons, 1844, Newburyport, **70**:290
- Cox, Capt., master, *Eunice*, *Patty*, *Speedwell*, *Swan*, 1784-8, **75**:157, 254, 256, 270, 271, 274, 360, 362, 368, 373, 374, 378, 380
  - Arthur, owner, *Maria Roxanna*, **79**:180
  - B., master, *Atlantic*, 1783, **75**:145, 146, 148, 151, 153
  - Benjamin, house of, **75**:225; Dr., office of, **82**:183; owner, *Gambia*, *Neptune*, 1810-41, **83**:11; **84**:303, biography, 345
  - Charles, owner, *Lisbon*, **79**:78
  - Eli, owner, *Lisbon*, **79**:78
  - Francis, house of, **75**:225; reminiscences of Salem, 1896, **82**:188
  - George, owner, *Maria Roxanna*, **79**:180
  - Richard, master, *Lark*, *Molly*, *Seaflower*, **67**:423; **68**:243; **69**:157
  - Samuel, owner, *Fly*, master, *Sally*, **71**:127; 1800, **80**:265; Rev. soldier, **84**:350
  - William, master, *Tryal*, **69**:179
- Coyngham, David Mayfield, owner, *Henry*, **70**:413
- Crabtree, Capt., master, *Sisters*, Portland, 1794, **71**:14
  - Eleazer, owner, *Pioneer*, **71**:295
  - Enoch, master, *Fame*, **78**:267
  - Helen, owner, *William McLoon*, **80**:189
  - M., owner, *William McLoon*, **80**:189
- Crafts, Capt., master, *Hope*, 1810, **83**:9
- Crafts, Isaac P., owner, *Warrior*, **80**:184
  - John Orsment, master, *Nabby*, **79**:191
- Craig, Thomas, master, *Rebecca*, **68**:351
- Cranch, Elizabeth, journal of, introductory note by Lizzie Norton Mason and James Duncan Phillips, *illus.*, **80**:1; painted landscapes, 21; **82**:146, 148; in Haverhill, **83**:148
  - Richard, letter to Dr. Cotton Tufts, **76**:89
  - William, house of, Salem, **68**:103
- Crandell, Chester, house of, **75**:222
  - John, master, *Minoteur*, **71**:125
- Crandon, John H., owner, *E. S. Conant*, **78**:182
  - Joseph, owner, *E. S. Conant*, *Washington*, **73**:93; **78**:182
- Crane, Benjamin, master, *Unity*, **69**:189
  - James, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 389, crew, *Porus*, 390
- Craw, Philip, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 389
- Craw, *see also* Lecraw
- Crawford, James, owner, *Antelope*, master, *London*, **68**:50; **70**:86
- Crawford Notch, **83**:28
- Creamer, Charles, owner, *Salem*, 1810, **83**:12
  - Edward, biography, **83**:265
- Crediford, Israel, owner, *Eunice Ann*, **78**:192
- Creed, John, master, *Triton*, **72**:270
- Creek St., Salem, **80**:286; **82**:189
- Creighton, John, owner, *Harmony*, **70**:409
  - Mungo, master, *Amazon*, **62**:198
- Creole (brig), 146 tons,, 1850, Newburyport, **70**:290
- Crescent (sch.), 89 tons, 1821, Gloucester, **78**:60
- Cressy, Edwin, owner, *Romp*, **79**:390
  - J., owner, *Heroine*, **70**:416
  - Josiah C., owner, *Harriet*, **70**:410
  - Mark, in French war, **84**:369
  - Oliver S., biography, **83**:265
- Crie, Ebenezer, owner, *Convoy*, **78**:59
  - William, owner, *Leader*, **79**:75
- Crisp, ——, **70**:229
- Criterion (sch.), 30 tons, 1825, Gloucester, **78**:60; owners, Brooks,

Criterion (sch.)
  Rea, master, Mitchell, 1810, **83**:6
Criterion (ship), master, Chace, 1806, **85**:308
Crocker, Capt., master, *Hancock*, *Jenny*, *Narraganset*, 1799-1802, **78**:332, 342, 344; **84**:204
  Bradford L., owner, *Old Colony*, **71**:282
  Daniel, owner, *Leo*, *Wave*, **71**:174; **73**:93
  James B., master, *Eben Preble*, *Narraganset*, 1841, **84**:317, 326, 327
  John, master, *Speedwell*, *Tryal*, **69**:161, 179; account of, **82**:43
  Nathan, owner, *Rambler*, **71**:356
  Thomas, owner, *Brewster*, *Charles*, **70**:191; **78**:51
Crocker and Otis, owners, *Old Colony*, **71**:282
Crockett, Capt., Gilmanton, **79**:8
  Eben, owner, *Roanoke*, **79**:389
  George H., owner, *Albatross*, **77**:368
  James, master, *Herring*, **78**:397
  John, owner, *Andrew Jackson*, **70**:81
  John L., owner, *Victory*, **80**:181
  John S., owner, *Roanoke*, **79**:389
  Jonathan, owner, *Amey and Polly*, **77**:370
Crocodile (sch.), 39 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **70**:290
Cromartie, James, master, *White Lyon*, **69**:192
Crombie, Burley S., owner, *Alice M. Lewis*, **77**:368
Crombie St., Salem, **68**:101
Crombie Street Congregational Church, historical notes of, by Irving K. Annable, *illus.*, **77**:203; church organ, 212; 1934 church fire, 216
Cromwell (sch.), 46 tons, 1753-5, **63**:59
Cronk, Capt., master, *Traveller*, 1814, **78**:362
Cronstadt (brig), 273 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **78**:60
Crooker, H. N., portrait listed, **84**:33
Crooks, Sebray, owner, *Andrew Jackson*, **70**:81
Crosby, Alpheus, account of, **75**:63
  Anthony, biography, **83**:265
  Asa G., owner, *Mina Boyd*, **79**:189
  Elijah, owner, *Allie H. Belden*, *Schamyl*, **72**:168; **77**:369
Crosby, James, owner, *Elizabeth Segur*, **78**:186
  N., portrait listed, **84**:42, 60, 62, 63
  Obed, owner, *George Millard*, *Pennsylvania*, **70**:399; **79**:302
  Robert R., owner, *Brewster*, **70**:191
  Roland F., owner, *Rozella*, **79**:391
Crosman, Jesse, master, *Lydia*, **68**:53
Cross, Capt., master, *Roboreus*, 1810, **83**:12
  Daniel, master, *Active*, **77**:366
  Enoch, biography, **83**:266
  James, master, *Rainbow*, **68**:346
  John, crew, *Porus*, 1782, **75**:390
  Joseph, owner, *Friendship*, **78**:277
  Moses, ship builder, 1756, **75**:335
  Stephen, master, *Elizabeth and Jane*, **70**:307; journal of, Newburyport, introduction by, Sarah E. Milliken, **75**:334; map, **76**:14
  Thomas, owner, *Boaz*, *Circle*, *Sally*, *Sukey*, master, *Ames*, *Peace*, **70**:81, 190, 284; **71**:290; **72**:163, 262
Cross island, **76**:163
Croton (sch.), 110 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **78**:60
Crouse, William, master, *Henrietta*, *United States*, **78**:395; **80**:78
Crow, Capt., master, *Oriana*, 1812, **79**:273
Crowell, Capt., master, *Betsey*, *Polly*, *William*, 1784-8, **75**:254, 257, 265, 268, 371, 378; **76**:75
  A., master, *Polly*, 1783, **75**:151
  Aaron, master, *John*, **71**:124
  Ariel P., master, *Watchman*, **80**:185
  Caleb, owner, *Pilot*, **79**:304
  Daniel, owner, *Montezuma*, **71**:270
  David, owner, *Bridget Ann*, *Montezuma*, *Robert Ripley*, *Scargo*, **71**:270; **72**:168; **78**:45; **79**:189, 389
  Edward P., an Essex boy, by Jane C. Crowell, *illus.*, **81**:105; account of, **85**:321
  Eleazer, owner, *Pilot*, **79**:304
  Ezekiel, owner, *Convoy*, **70**:289
  Francis S., owner, *I. B. Barnes*, **78**:400
  Freeman, owner, *Convoy*, *Pilot*, **78**:58; **79**:304
  Isaiah, owner, *Harriet*, **70**:409

Crowell, Jane C., Edward P. Crowell, an Essex boy by, *illus.*, **81**:105
  Julia Ann, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:267
  Prince S., owner, *Montezuma*, *Scargo*, **71**:270; **72**:168
  S., master, *Porus*, 1783, **75**:146
  Samuel, master, *Greyhound*, *Porus*, 1782, **75**:390; **81**:105
  Stephen, owner, *Kola*, **71**:170
  Waterman, owner, *Convoy*, *Pilot*, **78**:58; **79**:304
  Zadock, owner, *Convoy*, **70**:289
Crowell and Lewis, owners, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
Crowin, Ezra, master, *Kentucky*, **79**:73
Crowley, Obed T., owner, *Evelyn*, **70**:311
Crown Galley (ship), master, Webb, Bermuda, 1780, **82**:176
Crown Point (ship), 1098 tons, 1856, Newburyport, **70**:290
Crown Prince (prison ship), 1815, **73**:33
Crowninshield, Capt., master, *Eagle*, *Henry*, *Hope*, *John*, *John and Benjamin*, *Mary*, *Molly*, *Peggy*, *Polly and Sally*, *Richard and Edward*, *St. John*, *Washington*, 1785-9, **75**:255, 262, 264, 266, 272, 360, 363, 365, 369, 370, 372, 373, 377, 378, 381; **76**:68, 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 81, 83; **79**:127
  Arent S., account of; master, *Illinois*, *Kearsage*, *Lackawanna*, *Maine*, *Portsmouth*, *Richmond*, *St. Mary's* ensign, *Hartford*, *Juanita*, *Ticonderoga*, **73**:278, 279
  B., master, *Active*, 1783, **75**:150
  B. W., appointed Secy. of Treas., **83**:113; family of, 114, 142
  Benjamin, owner, *America*, *Belisarius*, *Betsey*, *Brutus*, *Fame*, *Henry*, *John*, *Minerva*, *Terrible*, master, *Alexander*, *Anstis*, *Cleopatra's Barge*, *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, *Fanny*, *George*, *Hersy*, *Lighthorse*, 1781-1817, **62**:200; **63**:155; **71**:121, 126; **73**:280; **76**:52; **78**:249, 250; **79**:24, 126, 131, 222, 333, 350; **80**:88, 264, 265; **83**:5, 7, 9, 10, 141; at Ile de France, 1796, **70**:214; account of, **73**:279, 280; 1758-1836, **83**:141; house of, 86
Crowninshield, Benjamin W., owner, *Helen*, 1812, **79**:153; correspondence with his wife from Washington, when Secretary of War, 1815, **83**:112
  Clifford, owner, *Galen*, *George Washington*, *President*, *Union*, master, *Commerce*, *Eagle*, 1792-1800, **63**:152; **71**:126; **76**:118; **79**:224; **80**:266; account of, **75**:11
  Francis B., journal of Capt., John Crowninshield, Calcutta, **81**:354; **82**:26, 122
  George, owner, *Alexander*, *Alfred*, *America*, *Belisarius*, *Brutus*, *Cleopatra's Barge*, *Fame*, *Henry*, *Jefferson*, *John*, *Minerva*, master, *Fortune*, *Polly and Sally*, *Ranger*, 1793-1814, **63**:357; **68**:347; **78**:143, 248, 253; **79**:24, 160, 229, 232; **80**:264, 265; **83**:5, 7, 9, 10, 135; at Ile de Bourbon, 1796, **70**:218; death of, **79**:197; biography, **83**:115, 135
  George and Sons, owners, *America*, *Belisarius*, *Brutus*, *Fame*, *John*, *Margaret*, *Two Sons*, *Telemachus*, 1794-1812, **73**:281; **78**:256; **79**:162, 232, 239, 346, 350, 359; **82**:3; account of, **75**:12
  Hannah, biography, **83**:141
  Jacob, owner, *America*, *Belisarius*, *Brutus*, *Minerva*, master, *Active*, *Anstis*, *Benjamin*, *Betsey*, *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, *Friendship*, *Henry*, *Resolution*, 1791-1810, **62**:200, 310, 312; **63**:156, 158, 359; **68**:352; **73**:281; **79**:130, 225, 234; **80**:264, 265; **81**:355, 357; **83**:10; account of, **73**:281; Republican candidate, 1800, **82**:3, 6; elected to Congress, 11
  John, owner, *America*, *Belisarius*, *Brutus*, *Caroline*, *Dido*, *Diomede*, *Golden Age*, *Hind*, *Margaret*, *Minerva*, *Telemachus*, master, *Anstis*, *Benjamin*, *Diana*, *Polly and Sally*, *Volant*, mate, *Raven*, 1783-1814, **62**:200, 309; **63**:61; **69**:190; **70**:196; **76**:54; **78**:361-365; **79**:334; **80**:139, 264, 265; **81**:354, 360; **83**:6, 8, 10, 12, 136; letter to, 1794, communicated by Howard Corning,

Crowninshield, John
79:366; in the *America III*, at Sumatra, 1801, introductory notes by Howard Corning, *illus.*, **80**:139; **81**:354; **83**:136; at Calcutta, **81**:355; **82**:26, 122
  John K. R., biography, **83**:266
  Mary, account of, **83**:88
  Mary B., letters of, notated by Margaret P. Bates, *illus.*, **83**:112
  Richard, owner, *America*, *Belisarius*, *Brutus*, *Minerva*, *Romp*, *Traveler*, 1798-1810, **79**:346; **80**:264, 265; **83**:5, 10, 12; account of, 114, 126, 135
  Sarah G., biography, **83**:137
Crowninshield family, ship owners, 1799-1800, **71**:121, 125; **80**:262; **83**:3, 112, 113; house, Essex St., **79**:211; defections, 1800, **82**:3; wharf, 4; opposed to the Federalists, **83**:112
Crudden, Rev. Peter, portrait listed, **84**:57
Cruft, Monday, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
Cruger (privateer), 154 tons, 1799, Salem, **71**:122
Cruikshank, Rev. Mr., at Laurel party, **84**:22
Crusoe (barque), 342 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **70**:291
Crusoe (ship), owners, Rogers, **74**:90
Crute, Thomas, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
Crysanthum (sch.), 61 tons, 1824, Gloucester, **78**:61
Cuba (bark), 113 tons, 1852, Gloucester, **78**:61
Cuffie, Lunderkin, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:387
Cullen, Patrick, owner, *Northern Eagle*, **79**:295
Culliton, James, house of, **82**:182
Culver, Stephen, master, *Polly*, **68**:340
Cumberland (ship), 140 tons, 1751, **63**:59; 334 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **70**:291
Cummings, James, owner, *Delight*, master, *Horizon*, *St. Paul*, **71**:83; **72**:160; 1813, **79**:24
  Sarah, portrait listed, **84**:36
  Thomas, owner, *Portland Packett*, **79**:305
Cummings, *see also* Comings
Cummiskey, P., portrait listed, **84**:61
Cunningham, Capt., master, *Globe*, 1802, **78**:342, 343
Cunningham, Andrew, owner, *Fairy*, **70**:313
  Augustus F., master, *George P. Rust*, **78**:388
  Charles, owner, *Fairy*, **70**:313
  John, owner, *Mary*, **71**:186
  Capt. Nathaniel, account of, **82**:286
  Nehemiah D., owner, *David M. Hilton*, *Emma F. Prindell*, master, *C. H. Sampson*, **78**:46, 63, 189
  Richard Q., owner, *Charles Shearer*, **78**:51
  Richard T., owner, *Enola C.*, **78**:190
  S., owner, *Edward Everett*, **78**:184
  Thomas A., owner, *Garland*, **78**:278
Cupid (sch.), 137 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **70**:291
Cupola, painting of, for Derby, 1782, **76**:45
Curfew (sch.), prize, *Alfred*, 1813, **78**:254
Curlew (brig), Allen, master, **73**:174; privateer, 1814, **78**:362
Curlew (ship), captured *Thorn*, 1812, **78**:251
Curriadge, William, master, *Silvia*, **69**:159
Currie, Samuel, master, *Tragabigzander*, **80**:74
Currie, *see also* Curry
Currier, Aaron, Rev. soldier, **84**:256-275, 349-364
  Albert, owner, *Albert Currier*, *Albert Edward*, *Charlotte*, *Crown Point*, *Sarah Chase*, *Warren Ordway*, **70**:74, 75, 200, 291; **72**:167; **73**:91
  Benjamin, owner, *Eliza*, **70**:303
  Charles, owner, *Henry*, *John Caskie*, *Newburyport*, *Peru*, *Pew*, **70**:414; **71**:94, 279, 293
  Charles H., owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:168
  David, owner, *Agenoria*, *Antelope*, *Merrimack*, *Phebe*, *Polly and Sally*, *Polly Ann*, *Spring Bird*, *Syren*, *Tryal*, *Two Brothers*, **70**:73, 86; **71**:197, 293, 352, 353; **72**:173, 265, 271; remembered Bunker Hill, **84**:254; Rev. soldier, 364, 366
  Ebenezer, Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 362
  Edmond, account of, **78**:135

Currier, Edward, owner, *Economy*, master, *Columbia*, *Hannah*, *John*, **70**:286, 407; **71**:93; **78**:183; portrait listed, **84**:39
  Eliphalet, Rev. soldier, **84**:270
  Enoch, owner, *Two Brothers*, **72**:271
  George E., owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:168
  Horace, friend of Whittier, **75**:323
  Isaac, Rev. soldier, **84**:259-276, 349
  J., owner, *Montana*, **71**:270
  J. J., at Laurel party, **84**:22
  Jacob R., owner, *Fanny*, *Louisiana*, *Paul Jones*, **70**:388; **71**:177, 289
  Jeffery, master, *Hibernia*, **70**:417
  John, owner, *Albert Currier*, *Amity*, *Black Hawk*, *Blondel*, *Castilian*, *Charles Hill*, *Clarissa Currier*, *Crown Point*, *Eleano*, *Fanchon*, *Farwell*, *Flavio*, *Franchise*, *Fredonia*, *George West*, *Gleanor*, *Glendower*, *Guiding Star*, *Howadji*, *Huguenot*, *Inez*, *Jacob Horton*, *John Currier*, *John Porter*, *Josiah L. Hale*, *Kenmore*, *Merrimac*, *Moses Davenport*, *Oliver Putnam*, *Parthenia*, *Rangoon*, *Rosalind Sapphire*, *Schamyl*, *Star of Peace*, *Talbot*, *Volant*, *Whampoa*, *Winona*, **70**:74, 81, 189, 197, 199, 285, 291, 302, 387, 388, 390, 393, 394, 399, 400, 401, 403; **71**:83, 88, 89, 94, 95, 168, 170, 267, 271, 283, 288, 357, 364; **72**:166, 168, 174, 265; **73**:90, 94, 99; biography, **83**:267; **84**:256; portrait listed, **84**:51; Capt., Amesbury, revolutionary papers of, 254, 349; Rev. soldier, 259-276, 349-366
  Mr. and Mrs. John, portraits listed, **84**:45
  Moses, child of, portrait listed, **84**:47; Rev. soldier, 256-275, 352-364
  P. A., portrait listed, **84**:32
  Paul, ship builder, 1756, **75**:335
  Philip, owner, *Ann*, *Eos*, *Hermon*, *Hope*, *Susan*, *William and Ezra*, **70**:309, 415; **71**:82; **72**:263; **73**:98; 1812, **78**:367, 368
Currier, Richard, Amesbury, to Joseph True, deed, 1677, **68**:89; to William Barnes, deed, 1685-6, **70**:156; owner, *Hannibal*, *Peace*, *Two Brothers*, 408; **71**:290; **72**:271; Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 362, 366
  Robert, Rev. soldier, **84**:353, 363
  Robin, Rev. soldier, **84**:259-275
  Samuel, master, *Sukey*, **72**:262
  Samuel C., owner, *Gleanor*, *Independence*, *Kenmore*, **70**:400; **71**:85, 170
  Solomon H., owner, *Alexander*, *Hannah*, *John*, *Mary*, *Union*, **70**:76, 407; **71**:93, 187; **72**:273; Newburyport, biography, **73**:262
  Sophia, portrait listed, **84**:47
  Stephen, biography, **83**:267
  Thomas, Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 362
  W. E., portrait listed, **84**:31
  Warren, owner, *Angler*, *Charmer*, *Engineer*, *Hugh W. Fry*, *R. B. Sumner*, **70**:83, 200, 308; **71**:83, 354
  William, owner, *Brewster*, *Commonwealth*, *Driver*, *Five Sisters*, *Hannah*, *Harvard*, *Mary*, *Old Colony*, *Polly*, *Ranger*, *Union*, **70**:191, 287, 298, 390, 404, 411; **71**:187, 282, 351, 356; **72**:273
  Mrs. William, portrait listed, **84**:46
  William E., owner, *Isabella*, **71**:88
  William J., owner, *Black Hawk*, *Glendower*, **70**:189, 401
Currier and Townsend, owners, *Constitution*, **70**:289
Curry, Robert, owner, *Paragon*, **71**:288
Curry, *see also* Currie
Curson house, Newburyport, **84**:22
Curtin, Andrew, master, *Georgiana*, 1814, **79**:32
Curtis, Capt., at New Providence, W. I., 1702, **73**:250; owner, *Abby Jones*, master, *Montgomery*, **77**:364; 1812, **78**:351
  A. H., owner, *P. H. Curtis*, **71**:286
  Alice I., account of, **85**:321
  Angier H., owner, *Lisbon*, **79**:78
  Benjamin, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
  C. M., master, *Etta E. Tanner*, **78**:192
  Caleb, owner, *Bowditch*, **70**:190
  Daniel, owner, *Prospect*, **79**:306

- Curtis, Francis, owner, *Naples*, **71**:275
  - Franklin, owner, *Nassau*, **71**:275
  - Henry, owner, *Saracen*, *Victory*, **72**:166; **80**:181
  - James, master, *Friendship*, **63**:359
  - John, master, *Adventure*, **62**:197
  - Joseph, master, *Commerce*, *Sophia Ann*, **70**:287; **72**:171
  - Libbeas, owner, *Centurion*, **70**:197
  - Nathaniel, owner, *Bowditch*, **70**:190
  - Richard, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
  - S. T., owner, *Centurion*, **70**:197
  - Samuel, owner, *Josephine*, **71**:167
  - Thales, owner, *Adriatic*, *Emit*, master, *Abigail and Eliza*, **77**:365, 367; **78**:188
  - Theodore, master, *Augusta*, 1811, **68**:382
  - Thomas, owner, *Globe*, *Hannah*, *Venus*, master, *Equator*, **70**:401, 405; **72**:275; **78**:191
  - Thomas P., owner, *Czarina*, **70**:292
  - Uzziah, owner, *Narraguagus*, **71**:275
  - William, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
- Curwen, Judge, description of, **83**:398
  - Abigail (Russell), account of, **70**:373
  - George R., account of, **70**:374
  - Henry, account of, **85**:322
  - James B., account of, **70**:374
  - James H., house of, **75**:227
  - Mary S., account of, **85**:322
  - Priscilla (Barr), account of, **70**:375
  - Samuel, account of, **70**:376; **75**:11; **77**:311
  - Samuel R., account of; master, *Eliza Ann*, *Golden West*, **73**:282; house of, **75**:224
  - Sarah, account of, **70**:377
- Curwen, *see also* Corwin
- Curwen's Journal, **83**:85
- Cushing, C., portrait listed, **84**:59
  - Caleb, owner, *Athens*, *James Gray*, *Keying*, *Palos*, **70**:90; **71**:90, 170, 287; account of, **75**:64; **80**:64; **84**:20; treaty with China, **77**:244; dinner to, 1840, **82**:81; portrait listed, **84**:31; at Macao, **85**:133; treaty with United States, 217
  - Mrs. D., portrait listed, **84**:39
- Cushing, Isaac, owner, *Forrester*, **70**:392
  - J. N., owner, *Whittier*, **73**:94; portrait listed, **84**:41
  - Mrs. J. N., portrait listed, **84**:45
  - James, owner, *F. J. Babson*, *James G. Tarr*, *Pathfinder*, *Samuel E. Sawyer*, master, *Florence Reed*, **78**:265, 271; **79**:66, 301, 393
  - John, owner, *Success*, **72**:261
  - Capt. and Mrs. John, portrait listed, **84**:48
  - John N., owner, *Ark*, *Athens*, *Carthage*, *Chenamus*, *Corinth*, *Czarina*, *Delight*, *Eagle*, *Eleano*, *Elizabeth Cushing*, *Essex*, *Fame*, *Ganges*, *Hesper*, *Hope*, *James Caskie*, *James Gray*, *John N. Cushing*, *Joshua Brown*, *Keying*, *Lawrence Brown*, *Lyra*, *Maine*, *Mary*, *Maryland*, *Nikolai*, *Pallas*, *Palos*, *Planet*, *Pocahontas*, *Powhatan*, *Rapid*, *Retrieve*, *Salisbury*, *Sonora*, *Washington*, master, *Charity*, *Hercules*, *Mars*, **70**:89, 90, 196, 198, 200, 289, 292, 299, 302, 307, 311, 387, 396, 415, 417; **71**:83, 89, 90, 95, 167, 170, 173, 180, 184, 191, 193, 280, 287, 295, 296, 354, 357, 360; **72**:161, 171; **73**:92; 1813, **79**:24; account of, **80**:64
  - Mr. and Mrs. John N., portraits listed, **84**:41
  - John P., China merchant, **77**:234; account of, **80**:271
  - John and Co., owners, *Keying*, **80**:63
  - Lawrence and Mary Ann, portrait listed, **84**:41
  - Lydia, portrait listed, **84**:41
  - Margaret, account of, **83**:372
  - Philip I., owner, *Ark*, **70**:89
  - Philip J., owner, *Corinth*, *Essex*, *Palos*, **70**:289, 311; **71**:287
  - Mrs. Prentice, portrait listed, **84**:39
  - Prentiss, portrait listed, **84**:41
  - Thomas, account of, **70**:378
  - Thomas C., account of, **70**:378; **75**:9
  - William, owner, *Athens*, *Eleano*, *Elizabeth Cushing*, *Hesper*, *James Gray*, *John N. Cushing*, *Keying*, *Lawrence Brown*, *Lyra*, *Smith Tuttle*, *Sonora*,

Cushing, William **70**:90, 302, 307, 417; **71**:90, 95, 170, 173, 180; **72**:171
  Mr. and Mrs. Wm., portrait listed, **84**:41
Cushing family, at Doyle's, **84**:3
Cussens, Nicholas, master, *Nevis Merchant*, **68**:252
Custis, John, master, *Hunter*, **67**:409
Custom House, carving for, **78**:150
Cutler, Capt., **73**:36
  Jonathan, biography, **83**:266
  Joseph, owner, *Arethusa*, *Atlantic*, *Little Dick*, *May Flower*, *Merrimack*, *Newburyport*, *Reward*, **70**:87, 90; **71**:176, 194, 198, 278, 361
  Rev. Manasseh, account of, **70**:379, 380; **83**:266; letter of, to Rev. Enos Hitchcock, *illus.*, **76**:374
  Sally M. (Pearson), account of, **70**:381
  Thomas, owner, *Newburyport*, **71**:279
Cutter, J. H., portrait listed, **84**:49
  Mr. and Mrs. J. H., portraits listed, **84**:50, 51
  Kate, portrait listed, **84**:49
  Lizzie, portrait listed, **84**:49
  Louis F., house of, **75**:224
  Lucy, portrait listed, **84**:50
  Mary, portrait listed, **84**:50
  Ralph H., portrait listed, **84**:49
  Sallie, portrait listed, **84**:50
  Willie, portrait listed, **84**:50
Cutter (sch.), Salem, 1778, **68**:147
Cutting, Francis B., owner, *Dreadnought*, *Highflyer*, **70**:298, 417
Cutts, Capt., master, *Intercourse*, 1810, **68**:381
Cutts-Frye family, house of, **82**:185
Cygnet (brig), master, Story, **74**:176; 215 tons, 1836, Gloucester, **78**:61
Cygnet (sch.), 48-126 tons, 1804-24, Newburyport, **70**:291; 64 tons, 1852, Gloucester, **78**:61
Cynthia (barque), 374 tons, 1834, Newburyport, **70**:291
Cynthia (brig), master, Brown, **85**:357
Cynthia (sch.), owners, Andrews, Peabody, Perkins, masters, Flint, Lee, 1794, **73**:363; **74**:73; 1810, **83**:6
Cyprus (sch.), 146 tons, 1847, Gloucester, **78**:61
Cyrena Ann (sch.), 60 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:61
Cyrene (sch.), 67 tons, 1848, Gloucester, **78**:62
Cyrus (brig), 105 tons, 1812, Gloucester, **78**:62
Cyrus (bgtne.), 105 tons, 1796, Newburyport, **70**:291
Cyrus (sch.), 111 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **70**:291; master, Upton, **74**:183
Cyrus (ship), owners, Dickinson, Thorndike, master, Robinson, Russell, Simmons, 1783, **75**:145, 153; 1810, **83**:6
Czarina (brig), 218 tons, 1829, Newburyport, **70**:292
Czarina (sch.), 32 tons, 1852, Gloucester, **78**:62

D. A. Wilson (sch.), 19 tons, 1869, Newburyport, **70**:292
D. H. Mansfield (sch.), 37 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **78**:62
D. S. Ives (sch.), 30 tons, 1874, Gloucester, **78**:62
Dabney, John, account of, **70**:382
  Jonathan P., account of, **70**:382
  M. P., reminiscences of Salem, 1885, **83**:88
  Nathaniel, biography, **83**:268
Daggett, Isaac, master, *Increase*, **67**:409
Dagle, Abraham T., owner, *Carpo*, **78**:48
  Charles, master, *Carrie S. Dagle*, **78**:49
Dago, John, owner, *Sterling*, **79**:400
Daguerreotypes in America, by Edward D. Lovejoy, *illus.*, **81**:187
Dailey, Michael, master, *Edwin*, **70**:302
Daisy (sch.), 33 tons, 1839, Gloucester, **78**:62
Daland, Benjamin, account of, **70**:383; master, *Cruger*, Salem, **71**:122
  Henry F., owner, *Dragon*, **70**:298
  John, account of, **73**:84; **75**:5
  Joseph, account of, **78**:156
  Sarah (Hayden), account of, **70**:386
  Tucker, owner, *Dragon*, master, *Dispatch*, **70**:298; 1783, **75**:145; account of, **70**:383; **75**:224
Daland, *see also* Deland

Dale, Capt., master, *Canton*, 1799, **78**:331, 332
  Ebenezer, biography, **83**:268
  Richard, master, *Federalist*, 1789, **80**:177, 179
Dale, *see also* Deal
Daley, James, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
Dall, William, owner, *Fox*, **78**:274
Dallas, Alexander, account of, **83**:138
Dalling, Capt., master, *Pallas*, 1802, **81**:233
Dalrymple, James, owner, *Grand Turk*, 1813, **79**:28
  Simon O., account of, **70**:384
Dalton, Rev. Mr., portrait listed, **84**:62
  Eliza J., account of, **85**:322
  Dr. J. C., portrait listed, **84**:43
  James, portrait listed, **84**:38
  Jonathan, owner, *Eagle*, *Hector*, *Ocean*, master, *Atlantic*, *Hannah*, **70**:90, 299, 405, 413; **71**:281
  Joseph F., account of, served on, 1861, *Katahdin*, *Oneida*, **75**:65
  Mary, Newburyport, **80**:2
  Peter R., portrait listed, **84**:37
  Samuel, letters of, 1803-14, **68**:321; account of, **75**:66
  Timothy, married at Robert Hooper's residence (the Lindens) in Danvers, **71**:7
  Tristram, letters of, Newburyport, **71**:7; owner, *True Blue*, 13; timber sent to Washington, D. C., by, 1794, 14; entertained Haverhill people, **80**:7; portraits listed, **84**:62; account of, **85**:169
  Mr. and Mrs. William, portrait listed, **84**:55
Dalton (brig), Newburyport, 1776, **71**:11; master, Lunt, **78**:176
Daly, Michael, master, *John W. Dodge*, **71**:96
Dame, Mr. and Mrs. C. C., portraits listed, **84**:59
Dame, Luther, portrait listed, **84**:62
Damon, Mason, owner, *Diamond*, *Sabine*, **72**:159; **78**:178
Dan Galvez (brig), master, Swain, 1784, **75**:158
Dana, Master, portrait listed, **84**:41
  Miss, portrait listed, **84**:41
  Rev. Dr., portrait listed, **84**:34
  Dr. Daniel, portraits listed, **84**:55, 61
Dana, Rev. Daniel, account of, **82**:85
  Mr. and Mrs. David, portrait listed, **84**:36
  Mr. and Mrs. John B., portraits listed, **84**:41
  Luther, master, *Mount Vernon*, **71**:125
  Mary L., owner, *John W. Brown*, **79**:70
  Richard H., first summer resident in Manchester, **68**:205
  Dr. Samuel L., portrait listed, **84**:38
  Sarah, portrait listed, **84**:35
Dando, Capt., owner, *John Adams*, **79**:69
Dane, Nathan, account of, **70**:385
  Joseph, owner, *A. Sawyer*, **70**:70
  Philemon, biography, **83**:268
Dane house, **82**:378
Danforth, George, schoolmaster, **82**:88
  Israel, account of, **78**:137
Dangerfield, Henry, owner, *Pioneer*, **71**:295
Dangham, David, master, *Don Carlos*, **63**:148
Daniel, Jonathan, owner, *Jane P. Story*, **79**:67
  Joseph, Child of, portrait listed, **84**:50
  Richard, owner, *William Allen*, **80**:188
Daniel (sch.), 88 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **70**:292
Daniel and Mary (brig), 84 tons, 1798, Newburyport, **70**:292
Daniel D. Smith (sch.), 48 tons, 1859, Gloucester, **78**:62
Daniel P. King (sch.), 73 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **78**:63
Daniels, Capt., master, *Herald*, 1810, **83**:8
  Benjamin, owner, *Fame*, 1812, **79**:19-22, 25
  J. D., master, *Syren*, 1814, **79**:31
Daniels, *see also* Daniel
Dannel, Benjamin, master, *Seaflower*, **69**:156
Dannel, *see also* Daniel, Dunnel
Danvers, diary kept at Louisburg, 1759-60, by Jonathan Proctor of, **70**:31; early schools, **82**:306; South, Samuel Holyoke's bill for singing school, 1804, **83**:89; printing in, 1777, **85**:5, 8
Danvers New Mills, built in 1777-83, (sch.), *Dolphin*, *Hawk*, *Raven*,

Danvers New Mills, (ship), *Harlequin*, **68**:147, 149, 150
Darby (sch.), Marblehead, **68**:138
Darling, Benjamin, master, *Mary*, **68**:57
  Henry, owner, *Eddystone*, *Free Trade*, *Jabez Snow*, *Russell Sturgis*, **70**:300, 395; **71**:89; **72**:159
  John, Warren, N. H., **79**:11
  Samuel, master, *Alexander*, **70**:76
  William, owner, *Rover*, **71**:365
Darracott, Mrs., dancing teacher, **83**:376
Dart (brig), prize, 1812-4, **78**:257, 259, 262, 350; **80**:91
Dart (sch.), privateer, owners, Baldwin, Chandler, Foster, Frye, Gerry, Grant, Green, Hathorne, Hazeltine, Jewett, Lewis, Odell, Sleeper, Smith, Stearns, Symonds, Very, Waters, 1812, **78**:355-358
Dartmoor prison, cruelty to prisoners in, 1814-15, **73**:40; riot in, 1815, 41; prisoners, **74**:179; **75**:71
Dash (sch.), 77 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **70**:292; owner, White, master, Stinness, 1810, **83**:6
Dasher (fishing boat), master, Hazzleton, prize, 1812, **79**:272, 377
Dashing Wave (ship), master, Fisk, 1853, **73**:293
Dauphin (ship), master, Osgood, East Indies, 1788-9, **75**:372; **76**:87; **79**:125
Dauphin (sloop), master, Osborn, Tucker, 1783, **75**:147, 151, 152
Davenport, Capt., owner, *Charles Hill*, **70**:199
  Anthony, owner, *Catherine*, *Eliza*, *Essex*, *Hannah*, *Hazard*, *Hope*, *Peggy and Polly*, *Unity*, **70**:197, 305, 310, 404; **71**:81, 292; **72**:274; **73**:261
  Charles, master, *Eliza*, *Margaret*, *Sarah*, *Two Brothers*, **70**:305; **71**:182; **72**:167, 271
  John, owner, *Essex*, *Peggy and Polly*, *Ruby*, *Sally*, *Sarah*, *Swift*, *Unity*, *Volant*, **70**:310; **71**:292, 366; **72**:164, 165, 167, 264, 274; **73**:90
  M., portrait listed, **84**:30
  Moses, owner, *Adeline*, *Black Hawk*, *Brutus*, *Catherine*, *Clarissa Currier*, *Copia*, *General Harrison*, *Glendower*, *Guiding Star*, *Hannah*, *Hope*, *Moses Davenport*, *Navigator*, *Navy*, *Ocean Queen*, *Parthenia*, *Peggy and Polly*, *Star of Peace*, **70**:72, 189, 193, 197, 285, 289, 397, 401, 403, 404; **71**:81, 271, 276, 277, 282, 288, 292; **72**:174; portrait listed, **84**:48
  William, owner, *Charity*, **70**:198; Newburyport, and some of his descendants, by Russell Leigh Jackson, *illus.*, **73**:258
David, William, owner, *Medora*, **71**:195
David (ship), 418 tons, 1804, Gloucester, **78**:63
David F. Low (sch.), 60 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **78**:63
David M. Hilton (sch.), 66 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **78**:63
Davidson, Capt., master, *Jenny*, *Rover*, 1800, **78**:333, 334
Davidson, David F., owner, *Domingo*, **70**:297
  Elias, owner, *Shylock*, master, *America*, **72**:170; 1812, **78**:257
Davidson, *see also* Davison
Davies, James, master, *Lucretia*, **68**:52
  M., at Réunion, **70**:215
  Stephen L., master, *Ontario*, **79**:297
Davis, Capt., master, *Amazon*, *Jane Barnes*, *Thomas Russell*, 1810, **68**:379; **77**:370; 1801, **78**:336
  Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:31
  Aaron, owner, *Goliah*, **78**:390
  Abby, portrait listed, **84**:34
  Alford, master, *Nancy*, **68**:248
  Ambrose, owner, *Mary*, master, *Minerva*, *Susannah*, **71**:186, 268; **72**:263
  Andrew, owner, *Liberty*, *Treaty*, master, *Dispatch*, *Fame*, *Favorite*, *Goliah*, *Mary*, **70**:314; **71**:187; **72**:269; **78**:179, 268, 390; **79**:77; **80**:75
  Andrew J., owner, *Amanda*, **70**:78
  Benjamin, owner, *C. H. Rogers*, *Canton*, *Charles H. Rogers*, *Plymouth*, *Sarah Chase*, *Sarah E. Fabens*, *Tahmiroo*, master, *Betsey*, *Charming Molly*, *Dolphin*, *Hannah*, *Ipswich*, *Rebecca*, *William*, **62**:312, 313; **63**:54, 146; **67**:283, 414; **68**:350;

Davis, Benjamin **69**:194; **70**:193, 195, 199; **71**:296; **72**:167, 265

  Benjamin S., owner, *John*, master, *Columbus*, **78**:57; **79**:69

  Camden C., owner, *Bessie Neal*, **78**:41

  Carver, owner, *Lively*, **71**:176

  Charles, owner, *Caroline*, *Goliah*, *Nautilus*, *Orizaba*, master, *Boston*, **78**:44, 48, 390; **79**:293, 299

  Charles G., owner, *Laura*, **71**:172

  Daniel, owner, *Harmony*, **78**:393; Rev. soldier, **84**:272

  Eben, owner, *Eagle*, **78**:182

  Ebenezer, master, *Brittania*, **62**:319; biography, **83**:269

  Edward, owner, *Boston Packet*, *Herald*, **70**:190, 414

  Elias, owner, *Augusta*, *Corporal Trim*, *Pickering*, *Rachel*, *Violet*, master, *Hope*, *Marmion*, *Sally*, *Seaman*, **71**:184, 294; **77**:375; **78**:60, 398; **79**:303, 307, 393, 396; **80**:182

  Elijah, owner, *Lark*, master, *Dove*, **63**:148; **71**:172

  Eliphalet, owner, *Diamond*, *Endeavour*, *John*, *Liberty*, *Orlando*, *Thrasher*, **78**:178, 189; **79**:68, 77, 299; **80**:72

  Epes, owner, *Coral*, *Crysanthum*, **78**:59, 61

  Ephraim, biography, **83**:269

  Fitz W., owner, *Henry L. Phillips*, **78**:396

  Francis H., owner, *Corporal Trim*, *Endeavour*, **78**:60, 189

  George H., owner, *Massena*, master, *Charles Haskell*, **78**:51; **79**:187

  George N., owner, *Mary and Elizabeth*, *Merrimack Packet*, **79**:183, 184, 188

  Harrison Merrill, two puritan divines, *illus.*, **84**:229

  Harry R., First Baptist Church of Haverhill, *illus.*, **82**:193

  Henry P., owner, *Romp*, **79**:390

  Isaac, master, *Thomas Russell*, Boston, **78**:174

  James, master, *Brittania*, *Brittany*, *Charming Molly*, *Delight*, *Endeavour*, *Experiment*, *Molly*, *Tartar*, **62**:318, 319; **63**:52, 60, 349, 353; **68**:64, 175; Haverhill, to Thomas Sargent, deed, 1680, **68**:364

Davis, James H., house of, **75**:227

  John, owner, *Cuba*, *Finback*, *Harvard*, master, *Charming Polly*, *Endeavour*, *Favourite*, **63**:55, 160; **70**:411; **78**:61, 269; 1776, **82**:174; biography, **83**:268; **85**:323

  John H., master, *William and Henry*, **80**:188

  John L., master, *Betsey*, **78**:42

  John S., master, *Betsey*, **78**:42

  Joseph, owner, *Cooper's Fancy*, *Walker*, master, *Charming Sally*, *Fair Lady*, *Seaflower*, **63**:57, 355; **69**:157; **70**:289; **80**:183

  L., owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369

  Richard, owner, *Ellen G. Gott*, master, *Jefferson*, 1801, **78**:187, 339

  Robert, master, *Betsy*, **62**:314

  Samuel, owner, *Fingal*, **70**:390

  Samuel E., master, *Boston Light*, **78**:44

  Sarah, portrait listed, **84**:46

  Solomon, owner, *Amazon*, master, *Abigail*, *Catharine*, *Endeavour*, *Two Brothers*, **62**:193; **63**:160; **69**:183; **77**:370; **78**:49

  Solomon C., owner, *Cuba*, **78**:61

  Solomon H., master, *Lucinda*, **79**:80

  Stephen, Rev. soldier, **84**:256

  Stephen L., owner, *Charles Haskell*, *General Johnson*, master, *Charming Nancy*, **70**:397; **78**:51, 53, 279

  Thomas, master, *Ann and Mary*, *Columbia*, *Dispatch*, *Fish Hawk*, *Friendship*, *Helena*, *Mary and Elizabeth*, **63**:359; **67**:286; **77**:371; **78**:56, 179, 269; **79**:184; portrait listed, **84**:30

  Timothy, master, *Cincinnatus*, *Crescent*, *Essex*, *Falcon*, *Joanna*, *Success*, **78**:53, 54, 60, 191, 266; **79**:68, 401

  Tobias, master, *Esther*, *Molly*, *Sparrow*, **63**:352; **68**:242; **69**:159; **75**:327

  Walter G., descendants of Richard Jacob, Ipswich, **76**:56; Thomas Safford of Ipswich and some of his descendants, 254

  William, owner, *Angelo*, *Caroline*, *Dispatch*, *Dolphin*, *Fame*, *Freedom*, *Fredonia*, *Gulnare*,

Davis, William *Inez*, *John*, *Lady Brooks*, *Maria*, *Medora*, *Otter*, *Pelican*, *Swan*, *Triton*, *Yankee*, master, *Banner*, *Dart*, *Industry*, *Little Nancy*, *Polly*, *Relief*, *Sophronia*, **68**:50; **70**:82, 196, 295, 296, 314, 394, 403; **71**:86, 88, 93, 171, 182, 195, 286, 292, 296, 359; **72**:264; **73**:99; **77**:377; **78**:277, 356; **79**:398; 1812, **80**:76, 163
  William F., owner, *Abigail and Eliza*, *Cassius*, *Elizabeth P. Howard*, *Norman*, *Thorn*, **77**:365; **78**:49, 186; **79**:295; **80**:72
  William P., owner, *Romp*, **79**:390
  William Y., owner, *Abigail and Eliza*, **77**:365
  Zebulon, master, *Charming Polly*, *Gloriosa*, **63**:55, 361
Davison, Benjamin, master, *John*, 1795, **71**:92; **79**:235
  Elias, owner, *Agile*, *Betsy*, *Cadet*, *Caroline*, *General Jackson*, *George*, *Grampus*, *Hope*, *Minerva*, *Nautilus*, *Orlando*, *Reliance*, *Sarah Ann*, *Shylock*, *Sword Fish*, *Thrasher*, *Warren*, master, *Augusta*, *William and Henry*, **70**:91; **71**:269, 359; **77**:367, 375; **78**:42, 47, 48, 279, 387, 391, 398; **79**:293, 299, 388, 394, 397; **80**:71, 72, 183, 188
  Elias E., owner, *Cadet*, *Caroline*, *Nautilus*, **78**:47, 48; **79**:293
  Nicholas, house of, **85**:60, 62
Davison, *see also* Davidson
Davol, William, master, *Almira*, **70**:78
Dawes, Josephus, master, *Jehu*, **71**:91
Dawn (brig), Salem, **73**:364; master, Johnson, 376
Dawsett, Florance, master, *Alexander*, *Mary*, **70**:76; **71**:187
  Florance G., master, *Libra*, **71**:175
Dawson, Edward E., owner, *Cadet*, **78**:47
Day, Amos P., account of, **78**:140
  Andrew, master, *Lisbon*, **68**:49
  Benjamin, master, *Dove*, 1812, **79**:22
  Charles H., owner, *Mina Boyd*, **79**:189
  David G., owner, *Cuba*, **78**:61
  David I., owner, *Cuba*, **78**:61
  David S., owner, *Abby Jones*,
Day, David S. *Cadet*, *Clara C. Bell*, *Cuba*, *Flying Arrow*, **77**:364; **78**:47, 54, 61, 272
  Eliphalet, master, *Charming Molly*, **63**:53
  George, master, *Charlotte*, **70**:200
  John, master, *Betty*, **62**:314
  Jonathan, master, *Betsey*, Salem, **71**:121
  Joseph, owner, *Maria Roxanna*, **79**:180
  Maj. Luther, Civil War, **82**:202
  Marcellus, owner, *Henry Perkins*, **70**:414
  Nathaniel, master, *Industry*, *Sally*, **67**:413; **69**:61
  Samuel, master, *Elizabeth*, *Hannah*, *Mary*, **63**:156; **67**:283; **68**:56
  Solomon, master, *Judith*, **67**:421
  Steven, master, *Hope*, **71**:82
  William, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382
  William C., owner, *Mina Boyd*, **79**:189
Deadman, William, master, *Aurora*, *Dolphin*, *Eagle*, *Friends*, *Hitty*, *Prince William*, *Rebecca*, *Speedwell*, *Tryal*, *Victory*, *Welcome*, **62**:306; **63**:146, 152, 358; **67**:286; **68**:345, 350; **69**:160, 179, 189, 192
De Afrikan (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:33
Deakins, William, owner, *Peggy*, **71**:291
Deal, Aaron, master, *Adams*, *Hero*, *Jane*, **70**:72, 416; **71**:90
  David M., owner, *Freedom*, **78**:277
Deal, *see also* Dale
Dean, Capt., master, *Pluto*, *Severn*, *Two Friends*, 1788-1800, **75**:374; **76**:68, 73, 74, 76, 84; **78**:334
  George, Salem hardware merchant, **70**:354
  James, owner, *James*, master, *Wolf*, **69**:197; **71**:43
  John, owner, *Andrew Jackson*, *Cygnet*, **70**:82, 291
  Jonathan, master, *Molly*, **68**:245
  Joseph, master, *Windsor*, **69**:197
  Thomas, master, *Charming Polly*, *Lark*, *Leopard*, *Lyon*, *Polly*, *Salisbury*, *Sally*, *Tryal*, **63**:55; **67**:423, 424; **68**:55, 338, 339, 341; **69**:53, 56, 178
  Will C., master, *Ceres*, 1812, **79**:163

Dean, William, master, *Burton*, **62**:230
  William B., owner, *Sarah and Hope*, **72**:168
Dean house, **82**:378
Dean (sch.), master, Aborn, 1787, **75**:365
Dearborn, Edward, owner, *Anti*, **70**:86
  Gen. Henry, his attack on Gen. Israel Putnam's service in Revolution, 1818, **68**:330
  Samuel, owner, *Minerva*, **71**:268
Dearden, William, portrait listed, **84**:43
Dearing, Henry, Boston, from William Sargent, deed, 1685, **68**:90
Dearing, *see also* Deering
Deasy, Daniel, master, *Break O'Day*, *We're Here*, **78**:44; **80**:186
Deats, Aaron, master, *Nancy*, **71**:272
Deblois, George, account of, **80**:348
de Bonischere, Francois V., biography, **83**:176
Deborah (brig), master, Brown, **80**:60
Deborah (bgtne.), 90 tons, 1761, **63**:60
Deborah (sch.), 36-50 tons, 1752-57, **63**:59; 36 tons, 1796, Newburyport, **70**:292; 68 tons, 1809, Gloucester, **78**:63
Deborah (sloop), 52 tons, 1761, **63**:59
Decatur, Stephen, com. *United States*, 1812, **76**:143
Decatur (brig), privateer, master, Nichols, 1812, **78**:358-360; **82**:333
Decatur (bgtne.), 197 tons, 1812, Newburyport, **70**:293
Decatur (sch.), 42 tons, 1824, Newburyport, **70**:293
Decatur (ship), privateer, 1812, **79**:263
Decatur (steam boat), master, Wood, **73**:266
Decker, Ebenezer, owner, *Rose Skerrett*, **79**:390
  Thomas, owner, *Alfred*, *Hornet*, **70**:77; **78**:399
  William, owner, *Rose Skerrett*, **79**:390
Declaration of Independence, Broadsides printed by Ezekial Russell, *illus.*, **85**:1
Declaration (sch.), 120 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **70**:293
Deer Island bridge, **82**:13
Deering, Isaac W., owner, *Georgiana*, **78**:388
Deering, Nathaniel F., owner, *Pembroke*, **79**:302
  Samuel, owner, *Shoal Water*, **79**:397
Defence (ship), owner, Gray, **73**:369
Defiance (bgtne.), master, Kidd, Bermuda, 1780, **82**:177
Defiance (sch.), 20-50 tons, 1751-63, **63**:60; 51 tons, 1831, Gloucester, **78**:63
Defiance (sloop), 40 tons, 1756, **63**:60
De Ford, Samuel, Newburyport, biography, **73**:263
De Forza Maria, (galliot), prize, 1814, **79**:32
Deganan, Capt., master, *Louisa*, 1814, **79**:173
de Gersdorff, Dr. Ernest Bruno von, letters written by, to Hon. Stephen P. Webb. 1849-55, *illus.*, **79**:135
Degrand, P. P. F., owner, *General Putnam*, 1814, **79**:27
  Paul F., owner, *Grand Turk*, 1813, **79**:28
De La Fou, John, master, *Betsey*, **62**:312
Delame, Elias, master, *Speedwell*, **69**:160
Deland, Capt., master, *Jonathan*, 1786, **75**:270
  Hannah, account of, **85**:323
  T., master, *Dispatch*, 1783, **75**:147
  Thorndike, owner, *Betsey*, *Plato*, *Victory*, 1810, **83**:6, 11, 13
  Washington L., account of, **85**:324
Deland, *see also* Daland
Delano, Capt., master, *Katy*, *Perseverance*, 1810, **68**:381; **83**:230, 237
  Amasa, account of, **77**:224
  C., master, *Perseverance*, 1801, **78**:337, 340
  Charles M., owner, *Dew Drop*, **78**:177
  Otis, owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:168
  Thomas, master, *Mary Ann*, **79**:184
  Warren, head of house of Low, **85**:221
Delano and Lothrop, owners, *Charles Smith*, **70**:200
Delany, Mr. and Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:60
Delaware, racing boat, **78**:36
Delaware (brig), 181 tons, 1809, Gloucester, **78**:63

Delaware (sch.), 21 tons, 1834, Gloucester, **78**:64
Delbaren, Mary, portrait listed, **84**:33
del Castillo, Rafael Maria, owner, *Indus*, **71**:86
Delhi (ship), 1840-41, **84**:310, 325; **85**:241
Delia Walker (ship), 426 tons, 1840, Newburyport, **70**:293
Delight (bgtne.), 118 tons, 1796, Newburyport, **70**:293
Delight (sch.), 20-60 tons, 1757-62, **63**:60; 88 tons, 1794, Newburyport, **70**:293; prize, Newburyport, **76**:288; 36-103 tons, 1789-1836, Gloucester, **78**:64, owners, Adams, Clark, Cummings, Cushing, Gage, Howard, Jenkins, Johnson, Todd, prize, 1813, **79**:23, 24; Bermuda, 1780, **82**:177
Delile, Francis, owner, *Polly*, **71**:351
Delingham, Joshua, owner, *Ranger*, **71**:356
Delins, Frederick, owner, *Peggy*, **71**:291
Dellone, William, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:383
Delphi (sch.), 92 tons, 1838, Gloucester, **78**:64
Delphos (ship), master, Gillis, **73**:10, 368
Delson, Ash, crew, *Porus*, 1782, **75**:390
Delta (sch.), 74 tons, 1841-44, Gloucester, **78**:64
Delta (ship), 313 tons, 1821, Newburyport, **70**:293
Demings, John, owner, *Leonard McKenzie*, **79**:76
Demming, Isaac, master, *Betsy*, **62**:314
Democrat (sch.), 46 tons, 1819, Newburyport, **70**:293
Dempsey, John, owner, *Caroline*, **70**:196
Denham, William T., owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369
Denin, Nathaniel, master, *Fortune*, **63**:357
Denmark (sch.), 63 tons, 1852, Gloucester, **78**:177
Dennen, George, master, *Victory*, **69**:190
  James, master, *Adventure*, *Mercy*, *Seaflower*, *Squirrel*, **62**:197; **68**:61; **69**:156, 163
Dennerly, Edward, to ride the wooden horse, 1777, **75**:18
Dennie, James, owner, *Pomona*, **71**:353
Denning, George, master, *Badger*, **62**:306
Dennis, Capt., master, *Fanny*, *Neptune*, *Noah's Ark*, 1784-88, **75**:156-8, 249, 250, 252, 253, 255, 258, 260, 263, 264, 267, 268, 270, 360, 366, 368, 370, 373, 374, 377, 378, 380, 381; **83**:325
  Amos, master, *Angler*, *Ariadne*, *Little Dick*, *Lydia*, *Peace*, *Rapid*, *Tom Bowline*, **70**:82, 89; **71**:176, 180, 290, 357; **72**:268; crew, *Porus*, 1782, **75**:390
  Archibald S., master, *Euphenia*, 1812, **78**:372
  Daniel, owner, *William*, master, *Fame*, *Increase*, *John*, *Three Brothers*, **70**:314; **71**:85, 93; **72**:267; **80**:187
  F. B., master, *Fanny*, 1783, **75**:153
  G. W., master, *America*, **70**:80
  George, owner, *Franklin Pierce*, *Henry L. Phillips*, **78**:276, 396
  George W., master, *Columbia*, *Importer*, *Mary*, *Oregon*, **70**:286; **71**:85, 191, 284
  Henry, owner, *Louisiana*, *Palestine*, **71**:177; **79**:80, 300
  James, owner, *Madison*, master, *Hannah*, *Seaflower*, *Sophia Ann*, **67**:284; **69**:157; **71**:181; **72**:171
  John D., master, *John and Mary*, *Sweet*, **67**:417; **69**:174
  John G., owner, *Clara B. Chapman*, *Mary G. Dennis*, **78**:54; **79**:185
  Joseph, owner, *Charles Haskell*, **78**:51
  Joseph J., owner, *E. P. Howard*, **78**:182
  Lucy D., owner, *Henry L. Phillips*, **78**:396
  Richard, master, *Star Light*, **79**:399
  Sallie, account of, **85**:324
  Samuel, master, *Ipswich Market*, **67**:414
  Thomas, master, *Indus*, **71**:85
  W., master, *Recovery*, 1783, **75**:145, 150, 153
  William, owner, *Avenger*, *Friendship*, *Hannah*, master, *Bird*, **70**:189; **77**:376; 1800, **80**:266;

- Dennis, William 1810, **83**:8; on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382; owner of sch., condemned, Jamaica, 1776, **76**:47
- Dennis (sch.), 38 tons, 1822, Newburyport, **70**:294
- Dennison, Capt., master, *Elizabeth*, 1810, **83**:7
  - George, owner, *Julia Ann*, **79**:72
  - Isaac, owner, *Julia Ann*, *Leonidas*, **79**:72, 76
  - Jonathan, master, *Neptune*, *William*, *Willing Mind*, **68**:251; **69**:195, 197
- Denny, John, master, *Dolly*, *Essex*, *Hazard*, *Mehitable*, **70**:295, 310, 412; **71**:195
- Densey, Dominic, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
- Denston, William, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
- Dent, Capt., master, *Sally*, 1812, **79**:160
  - John, master, *Betsey*, *Speedwell*, **70**:188; **72**:173
- d'Entremont, H. Leander, family of, **84**:374
- Deposite (sch.), 31 tons, 1847, Gloucester, **78**:177
- Depression of 1819, **85**:14
- Derby, Capt., master, *Caroline*, *Essex*, *Grand Turk*, *Mary*, *Nancy*, *Swan*, 1787-1810, **75**:371; **76**:74, 76, 81, 82, 87; **78**:337; **83**:10
  - Charles, at Madeira, 1746, **70**:217; master, *Cadet*, *Henry*, **71**:123, 124; 1796, **79**:242
  - E. H., owner, *America*, *Antelope*, *Astrea*, *Atlantic*, *Benjamin*, *Eliza*, *Enterprise*, *Exchange*, *Friendship*, *Georgia Packet*, *Grand Sachem*, *Grand Turk*, *I*, *II*, *III*, *Henry*, *Hersy*, *John*, *Juno*, *Lighthorse*, *Martha*, *Peggy*, *Recovery*, *Sultana*, *Three Sisters*, *Young Richard*, 1781-1800, **71**:121, 123-126; **73**:166; **76**:52, 54, 101, 102; **79**:122-126, 130, 131, 222, 224, 225, 232-238, 240, 245, 332, 333, 335, 336, 340, 342, 347, 352; **80**:264; helped organize Barton Sq. Church, **76**:128; account of, **77**:226
  - E. H., heirs, owners, *Enterprise*, *Recovery*, 1800, **80**:265, 268
- Derby, E. H. and Sons, owners, *Brothers*, 1795, **79**:241, 341
  - Elias H., owner, *Grand Turk*, *Henry*, *Mt. Hope*, *Revenge*, *Sturdy Beggar*, master, *Mount Vernon*, 1795, **70**:210; **71**:125; **73**:284; 1810, **83**:10; house of, **68**:107, 112; furniture bought by, 1791, **70**:359; account of, **73**:283; **75**:2, 3; **85**:324; horses from Denmark, 1796, **80**:110; to John Welch, bill for Looking Glass, **85**:150
  - Elizabeth, account of, **85**:325
  - Mrs. Elizabeth, bread under weight, **72**:7
  - Ezekiel H., account of, **71**:65; owner, *Martha*, 1800, **80**:267
  - James, master, *Fame*, *William*, **71**:127; 1812, **78**:360
  - John, owner, *Castigator*, *Columbia*, *Coromandel*, *Exeter*, *Fame*, *Fanny*, *Grand Sachem*, *Henry*, *Java*, *John*, *Mandarin*, *Margaret*, *Martha*, *Post Boy*, *Star*, master, *Antelope*, *Betsey*, *Free American*, *Ranger*, *Restitution*, *Three Sisters*, **62**:305, 312; **63**:358; **68**:349; **69**:177; **71**:122, 124, 181, 360; **74**:90; **77**:218, 1790-1813, **78**:354; **79**:19, 20, 130, 236, 358, 386; **80**:266, 267; **83**:6, 7, 9, 12; furniture bought by, 1793, **70**:359; account of, **71**:66; **75**:6; **85**:326; silver and jewelry purchased, 1807-9, **77**:90; order for a watch in England, 1796, **81**:53; coach for, **83**:189
  - Jonathan, at Ile de France, 1796, **70**:214; master, *John*, 1796, **79**:333
  - Hannah B. (Fitch), account of, **71**:65
  - Henry, house of, **80**:289
  - Hersey, house of, **82**:4
  - Mrs. Hersey, account of, **81**:184
  - Mary, account of, **71**:66
  - R., owner, *Antelope*, 1800, **80**:264
  - Richard, owner, *Antelope*, *Martha*, master, *Harold*, *Neptune*, 1799-1802, **62**:305; **68**:249; **71**:121; **78**:344; **80**:267; account of, **71**:68; **75**:11; **83**:269; Burt silver for, **76**:367; silver and jewelry, 1769, **77**:89; family of, **82**:187

Derby, S., master, *Antelope*, 1800, **80**:264
  S. G., owner, *Exeter*, *Star*, 1810, **83**:7, 12
  Samuel, owner, *Fame*, *Margaret*, master, *Antelope*, *Dorcas*, **63**:148; **71**:121; 1812, **79**:20; family of, **75**:12
  Samuel B., owner, *Phoenix*, *Vidette*, 1814-15, **79**:268; **80**:160
  William P., account of, **85**:326
Derby family, owners, *Cruger*, **71**:122; heirs, ships owned by, 1800, **80**:262
Derby houses, notes on, **69**:90; silver and jewelry, **76**:67, 313, 376; **77**:67, 89; figurehead for, by McIntire, **76**:253; furniture, **80**:36; wharf, **82**:4
Derby St., **76**:113; **79**:206
Derby (bark), owner, Phillips, master, Eagleston, Putnam, **73**:289; **74**:79; **76**:128
Derby (sch.), 54 tons, 1766, **63**:60
Derby (ship), owner, Phillips, master, Eagleston, **76**:245; two voyages of, first voyage, by Henry Wyckoff Belknap, *illus.*, **77**:20; account of building, 1803, 21; officers and crew of, 24, 34, 55, log of, to Calcutta, 25; log of, to Leghorn and Canton, 1804, 27, 28; cargoes carried, and accounts, 1804, 32, 52
Derby (whaler), wrecked, **75**:239
Derryfield, N. H., **79**:14
Desaunes, John, owner, *Hazard*, **70**:412
Desert, David Huntington, Rev. soldier, **84**:260
  Ezra Hoyte, Rev. soldier, **84**:260
Deshong, Capt., master, *Woodrop Syms*, 1802, **78**:341
Desire (bgtne.), 118 tons, 1790, Newburyport, **70**:294
Desisle, E. G., owner, *Eastern Queen*, **78**:183
  T. B., owner, *Eastern Queen*, **78**:183
Despatch (brig), 118 tons, 1830, Newburyport, **70**:294; prize, 1813, **78**:354, 355
Despatch (bgtne.), master, Macy, condemned, 1781, **76**:53
Despatch (ship), masters, Benners, Breck, Dorr, Jackson, at Macao, 1799, **78**:332, 335, 336, 340
Despatch (sch.), prize, 1815, **78**:348
Despatch, *see also* Dispatch
Despatch Packet (sch.), 89 tons, 1829, Newburyport, **70**:294
Despaux, Henry, owner, *Castigator*, 1813, **78**:353
  Joseph, owner, *Alexander*, 1812, **78**:248
d'Este, Julian, house of, **75**:226
Dester, Stephen, master, *Tyre*, 1802, **78**:341
Deuch, Thomas, owner, *J. G. Dennis*, **78**:402
Devens, Charles, owner, *Cindrella*, *Roanoke*, **78**:54; **79**:389
Devereux, Capt., master, *Franklin*, at Manila, 1799, **70**:223
  H., owner, *Eliza*, 1810, **83**:7
  Humphrey, house of, **75**:223; owner, *Boston Packet*, 1810, **83**:6; biography, 269
  J., owner, *Sarah E. Fabens*, **72**:167
  James, account of, **74**:282; **75**:12; owner, *Alfred*, *Edwin*, *Enterprise*, *Four Brothers*, *Franklin*, *Frolic*, *Louisa*, *Romp*, 1797-1813, **74**:282; **78**:253, 371, 372; **79**:36, 344; **80**:266; **83**:7, 8, 9, 12; **85**:338
  John, owner, *Minerva*, master, *Atlantic*, **70**:91; **71**:269
  Nicholas, master, *Cruger*, Salem, **71**:122
Devereux house, **81**:60
Devonshire (man-of-war), at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:48, 50, 52
Devonshire (ship), at Halifax, 1759, **70**:231, 239; Quebec, 256; prize, 1812, **78**:358
Devonshire (snow), 90 tons, 1754, **63**:60
de Vriendchop (galliot), prize, 1814, **79**:33
Dew Drop (sch.), 94 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **78**:177
Dewey, Judge, portrait listed, **84**:43
Dewing, Joseph, owner, *Wasp*, 1813, **80**:161
Dexter, Capt., Rev. soldier, **84**:273
  Franklin, account of, **68**:201
  John, owner, *Fish Hawk*, *Rashaw*, *Roxana*, **71**:357; **78**:269; **79**:391
  Richard, biography, **83**:270
  Samuel, owner, *Mehitable*, master, *Congress*, **70**:288; **71**:195;

Dexter, Samuel
  candidate for governor, **83**:136
  T., master, *Cato*, 1783, **75**:153
  Timothy, owner, *Congress*, *Mehitable*, **70**:288; **71**:195
  William, owner, *Harmony*, *Jack*, *Mary and Eliza*, **78**:393; **79**:65, 183
Dexter (sch.), 76 tons, 1821, Newburyport, **70**:294
Diadem (sch.), 99 tons, 1856, Gloucester, **78**:177
Diamond, Benjamin, owner, *Lively*, 1800, **80**:267
  John, master, *Eunice*, *Joseph and John*, *Neptune*, *Susannah*, *Vulture*, **63**:352, 353; **67**:421; **68**:251; **69**:167, 191; on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
Diamond, *see also* Dymond
Diamond (brig), 280 tons, 1830, Newburyport, **70**:294; prize, *Alfred*, 1812, **78**:253
Diamond (bgtne.), 70-100 tons, 1751-3, **63**:61; 138 tons, 1790, Gloucester, **78**:177
Diamond (frigate), captured *Hannah*, 1777, **80**:58
Diamond (sch.), 78 tons, 1791, Gloucester, **78**:177
Diamond (ship), 341 tons, 1819, Newburyport, **70**:294
Diamond (sloop), 16-60 tons, 1752-8, **63**:61; Marblehead, to take letters to Annapolis Royal, 1746, **68**:281; 38 tons, 1793, Newburyport, **70**:294; 78 tons, 1842, Gloucester, **78**:178
Diana (brig), 124 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **70**:294; 1812, **78**:357, 360; prize, 1812, **80**:87
Diana (bgtne.), 100 tons, 1755, **63**:61
Diana (frigate), captured *Young Richard*, 1780, **76**:54
Diana (sch.), 50 tons, 1762, **63**:61; 72 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **78**:178; master, Jaffray, Bermuda, 1780, **82**:177; **85**:305, 306
Diana (ship), Quebec, 1759, **70**:247, 250, 252, 255, 256; masters, Carlton, Folger, Gardner, McCall, New York, **78**:174; prize, 1814, 258, 263; 1801, at Manila, 335, 336, 339, 340; **80**:281
Diana (sloop), 40 tons, 1754, **63**:61; master, Shepard, 1787, **75**:366
Diana (snow), 109 tons, 1753, **63**:61; master, Beckford, captured, 1781, **76**:51
Diary kept at Louisburg, 1759-60, by Jonathan Proctor of Danvers, **70**:31
Diary of, William Widger, Marblehead, kept at Mill prison, England, 1781, introduction by William Hammond Bowden, *illus.*, **73**:311; **74**:22, 142; George Thompson, Newburyport, kept at Forton prison, England, 1777-81, *illus.*, **76**:221; Mary Orne Tucker, 1802, *illus.*, **77**:306
Dickinson, Alexander, owner, *Fair Play*, **78**:266
  Benjamin, owner, *E. S. Conant*, **78**:182
  John, Boston, to Richard Hubbard, deed, 1684, **68**:190; Salisbury, to Henry Brown, deed, 1680, **70**:153
  Thomas, owner, *Cyrus*, 1810, **83**:6
Dickson (Dixon), John, owner, *Caledonian*, *Virginia*, master, *Native American*, **70**:194; **71**:276; **73**:89
  Thomas, owner, *China*, *Lewis*, **70**:283; **79**:77
  William, owner, *Caledonian*, *Fingal*, *Virginia*, **70**:194, 390; **73**:89
Dido (brig), masters, Lewis, Lovett, at Archangel, 1810-11, **68**:380, 383; 187 tons, 1833, Gloucester, **78**:178
Dido (ship), owner, Crowninshield, master, Lewis, 1810, **83**:6
Die Commercie (ship), master, Joukes, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:382
Die Treue (ship), master, Unouch, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:382
Dike, Anthony, account of, **85**:60
  John, owner, *Abigail*, *Favourite*, **70**:70, 389; account of, **75**:112; **83**:183
Diligence (bgtne.), 102 tons, 1789, Newburyport, **70**:294
Diligent (brig), 1815, **79**:175
Diligent (sch.), owner, Briggs, Silsbee, masters, Bushby, Pedrick, **73**:188; **74**:174; privateer, 1812, **78**:360; prize, 1812, **79**:273, 377, 378, 381; 43-93

Diligent (sch.) tons, 1801-21, Gloucester, **78**:178
Diligent (sloop), 42 tons, 1814, Gloucester, **78**:178
Dilingham, *see also* Delingham
Dill, Capt., master, *Perseverance*, 1813, **78**:359
  Solomon, owner, *Favorite*, **78**:268
Dilloway, John, owner, *Ruby*, master, *Fox*, **70**:393; **71**:366
Dimon, Rev. Mr., Ministerial Asso., **85**:145
Dingley, Jacob, friend of Hawthorne, at Raymond, Me., **74**:13
Dinsmore, Archibald, master, *Lucretia*, **68**:51
Dio, George, owner, *Avondale*, **77**:376
Diomede (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:3; owner, Crowninshield, master, Brace, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383; 1810, **78**:365; **83**:6
Diomede (sch.), privateer, master, Crowninshield, 1814, **78**:361-365; **83**:136
Diomede (ship), owner, Rogers, master, Page, **74**:67, 92; 1815, **78**:365; **85**:359
Dirigo (sch.), 115 tons, 1833, Gloucester, **78**:179
Discovery (ship), **77**:114
Dismore, Archibald, master, *Two Brothers*, **69**:182
  Thomas, master, *Camilla*, *Nancy*, *Pelican*, *Phoenix*, *Salisbury*, *Sarah*, **68**:246, 255, 256; **69**:54, 62; **70**:195
Disney, George, master, *Anson*, *Beaver*, *Sally*, **70**:86, 92; **72**:164
  George W., master, *Huntress*, **71**:84
  John, master, *Erie*, *Kossuth*, *Mary C. Ames*, **70**:309; **71**:170, 192
Dispatch (brig), Salem, 1778, **68**:147; masters, Briggs, Cleaves, Peirce, 1783-9, **75**:150, 151, 155, 249, 255, 260, 261, 263, 270, 271, 361, 363, 367, 371, 376, 378; **76**:69, 73, 80, 82, 85, 86
Dispatch (bgtne.), master, Briggs, 1783, **75**:148, 153
Dispatch (sch.), 118 tons, 1819, Newburyport, **70**:294; masters, Brooks, Brown, Coe, Collins, Deland, Knight, Townsend, 1783-89, **75**:145, 147, 148, 151, 152, 155, 250, 251, 256, 262, 269; **76**:73, 78, 87; 91 tons, 1810-13, Gloucester, **78**:179
Dispatch (ship), Dartmoor, **73**:32, 33; masters, Brown, Dorr, **80**:65; **83**:232
Dispatch (sloop), 40-60 tons, 1750-65, **63**:61; masters, Buckley, Collins,, Grow, Townsend, 1784-1802, **75**:253, 259, 261, 264, 272, 359, 361, 367, 368, 376, 378; **76**:70, 77, 80; **81**:228; 37-67 tons, 1797-1801, Gloucester, **78**:179
Dispatch Packet (sch.), 102 tons, 1821, Newburyport, **70**:295
Dithurbide, D., master, *Viper*, 1813, **80**:160
Diver, A., master, *Louis*, 1783, **75**:147
Divine, John, owner, *Governor*, **70**:402
Dix, John, owner, *Etherlinda*, **78**:192
Dixey, Caroline, account of, **85**:327
  David, master, *Betsey*, *Bilbao*, *Hooper*, **62**:312, 315; **67**:287
  John, owner, *Industry*, master, *Cicero*, *Swallow*, **69**:168; **71**:87; Salem, 122
  Thomas, master, *Amherst*, *Bilbao*, *Chance*, *Charming Betsey*, *Dolphin*, *Industry*, *Joseph*, *Molly*, *Pitt Paquet*, *Salisbury*, **62**:199, 315; **63**:50, 51, 64; **67**:412, 420; **68**:243, 337; **69**:54, 55
Doane, Elisha, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:267
  Ephraim, owner, *Jane P. Story*, **79**:67
  George W., owner, *George Washington*, **78**:388
  Helen P., historic background of Clifton (Marblehead), *illus.*, **82**:229
  Henry, owner, *Bay Queen*, *Liberty*, **70**:92
  Herman, owner, *Pennsylvania*, **79**:302
  James C., owner, *Triton*, **72**:270
  Joseph, owner, *Robert Ripley*, **79**:389
  Justus, owner, *Lyman*, **71**:180
  Samuel, owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
  Sarah, portrait listed, **84**:47
  Valentine, owner, *Grape*, *Mayor Jones*, **78**:392; **79**:187
Dobel, Capt., master, *Three Sisters*, at Ile de France, **70**:220, 221;

Dobel, Capt.
  1797, **81**:361, 364, 365, 367; **82**:29, 40, 125, 129
Doble, Joseph, master, *Jack*, *St. Thomas*, **69**:52; **79**:65
Dobson, William B., master, *Young Teazer*, *Young Teazer's Ghost*, 1813, **82**:370
Dockham, Mary M., account of, **85**:327
  Stephen B., account of, **85**:328
  Warren, owner, *E. A. Williams*, **70**:299
Documents relating to Marblehead, Massachusetts, by John H. Edmonds, **68**:280
Dodd, Andrew W., owner, *China*, *Daniel D. Smith*, **78**:53, 63
  Samuel, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
  Stephen, owner, *A. W. Dodd*, *B. D. Haskins*, *Cherokee*, *China*, *Daniel D. Smith*, *Far West*, *James G. Tarr*, *Laura A. Dodd*, *Onward*, *Sarah Elwell*, *William J. Dale*, **77**:364, 376; **78**:53, 63, 268; **79**:65, 74, 298, 394; **80**:189
  Thomas, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 389
  Timothy, owner, *China*, **70**:283
Dodge, Capt., master, *Alexander*, *Fox*, *Lark*, *Polly*, 1784-1813, **75**:157, 257; **78**:333; **79**:267
  Abraham, master, *Betsey*, *Ipswich*, *Nabby*, *Sally*, **62**:313; **67**:414; **68**:246; **69**:60; Capt., orderly book kept by, Ipswich, 1776, **80**:37, 111, 208, 368; **81**:87, 152
  Allen, owner, *Adeline*, *Caleb*, *Citizen*, *Governor*, *Mary and Allen*, **70**:72, 193, 284, 402; **71**:193
  Asa, master, *Alexander*, **83**:160
  Benjamin, owner, *Concord*, *Harriet*, *Jane*, master, *Dolphin*, *Swallow*, **63**:146; **69**:170; **74**:169; 1799, **79**:356; 1800, **80**:266; **83**:146
  Charles F., owner, *Montezuma*, **79**:189
  Dana, owner, *Adelaide*, *Ark*, **70**:72, 89
  E. P., portrait listed, **84**:62
  Ebenezer, owner, *Abby*, *Albion*, *Citizen*, *Mary and Allen*, *St.
Dodge, Ebenezer
  Clair, *St. Paul*, **70**:70, 75, 284; **71**:193; **72**:160
  Ellen B., account of, **85**:328
  Ernest S., an early letter to East India Marine Society, **77**:254; Capt., Benjamin Vanderford of Salem, *illus.*, **79**:315; Captain Collectors, **81**:27
  Francis, owner, *Adeline*, *Albion*, *Citizen*, *Mary and Allen*, *St. Clair*, **70**:72, 75, 284; **71**:293; **72**:160
  Franciston, owner, *Citizen*, **70**:284
  George, owner, *Eunice*, *Hope*, *Pilgrim*, *Rival*, master, *America*, *Beaver*, *Cicero*, *Rowley*, *Yarmouth*, 1780-1800, **62**:198, 308; **63**:58; **69**:49, 198; **76**:51; **79**:242, 331; **80**:266; account of, **75**:10
  Israel, master, *Brittania*, **62**:319; account of, **71**:67; **75**:9
  J. W., master, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
  James, owner, *Matanzas*, **71**:193
  John, owner, *Active*, *Alexander*, *Alfred*, *Brittania*, *Cadet*, *Caroline*, *Diligent*, *Diomede*, *Enterprise*, *Fair Trader*, *Fame*, *Golden Age*, *Grand Turk*, *Indus*, *Julia*, *Juvenile*, *Peace and Plenty*, *Welcome Return*, **70**:196; **71**:169, 291; 1810-18, **78**:248, 253, 352, 360, 361, 372, 373; **79**:22, 28, 36, 319; **83**:5, 8, 9, 13; house of, **82**:379, 380
  John W., owner, *Kosciusko*, **71**:170
  Jonathan, owner, *Spring Bird*, 1810, **83**:12
  Larkin, master, *Hampton*, *Neptune*, **67**:282; **68**:252
  Mary A., account of, **85**:328
  Pickering, owner, *Alert*, *Bengal*, *Bonetta*, *Boston Packet*, *Caravan*, *Concord*, *Dryad*, *Eliza*, *Freedom*, *Ganges*, *Georgetown*, *Gov. Endicott*, *Herald*, *Indus*, *Izette*, *Mandarin*, *Mars*, *Mary*, *Naiad*, *New Hazard*, *Palladium*, *Republican*, *Rome*, *Venus*, *William*, 1798-1815, **70**:298; **71**:85, 271; **73**:285; **74**:165; **79**:258, 348, 356; **83**:3, 6, 7, 8, 13, 146; account of, **73**:284; **74**:114; **83**:146; **85**:329; incorporator of Hamilton Hall, **75**:208; house of,

Dodge, Pickering
  75:211-224; **81**:178, 179; **82**:374; partner in Assembly Hall, **76**:124
  Mrs. Pickering, sewing society at house of, **84**:91
  Rebecca, house of, **75**:224; account of, **85**:330
  Richard, owner, *Angelia*, *John Murray*, *John W. Dodge*, **70**:82; **71**:95; account of, **78**:131
  Richard T., owner, *Hero*, **70**:416
  Robert, owner, *St. Paul*, **72**:160
  Rothbun, owner, *Martha*, **79**:181
  Thomas, master, *Betsey*, *Endeavour*, *Ipswich*, **62**:313; **63**:351; **67**:414; Salem, **71**:121
  William, owner, *Falcon*, *Meridian*, master, *Rebecca*, **68**:350; **70**:313; **71**:196
  William M., owner, *Mobile*, **71**:269
  William S., owner, *China*, **70**:283
Dodge block, **81**:60
Dodge City, **85**:46
Dogget, John, chairmaker, Roxbury, **70**:351
Dohber, Capt., master, *Five Sisters*, 1810, **83**:7
Dolbear, Richard, master, *Francis*, **63**:358
Dolbee, Cora, Kansas and "the prairied west" of John G. Whittier, *illus.*, **81**:307; **82**:49, 155
Dole, Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:41
  Abner, ship builder, 1756, **75**:335
  Benjamin, biography, **83**:270
  Daniel, master, *Experiment*, *Sally*, **63**:353; **69**:57
  David, owner, *Jane*, *Joseph*, *Polly*, **71**:90, 96, 298
  Ebenezer, owner, *Farmer*, *Stork*, **70**:388; **72**:174
  Friend, owner, *Mary*, master, *Hannah*, *Polly*, *Sally*, **70**:404; **71**:187, 298; **72**:161
  John, owner, *Agnes*, *Regulus*, *Vanelia*, master, *Madison*, *Two Sons*, **70**:74; **71**:181, 359; **72**:272, 275; biography, **83**:270
  Mrs. Lydia, house of, **82**:182
  Mathew, master, *John*, **71**:93
  Mathew P., owner, *Betsy*, *Edward*, *Eliza*, *Harriot*, *Speedwell*, master, *Increase*, *John*, **70**:186, 301, 304, 411; **71**:85, 93; **72**:173
Dole, Nathaniel, owner, *Mary*, **71**:190
  Richard, Newbury, to Thomas Whittier, deed, 1685; to Isaac Green, deed, 1679, **68**:93, 94
  William, kept Temperance house, **83**:29
Dolliber, John, master, *Union*, **72**:273
  Richard, master, *Molly*, **68**:244
  William, master, *Sea Nymph*, **69**:158
Dolliver, Francis, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
  Joseph, owner, *Friendship*, **70**:396
  Paul, master, *Jolly Robbin*, **67**:419
  Peter, master, *Argilae*, *Charming Sally*, *Dolphin*, *Greyhound*, *Guardoqui*, *King of Prussia*, *Molly*, *Speedwell*, **62**:305; **63**:57, 64, 363; **67**:281, 422; **68**:243; **69**:162
  Richard, master, *Molly*, **68**:245
  William, owner, *Hawk*, *Fitz William*, *Vulture*, master, *Adventure*, *Charming Sally*, *Esther*, *King of Prussia*, *Maria*, *Mercy*, *Nancy*, *Prussia*, *Winthrop and Mary*, **63**:57; **67**:422; **68**:60, 346; **77**:367; **78**:192, 270, 395; **79**:180, 191, 192; **80**:183, 190
  William H., master, *Wave*, **80**:185
  William P., owner, *Alexandria*, *Grampus*, *Henry Horton*, **77**:368; **78**:391, 396
Dolliver house, Salem, **80**:286
Dolly (bgtne.), 150 tons, 1789, Newburyport, **70**:295
Dolly (sch.), 111 tons, 1807, Newburyport, **70**:295
Dolphin (brig), master, Godshull, 1784, **75**:154
Dolphin (bgtne.), 90-115 tons, 1751-65, **63**:62, 63, 147; 144-198 tons, 1790-1811, Newburyport, **70**:295, 296; master, Felt, 1783, **75**:151; 100 tons, 1789, Gloucester, **78**:179
Dolphin (sch.), 20-80 tons, 1750-68, **63**:62-64, 145, 148; 19-79 tons, 1789-1822, Newburyport, **70**:295, 296; 20-73 tons, 1790-1820, Gloucester, **78**:179, 180; Marblehead,, 1747, **68**:24; Danvers New Mills, 1783, 147; owners, Russell, Skinner, Townsend, masters, Archer, Butman, Cheever, Elkins, En-

Dolphin (sch.) dicott, Fearson, Gardner, Ketchum, Lefavour, Russell, Rust, Smith, Symonds, Thorp, Webb, 1783-1800, **68**:24; **73**:383; **74**:180; **75**:148-150, 153, 157, 158, 255, 258, 265, 266, 268, 271, 272, 327, 372, 375, 376; **76**:73, 75; privateer, 1812, **78**:366; **80**:265
Dolphin (ship), 100 tons, 1754, **63**:63; owner, Pickman, master, Hoyt, **73**:262; **74**:76
Dolphin (sloop), 20-72 tons, 1750-66, **63**:62-64, 145-147; Boston, 1724, **70**:20; 78-82 tons, 1797-1801, Newburyport, 296; masters, Molloy, Thorp, 1786-8, **75**:268; **76**:72, 73, 76
Domingo (barque), 229 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **70**:297
Dominis, Capt., master, *Joseph Peabody*, 1841, **84**:318
Don Carlos (sloop), 50-70 tons, 1759-68, **63**:148
Don Galvez (brig), Salem, 1782-3, **68**:147; master, Jones, **75**:146, 147
Don Quixote (bark), master, Farrington, **74**:283
Don Quixote (ship), master, Hale, **73**::370
Donaldson, Capt., master, *Hope*, 1799, **78**:331
  Alex, owner, *Wasp*, 1813, **80**:161
  John, owner, *Edward*, *George*, *Harmony*, *Mars*, **70**:300, 398, 408; **71**:184
Donnell, Benjamin, master, *Biddeford*, **62**:315
  George, owner, *Adeline*, *D. S. Ives*, *Scio*, **70**:73; **72**:169; **78**:62
  George W., owner, *Shawmut*, **72**:170
  Henry, owner, *Favourite*, **70**:389
  James, owner, *Argo*, **77**:373
  Joseph, owner, *Favourite*, **70**:389
Donovan, J. J., portrait listed, **84**:63
Dons (ship), owner, Orne, **74**:65
Dood, Ambrose, crew, *Porus*, 1782, **75**:390
Dorcas (sch.), 28 tons, 1757, **63**:148
Dorcas Hawes (sch.), 52 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **70**:297
Doris (sch.), 63 tons, 1815, Gloucester, **78**:180
Doris (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; owner, Orne, master, Chamberlain, 1810, **83**:6
Dorothea (ship), master, Moderup, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:382; **80**:273
Dorr, Capt., master, *Brutus*, **85**:309
  Ebenezer, owner, *Nancy*, 1799, **78**:331, 332
  Henry, master, *Ida*, **71**:84
  Jonathan, owner, *Amity*, master, *Latitia*, *Littlelar*, 1801-02, **77**:370; **78**:336, 340
  S. A., master, *Despatch*, 1802, **78**:340
  Samuel, master, *Dispatch*, **83**:232
  Sullivan, an early China merchant, 1801, by Howard Corning, **78**:158; paintings bought by, 174; account of, 329
  William, Boston, master, *Jenny*, 1807, **71**:1
Dorret, Joseph, master, *John's Adventure*, **67**:416
Dorsey, W. H., portrait listed, **84**:59
Dosel, James, master, *Jubilee*, 1814, **78**:258
Dottey, Edward, master, *Sarah and Ann*, **69**:64
Dougherty, William M., owner, *Racer*, **71**:355
Doughty, Absalom, owner, *Eva Bell*, **78**:265
Douglas, Alexander, owner, *Dolphin*; on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383; **78**:180
  Daniel, master, *Fleetwing*, *Florence*, **78**:270, 271
  Isaac, owner, *Specie*, **79**:398
Douglass (ship), **85**:32
Dove, John, master, *Sally*, **69**:61; account of, **79**:246; **82**:292
  Samuel, master, *Success*, *Turtle*, **69**:165, 181
Dove (brig), 107-147 tons, 1800-09, Newburyport, **70**:297
Dove (bgtne.), 145 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **70**:297
Dove (sch.), 30-70 tons, 1754-1768, **63**:148-150; owners, Lee, Skinner, Whittridge, masters, Bowditch, Day, Obear, 1745, Marblehead, **68**:25; 1787-1812, **75**:371, 376, 378; **76**:74; prize, **79**:22, 25; **80**:265; Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; 53-76 tons, 1796-1827, Newburyport, **70**:297, 298; 21-91 tons, 1811-24, Gloucester, **78**:181
Dove (ship), owners, Thorndike, Whittridges, masters, Duffin,

Dove (ship)
  Thomas, Woodbury, at Canton, 1800, **78**:333; 1810, **83**:6
Dove (sloop), 48-80 tons, 1751-67, **63**:148-150; 76 tons, 1792, Newburyport, **70**:297
Dover (sch.), 67 tons, 1803, Gloucester, **78**:181
Dow, Benjamin, owner, *Margaret Ann*, **71**:182
  Benjamin P., owner, *Declaration, Euphrasia, Florence, Gladiator, John W. Coffin, John W. Dodge, Kosciusko, Thoosa*, **70**:293, 311, 391, 400; **71**:95, 96, 170; **72**:267
  Daniel, owner, *Margaret Ann*, **71**:182
  Jacob H., owner, *Thetis*, **80**:72
  Jeremiah, owner, *Blanchard*, **70**:189
  John, owner, *Blanchard*, **70**:189
  Sewell, master, *Gentile*, **70**:398
  Thomas, Haverhill, to Thomas Kingsbury, deed, 1682, **68**:368, 369
  Winthrop, owner, *Peace*, **71**:290
Dowling, Capt., master, *Hopewell*, 1800, **80**:266
Down, John, master, *Two Friends*, **72**:272
Downe, Ebenezer, master, *Dove*, **63**:148
Downer, Robert, Salisbury, to Nathaniel Clarke, deed, 1686, **68**:359
Downes, William, Rev. soldier, **84**:361
Downie, John, master, *Jefferson*, 1812, **79**:160
Downing, Capt., master, *Arab*, 1810, **83**:5
  Emmanuel, account of, **82**:236
  James, master, *Neptune*, **68**:248
  Thomas, master, *Belisarius*, Salem, *Combine*, **70**:286; **71**:121
Dowse, Joseph, account of, **80**:354
Dowsett, Charles, master, *Hannah*, **70**:407
Doyle, Abraham T., owner, *Flower*, **78**:271
  Thomas, account of, **84**:2
Doyle Mansion, by Bessie D. Fabens, *illus.*, **84**:1; description of, 4
Doyle St., **82**:13
Dragon (bark), 289 tons, 1850, Newburyport, **70**:298, owners, Brown, Chamberlain, Dunn,
Dragon (bark)
  Graves, Moore, West, masters, Andrew, McFarland, **73**:175; **78**:152; carving for, 151, 152
Dragon (brig), master, Hall, 1784, **75**:253
Dragon (sch.), 40 tons, 1762, **63**:150
Drake, Richard G., owner, *Victory*, **72**:276
Drake (boat), 42 tons, 1814, Newburyport, **70**:298
Drake (sch.), 30-50 tons, 1764-6, **63**:150
Draper, Daniel, owner, *Jehu*, **71**:91
  David S., owner, *Solomon*, **79**:398
  William P., owner, *Jehu, Solomon*, **71**:91; **79**:398
Draper (brig), master, Hilton, 1783, **75**:146
Draper (bgtne.), 100 tons, 1752, **63**:150; master, Harris, 1783, **75**:148
Draper (ship), 291 tons, 1816, Newburyport, **70**:298
Dreadnaught (sch.), 30-80 tons, 1760-8, **63**:150, 151
Dreadnought (ship), 1413 tons, 1853, Newburyport, **70**:298; master, Samuels, 1853, **82**:25
Dresser, Amos, biography, **83**:270
  Joseph, owner, *Two Friends*, **80**:78
Drew, Ellis, owner, *Laura*, **71**:172
  Levi, Holderness, N. H., **79**:9
  William B., master, *Lebanon*, **71**:173
Drinkwater, Capt., master, *Nancy*, 1785, **75**:256
  D., master, *Mary*, 1783, **75**:148
Drisco, James, master, *Orland*, **71**:285
Driscoll, Cornelius, owner, *Agenora*, **70**:73
  Daniel D., owner, *Thetis*, master, *Polly*, **79**:305; **80**:72
  William, master, *Burr, General Jackson, Traveller*, **78**:46, 279; **80**:75
Driver, Andrew, master, *Hind*, **78**:397
  Michael, master, *Abigail, Betsey, Earl of Derby, Favorite, Mary and Sarah, Patty, Salisbury, Seaflower, Three Brothers, Three Friends, Titcomb, True Briton*, **62**:196, 312; **63**:153, 356; **68**:59, 254; **69**:54, 158, 176, 177, 178

Driver, William, account of, **73**:285; his voyages, 285, 286; on *Clay*, **79**:326; master, *Black Warrior*, *Charles Doggett*, 1831, **84**:295
Driver (sch.), owner, Lamson, 1810, **83**:7
Driver (ship), 1594 tons, 1854, Newburyport, **70**:298
Dromo (bark), privateer, 1812, **78**:369
Dromo (sch.), 72 tons, 1751, **63**:151
Dromo (ship), 365 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **70**:298; 492 tons, 1805, Gloucester, **78**:181; privateer, 1812, **79**:263
Drowne (sch.), 60 tons, 1766, **63**:151
Dryad (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; masters, Bowditch, Endicott, at Archangel, 1810-11, 380, 383; 262 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **70**:298
Dryade (ship), owner, Dodge, master, Bowditch, 1810, **83**:7
Dublin (ship), at Halifax, 1759, **70**:231, 251, 259
Duc d'Estisac (H.M.S.), captured *Eagle*, 1782, **76**:53
Duchess (sloop), master, Morrison, prize, 1814, **78**:258
Duchess d'Orleans (ship), master, Richardson, **74**:82
Duck (sch.), 52-59 tons, 1827, Newburyport, **70**:299
Dudley, Josiah, account of, **73**:287; master, *Australia*, *Eliza Ann*, *General Cobb*, *Magenta*, *Malay*, *Quickstep*, *Rome*, *Sumatra*, *Witchcraft*, 287, 288
    Thomas, account of, **81**:43
Duffin, Capt., master, *Dove*, 1800, **78**:333
Dugan, Mary P., account of, **71**:69
Dugar, Capt., master, *Mary Ann*, 1812, **78**:351
DuGuay Trouin (H.M.S.), master, Fish, 1781, **76**:52
Duke (bgtne.), 90 tons, 1752, **63**:151
Duke of Argyle (sch.), master, Laskins, prize, 1812, **78**:351, 352
Duke of Cumberland (bgtne.), 60-90 tons, 1751-1754, **63**:151
Duke of Cumberland (sch.), 42-45 tons, 1751-1755, **63**:151, 152
Duke of Cumberland (sloop), 20 tons, 1759, **63**:151
Duke of Marlborough (sch.), 65 tons, 1757, **63**:152
Duke of Marlborough (sloop), master, Gregory, Bermuda, 1760, **82**:178
Duke of Roxbury (ship), **80**:272
Duke of Savoy (barque), master, Standford, prize, 1812, **78**:359, 360
Dumaresq, Capt., master, *Akbar*, 1841, **85**:238
Dummer, Governor, his family and school, by James Duncan Phillips, *illus.*, **81**:35
    Jeremiah, account of, **81**:37, 38, 40, 41
    John, Justice of the Peace, **81**:387; account of, **83**:365
    Richard, account of, **81**:35
    Sarah, witness, **81**:387
    Shubail, account of, **81**:37
    Stephen, account of, **81**:37
    Gov. William, **80**:203; **81**:37-53; death of, 49; will of, 50; bequest for the academy, 50
    Mrs. William, death of, **81**:48
Dummer family, **80**:199
Dummer Academy, **85**:167
Dummer mills, **81**:36; house in Boston, 47; house in Newbury, 47; lightning struck trees in front of, **82**:78
Dunbabin, Thomas, First Salem Vessel in Sydney and Fiji, **85**:303
Dunbar, Albert, owner, *Brewster*, *Commonwealth*, **70**:191, 288
    Elisha, owner, *Eastern Queen*, **78**:183
    Jesse, owner, *Railway*, **71**:355
    John, master, *Hope*, **67**:288
    Moses, execution of, Hartford, **74**:337
Duncan, Abraham, store at Dover, **79**:3, 18
    Betsey, account of, **80**:2
    Caroline, **79**:18
    Elizabeth L., suicide, **80**:13
    F. P., master, *William McLoon*, **80**:189
    George, account of, **82**:139; family of, 140
    George W., owner, *Lisbon*, **79**:78
    James, owner, *Elizabeth*, *Mary Ann*, *Rebecca*, **70**:306; **71**:191, 358; **79**:2; of Haverhill, contract with Peter Russell for building a vessel, 1774, **74**:63; journal kept by, 1806, introduction by Stephen W., and James Duncan Phillips, *illus.*, **79**:1; account of, 1, 2;

Duncan, James **80** :2-35; **82** :139, 140, 194, 196; joined father in trading business, **79** :2, marriage to Rebekah White, 2; built ship *Rebekah*, 1796, 2; William Wyer his agent in Newburyport, 2; marine insurance broker, 3; mills and store at Lebanon, N. H., 3, 12; land in N. H., owned by, 6; contributed toward a bell for meeting house at Lebanon, 13; owned mills at Hooksett Falls, 14; family of, **82** :140; house of, 147, abolition, 250
  James H., account of, Haverhill Baptist Church, **82** :200, 202, 208
  John, at Grantham, N. H., **79** :3, 18
  John T., **79** :18
  Lucy, New Grantham, N. H., **79** :13, 17
  Margaret, Haverhill, **80** :9
  Robert, family of; at Grantham, N. H., **79** :3, 13, 17
  Robert S., notes on British military buttons, **79** :193
  Samuel, at Grantham, N. H., **79** :3, 17, 18
  Capt. Samuel W., Civil War, **82** :202
  William, owner, *Concord*, *Owl*, *Polly*, *Wasp*, 1813, **70** :288; **71** :351; **79** :2, 18, 267; **80** :161, 162
Duncan family, Londonderry, N. H., account of, **79** :1, 3, 4; **82** :139
Duncan (ship), 1815, **71** :104
Duncan's point, **78** :281
Dunham, Capt., master, *Friendship*, *Lily*, *Nancy*, *Sally*, *Swan*, 1784-8, **75** :249, 254, 256, 260, 262, 267, 271, 272, 360, 364, 368, 371, 377, 380; **76** :74, 75
  Cornelius, master, *St. John's Packet*, 1781, **76** :51
  Nathan, owner, *Congress*, **78** :58
  Samuel, owner, *S. P. Brown*, **72** :172
Dunlap, Andrew, account of, **83** :142
  James, owner, *Franklin*, 1797, **79** :344
  John, owner, *Borneo*, *Missouri*, **71** :269; 1800, **80** :265
  Sarah, house of, **75** :211
Dunn, Arthur, master, *Ann*, **62** :199
  John, owner, *America*, **77** :370
Dunn, Thomas C., owner, *Dragon*, **78** :152
Dunning, Andrew, master, *Mary*, **68** :56
Dunton, Thomas P., owner, *Belle*, *Narcissa*, **77** :378; **79** :192
Dupon, Madam, at Réunion, **70** :215
Dupont, Henry, furniture of, **85** :338
Dupuy, Thomas, master, *Ann*, **70** :85
Duran, William, owner, *Jed Frye*, **79** :67
Durant, Rev. Henry, account of, **82** :77
Durell, Adm. Daniel, at Halifax, 1759, **70** :227, 229, 231
Durham (sloop), 54 tons, 1752, **63** :152
Durkee, J., master, *Jane Barnes*, 1811, **68** :384
Durkin, Perry, master, *William*, 1811, **68** :384
Duryea, Charles E., automobiles, **85** :203
Dustin, John K., owner, *Col. Ellsworth*,, **78** :56
Duston, Thomas, Haverhill, from Theodore Atkinson, deed, 1679; from John Haseltine, deed, 1683, **70** :152
Dutch, Daniel, account of, **81** :65
  George, owner, *Minerva*, *Plato*, **71** :269; 1810, **83** :11; **85** :356
  John, captured by *Boreas*, 1776, **76** :47; owner, *Betsey*, *Plato*, *Victory*, 1810, **83** :6, 11, 13
Dutch in the East Indies, 1789, life with, **71** :212
Duthie, Archibald, master, *Princess Royal*, captured, **76** :47
Dutton, Benjamin, owner, *Elmira*, **78** :187
Duval, Theodore, portrait listed, **84** :33
Duxbury (ship), owner, Peabody, **74** :73
Dwinnell, Amos, master, *Success*, **69** :164; biography, **83** :270
  Michael, biography, **83** :271
Dwight, Timothy, comment on Palmer's bridges, **83** :109
  William, account of, **74** :116
Dyer, Ephraim, master, *Seaflower*, **69** :157
  Freeman, owner, *Fanny*, **70** :388
  Levi, owner, *Vesper*, **80** :181
  Mark A., master, *Washington*, **73** :93
  Micah, owner, *Sophia*, **79** :398
  Niles, owner, *Oriental*, **71** :284

Dyer, Reuben, owner, *Centurion*, **70**:197
  Robert A., owner, *Pearl*, **79**:302
  Samuel, master, *Beauty*, **62**:307
  Solomon, owner, *Oriental*, **71**:284
Dymond, George, master, *Polly*, **68**:338
Dymond, *see also* Diamond
Dyral, John, master, *Betsey*, 1776, **82**:174
Dyson, Capt., master, *Betsey*, 1810, **83**:6
  John, owner, *Betsey*, 1810, **83**:6

E. A. Williams (sch.), 54 tons, 1854, Newburyport, **70**:299
E. C. Smith (sch.), 94 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **78**:181
E. P. Howard (sch.), 82 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **78**:181
E. P. Shaw (steamer), Merrimack River, **82**:20
E. R. Nickerson (sch.), 89 tons, 1860, Gloucester, **78**:182
E. S. Conant (sch.), 106 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **78**:182
Eades, Capt., master, *Pacific Trader*, 1800, **78**:336; **83**:155, 232
  Samuel B., master, *Pacific Trader*, 1801, **78**:335
Eades, *see also* Edes
Eagle (brig), owners, Peabody, Upton, **74**:68, 183; 1848, Gloucester, **78**:182; **85**:304
Eagle (sch.), 20-75 tons, 1750-1768, **63**:152; Marblehead, 1747, **68**:127, 139; 71-97 tons, 1792-1840, Newburyport, **70**:299; 70 tons, 1790, Gloucester, **78**:182; masters, Coit, Cook, Crowninshield, Hilton, Knight, Lovett, Pitman, Sinclair, Smith, 1784-9, **73**:277; **75**:157, 250, 252, 253, 257, 258, 261, 263, 264, 266, 272, 326, 359, 361, 366, 368, 375; **76**:53, 73, 81, 83
Eagle (ship), master, Alfan, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:384
Eagle (sloop), 42 tons, 1759, **63**:152
Eagle on Custom House, Joseph True's bill for, **78**:89
Eagle Gally (ship), 160 tons, 1753, **63**:153
Eagle Head (sch.), 85 tons, 1863, Newburyport, **70**:299; 85 tons, 1856, Gloucester, **78**:182
Eagle Island, area of, **83**:339
Eagle St., Newburyport, **84**:20
Eagleston, John H., account of, **73**:288; **76**:215; by Richard Price Northey, 243; master, *Derby*, *Edward*, *Emerald*, *Koppisch*, *Leonidas*, *Mermaid*, *Patsy P. Blount*, *Peru*, *Pontiac*, *Talma*, *Tim Pickering*, **73**:289
Eagleston, *see also* Eggleston
Eales, Nathan, master, *Three Sisters*, 1810, **68**:379
Eames, Ezra, owner, *Burlington*, *Henry Horton*, *Lizzie D. Saunders*, **78**:46, 396; **79**:79
  Justus, owner, *Essex*, **78**:192
  Sally, account of, **77**:316
Earl Cornwallis (ship), **77**:254
Earl of Derby (snow), 90-110 tons, 1759, **63**:153
Earl of Gloucester (sch.), 60-72 tons, 1767-8, **63**:153
Earl of Moira (brig), prize, 1813, **79**:158
Earle, Child of, portrait listed, **84**:50
Earliest summer residents of the North Shore and their houses, by Katharine P. Loring, *illus.*, **68**:193
Early Horn (sloop), 30 tons, 1756, **63**:153
Early myopia at Winchester, by Allan Forbes, *illus.*, **78**:1
Earthquake of 1727, **81**:45
East Boston railroad station, **82**:188
East Church, torn down, 1846, **79**:213
East India voyages of Salem vessels before 1800, by James Duncan Phillips, **79**:117, 222, 331
East India Marine Society, donations to, **77**:254; museum, contributions to, **81**:29
East Indian (ship), 897 tons, 1856, Newburyport, **70**:300; master, Hoyt, **73**:262
East Indies, arrivals and clearances in Salem, from 1783-9, **75**:141-143
Easterbrook, Joel R., owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, **78**:394
Easterbrook, *see also* Esterbrook
Eastern boundary, **82**:89
Eastern Light (sch.), 70 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:182
Eastern Queen (sch.), 68 tons, 1873, Gloucester, **78**:182
Eastern Railroad, conductors on, style of cars used, style of conductors' clothes, 1847, **68**:290-294; bridge, **82**:15; building, old, 188; **85**:250

- Eastern Stage Co., **85**:247
- Eastern Yacht Club, organization of, **73**:237; **80**:107
- Eastes, Z. P., owner, *Elizabeth Segur*, **78**:186
- Eastman, Ephraim, owner, *John*, **71**:93
  - Philip, Haverhill, from Thomas Eastman, deed, 1684, **68**:88
  - Thomas, Haverhill, to Philip Eastman, deed, 1684, **68**:88; from George Corlis, deed, 1681-2, 368; from Thomas Kingsbury, deed, 1685, 368; owner, *Bridgwater*, master, *Four Brothers*, *Little Dick*, **70**:192, 392; **71**:176
  - Thomas F., master, *Mercury*, **71**:196
- Eastman's mills, **79**:6
- Easton, Pa., bridge, **83**:104, 105
- Eaton, Benjamin, owner, *Kola*, **71**:170
  - Charles F., owner, *Volant*, **80**:182
  - Daniel, owner, *Stentor*, **72**:174
  - Ebenezer H., master, *Mariner*, **71**:183
  - Ebenezer N., master, *Friendship*, **70**:395
  - Jeremiah, owner, *Nancy*, **71**:273
  - Joseph, Salisbury, and Richard Long, from Thomas Eaton, deed, 1686, **70**:152
  - Rev. Dr. Peter, portrait listed, **84**:35
  - Reuben, owner, *Hannah*, *Peace*, **70**:404; **71**:290
  - Thaddeus, owner, *Hannah*, **70**:407
  - Thomas, Salisbury, to Joseph Eaton and Richard Long, deed, 1686, **70**:152
  - Thomas W., owner, *P. H. Curtis*, **71**:286
  - William, owner, *Algol*, *Eos*, *Essex*, *Experiment*, *Five Sisters*, *Hiram*, *Mary*, *Minerva*, *Sally*, *Start*, *Swan*, *William Henry*, **70**:77, 309, 310, 312, 390, 418; **71**:187, 268; **72**:164, 174, 264; **73**:97
- Ebbetts, Capt., master, *Alert*, 1802, **78**:342
- Eben C. Brown (sch.), 94 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **78**:183
- Eben Dodge (bark), owner, Ward, **74**:187
- Eben Preble (ship), master, Crocker, Hallet, 1840-1, **84**:309-311, 325, 326; **85**:121, 238
- Ebenezer (ketch), 129 tons, 1797, Newburyport, **70**:300
- Echo (brig), English, 1781, **73**:321; master, Upton, **74**:183
- Echo (sch.), owner, Brown, Marblehead, master, Trefry, **73**:231; **74**:182
- Echo (ship), 280 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **70**:300
- Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy, George S. Wasson, artist and writer, by, 1855-1932, *illus.*, **79**:47
- Eclipse (ship), master, Johnson, **73**:376; mate, Lovett, 386; **80**:273
- Economy (sch.), 36 tons, 1833, Newburyport, **70**:300; 60 tons, 1823-36, Gloucester, **78**:183
- Eddy, Benjamin, owner, *Galen*, **70**:396
  - Ruth L. D., ancestry of Judge Joseph Story, **83**:59
- Eddystone (ship), 949 tons, 1856, Newburyport, **70**:300
- Ede, Joseph, master, Esther, **75**:327
- Eden, Thomas, master, *Benjamin*, *Bilbao*, *Raven*, **62**:308, 315; **68**:349
- Edes, Daniel, owner, *Peacock*, **71**:291
  - Isaac, owner, *George Washington*, *Hermon*, *Sally*, master, *Edward*, *Friendship*, *Unity*, **70**:301, 396, 399, 415; **72**:162, 274
  - Samuel L., owner, *Dromo*, 1812, **78**:369, 370
- Edes, *see also* Eades
- Edgar, Henry, master, *Abigail*, *Betsey*, **62**:196, 313, 314
- Edith (ship), 1115 tons, 1864, Newburyport, **70**:300
- Edmands, Benjamin, owner, *Adams*, **70**:72
- Edmonds, John H., documents relating to Marblehead, **68**:280; **70**:365; French neutrals in Marblehead, **76**:369
- Edmund (bgtne.), 70 tons, 1758, **63**:153
- Edmund (sloop), 1755, **63**:153; 91 tons, 1789, Newburyport, **70**:300
- Edson, Rev. Theodore, account of, **83**:372; portrait listed, **84**:42, 56, 62
- Edward (bark), 201 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:301
- Edward (brig), 156 tons, 1807, Newburyport, **70**:301; masters,

Edward (brig)
  Whittemore, Whittredge, **74**:278, 279; prize, 1812, **78**:250
Edward (bgtne.), 228 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **70**:301
Edward (sch.), 54-107 tons, 1799-1817, Newburyport, **70**:300, 301; 112 tons, 1812, Gloucester, **78**:183
Edward (ship), 231-674 tons, 1792-1851, Newburyport, **70**:300, 301; **83**:238
Edward, A. DeHart (sch.), 93 tons, 1859, Gloucester, **78**:183
Edward Burnett (sch.), 192 tons, 1869, Newburyport, **70**:301
Edward Eddy (yacht), master, Williams, Salem, **83**:347
Edward Everett (sch.), 94 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **70**:301; 57 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **78**:183
Edward Everett (ship), **83**:195
Edward Henry (bark), 125 tons, 1809, Gloucester, **78**:184
Edward Henry (brig), 125 tons, 1805, Gloucester, **78**:184
Edward Koppisch (barque), 249 tons, 1845, Newburyport, **70**:301; owner, Upton, master, Eagleston, **73**:289; **74**:184
Edward Laymeyer (sch.), 164 tons, 1859, Newburyport, **70**:301
Edward Somgex (sch.), 164 tons, 1862, Newburyport, **70**:302
Edwards, Capt., master, *Pallas, Plato*, 1702, **73**:255; 1810, **83**:11
  A., **84**:201, 203, 209, 309
  Abraham, owner, *Exchange, Mechanic, Paragon*, **70**:312; **71**:194, 288
  Alfred P., owner, *Raynard*, **71**:358
  Benjamin, master, *Hazard, Mary Ann*, **70**:412; **71**:191
  C. M., owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369
  Daniel, master, *Brittania, Dolphin*, **62**:318; **63**:145
  David, master, *Fair American*, **78**:265
  John, owner, *Sally*, master, *Cincinnatus, Dolphin, Fair Lady, Olive Branch, Peggy, Sally, Stork*, **63**:147, 354; Salem, **71**:122; **72**:162, 174; 1793, **79**:229; **85**:337; on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382; silversmith, **81**:99
Edwards, Jonathan, Gilmanton, **79**:8
  Joseph, owner, *America, Contract, Margaret, Mary, North Star, Peace and Plenty, Sally, Sarah, Volant*, **70**:80, 289; **71**:182, 190, 280, 290; **72**:162, 167; **73**:90
  Mary A., owner, *Roan*, **71**:362
  T. N., master, *Charles Williams*, 1810, **68**:378
  Thomas, silversmith, **81**:101
  William, master, *Rachel, Sukey, Three Brothers*, **79**:307, 401; **80**:73
Edwin (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; 128 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **70**:302; owners, Devereux, Pickman, Silsbee, Stone, masters, Endicott, Townsend, **74**:76, 174, 180; 1810, **83**:7; prize, *Alexander*, 1812, **78**:251
Edwin (sch.), 103 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **70**:302; 82 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **78**:184
Edwin (ship), 276 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **70**:302
Effort (sch.), 86 tons, 1838, Newburyport, **70**:302
Egan, Hugh, biography, **83**:271
Egeria (barque), 582 tons, 1864, Newburyport, **70**:302
Egglestone, William, master, *Charming Betty*, **63**:52
Egglestone, *see also* Eagleston
Eight-Brothers (sch.), 26 tons, 1824, Gloucester, **78**:184
Eisinger, Chester E., puritans justification for taking the land, **84**:131
Elcano (ship), 1210 tons, 1864, Newburyport, **70**:302; master, Brown, **80**:67
Elder, Rev. Hugh, account of, **77**:210; at Doyle's, **84**:13
Elding, Reade, Providence, W. I., 1702, **73**:245
Eldridge, Capt., master, *Peggy*, 1788-9, **76**:74-76
  Andrew H., owner, *Old Colony*, **71**:282
  Ellery, owner, *Old Colony*, **71**:282
  J., owner, *Jane P. Story*, **79**:67
  John, owner, *Elizabeth Ann, Leo, Wave*, **70**:307; **71**:174; **73**:93
  Jonathan, owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:169

Eldridge, Joshua, master, *Speedwell*, **69**:162
  Kimball, owner, *Citizen*, **78**:54
  Levi, owner, *Cyrene*, **78**:62
  Luther, owner, *Heroine*, *James A. Stetson*, **70**:416; **79**:65
Eleanor (sch.), 36 tons, 1751, **63**:153; 81-102 tons, 1805-52; **70**:302, 303; master, Farnham, Ingersoll, 1853, **73**:291; 1789, **76**:-84, 85
Eleanor and Mary (sch.), 54 tons, 1834, Gloucester, **78**:184
Electra (sloop), 1813, **79**:39
Electric, carriage, **85**:207, railroads, 254, 256
Electric Flash (sch.), 82-99 tons, 1860-8, Gloucester, **78**:184
Elephant (frigate), captured, *Swordfish*, 1812, **80**:87
Elephants, export of, **85**:27
Eli (sch.), 54 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **78**:185
Elihu Barritt (sch.), 51 tons, 1874, Gloucester, **78**:185
Elisha Crowell (sch.), 67 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **78**:185
Elisha Holmes (sch.), 81 tons, 1850, Gloucester, **78**:185
Eliza (bark), owners, Saunders, Townsend, White, masters, Hodges, Lander, Lendholm, Townsend, **73**:383; East Indies, 1796, **79**:338, 349; 1800, **80**:265
Eliza (brig), 102 tons, 1767, **63**:156; Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; 74-190 tons, 1799-1820, Newburyport, **70**:304, 305, owners, Henderson, Orne, masters, Boardman, Bullock, Hall, Lathrop, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383; 1802, **71**:45; 1787-1800, **75**:364, 376, 379; **76**:69, 77; prize, 1813, **78**:257; prize, 1812, **79**:375, 382; **80**:265
Eliza (bgtne.), 70-108 tons, 1752-67, **63**:153, 155, 156; 133-176 tons, 1789-94, Newburyport, **70**:-303, 304; owners, Jacobs, Orne, Whittridge, masters, Gallop, Mugford, **73**:390; **74**:66; 1810, **83**:7
Eliza (ketch), at Madeira, 1796, **70**:-218; owner, Derby, master, Phillips, to India, 1794, **76**:-104, 106, 116; East Indies, 1794, **79**:233, 240, 335
Eliza (sch.), 22-78 tons, 1750-68, **63**:-153-156; 37-112 tons, 1790-1819, Newburyport, **70**:303-305; 22 tons, 1831, Gloucester, **78**:185; owners, Goodhue, Gray, Norris, Page, Smith, masters, Archer, Boardman, Cheever, Clarke, Coggeshall, Hosmer, Leach, Robit, Ropes, Smith, Townsend, Webb, 1785-1810, **75**:261, 264, 266, 267, 269-272, 359, 361, 362, 364, 366, 368, 369, 371, 375, 379; **76**:69, 70, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 86; prize, 1815, **78**:348, 1812, 351; East Indies, 1790, **79**:-129; **80**:265; **83**:7
Eliza (ship), owners, Devereux, Dodge, Peirce, Phillips, Richardson, Thorndike, Wait, Wheatland, masters, Bowditch, Eagleston, Farquhar, Odell, Putnam, Richardson, Rowen, Stone, Waters, at Archangel, 1810-11, **68**:380, 382; **74**:79, 84, 196; **76**:127, 128, 252; at Canton, 1799, **78**:-331, 339, 343; prize, 1812, **79**:176; East Indies, 1798, 345; 1810, **83**:7; 1805-6, **85**:-303, 304, 308-310; from Boston, **70**:224; 299 tons, 1790-3, Newburyport, 303; 1793, at Boston, **71**:103
Eliza (sloop), 25-80 tons, 1754-65, **63**:-154-156; 67-79 tons, 1792-1804, Newburyport, **70**:303, 304; master, Smith, 1784-5, **75**:251, 254, 255, 257, 262
Eliza (whaler), condemned at Tahiti, **75**:239
Eliza and Mary (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; owners, Whites, master, Kennedy, **73**:377; 1810, **83**:7
Eliza and Mary (sch.), 52 tons, 1766, **63**:156
Eliza and Mary (snow), 90 tons, 1751, **63**:156
Eliza Ann (bark), master, Dudley, **73**:288
Eliza Ann (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:32
Eliza Ann (ship), master, Curwen, clerk, Rogers, **73**:87, 282
Eliza Ann (sloop), prize, 1814, **80**:91
Eliza Hupper (sch.), 1840, Newburyport, **70**:305

Eliza Jane (sch.), 58 tons, 1828-39, Gloucester, **78**:185

Elizabeth (bark), officer, Ropes, **74**:93

Elizabeth (brig), 119-218 tons, 1804-27, Newburyport, **70**:306; masters, Ashby, Fettyplace, Hoffman, **73**:274, 292; prize, 1812, **78**:358, 359; prize, 1812, **79**:162-164; prize, 1814, 173, 175; **85**:357

Elizabeth (bgtne.), 85-100 tons, 1762-6, **63**:158, 159; 102-154 tons, 1789-94, Newburyport, **70**:305; owner, Duncan, **79**:2

Elizabeth (sch.), 20-84 tons, 1750-65, **63**:156-159; 1755, Marblehead, **68**:132, 139; 80-86 tons, 1801-39, Newburyport, **70**:306; 34 tons, 1843, Gloucester, **78**:185; owners, Fosters, Symonds, masters, Andrews, Cook, Smith, Smithurst, **74**:177; 1784, **75**:249, 251, 326, 327; 1810, **83**:7

Elizabeth (ship), 150 tons, 1757, **63**:158; 237-278 tons, 1802-4, Newburyport, **70**:306; privateer, 333 tons, 1799, Salem, **71**:122; prize, Newburyport, **76**:288; owners, Gray, Peabody, masters, Blackler, Dennison, Sage, 1798-1849, **74**:68; **79**:346, 353; **80**:265; **83**:7

Elizabeth (sloop), 30-80 tons, 1752-67, **63**:157-159; Salem, 1781, **68**:148; 43 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **70**:306

Elizabeth (snow), 100 tons, 1752, **63**:157

Elizabeth (whaler), owner, Phillips, **75**:237, 240; log of, 245

Elizabeth and Hannah (sch.), 58 tons, 1758, **63**:159

Elizabeth and Jane (bgtne.), 91 tons, 1822, Newburyport, **70**:306

Elizabeth and Mary (bgtne.), prize, Newburyport, **76**:286

Elizabeth and Mary (sch.), 52 tons, 1765, **63**:159

Elizabeth and Rebecca (sch.), 75 tons, 1818, Newburyport, **70**:307

Elizabeth Ann (brig), 128 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **70**:307

Elizabeth Ann (sch.), 99 tons, 1847, Newburyport, **70**:307; 58 tons, 1852, Gloucester, **78**:186

Elizabeth Coates (brig), 140 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **70**:303

Elizabeth Coats (bgtne.), 140 tons, 1791, Newburyport, **70**:307

Elizabeth Cushing (ship), 888 tons, 1857, Newburyport, **70**:307; master, Brown, **80**:67

Elizabeth Felton (sch.), owner, Upton, **74**:183

Elizabeth Hall (bark), owner, Ward, **74**:187

Elizabeth P. Howard (sch.), 82 tons, 1854, Gloucester, **78**:186

Elizabeth Segur (sch.), 87 tons, 1874, Gloucester, **78**:186

Elk (bark), 198 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **78**:186

Elk (H.M.S.), sloop, Nassau, 1809, **68**:322-324

Elkins, Capt., master, *Atlantick*, *Cato*, *Dolphin*, *George and Jacob*, *Juno*, *Nancy*, 1785-8, **75**:260, 262, 265, 273, 360, 366, 370, 372, 375, 378; **76**:68, 69
  Elizabeth, account of, **74**:317
  Henry, owner, *Harriet*, *Phoenix*, *Polly*, *Revenge*, master, *Atlantic*, *Eliza*, *Juno*, *Margaret*, *Pembroke*, *Ranger*, *Sally*, *Telemachus*, *Ulysses*, 1788-1812, **68**:256, 348; **69**:60, 70, 303; **73**:290; **76**:102; **79**:124, 125, 165; **80**:178; at Madeira, 1796, **70**:218; account of, **73**:289
  John, master, *John*, *Joseph*, *Postillion*, **67**:415, 420; **68**:342
  Thomas, master, *Salisbury*, *Sally*, **69**:54, 59; Wentworth, N. H., **79**:10; family of, **81**:59

Ella F. Bartlett (sch.), 56 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **78**:186

Ella Osborne (sch.), 79 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **78**:186

Ellen (sch.), 127 tons, 1835, Newburyport, **70**:307

Ellen H. Gott (sch.), 96 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **78**:186

Ellen Maria (brig), 167 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:308; 167 tons, 1821, Gloucester, **78**:187

Ellen Rizpol (sch.), 100 tons, 1862, Newburyport, **70**:307

Ellenwood, J., master, *Industry*, 1783, **75**:146

Ellery, David H., master, *Tropic Bird*, **80**:76
  Epes, owner, *Endeavour*, master,

Ellery, Epes *Adams, Caroline, Polly*, **77**:366; **78**:48, 189; **79**:305
  John S., owner, *Charming Nancy, Confidence, Esther, Fitz William, Martin, Orlando, Sally*, **78**:52, 57, 192, 270; **79**:182, 299, 393
  Joseph Allen, master, *Alexander*, **62**:198
  Mary, biography, **83**:271
  Richard, crew, *Porus*, 1782, **75**:390
  William, owner, *Abigail and Eliza*, master, *Diamond, Lyon, Mercy, Molly, William and George, William and Mary*, **63**:61; **68**:54, 61, 63; **69**:196; **77**:365
Ellicott, Joseph P., owner, *Jabez Snow*, **71**:89
Ellingwood, Capt., master, *Betsey, Molly*, 1784-1810, **75**:158; **83**:10
  Andrew, master, *Industry, Sarah, Seaflower*, **67**:411; **69**:63, 155
  B., master, *Ceres*, 1783, **75**:147
  Benjamin, master, *Hannah, Seaflower*, **67**:283; **69**:156
  Joshua, master, *Molly*, **85**:348
  William, master, *Success*, **69**:164
Elliott, Capt., master, *Patty*, 1784, **75**:250, 251
  Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:31
  Charles, British official, **84**:198
  Daniel, master, *Industry, Polly*, **71**:86, 87, 297
  G. T., owner, *Racer*, **71**:355
  George T., owner, *Courier, Gallego*, **70**:290, 396
  Jeremiah, owner, *Hannah and Susan*, master, *Edward, Hibernia, Little Dick, Swift*, **70**:301, 408, 417; **71**:176; **72**:264
  John, Amesbury, and wife Naomi, to Thomas Wells, deed, 1685, **68**:364; Henry Tuxeberry, Amesbury, James Saunders, Haverhill, to Samuel Coleby, deed, 1692-3, **70**:159; master, *Betsey, Dolphin, Elizabeth Coats, Mark and Abigail, Triton*, **70**:188, 296, 303, 307; **71**:184; **72**:270
  Joseph P., owner, *Russell Sturgis*, **72**:159
  Samuel, Rev. soldier, **84**:258-276, 358; account of, **85**:160
Elliott, Simon, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:387; prize share, 1782, 389
Elliott Woodbury (sch.), 22 tons, 1826, Gloucester, **78**:187
Ellis, Charles, owner, *Belle*, **77**:378
  Cyrus, owner, *Jane P. Story*, **79**:67
  Mr. and Mrs. Jabez, portraits listed, **84**:38
  Joseph, owner, *Jane P. Story*, **79**:67
  Joshua, owner, *Ariadne, Sally*, **70**:88; **72**:165
  Lewis P., owner, *Jane P. Story*, **79**:67
  Mathew, master, *Friendship*, **70**:395
  William R., owner, *Annah*, **70**:85
Ellsworth, Elmer E., account of, **75**:67
Elmira (sch.), 35 tons, 1834, Gloucester, **78**:187
Elm St., Salem, **79**:206
Elms, William, owner, *Delta, Franklin*, **78**:64, 275
Elsie (ship), Essex built, **78**:36
Elsinore (ship), 688 tons, 1866, Newburyport, **70**:308
Eltham (sloop), 42 tons, 1752, **63**:159
Elvin, Josiah, master, *Castigator*, 1813, **78**:353
Elvira (sch.), 64 tons, 1857, Newburyport, **70**:308
Elvisa (ship), Andrew, master, **73**:176
Elwell, Abraham, owner, *Lorenzo, Polly, Sarah Ann*, master, *Dover, Hope, Mary*, **78**:181, 398; **79**:79, 183, 305, 394
  Benjamin, master, *Corporal Trim, Diligent, Hope*, **78**:60, 178, 398
  David, owner, *Dover, Jane, Thetis*, master, *Cadet, Emerald, Fox, Lydia, Reliance*, **71**:50; **78**:181, 275; 1815, 352, 353; **79**:67, 178, 388; **80**:72
  Eben, master, *Clarion*, **78**:55
  Eben D., owner, *Eli*, **78**:185
  Elias, master, *Fanny, Fox, Herald, Warren, William*, **78**:267, 275, 396; **80**:184, 187
  Isaac, owner, *Essex, Friendship, Nancy, Ruby, Speedwell*, master, *Betsey*, **62**:314; **78**:191, 277; **79**:191, 391, 399
  James, master, *Clarion*, **78**:55
  Jonathan, owner, *Harry, Ranger*, master, *Endeavour, Hepzey*,

Elwell, Jonathan
  Mary Ann, **63**:349; **67**:286; **68**:60; **78**:394; **79**:308
  Lewis, master, *Harvard*, **70**:411
  Payne, owner, *Burr*, *Favorite*, *Friendship*, *Jane*, *Jolly Rover*, *Lucretia*, *Mary*, *Merrimack Packet*, *Resolution*, *Treaty*, **71**:267; **78**:46, 268, 277; **79**:66, 70, 80, 182, 188, 388; **80**:75
  Payne & Sons, owner, *Fame*, **78**:266
  Robert, owner, *Betsey*, *Charles*, *Dover*, *Fame*, *Favorite*, *Fish Hawk*, *General Johnson*, *Harry*, *Jane*, *Jolly Rover*, *Lucretia*, *Marion*, *Mary*, *Mary and Elizabeth*, *Mary Elizabeth*, *Merrimack Packet*, *Ocean*, *Resolution*, *Sally*, *Treaty*, *William*, master, *Broome*, *Fair Lady*, *Fanny*, *Industrious Prentice*, *Industry*, *Little John*, *Lively*, *Molly*, *Phillis*, *Pretty Rachel*, *Tryal*, **62**:319; **63**:354; **67**:409, 413; **68**:49, 50, 243, 256, 343; **69**:179; **71**:90, 192, 267; **72**:269; **78**:42, 50, 181, 266-269, 279, 394; **79**:66, 70, 71, 80, 181-183, 185, 188, 296, 388, 393; **80**:75, 187
  Samuel, owner, *Fish Hawk*, *Hattie N. Gove*, master, *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, *Friendship*, *Gloucester*, *John and Ben*, **63**:155, 156, 158, 359, 361; **67**:416, **78**:269, 394
  William, owner, *Victory*, master, *Gloriosa*, **63**:361; **80**:181
  William A., owner, *Croton*, **78**:60
  Zebulon, master, *Endeavour*, **63**:160
Elzey, Robert, owner, *Amanda*, **70**:78
  William K., owner, *Amanda*, **70**:78
Embargo, 1808, **83**:3; Jefferson's, repealed, 302
Emblem (sch.), 26 tons, 1836, Gloucester, **78**:187
Emeline (sch.), 38-74 tons, 1841-70, Gloucester, **78**:188
Emerald (ship), 435 tons, 1833, Newburyport, **70**:308; Salem, **1**:17; 1823, 270 tons, 50; owner, Phillips, masters, Eagleston, Heard, Webb, **73**:62, 289, 373; **76**:215
Emerald (sloop), 24 tons, 1850, Gloucester, **78**:188
Emerald (whaler), owner, Phillips, master, Dexter, **75**:236, 237, 240
Emerson, Benjamin D., owner, *Washington*, **73**:92
  Rev. Brown, house of, **81**:180
  Charles O., owner, *Rockingham*, **71**:363
  E. P., owner, *Webster Barnard*, **80**:186
  Hannah, **79**:18
  Hiram, portrait listed, **84**:36
  John, house of, **79**:212
  Joseph, owner, *William and Eliza*, **73**:98
  Mr. and Mrs. Ralph, portraits listed, **84**:49
  Ralph Waldo, entertained at Tucker house, **74**:135
Emerson's "Brave Saint," Jones Very, early years of, by William Irving Bartlett, *illus.*, **73**:1
Emerton, Capt., master, *Adventure*, *Gilman*, *Polly*, 1784-9, **75**:250, 253, 256, 267, 271, 360, 364; **76**:80
  Benjamin E., master, *Glendower*, **70**:401
  E., master, *Polly*, 1783, **75**:147
  Ephraim, account of, **75**:9; master, *Caesar*, 1779, **76**:50
  John, master, *Citizen*, **70**:284
  Sarah, portrait listed, **84**:32
Emerton, *see also* Emmerton
Emery, Capt., master, *William*, 1810, **83**:13
  Anthony, biography, **83**:271
  C. J., portrait listed, **84**:56
  Caleb, portrait listed, **84**:44
  Daniel, master, *Eagle*, *Experiment*, *Flying Fish*, *Molly*, *Sally*, **63**:152, 353, 356; **68**:241; **69**:56, 57
  David, owner, *Adeline*, *Navy*, **70**:72; **71**:277
  Eliphalet, biography, **83**:271
  Freeman, owner, *Fred P. Frye*, **78**:276
  George, owner, *Adeline*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, **70**:72; **71**:277, 279; biography, **83**:271
  George A., owner, *Egeria*, **70**:302
  John, biography, **83**:271
  Margaret, tea party for, at Tucker house, Salem, **74**:124
  Mary, portrait listed, **84**:35
  Moses, owner, *Argo*, *Bradford*, *Caroline*, *Edward*, *Fox*, *General Putnam*, *Mind*, *Peacock*,

Emery, Moses *Rebecca Coffin, Retrieve, Washington*, master, *Leader*, **70**:88, 191, 196, 301, 393, 397; **71**:173, 268, 291, 358, 360; **73**:93
  Noah, master, *Endeavor*, 1811, **68**:383
  Robert, master, *Five Brothers, Hannah and Eliza*, **70**:407; **78**:270
Emery, *see also* Emory
Emily (sch.), 25 tons, 1824, Newburyport, **70**:308
Emily (ship), of Baltimore, in Canton, **77**:232
Emily Augusta (sch.), 34 tons, 1834, Gloucester, **78**:188
Emily Wilder (bark), owner, Ward, **74**:187
Emily Wilder (ship), officer, Ropes, **74**:93
Emit (brig), 118-173 tons, 1830-2, Gloucester, **78**:188
Emma (ship), 1841, **84**:317
Emma F. Prindall (sch.), 87 tons, 1860, Gloucester, **78**:188
Emma V. (sch.), 149 tons, 1863, Newburyport, **70**:308
Emmeline (whaler), master, Lambert, **75**:236
Emmerton, Capt., master, *Union*, 1788, **76**:68, 72
  Caroline O., purchased Ingall's house, **85**:90; account of, 331
Emmerton, *see also* Emerton
Emmet, Peter, master, *Providence*, **68**:346
Emory, Joseph, owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369
Emory, *see also* Emery
Emperor (ship), master, Wilson, 1781, **76**:53
Empire State (sch.), 57-90 tons, 1858-71, Gloucester, **78**:189
Empress of America (ship), 1812, **78**:254
Empress of China (ship), supercargo, Shaw, **74**:239; master, Green, first to China, 1784, **77**:117, 132
Empress of India (ship), owner, Shaw, 1784, **80**:270
Emulous (ship), 1813, **79**:24, 263
Enchantress (sch.), 159 tons, 1863, Newburyport, **70**:308; 75 tons, 1840, Gloucester, **78**:189
Encouragement (sch.), prize, 1814, **79**:40
Endeavour (brig), Marblehead, owners, Lee, Silsbee, Skinner, 1745-6, **68**:25, 124; **74**:174; prize, 1814, **80**:84
Endeavour (bgtne.), 60 tons, 1758, **63**:349
Endeavour (sch.), 30-70 tons, 1750-66, **63**:159, 160, 349-351; at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:56; 19 tons, 1794, Newburyport, 308; 68 tons, 1792, Gloucester, **78**:189
Endeavour (ship), owners, Forrester, Nichols, Pickman, Wheatland, masters, Cook, Emery, Gillis, Lovett; 1811, at Archangel, **68**:383; 1803, **71**:42, 45; **73**:277, 368, 394; **74**:76, 196; 1810, **83**:7; 234 tons, 1828-30, Gloucester, **78**:189
Endeavour (sloop), 40-80 tons, 1752-68, **63**:160, 349-351; Marblehead, 1745, **68**:124; owner, Briggs, master, Newman, **73**:188; prize, 1812, **79**:271, 376, 378, 381
Endeavour (snow), 108 tons, 1755, **63**:160
Endecott, John, account of, **73**:84
Endicott, Capt., master, *Catherine, Edwin, James, Lema, Three Friends, Traveler*, 1810-41, **80**:269; **83**:6, 7, 9, 12; **84**:204, 321; **85**:238
  Israel, leather sold by, **70**:360
  Jacob, owner, *Grand Turk*, master, *Dolphin, Fame*, 1812-3, **78**:366, 368; **79**:21, 28
  John, account of, **71**:69; master, *Three Friends*, **71**:127; **83**:271
  M., master, *Sally*, 1800, **80**:268
  Moses, master, *Sally*, **71**:127
  Nathan, house of, **75**:222, 226
  Samuel, owner, *Jeremiah, Patriot, Petrel, Rebecca*, master, *Cincinnatus*, Salem, **71**:122, 293; 1810, **83**:9, 11; biography, 272
  Dr. Samuel, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
  Timothy, master, *Dryade*, 1811, **68**:383
  William C., by Walter M. Whitehill, *illus.*, **74**:205; house of, 113; account of, 288; **75**:69
  Zerubbabel, biography, **83**:377
Endicott family, **84**:91
Endicott (snow), 110 tons, 1764, **63**:351

Energy (sch.), 98 tons, 1867-71, Gloucester, **78**:190
Enfield, Shaker's settlement, **83**:27
Engineer (sch.), 165 tons, 1864, Newburyport, **70**:308
English, Alexander, master, *Charming Molly*, **63**:54
  Andrew, master, *Courtney*, 1810, **68**:378
  Elmer, owner, *Eva Bell*, **78**:265
  Philip, Salem, ancestry of, notes by Charles A. Bernau, **75**:23; account of, **80**:233; gave land for St. Peter's Church, 238; merchant, 239
English Prelacy and Hugh Peter, **71**:304
Enneking, John J., artist, **83**:376
Enola C. (sch.), 65 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **78**:190
Enterprise (bark), owner, Derby, master, Cleveland, East Indies, 1795, **79**:238
Enterprise (brig), 113 tons, 1831, Newburyport, **70**:309; 116-174 tons, 1811-3, Gloucester, **78**:190; owner, Gray, masters, Chipman, Ward, clerk, Trask, **73**:83; **76**:215; prize, 1813, **78**:262; East Indies, 1792, **79**:223
Enterprise (bgtne.), 174 tons, 1812, Newburyport, **70**:309
Enterprise (sch.), 93 tons, 1796, Newburyport, **70**:308; 27-99 tons, 1811-70, Gloucester, **78**:190; masters, Holmes, Kennedy, Morgan, 1812-3, privateer, 370-372; merchantman, 372; prize, **79**:39, 41, 42, 270
Enterprise (ship), owners, Derbys, masters, Cleveland, Hubbell, Miller, Very, Webb, 1796-1815, prize, **78**:259, 348; at Canton, 338, 339; East Indies, **79**:336, 352; **80**:265
Enterprise (sloop), prize, 1815, **78**:259, 348
Enterprise (snow), 1757, **63**:351
Enterprize (brig), owner, Gray, masters, Browne, Newhall, 1810, at Archangel, **68**:381; **83**:7
Enterprize (sch.), master, Hoffman, **73**:374
Enterprize (ship), masters, Fearson, Symonds, 1783, **75**:148; **83**:222, 226; China to America, 1801, **78**:172
Envoy (bark), 589 tons, 1869, Newburyport, **70**:309
Eolus (frigate), 1812, **78**:367
Eos (bgtne.), 272 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **70**:309
Epervier (ship), privateer, British, 1814, **83**:135
Epes (bgtne.), 96 tons, 1765, **63**:351
Episcopal Church, in Salem, first petitioners, **80**:232; subscribers, 1733, 237
Episcopal churches in New England, 1700, **80**:231
Eppes, William, account of, **80**:337
Equality (sch.), 101 tons, 1818, Newburyport, **70**:309; 101 tons, 1803-16, Gloucester, **78**:191, owners, Peabodys, Pickman, Williams, **74**:76; 1810, **83**:7
Equality (sloop), 50 tons 1816, Newburyport, **70**:309
Equator (sch.), 69 tons, 1839, Gloucester, **78**:191
Equator (ship), master, Gillis, **73**:368
Erie (sch.), 113 tons, 1850, Newburyport, **70**:309
Erie (sloop), 1815, **80**:85
Eros (bgtne), 127 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **70**:309
Erskine, James, owner, *Maria Roxanna*, **79**:180
Ervin, Ernest, owner, *Wasp*, 1813, **80**:161
  Samuel R., owner, *Wasp*, 1813, **80**:161
Erwin, William, owner, *Wasp*, 1813, **80**:161
Eshcol (brig), 145 tons, 1854, Newburyport, **70**:309
Eshing, ——, account of, **73**:291
Esperanto (ship), Essex built, **78**:36
Essex (bark), to Copenhagen, **73**:394; owner, Orne, master, Ropes, East Indies, 1796, **79**:243
Essex (brig), 272 tons, 1840, Newburyport, **70**:311; 212 tons, 1822, Gloucester, **78**:191; owners, Orne, Silsbee, master, Brown, **74**:174; **80**:60; 1800, 265
Essex (bgtne.), 70-80 tons, 1751-66, **63**:351, 352; 143-293 tons, 1789-1820, Newburyport, **70**:310, 311
Essex (frigate), building of, names of contributors, **75**:2, 11; 1798, **76**:108; recruiting for, 147; Waters agent for, 215; impressed seaman on, 322; captured, 335; master, Preble,

Essex (frigate)
East Indies, 1799, **79**:359, 360; **82**:4

Essex (sch.), 80 tons, 1765, **63**:352; 42-108 tons, 1801-20, Newburyport, **70**:310, 311; 22-81 tons, 1791-1831, Gloucester, **78**:191, 192; masters, Andrews, Derby, Fabens, Lander, Patterson, Williams, 1783-1810, **75**:150, 151, 156, 261, 263, 269, 271-273, 364, 365, 368, 376; **76**:75, 76, 81, 82; **83**:7; **85**:349

Essex (ship), 120-150 tons, 1753-4, **63**:351, 352; 238-325 tons, 1790-1810, Newburyport, **70**:309, 310; 165 tons, 1800, Gloucester, **78**:191; owners, Orne, Saunders, masters, Porter, Stanwood, **74**:66; **77**:299; 1800-3, **80**:265; **81**:352; **83**:139; loss of, in 1806, by James Duncan Phillips, *illus.*, **77**:299

Essex (snow), 147 tons, 1791, Gloucester, **78**:191

Essex, history of, by Robert W. Hill, **78**:24; shipbuilding in, 24; shipbuilding and shoe business, 1845, **81**:305

Essex Bank, Bulfinch, architect, **68**:105; notes in cash book, 1804, 240, 298; tenants in, 1803, 298; location of, **85**:78

Essex Bridge, altercation at, 1814, **78**:374

Essex Canal Company, **78**:33

Essex Company, **82**:13

Essex County, list of arms and men, fit for service, given by Richard Reed of Marblehead, 1755, **68**:288; contract for building prison in Salem, 1764, from memorandum book of Nathaniel Ropes, 299; convention, protest against war with Great Britain, **70**:116; names of Masons in, 1772, **76**:300; namesake towns of our, by Allan Forbes, *illus.*, **80**:293; **81**:1, 138, 257; namesake town in England, **80**:308; ensign William's visit to, 1775, **83**:143; physicians of, by Russell Leigh Jackson, *illus.*, 162, 249, 377; **84**:75, 169, 277, 331; Half century of motoring

Essex County
in, by Henry P. Benson, *illus.*, **85**:201; transportation in, by James Duncan Phillips, 245; old roads in, 245; stage coaches in, 247; railroads in, 250

Essex County, California Mining and Trading Co., **78**:37

Essex County Natural History Society, meeting at Marblehead Neck, **73**:239

Essex County South, formation of Ministers' Association in, **85**:143

Essex Fire and Marine Insurance Co., tenants of Essex Bank, 1803, **68**:298; **79**:215

Essex Historical Society, later became Essex Institute, *illus.*, **82**:383

Essex Hospital, accident to Capt. Lowell at, 1773, **71**:8; Marblehead, for inoculation, 1773, **83**:317

Essex Junto, political activities of, **69**:9, 27; **83**:300

Essex Lodge, established, 1779, **76**:301

Essex-Merrimack bridge, 1792, **82**:13; **83**:100

Essex Musical Association, **68**:332

Essex Place, **79**:215

Essex St., Salem, **68**:113

Essex wharf, Newburyport, **84**:27

Esterbrook, Albert, owner, *Charles*, **78**:51

Esterbrook, *see also* Easterbrook

Esther (sch.), 34-50 tons, 1756-62, **63**:352; master, Ede, **75**:327; 60-61 tons, 1794-7, Gloucester, **78**:192

Esther (ship), prize, 1812, **79**:263

Estrada, Augustin, portrait listed, **84**:45
 Luis, portrait listed, **84**:45
 Mariano, portrait listed, **84**:46
 Phillipe, portrait listed, **84**:45
 Raphael, portrait listed, **84**:45

Etherlinda (sch.), 89 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **78**:192

Etta E. Tanner (sch.), 66 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **78**:192

Eunice (brig), owners, Dodge, Hodges, Nichols, Norris, Townsend, masters, Sweet, Wardwell, **73**:394; **74**:180, 189; East Indies, 1796, **79**:331; 1800, **80**:265

Eunice (bgtne.), master, Barr, **73**:176

Eunice (sch.), 26-56 tons, 1757-68, **63**:353; masters, Bickford, Cox, Knight, Sinclair, Stone, 1787-9, **75**:326, 359, 362, 374, 378; **76**:76, 81, 83, 87
Eunice (ship), master, Riggs, prize, 1813, **80**:162
Eunice (snow), 100 tons, 1756, **63**:352, 353
Eunice Ann (sch.), 36 tons, 1824, Gloucester, **78**:192
Euphemia (brig), owner, Bangs, masters, Dennis, Gray, Prince, prize, 1812, **78**:257, 259, 260, 262, 263; privateer, 372
Euphrasia (ship), 486 tons, Newburyport, **70**:311
Euphrates (sch.), 55 tons, 1839, Gloucester, **78**:265
Eustace (sch.), 236 tons, 1864, Newburyport, **70**:311
Eustis, Ebenezer, account of, **78**:134
  Jacob, owner, *Betsey*, **70**:188
  William, master, *Bee*, *Lady Washington*, **70**:185; **71**:171
Eva Bell (sch.), 187 tons, 1873, Gloucester, **78**:265
Evans, Capt., master, *Polly*, *Swordfish*, 1812, **79**:381; **80**:87
  Rev. Mr., Concord, N. H., **79**:14
  Benjamin, master, *Early Horn*, **63**:153
  Eastwick, master, *Two Brothers*, **69**:184
  Ezekiel, owner, *Sarah Chase*, **72**:167
  George, master, *Necessity*, 1776, **82**:174
  John, owner, *General Putnam*, *Lark*, master, *Fame*, *Latona*, *Swordfish*, **71**:172; 1814, **79**:21, 22, 25, 27; **80**:71
  Richard, owner, *Brighton*, *Burlington*, **70**:192, 193
  Robert, genealogy of, **70**:62; owner, *Betsey*, master, *Thrasher*, 1813, **78**:350; **80**:72
Evans family, **70**:62
Eveleth, John, master, *Nancy*, *Orion*, **71**:274, 284
  Jonathan, master, *Essex*, *George*, **70**:310, 398
  Philemon, biography, **83**:377
Eveline (brig), 196 tons, 1844, Newburyport, **70**:311
Eveline (sch.), 23 tons, 1839, Gloucester, **78**:265
Evelyn (sch.), 162 tons, 1862, Newburyport, **70**:311
Everden, Joseph, master, *Industry*, **67**:409
Everett, Michael, master, *Sterling Castle*, 1761, **82**:178
  Otis, owner, *Saracen*, **72**:166
Everglade (sch.), 158 tons, 1860, Newburyport, **70**:311
Evergreen (ship), prize, 1812, **78**:367-369
Everts, Rev. W. W., account of, **82**:204
Evoy, Capt., master, *George and Jacob*, 1787, **75**:369
Ewell, William Stickney, the meal chest story, **81**:274
Exchange (brig), owners, Allen, Derby, Hodges, Orne, masters, Richardson, Webb, 1797, East Indies, **79**:342, 359; 1800, **80**:265
Exchange (bgtne.), owner, Orne, master, Richardson, **74**:65, 84; 1810, **83**:7
Exchange (sch.), 80 tons, 1836, Newburyport, **70**:312
Exchange (ship), 1782, **71**:44; master, Peabody, **74**:68
Exchange (sloop), 56 tons, 1827, Newburyport, **70**:312, masters, Brown, Smith, Wellman, 1784-8, **75**:156, 249, 369, 379; **76**:69
Exeter (ship), Salem, to East Indies, 1805, **70**:340; owners, Derbys, Osgood, Pickman, master, Bray, 1805, **77**:51; 1810, **83**:7; **85**:35
Exeter, N. H., social life in, **77**:320
Expedition (brig), master, Heaggy, captured, 1777, **76**:221, 222
Expedition (sch.), master, Brooks, prize, 1812, **78**:351
Expedition (snow), 130 tons, 1757, **63**:353
Experiment (brig), 114 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:312, masters, Brown, Smith, 1784, **75**:249; **80**:61; prize, Newburyport, **76**:287, 288
Experiment (H.M.S.), captured *Gen. Arnold*, **80**:58
Experiment (sch.), 40-60 tons, 1754-60, **63**:353, 354; 114 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **70**:312; owner, Shillaber, masters, Nichols, Snow, 1788-1800, **75**:381; **80**:265

Experiment (ship), privateer, captured *Raven*, 1783, **76**:54; to China, 1786, **77**:132
Experiment (sloop), 60 tons, 1751-6, **63**:353; master, Canterbury, Bermuda, 1780, **82**:177
Export (ship), owner, Gardner, master, Millus, 1810, **83**:7
Exports from Salem in 1750, **76**:290
Express (barque), 208 tons, 1837, Newburyport, **70**:312
Express (sch.), 72 tons, 1859, Newburyport, **70**:312
Extracts from the journal of Gibbins Adams, **82**:74
Eyers, Peter, Haverhill, and wife Hannah, to Edward Hasson, deed, 1675, **68**:91
Eyers, *see also* Ayers

F. J. Babson (sch.), 69 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **78**:265
Fabbri, Egisto P., owner, *Valparaiso*, **72**:275
Fabens, Capt., master, *Essex*, *Neutrality*, 1810, **83**:7, 11
  Augustus, house of, **75**:211, 213
  B. F., house of, **75**:225
  Benjamin, master, *Neutrality*, **85**:355
  Benjamin N., house of, **75**:211, 213
  Bessie D., Marblehead, **80**:109; the Doyle mansion, *illus.*, **84**:1
  Caroline, account of, **84**:2, 5
  Charles, house of, **75**:218
  Charles E., house of, **75**:213, 227
  Charles H., house of, **75**:213
  Mrs. Charles H., at Doyle's, **84**:14
  Frank P., house of, **75**:225
  James, master, *Fame*, *Olive Branch*, *William*, **63**:356; **68**:253; **69**:193; **75**:326
  William, account of, **75**:14; **78**:143; **80**:289; owner, *Alexander*, *Essex*, *Neutrality*, *Viper*, 1810-14, **78**:248; **80**:160; **83**:7, 11
Fabens family, at Doyle's, **84**:3
Fabius (ship), **77**:118
Factor (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; 148 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:312; owners, Bryant, Nichols, Peirce, Saunders, master, Brown, **73**:394; 1810, **83**:7
Factor (bgtne.), 122 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **70**:313
Factor (ship), prize, 1812, **82**:364
Failing, Mr. and Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:56
Fair American (brig), owner, Upton, **74**:183
Fair American (bgtne.), 145 tons, 1796, Newburyport, **70**:313
Fair American (sch.), 28 tons, 1805, Gloucester, **78**:265
Fair American (ship), masters, Neil, Rea, 1811, at Archangel, **68**:382; 1801, at Canton, **78**:337; 252-257 tons, 1793-5, Newburyport, **70**:313; 1804, **85**:307
Fair Lady (sch.), 40-60 tons, 1754-66, **63**:354, 355
Fair Play (sch.), 20-34 tons, 1797-1812, Gloucester, **78**:265, 266
Fair Trader (brig), 132 tons, 1828, Newburyport, **70**:313
Fair Trader (sch.), owners, Blood, Dodge, Fogerty, Morgan, master, Hamilton, 1786, **75**:358; privateer, 1812, **78**:373; 106 tons, 1809, Gloucester, 266
Fair Trader (ship), owner, Morgan, 1812-14, **78**:370; privateer, **80**:83; **82**:371
Fairfax, Lord Bryan, account of, **68**:171; **80**:234
  Deborah Clarke, account of, **68**:171
  William, account of, **68**:169; **80**:231, 234; **81**:67; request for funeral of his wife at First Church not granted, **68**:170; Colonel, Guest Book of, Salem, 1729-33, by Harriet Silvester Tapley, *illus.*, **82**:279
Fairfax family, eighteenth century correspondence with Salem relatives, *illus.*, **68**:169
Fairfield, Capt., master, *Felicity*, *Fisher*, *Golden Age*, *Hercules*, *Margaret*, *Nancy*, 1785-1810, **75**:266, 269, 270, 368, 373, 375, 380; **76**:70; **83**:8, 10
  James M., master, *John*, 1812-3, **78**:360; **79**:162
  John, owner, *Mary*, *Plato*, *Thetis*, 1800-10, **80**:269; **83**:10, 11, 12
  Josiah, biography, **83**:377
  W., master, *George and Jacob*, *Grand Turk*, 1783-4, **75**:153, 252
  William, owner, *Clementine*, *Margaret*, master, *Raven*, 1783-1810, **76**:54; **78**:55; **83**:10; biography, **83**:377

Fairweather, David, owner, *Scarlet Feather*, **79**:395

Fairy (brig), owners, Brown, Lee, Thorndike, masters, Cabot, Foster, East Indies, 1795, **79**:241

Fairy (sch.), 82 tons, 1825, Newburyport, **70**:313

Falch, Nicholas, master, *Essex*, **70**:310

Falcon (bark), 509 tons, 1851, Newburyport, **70**:313; master, Phipps, **74**:75

Falcon (brig), owner, Rogers, **74**:92; 236 tons, 1824, Gloucester, **78**:266

Falcon (sch.), 60-140 tons, 1833-48, Newburyport, **70**:313

Falcon (ship), master, Atkinson, prize, 1814, **78**:258, 262, 263, 264, 349

Falcon (sloop), 41 tons, 1831, Gloucester, **78**:266

Falcon (whaler), **75**:237

Fales, Adries C., owner, *Josiah Acorn*, **71**:168

James, owner, *Josiah Acorn*, **71**:-168

Oliver, owner, *Betsey*, **70**:188

Philip, master, *John of Jersey*, **67**:417

Samuel, owner, *Lewis*, **79**:77

Falkland Islands, haunt of whales, seals and sea elephants, **72**:-182; fur, **77**:223; **83**:154

Falls, Moor, owner, *Agenora*, *Maryland*, **70**:73; **71**:193

Falmouth (bgtne.), 60-76 tons, 1751-5, **63**:355

Falmouth (sch.), Marblehead, partly owned by Capt. John Skinner, 1747, **68**:24

Falmouth (sloop), 40-70 tons, 1751-65, **63**:355, 356

Fama (brig), 131 tons, 1835, Newburyport, **70**:314

Fame (brig), owners, Collins, Hovey, masters, Archer, Burroughs, 1811, at Archangel, **68**:383; 1800, **80**:265; 83-258 tons, 1801-26, Newburyport, **70**:314, 387; prize, 1812, **78**:359, 360

Fame (English man-of-war), at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:36

Fame (pinkie), owner, Becket, **73**:-178

Fame (sch.), 40-60 tons, 1760-7, **63**:-356; 84-110 tons, 1791-1805, Newburyport, **70**:314; 62-78

Fame (sch.)

tons, 1792-1820, Gloucester, **78**:266; owners, Knapp, Webb, et al, masters, Harrington, Upton, **74**:183; privateer, 1812, **79**:19-25, 154; 1810-15, **83**:7, 122, 140; **85**:358

Fame (ship), 254 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **70**:314; privateer, 144 tons, 1799, Salem, **71**:122; Essex built, 1812, **78**:36, 369; owners, Crowninshield & Sons, masters, Breed, Briggs, Bullock, Ingersoll, Sems, 1781-1810, **73**:188, 281; **75**:-147, 151, 153, 250; **76**:215; **81**:247, 368; **83**:7; China to America, 1801, **78**:171

Fame (sloop), 28-70 tons, 1761-6, **63**:356; 51 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:314; master, Kennard, **74**:285; 69-84 tons, 1802-40, Gloucester, **78**:266, 267

Fanchon (ship), 968 tons, 1847, Newburyport, **70**:387

Fancy (sloop), 62 tons, 1791, Newburyport, **70**:387; Bermuda, 1780, **82**:177

Fanere, John, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384

Fanning, Capt., master, *Aspasia*, 1800, **78**:333, 336; **83**:237

Edmund, master, *Aspasia*, New York, **78**:174

Fanny (brig), Salem, 1778, **68**:148; 121 tons, 1822, Newburyport, **70**:388; 121 tons, 1818, Gloucester, **78**:267; masters, Brown, Cleaves, Crowninshield, Leach, Proctor, Tucker, Wallace, 1785-92, **75**:256, 262, 360, 364, 366, 367, 374, 375, 380; **76**:68, 74, 75, 79, 83; East Indies, 1792, **79**:222; **80**:65

Fanny (bgtne.), 185 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **70**:388; privateer, 152 tons, 1799, Salem, **71**:122; master, Lightbourne, Bermuda, 1776-80, **82**:175, 177

Fanny (sch.), 50 tons, 1763, **63**:356; 44-65 tons, 1797-1827, Newburyport, **70**:387, 388; owners, Andrew, Briggs, Noble, Orne, Rea, Richardson, Shepard, Silsbee, Stone, Winn, Woodbridge, masters, Dennis,

Fanny (sch.)
Lee, Lindsey, 1783-1815, **73**:188; **74**:66, 174; **75**:153, 156-158, 249, 250, 252, 253, 255, 258, 260, 263, 264, 267, 268, 270, 360, 366, 368, 374, 377, 378, 380, 381; **76**:84; prize, **78**:368; **79**:25, 26
Fanny (ship), 228-270 tons, 1790-5, Newburyport, **70**:387; privateer, 160 tons, 1799, Salem, **71**:123; owner, Gray, masters, Kinsman, Lindsey, Wellman, 1797-1812, **79**:26; **80**:265; **85**:11
Fanny (sloop), 84 tons, 1795, Gloucester, **78**:267
Fanny (snow), Salem, 1799, **70**:339; 148 tons, Newburyport, 387; privateer, **71**:122; 148 tons, 1808, Gloucester, **78**:267; owners, Appleton, Sanderson, Taylor, 1799-1800, **80**:265; **85**:336
Fanny Fern (sch.), 83 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **78**:267
Fanny Gilmor (sch.), 90 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:267
Fanny R. (sch.), 55 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **78**:267
Fanshawe, Hawthorne's, **80**:131
Fantome (brig), British, 1813, **82**:371
Far West (sch.), 40 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:267
Far West (ship), 598 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **70**:388
Farier, Capt., master, *Huron*, **70**:224
Faris, Jeremiah, owner, *Lydia*, **71**:180
John, master, *Hunter*, 1813, **79**:39
William, owner, *America*, *Columbus*, *Ebenezer*, *Fanny*, *Hannah*, *Hibernia*, *Hope*, *Mary*, *Mehitable*, *Peggy*, *Retrieve*, *Sally*, *Swan*, *William*, master, *Eliza*, *General Stark*, **70**:80, 286, 300, 303, 387, 397, 405, 417; **71**:81, 185, 195, 291, 360; **72**:162, 264; **73**:96; account of, **83**:358; portrait listed, **84**:32
Farley, Daniel, owner, *Argus*, *Daniel and Mary*, *Decatur*, *Governor Strong*, *Hero*, *Oscar*, *Phoenix*, *Sea Flower*, *Vigilant*, master, *Hope*, *Robert*, *Tyger*, **70**:88, 292, 293, 402, 416; **71**:81, 285, 294, 362; **72**:169, 272; **73**:89
Farley, David, master, *Benjamin and Mary*, *Tipsburg*, **70**:186; **72**:268
Ebenezer, owner, *Daniel and Mary*, *Sea Flower*, *Tyger*, **70**:292; **72**:169, 272
John D., master, *Peggy and Polly*, *Radius*, *Sally*, **71**:292, 355; **72**:163
John Dennison, owner, *Hero*, *Nero*, *Phoenix*, *Salem*, **70**:416; **71**:278, 294; **72**:160
Joseph, owner, *Exchange*, *Hero*, *Nero*, master, *Sea Flower*, **70**:312, 416; **71**:278; **72**:169
Joseph K., owner, *Augustine Heard*, **70**:91
Robert, owner, *Aphia*, *Augustine Heard*, *Caroline*, **70**:86, 91, 195
Farling, Mr. and Mrs., portraits listed, **84**:54
Farmer, Mr., carpenter, **75**:219
Moses G., account of, **71**:70
Farmer (sch.), 88 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **70**:388
Farnham, Capt., master, *Lydia*, 1810, **83**:9
B. F., owner, *Laura*, **79**:74
Charles I., account of, **73**:291; master, *Eleanor*, 1853, 291
David, master, *Favourite*, **70**:389
Zebediah, owner, *Nancy*, **71**:272
Farnsworth, S., master, *Jarrett*, 1812, **78**:383
Samuel, master, *William*, **85**:356
Farnum, Moses, account of, **71**:71
Farquhar, Capt., master, *Eliza*, 1812, **79**:176
Farr, Thomas, master, *Charming Sage*, **63**:55
Farrall, Andrew, master, *Peace*, **71**:289
Farrell, Edward, died, Quebec, 1759, **70**:255
Farring, William, master, *Patty*, *Polly*, **68**:255, 341
Farrington, Charles W., account of, **74**:283; master, *Don Quixote*, *Louisa*, *Lusanne*, *Theodore*, *Undine*, 283
Isaac, portrait listed, **84**:42
Farwell, Herbert C., account of, **75**:70
Farwell, James D., owner, *Farwell*, *Sarah*, **70**:388; **72**:167
Farwell (ship), 698 tons, 1842, Newburyport, **70**:388
Fate, William, master, *Olive Branch*, **71**:283

Faulkner, Enoch, biography, **83**:377
Fault, Capt., master, *Joseph and Mary*, 1814, **78**:363
  William M., owner, *Sea Foam*, **79**:396
Fausell house, High St., **80**:288
Fauvett, Marc, master, *Hazard*, condemned, 1778, **76**:48
Favourite (brig), owners, Lander, Norris, Ward, masters, Barker, Burchmore, Byrne, Neal, Osgood, Robinson, Rust, Shillaber, Smith, Warren, Wellman, 1784-1800, **75**:252, 254, 255, 258, 260, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270-273, 358, 361, 366, 368, 376, 377; **76**:69, 70, 84, 86; **80**:265; 134 tons, 1809, Gloucester, **78**:268; prize, 1813, **79**:158
Favourite (bgtne.), masters, Davis, Rentol, Bermuda, 1776-81, **82**:174, 178
Favourite (sch.), 47-124 tons, 1816-38, Newburyport, **70**:388, 389; 57-87 tons, 1802-21, Gloucester, **78**:268; prize, 1812, **79**:166
Favourite (ship), 90 tons, 1760, **63**:356; 133-225 tons, 1791-1802, Newburyport, **70**:388, 389; 1807-1815, **73**:37, 38; **85**:310; owner, Orne, **74**:65
Favourite (snow), 96 tons, 1760, **63**:356
Favre, William, master, *Molly*, **68**:63
Fawcett, Curtis, owner, *Wm. C. Ellison*, **73**:96
Fawn (sch.), 49 tons, 1834, Newburyport, **70**:389
Fay, Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:51
Fayetteville, Field Museum, **83**:26
Fearless (sch.), 122 tons, 1853, Newburyport, **70**:389; 94 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **78**:268
Fearnot (sch.), 53 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **78**:268
Fears, George L., owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, *Yo Semite*, **78**:394; **80**:191
  John, owner, *Eben C. Brown*, *Vandalia*, **78**:183; **80**:180
  Joseph, owner, *Economy*, *Hawk*, *Phoenix*, **78**:183, 395; **79**:303
  Robert, owner, *A. W. Dodd*, *Annie E. Friend*, *Isaac Rich*, *Julia Franklin*, *Lilly Dale*, *Lizzie F. Choate*, *Phoenix*, *Witchcraft*, **77**:364, 372; **78**:401; **79**:72, 78, 79, 303; **80**:190
  Robert R., owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, *Isaac Rich*, *Lilly Dale*, *Lizzie F. Choate*, *Yo Semite*, **78**:394, 401; **79**:78, 79; **80**:191
Fearson, Capt., master, *Dolphin*, *Salem Packet*, *Two Brothers*, 1784-5, **75**:157, 158, 252, 256, 261
  J., master, *Buccanier*, *Dolphin*, *Enterprize*, 1783, **75**:147, 148, 153
Federal (sch.), 86 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **70**:389
Federal St., Salem, **68**:109; **82**:179
Federalist (sch.), 65 tons, 1804, Gloucester, **78**:268
Federalist (ship), master, Dale, Phila., at Whampoa, 1789, **80**:177, 179
Federalists, **82**:1
Felch, Daniel, biography, **83**:378
Felicity (sch.), masters, Brown, Byrne, Fairfield, Ober, Raymond, 1785-9, **75**:264, 272, 367; **76**:70, 83, 84
Felicity (ship), master, Adamson, 1783, **75**:146, 150
Fellows, Cornelius, master, *Abigail*, *Rebecca*, **62**:196, 351
  Nathaniel, master, *John and Mary*, **67**:417
  Samuel, master, *Molly*, **68**:243; Salisbury, from Edward Gove, deed, 1663, **70**:149
Felt, Capt., master, *Belisle*, *Brothers*, *Eliza*, *Hercules*, *John and Benjamin*, *Monk*, *Polly*, *Victory*, *William*, 1784-1810, **70**:218; **75**:157, 254, 264, 266, 269, 358, 360; **76**:75, 81-85, 87; **79**:241, 341; **81**:131, 231; **83**:5, 8, 10, 13
  Benjamin, account of, **75**:10; master, *Benjamin*, 327
  D., master, *Dolphin*, 1783, **75**:151
  David, owner, *St. John's Packet*, master, *Eunice*, *Louisa*, *Molly*, **63**:353; **68**:51, 241; **75**:326; 1781, **76**:51
  J., master, *Betsey*, *John and Benjamin*, *Juno*, *Sally*, 1783-4, **75**:145, 146, 148, 150, 155
  John, master, *Juno*, *Molly*, *Rose*, **68**:64; 1783, **75**:145; 1794, **79**:230

Felt, Jonathan, owner, *Hercules*, master, *Good Intent*, **75**:326; 1810, **83**:8
  Joseph, master, *Alfred*, 1812, **78**:253
Felton, Sidney, house of, **75**:211
Fennel, Capt., master, *Moss*, 1824, **85**:25
Fenner, Richard, master, *Perseverance*, 1811, **68**:382
Fenno, John W., account of, **71**:72; **85**:331
Fennollosa, Manuel, house of, **75**:222
  William S., house of, **75**:225
Ferax (ship), 372 tons, 1843, Newburyport, **70**:389
Ferber, Mrs., 3 children of, portrait listed, **84**:63
Fernald, Burton, owner, *Henry L. Phillips*, **78**:396
  James, owner, *Otis*, *Traveller*, *Trumpet*, *Waverly*, **79**:300; **80**:75, 76, 185, 186
  John B., owner, *Rockingham*, **71**:363
  Stephen, account of, **73**:84
  Timothy, owner, *Otis*, *Traveller*, **79**:300; **80**:75
Fernandez, William D., cabinet maker, **78**:148
Fernell, A. W. and B., owners, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
Ferox (ship), prize, 1812, **79**:164
Ferris, Floyd F., owner, *St. George*, **72**:160
  Watson, owner, *St. George*, **72**:160
Ferson, J., master, *Buccanier*, 1783; **75**:146
  William, owner, *Mount Wollaston*, **79**:190
Fessenden, Charles B., owner, *Annie Bucknam*, **70**:86
Fettyplace, Edward, owner, *Success*, **79**:400
  Henry K., account of, **71**:73
  William, Marblehead, account of, **73**:291; owner, *Alexander*, *Cadet*, *Charles Morris*, *Franklin*, *Frolic*, *Gallinipper*, *General Knox*, *Grand Turk*, *Happy Couple*, *Henry*, *Massachusetts*, *Swift*, *Washington*, master, *Ann*, *Caesar*, *Elizabeth*, *Globe*, *Halcyon*, *Pallas*, *Success*, *Union*, 292; 1812-4, **78**:248, 352, 393; **79**:26, 28, 37; **80**:86
Fettyplace family, **83**:340
Field, Capt., master, *Argo*, 1810, **83**:5
  Cyrus, aided by A. A. Low, **85**:224
  Daniel, Rev. soldier, **84**:350
  John, sleeping on duty, 1777, **75**:18
  Samuel, house of, Salem, **68**:104
  Stephen, owner, *Argo*, *Caroline*, *Polly*, *Swift*, **70**:196; 1800-14; **80**:86, 268; **83**:5
Field (sloop), 50 tons, 1754, **63**:356
Fielder, John, master, *Friendship*, Beverly, **71**:123
Fife, Amos, owner, *Spartan*, **72**:172
Fifield, Charles H., owner, *Pathfinder*, *Samuel E. Sawyer*, **79**:301, 393
Figurehead, Jenny Lind, **73**:293; carving of, **78**:150; **80**:59
Fiji Islands, trade, **76**:215; natives, **77**:224; articles brought from, **81**:33; visit at, **85**:303
Files, David, portrait listed, **84**:33
Fillebrown, Capt., master, *Speedwell*, 1800, **80**:269
  John, account of, **75**:71; owner, *Owl*, master, *Friendship*, *Liberty*, *Speedwell*, *Success*, 71; 1813, **79**:267
Finback (sch.), 22 tons, 1816, Newburyport, **70**:389; 31 tons, 1851, Gloucester, **78**:269
Fingal (ship), 381 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **70**:390
Finney, Henry, owner, *Chilton*, **70**:283
  William, master, *Enterprise*, **63**:351
  William L., owner, *Chilton*, **70**:283
Fire in Crombie St. Church, 1934, **77**:216
Firmen, Giles, biography, **83**:378
First Baptist Church of Haverhill, by Harry R. Davis, *illus.*, **82**:193
First Church, parsonage of, **75**:209; **79**:215
First Salem Vessel in Sydney and Fiji, by Thomas Dunbabin, **85**:303
First voyage to India from Salem, 1786-7, by Jonathan Tucker, 1868, **75**:44
Fish, Elijah P., owner, *Lyman*, **71**:180
  John, master, *DuGuay Trouin*, 1781, **76**:52
  Joseph, owner, *Henrietta*, **70**:413

- Fish in Merrimack river, **82**:21
- Fish Hawk (sch.), 49-55 tons, 1800-69, Gloucester, **78**:269
- Fisher, Eben S., owner, *Trombadour*, **72**:270
  - Francis, owner, *Trombadour*, **72**:270
  - Francis R., owner, *Trombadour*, **72**:270
  - Jacob, portrait listed, **84**:46
  - James, twine factory of, **80**:287
  - John, orders from Timothy Pickering to, **77**:266; account of, **80**:354
  - Joshua, account of, **71**:73; **83**:379
  - Rev. Nathaniel, rector of St. Peter's, account of, **80**:364-366
  - Reuben, master, *Salus*, **72**:165
  - Warren, owner, *Lewis*, **79**:77
  - William, master, *Lydia*, **68**:53
- Fisher (sch.), 42 tons, 1753-6, **63**:356; masters, Benson, Fairfield, Ingersoll, Robinson, Whitford, 1787-9, **75**:326, 368, 373, 375; **76**:74, 77, 81
- Fisheries in Massachusetts, **68**:134
- Fisherman's tax, **68**:8
- Fishhawk (privateer), **74**:72
- Fishhawk (sch.), owners, Peabody, Perkins, Tucker, masters, Cook, Lee, Ober, 1789-1810, **76**:85; **80**:265; **83**:7
- Fisk, Abijah, owner, *Union*, 1820, **85**:12
  - Alvares, owner, *Mobile*, **71**:269
  - Dr. J. E., house of, **82**:184
  - John, owner, *John*, *Sally*, master, *Charlotte*, *Massachusetts*, *Tyrannacide*, **63**:51; **78**:20; **79**:69; 1795, 238; account of, **76**:214; appointed Major General, **78**:20; letter from Salem Military Society to, 20
  - John B., account of, **73**:293; master, *Dashing-Wave*, *Nightingale*, 1851, 293
  - Nathan, owner, *Kola*, **71**:170
  - Philip, ship builder, 1756, **75**:335
- Fiske, Benjamin, owner, *Lucretia*, **79**:80
  - Dr. D. W., portrait listed, **84**:59
  - John, biography, **83**:377, 378
  - Joseph, biography, **83**:378
  - Lydia (Phippen), account of, **71**:74
  - William, cabinet maker, **70**:325
- Fitch, Capt., master, *Columbia*, 1802, **78**:344
  - Eunice (Brown), account of, **71**:75
  - Timothy, account of, **71**:76
- Fitz, Charles, owner, *Abby Jones*, *Clara C. Bell*, *Cuba*, *Cygnet*, *Hibernia*, *Niger*, *Pleiades* *Sarah Ann*, master, *Commissary*, *Rapid*, *Stag*, **71**:357; **77**:364; **78**:54, 57, 61, 397; **79**:294, 304, 394, 399
  - George, owner, *Newburyport*, **71**:279
  - Rev. William, account of, **82**:202
- Fitz William (brig), 113 tons, 1806, Gloucester, **78**:270
- Fitz William (bgtne.), 119 tons, 1792, Gloucester, **78**:270
- Fitz William (sloop), 83 tons, 1789, Gloucester, **78**:270
- Fitzpatrick, Edward, master, *Wheel of Fortune*, **69**:192
- Fitzwilliam mills, musical instruments mfg., **83**:25
- Five Brothers (sch.), 71 tons, 1830, Newburyport, **70**:390; 102 tons, 1820, Gloucester, **78**:270
- Five-pound Island, **83**:309
- Five Sisters (sch.), 102 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **70**:390; owners, Barr, Page, masters, Babbidge, Dohber, Lovett, 1800-12, prize, **78**:357; **80**:265; **83**:7
- Flag, called "Old Glory," **73**:286
- Flagg, John, biography, **83**:379
- Flanders, Asa, instructor in cabinet making, 1808, **70**:335
  - George H., master, *Palos*, **71**:287
  - James, owner, *Peace and Plenty*, **71**:290
  - John, Salisbury, from Philip Flanders, deed, 1685, **68**:187; owner, *William Henry*, **73**:97
  - Joseph, owner, *Joseph*, **71**:96; portrait listed, **84**:32
  - Philip, Salisbury, to John Flanders, deed, 1685, **68**:187
  - Ralph C., owner, *Joseph*, *Katy*, *Traveller*, **71**:96, 169; **72**:269
  - Samuel, master, *Harriot*, *Sally*, **70**:410; **72**:165
  - Steven, Salisbury, to Samuel Buswell, deed, 1653, **68**:95
- Flash (sch.), 344 tons, 1852, Newburyport, **70**:390

- Flavio (ship), 638 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **70**:390
- Flax mill, Andover, **82**:293
- Fleetwing (sch.), 93 tons, 1859, Gloucester, **78**:270
- Fleetwood (sch.), 87 tons, 1860, Gloucester, **78**:270
- Fletcher, Furber, master, *Decatur*, **70**:293
  - George, owner, *Arannah*, **70**:87
  - Henry H., portrait listed, **84**:62
  - Rev. J. C., at Laurel party, **84**:22
  - Jabes, master, *Anacreon*, *Arrow*, **70**:81, 89
  - Jabez B., master, *Harriot*, **70**:411
  - Jabez Baker, master, *Industry*, **71**:86
  - John, master, *Eliza*, **63**:155
  - Nathan, master, *Sally*, *Tyger*, **72**:164, 272
  - Nathaniel, owner, *Harriot*, *Mary*, *Merrimack*, *Moses Brown*, *Newburyport*, *Sally*, master, *Bee*, **70**:185, 410; **71**:186, 197, 271, 278; **72**:164
  - Uriah, owner, *Three Friends*, **72**:267
  - William, forfeiture of a bond given by Isaac Freeman and Edmund Quincy on ship "Massachusetts Frigate," **68**:287
- Flight, James, master, *Two Brothers*, **69**:183
- Flinn, Edmund, owner, *Carrie Hues*, **70**:196
- Flint, Capt., master, *Mt. Vernon*, *Neptune*, *Sally*, 1785-1810, **75**:261; **80**:267; **83**:10
  - Alexander, wounded, Quebec, 1759, **70**:259
  - H. O., owner, *Henry B. Stanwood*, **78**:396
  - Hezekiah, master, *Cincinnatus*, *Cynthia*, *Neptune*, *Polly*, *Welcome Return*, **71**:125; **73**:363; account of, 363
  - Kendall, biography, **83**:380
- Flint St., **75**:204, 210, 221; **81**:56
- Flor de Tijo (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:33
- Flora (brig), master, Freeman, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:381
- Flora (sch.), 35 tons, 1793, Newburyport, **70**:391
- Flora (ship), 180-4 tons, 1790-1803, Gloucester, **78**:271
- Flora A. Sawyer (sch.), 106 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **78**:271
- Florance, Charles, owner, *Terrible*, 1813, **80**:88
  - Henry, master, *Cromwell*, *Dolphin*, *Dove*, *Good Intent*, *Mary*, *Resolution*, *Three Friends*, *Weymouth*, **63**:59, 64, 148, 362, 363; **68**:58, 351; **69**:177, 192
- Florence, Capt., master, *Betsey*, 1810, **83**:6
  - Charles, master, *Stork*, *Susannah*, **69**:163, 166
  - John, master, *George Little*, 1811, **68**:383
- Florence (sch.), 81-90 tons, 1843-52, Newburyport, **70**:391; 87 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **78**:271
- Florence Reed (sch.), 60 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:271
- Florida (ship), 299-696 tons, 1821-1849, Newburyport, **70**:391; 1841, **84**:315; **85**:241
- Flower (sch.), 43 tons, 1820, Gloucester, **78**:271
- Flowers, William, owner, *Elizabeth Segur*, **78**:186
- Floyd, Eliza A., owner, *Heroine*, **70**:416
  - T., master, *Mystery*, **83**:347
- Fly (sch.), Salem, 1780, **68**:148; 55 tons, 1790, Gloucester, **78**:272; owners, Adams, Cox, Lamson, 1800, **80**:265
- Flying Arrow (sch.), 110 tons, 1853, Gloucester, **78**:272
- Flying Cloud (sch.), 59-97 tons, 1855-72, Gloucester, **78**:272
- Flying Fish (sch.), 54-60 tons, 1753-5, **63**:356; masters, Gibson, Porter, Valpey, 1783-4, **75**:145, 154; New Providence, **78**:231; 74 tons, 1867-70, Gloucester, 273
- Flying Horse (sloop), Marblehead, **68**:131
- Fobes, Philena, principal of Monticello Seminary, **68**:257
- Fog, ——, New Hampton, N. H., **79**:9
- Fogerty, Butler, owner, *Alfred*, *Castigator*, *Enterprise*, *Fair Trader*, *Holkar*, *Phoenix*, *Swiftsure*, *Terrible*, *Thomas*, *Vidette*, *Viper*, *Yankee*, 1810-5, **78**:253, 354, 372, 373; **79**:154, 155, 268; **80**:86, 88, 160, 163; **83**:12
- Fogg house, **81**:56

- Foley, Bernard, master, *Henrietta*, 1811, **68**:383
  - Colman, owner, *Blue Sea*, **78**:43
- Folger, Capt., master, *Diana*, *Minerva*, 1801-2, **78**:335, 336, 338, 340; **83**:221, 226, 229, 245
  - Mayhew, master, *Minerva*, *Topaz*, **77**:224; 1799, **79**:356
  - Robert, master, *John*, **71**:92
- Folkersamb, John F., biography, **83**:380
- Follansbee, Benjamin, owner, *Apollo*, **70**:87
  - Benjamin A., account of, **74**:283; master, *Greenfield*, *Lorenzo*, *Skylark*, *Uncowah*, 284
  - Catherine, portrait listed, **84**:31
  - David, owner, *Hannibal*, *Mary*, master, *Follansbee*, **70**:391, 408; **71**:186
  - Mrs. H. L., portrait listed, **84**:54
  - James, owner, *Mary*, **71**:190
  - Joseph, owner, *Hannibal*, **70**:408
  - Joshua, owner, *Follansbee*, *Four Sisters*, *Hannibal*, *Hope*, *Mary*, *Polly*, **70**:391, 408; **71**:81, 186, 297; 1800, **80**:266
  - Katherine, account of, **83**:364
  - Mrs. N., portrait listed, **84**:41
  - Nathan, owner, *Franklin*, **70**:394; portrait listed, **84**:35, 38
  - Robert, owner, *Bellona*, *Ceres*, *Lucy*, *Merrimack*, *Minerva*, *Newburyport*, *Perseverance*, master, *Aurora*, *Betsey*, *Dove*, *Edwin*, *John*, *Mary Ann*, *Two Brothers*, **70**:91, 186, 188, 198, 298, 302; **71**:94, 178, 191, 197, 268, 278, 292; **72**:271
  - Thomas, owner, *Columbia*, *Factor*, *Five Sisters*, *Mary*, master, *Dolphin*, *Industry*, *Juno*, *Mehitable*, *Nancy*, *Ocean*, *Seaflower*, **69**:156; **70**:285, 296, 313, 390; **71**:86, 169, 186, 195, 273, 281
  - Thomas M., owner, *Factor*, *James*, master, *Caroline*, **70**:196, 312; **71**:89
  - William, master, *Sukey*, **72**:262
  - William M., master, *Speedwell*, **72**:172
- Follansbee (ship), 269 tons, 1797, Newburyport, **70**:391; owners, Collins, Mason, Richardson, Ward, 1797, East Indies, **79**:344; 1800, **80**:265
- Follet, Nicholas, master, *Haverhill*, *Swallow*, **67**:285; **69**:168
- Folly Hill, **81**:46
- Folsom, Mr., portrait listed, **84**:48
  - J. P., portrait listed, **84**:57
  - Joseph P., owner, *Russell Sturgis*, **72**:159
  - Joseph R., owner, *Jabez Snow*, **71**:89
  - Levi, owner, *Emeline*, **78**:187
  - Lewis, owner, *Castigator*, *Dispatch Packet*, *Fame*, *Washington*, master, *Nancy*, **70**:295, 314; **71**:274; **73**:92; 1813, **78**:353; **79**:19, 20
- Foot, Challis, Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 358, 362
  - Samuel, Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 362
  - Thomas, Rev. soldier, **84**:259-275, 349-360
- Foote, Mrs. Caleb, account of, **74**:116
  - Henry Wilder, **81**:41
- Forbes, Capt., master, *Niantic*, 1840, **85**:221
  - Miss, portrait listed, **84**:46
  - Allan, early Myopia at Winchester, *illus.*, **78**:1; early Myopia at Hamilton, *illus.*, 201; early Myopia festivities, *illus.*, 307; namesake towns of our Essex County, *illus.*, **80**:293; **81**:1, 138, 257; early Myopia at Brookline, Dedham, Framingham, Southboro and Milton, *illus.*, **87**:97
  - Charles, master, *Pilot*, **79**:304
  - Charles H., account of, Andover, England, **80**:295
  - Franklin, portrait listed, **84**:57
  - James, master, *Polly*, **71**:298
  - John M., account of, **80**:271; in Russell & Co., Canton, **85**:221
  - Morris, master, *Leading Star*, **79**:75
  - Robert B., account of, **68**:204; **77**:234
  - Wm., portrait listed, **84**:47
- Ford, Capt., master, *Freedom*, 1810, **83**:8
  - Andrew, master, *Ann*, *Diamond*, *Eliza*, *Jolly Robin*, *Molly*, **62**:199, **63**:61, 153, 154; **67**:418; **68**:64
  - David, master, *Fortunatus*, *Two Brothers*, **63**:357; **69**:182
  - Edward, owner, *Rebecca*, **71**:358
  - James, master, *John*, *Maria*, **71**:124, 172; account of, **80**:348

Ford, John, master, *Unicorn*, 1778, **76**:48
  Roswell, owner, *Enterprise*, master, *Tiber*, **78**:191; **80**:73
  Timothy F., owner, *Eliza*, **70**:304
  Timothy T., owner, *Eliza*, **70**:304
  Timothy Toppan, owner, *Nancy*, **71**:272
  William, master, *Esther*, *Royal George*, *Sally*, *Sarah*, *Two Brothers*, **63**:352; **69**:50, 56, 64, 183
Fore-Edge Painting, A. C. Needham Revives Lost Art, by Wendell S. Hadlock, *illus.*, **85**:97
Foreman, Amos, owner, *Polly*, **71**:351
Forest (brig), 171 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **70**:391; master, Varana, **83**:194
Fornax (brig), owner, Brown, **80**:64
Fornax (bgtne.), 110 tons, 1823, Newburyport, **70**:391
Fornis, Capt., master, *Two Sisters*, 1800, **80**:269
  David, master, *Angler*, **70**:82
Forresdale, John, master, *Princess Elizabeth*, 1815, **78**:259, 348
Forrestal, Capt., master, *Break of Day*, **71**:22
Forrester, Capt., master, *Good Hope*, *Hope*, *Light Horse*, 1784-8, **75**:158, 255, 257, 263, 264, 271, 272, 364, 368; **76**:75
  Charlotte S., account of, **71**:76, 77
  Elizabeth, Salem teacher, account of, **71**:51
  John, owner, *Eliza*, *Endeavour;* house of, **71**:49; 1810, **83**:7
  John and Thomas, owners, *Emerald*, **73**:187
  Louisa, account of, **71**:77
  Rachel (Hathorne), account of, **71**:78
  S., master, *Light-Horse*, 1783, **75**:153
  Simon, of Salem, and his descendants, by Henry Wyckoff Belknap, *illus.*, **71**:17; owner, *Emerald*, *Little James*, *Messenger*, *Perseverance*, *Restitution*, *Sukey*, *Vigilant*, *Washington*, master, *Rover*, 1775-1810, 17, 24, 127, 292, 360; **79**:240, 337, 343, 352, 355, 357; **80**:268, 269; **83**:9, 10, 11; list of vessels owned by,
Forrester, Simon
    71:42-47; large ship owner, 1800, **80**:263; account of, 79; **83**:141
  Thomas H., account of, **71**:80
Forrester Bros., owners, *Sukey*, **71**:45, 50
Forrester children, account of, **70**:271
Forrester mansion, **81**:61
Forrester (ship), 427 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **70**:391
Fort Dodge, Kansas, **85**:45
Fort Elliott, Texas, **85**:45, 53
Fort Larned, Kansas, **85**:45
Fort Ontario, seige of, 1756, **76**:15
Fort Oswego, seige of, 1756, **76**:15
Fort Owens, Idaho, **83**:193
Forton Prison, 1777, **76**:221; escape from; names of officers in, 232, 242
Fortunatus (sloop), 40-60 tons, 1752-4, **63**:357
Fortune (sch.), 36-40 tons, 1753-8, **63**:357; master, Roundy, 1785, **75**:258
Fortune (ship), 125 tons, 1765, **63**:357; 222-317 tons, 1809-11, Newburyport, **70**:392
Fortune (sloop), 35-38 tons, 1759-60, **63**:357; Marblehead, owner, Tasker, 1761, **68**:10; 77 tons, 1789, Gloucester, **78**:273
Forty-niners, on *Metropolis*, **78**:37, 386; **83**:193
Foss, Joseph, owner, *Martha*, **71**:184
  Otis, owner, *E. S. Conant*, **78**:182
Fossett, Clementine, owner, *Maria Roxanna*, **79**:180
Foster, Capt., master, *Harmony*, *Lark*, *Polly*, *Raven*, *William Gray*, 1785-1810, **75**:258, 259, 266, 272; **76**:86; **83**:13; libelled at Dominica, 1794, **78**:226
  Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:48, 51
  Aaron, master, *Benjamin*, *Dove*, *Joseph*, *Ranger*, *Royal Ann*, *William and Mary*, **62**:310; **63**:149; **67**:420, 421; **68**:347; **69**:50, 196
  Abel K., owner, *Leo*, *Wave*, **71**:174; **73**:93
  Andrew, owner, *Courier*, *St. George*, *St. Patrick*, **70**:290; **72**:160
  Benjamin, owner, *Success*, master, *Dolphin*, *Hannah*, *Jane*, *Levant*, *Polly*, *Premium*, *Swallow*, **63**:63; **69**:167; **73**:364; **78**:392; **79**:66, 67, 76, 304,

Foster, Benjamin
  400; died at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:35; account of, **73**:364; **83**:380
  D., owner, *Elizabeth*, 1810, **83**:7
  Daniel, account of, **83**:360
  Elisha, owner, *Brewster*, **70**:191
  Ezekiel, owner, *Pembroke*, **79**:302
  Ezra, owner, *Pelican*, **71**:292
  F. G., owner, *Racer*, **71**:355
  Frederick G., owner, *Courier*, *Gallego*, **70**:290, 396
  Gen. Gideon, account of, **75**:49
  Mr. and Mrs. Herman, portraits listed, **84**:44
  Hezekiah, owner, *Franklin*, master, *Despatch*, *Pelican*, **70**:295, 394; **71**:292
  Israel, owner, *Hannah*, *Waterloo*, master, *Boston*, *Guardoqui*, *Stork*, **62**:317; **63**:364; **69**:163; **73**:93; **78**:392
  Jeremiah, owner, *Caroline*, *Cygnet*, *Dido*, *Dispatch*, *Jane*, *Nautilus*, *Wolga*, master, *Charles*, *Essex*, *Friendship*, *Lydia*, *Rapid*, **78**:48, 50, 61, 178, 179, 191, 277; **79**:66, 67, 178, 293, 387; **80**:190
  John, owner, *Dart*, master, *Essex*, *Leopard*, *Neptune*, **63**:351; **67**:423, 424; **68**:250; 1812, **78**:356; pay for rent at Ryall Side, 1686, **68**:39; family of, **75**:14
  John B., master, *Nor' Wester*, **79**:295
  Jonathan, owner, *Pelican*, master, *Sally*, **69**:58; **71**:292
  Jonathan C., owner, *Statesman*, **79**:399
  Joseph, owner, *Becca*, *Dispatch*, *Esther*, *John*, *Mary Ann*, *Polly*, *Success*, *Winthrop and Mary*, master, *Dolphin*, *Edward Henry*, *Fox*, *Joanna*, *Joseph*, *Levant*, *Lydia*, *Lyon*, *Neptune*, *Saunders*, *Speedwell*, *Sword Fish*, *William*, *Wolfe*, **63**:62; **67**:415, 420; **68**:55, 249, 250; **69**:64, 160, 162, 197; **77**:378; **78**:179, 184, 192, 275; **79**:69, 76, 178, 184, 304, 399, 400; **80**:71, 188, 190
  Joshua, master, *Dove*, *Fairy*, *Swan*, **70**:297; **72**:264; 1795, **79**:241
  Josiah, owner, *Falcon*, *Mechanic*, *Two Sisters*, **70**:313; **71**:194; **72**:272
Foster, Josiah L., owner, *Falcon*, *Waterloo*, **70**:313; **80**:185
  Nathaniel, owner, *Adeline*, *Navy*, **70**:72, 73; **71**:277
  Robert, owner, *Ceres*, *Edward*, *Edwin*, *Essex*, *Globe*, *Maria*, *Mary*, *Newburyport*, *Robert*, *Sarah*, *Syren*, *Tom*, *Traveller*, **70**:198, 301, 302, 310, 401; **71**:182, 188, 278, 363; **72**:166, 265, 268, 269
  Samuel, owner, *Ranger*, *Success*, *Waterloo*, master, *Betsey*, *Dolphin*, *Jolly Robbin*, *Lark*, *Nymph*, **62**:313; **63**:146; **67**:418, 423; **71**:281, 356; **73**:93; **78**:180; **79**:400
  Samuel B., account of, **75**:72
  Simon, biography, **83**:380
  Thomas, owner, *Adeline*, *Navy*, **70**:72, 73; **71**:277
  Thomas J., owner, *Jane*, master, *Gossypium*, *Premium*, **78**:391; **79**:67, 305
Foster and Co., owners, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369
Foster and Emerton, architects, **75**:227
Founding of Memorial Hall Library, Andover, by Mary B. Smith, *illus.*, **79**:246
Fountain (sch.), 74 tons, 1840, Gloucester, **78**:273
Four Brothers (sch.), 46 tons, 1757, **63**:357; 76 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **70**:392; 34-39 tons, 1829-35, Gloucester, **78**:273; owner, Mollay, master, Moloy, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:378; **83**:7; prize, 1812, **79**:23, 24
Four Brothers (sloop), 45 tons, 1764, **63**:357
Four Sisters (bgtne.), 178 tons, 1792, Newburyport, **70**:392
Four Sisters (sch.), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; owners, Follansbee, Orne, Ray, Ropes, Stone, Swett, Thorndike, Wellman, master, Peters, 1810, at Archangel, **68**:378; **74**:66; 1800-10, **80**:266; **83**:7; 114 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **70**:392; 52 tons, 1848, Gloucester, **78**:274
Four Sisters (ship), owner, Thorndike, master. Rea, East Indies, 1796, **79**:338
Four Sons (ship), master, Graves, prize, 1812, **79**:23, 25

Fowle, Jacob, Marblehead, merchant, **68**:140; men drafted from his regiment for Crown Point, 1756, **70**:366, 367
 W., Boston, owner, *True Blue*, **71**:13
 William, owner, *Pioneer*, **71**:295
Fowler, Capt., master, *Two Brothers*, 1810, **83**:13
 Charles, owner, *Louisiana*, **71**:177
 Charles B., master, *Canton*, *Florence*, **70**:195, 391
 Enoch, owner, *Fanny*, *Paul Jones*, **70**:388; **71**:289
 Everett, owner, *Roan*, **71**:362
 Isaac, master, *Bonny Kate*, **62**:316
 James, owner, *Aidar*, *Fanny*, *Hiram*, *Paul Jones*, **70**:74, 388, 417; **71**:289
 Moses H., owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:168
 Nathaniel, owner, *Two Brothers*, master, *Mac*, *Patty*, **71**:180, 289; 1810, **83**:13
 Richard, owner, *John Caskie*, *Millinoke*, **71**:94, 267
 Robert, owner, *Dolly*, *Eveline*, *Fanny*, *Friendship*, *George*, *Hiram*, *Navy*, *Paul Jones*, *Roan*, *Robin*, *Signal*, *Treaty*, **70**:295, 311, 388, 395, 399, 417, 418; **71**:276, 289, 362, 363; **72**:171, 269
 Samuel, owner, *Hermon*, *William and Ezra*, master, *Daniel*, *Delight*, *Minerva*, *Spy*, **70**:292, 293, 415; **71**:269; **72**:173; **73**:98
Fox, Mrs. J. L., portrait listed, **84**:55
 Mrs. John, portrait listed, **84**:32
 Rev. and Mrs. T. B., portrait listed, **84**:30
Fox (brig), 177 tons, 1815, Gloucester, **78**:274; owners, Gardner, Hill, Porter, 1810, **83**:7
Fox (bgtne.), master, Gray, 1783, **75**:145
Fox (H.M.S.), master, Stoney, 1782, **76**:53
Fox (sch.), 31-98 tons, 1792-1821, Newburyport, **70**:392, 393; masters, Baldwin, Barr, Dodge, Grant, Holmes, Whitmore, 1783-7, **75**:149, 154, 158, 249, 251, 257, 259, 263, 269, 359; prize, Newburyport, **76**:287; 23-42 tons, 1801-30, Gloucester, **78**:274
Fox (ship), privateer, 1812, **78**:251
Fox (sloop), 40 tons, 1760, **63**:357; 95 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **70**:392; 32-52 tons, 1805-32, Gloucester, **78**:274; owner, Gray, master, Lamson, 1800, **80**:266
Fox hunting, **78**:13
Frambes, Mahlon G., owner, *Eva Bell*, **78**:265
France, James, died at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:35
Frances, Rev. Mother, portrait listed, **84**:58
Frances (sch.), 60 tons, 1828, Newburyport, **70**:393
Frances (ship), China to America, 1801, **78**:171
Frances Louisa (brig), 159 tons, 1845, Newburyport, **70**:393
Franchise (ship), 697 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **70**:393
Francis, James, master, *Brutus*, *Libra*, *Merrimack*, **70**:192; **71**:175, 197, 198
Francis (barque), 460 tons, 1847, Newburyport, **70**:393
Francis (bgtne.), 174 tons, 1791, Newburyport, **70**:393
Francis (sch.), 54-55 tons, 1760-2, **63**:358; 139 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:393; master, Peirce, 1784-5, **75**:252, 254, 256, 259-261, 263, 265
Francis (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31, 328; 328 tons, 1823, Newburyport, **70**:393; owners, Peabody, Tucker, master, Haskell, 1810, **83**:7
Francis (sloop), 60 tons, 1752, **63**:358
Francis A. Palmer (ship), master, Richardson, **74**:82
Francis Stanton (ship), 1839, **85**:237
Francis Whitney (ship), master Fuller, **73**:364
Franconia, iron works at, **83**:28
Frankland, Henry, account of, **80**:256
Frankle, Gen., at Laurel party, **84**:24
Franklin, Mr. and Mrs. J. P., portraits listed, **84**:37
 John, portrait listed, **84**:37
 Samuel, master, *Minerva*, 1811, **68**:383
 Sarah, portrait listed, **84**:37
Franklin building, **75**:8, 13; fires in, **76**:216

Franklin (brig), Salem, 1778, **68**:148; 187 tons, 1822, Newburyport, **70**:394; owner, Fettyplace, masters, Kennedy, Story, **73**:292, 377; **74**:176; 158 tons, 1847, Gloucester, **78**:275; prize, 1812, **80**:87
Franklin (sch.), 44-89 tons, 1823-33, Newburyport, **70**:394; 33-94 tons, 1821-58, Gloucester, **78**:275; prize, 1812, 356; owner, Selman, master, Mugford, 1775, **73**:191; **81**:295-299, 302
Franklin (ship), of Boston, at Manila, **70**:223; 301 tons, 1832, Newburyport, 394; owners, Devereux, Dunlap, Peabody, Stone, Tucker, White, master, Gillis, 1797-1810, **73**:368; **74**:282; at East Indies, **79**:344; **80**:266; **83**:7; **85**:338
Franklin (whaler), master, Newcomb, **75**:236
Franklin A. (sch.), 65 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **78**:275
Franklin Pierce (sch.), 54 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **78**:276
Frazar, Amherst A., account of, **71**:135
    John, account of, **71**:135
    Sarah D. (Bradford), account of, **71**:135
Frazier, John, owner, *Henry*, master, *Essex*, *Sally*, **63**:351; **69**:58; **70**:413
    Marlboro, owner, *Henry*, **70**:413
    Moses, owner, *Charlotte*, *Retrieve*, **70**:200; **71**:360
Fred L. Webb (sch.), 54 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **78**:276
Fred P. Frye (sch.), 85 tons, 1874, Gloucester, **78**:276
Frederic (brig), master, Tozer, prize, 1812, **78**:252
Frederick, Knott, master, *Trombadour*, **72**:270
Frederick (ship), masters, Coffin, Peck, at Archangel, 1810-1, **68**:381, 383
Frederick Augustus (ship), master, Potter, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:378
Fredonia (barque), 799 tons, 1845, Newburyport, **70**:394
Fredonia (sch.), master, Hoffman, **73**:374
Fredonia (ship), 406 tons, 1826, Newburyport, **70**:394
Fredric (brig), 1847, Gloucester, **78**:276
Fredson, William H., master, *General Veazie*, **78**:280
Free American (bgtne.), 70 tons, 1766, **63**:358
Free Christian Church, Andover, **79**:247; founding of, by Mary Byers Smith, *illus.*, **82**:291
Free Mason (sch.), 60-80 tons, 1762-1765, **63**:358
Free Trade (ship), 1284 tons, 1854, Newburyport, **70**:394
Freedburg, Dr., house of, **75**:222
Freedom (sch.), masters, Allen, Goodshall, M'Grigor, Ropes, Simth, West, 1783-9, **75**:147, 253, 256, 269, 274, 364, 371, 376, 377, 381; **76**:73, 74, 80, 82; 34-69 tons, 1789-1870, Gloucester, **78**:276
Freedom (ship), Salem at sea, 1812, **68**:31; prize, *Thorn*, 1810-3, **78**:250, 251; owners, Blunt, Dodge, Peele, master, Ford, 252; **83**:8
Freedom (sloop), 68 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **70**:394
Freedom of the Press, first criminal action brought in American colonies, Thomas Maule, defendant, 1695, **72**:13
Freeman, Capt., master, *Flora*, *Polly*, 1789-1810, **68**:381; **76**:78, 79
    Benjamin, owner, *Scargo*, **72**:168
    Betsey, **79**:17
    Charles, owner, *Oriental*, **71**:284
    Edmund, owner, *Fame*, *Traveller*, **70**:314; **72**:269
    Col. Edward, **79**:17
    Capt. James, Marblehead, merchant, inventory of real estate, furniture, pictures, wearing apparel, books, 1763, **68**:12
    John, owner, *Scargo*, master, *Liverpool Packet*, **72**:168; 1812, **82**:361, 363, 364
    Joshua, master, *Eliza Jane*, **78**:185
    Miles, owner, *Eliza Jane*, **78**:185
    Nathan, owner, *President*, **79**:306
    Simeon, master, *Elizabeth*, *Success*, **63**:159; **69**:166
    Solomon, owner, *Brewster*, **70**:191
    Walter P., owner, *Eliza Jane*, **78**:185
    William, owner, *Oriental*, master, *Ariadne*, **71**:284; 1777, **82**:175

Freeman (sch.), master, Smith, 1783, **75**:153
Freemason (brig), Salem, 1778, **68**:148
Freethey, Lewis, owner, *Flora A. Sawyer*, **78**:271
  Luther B., owner, *Flora A. Sawyer*, **78**:271
  Nelson A., owner, *Flora A. Sawyer*, **78**:271
Freeto, Francis, owner, *Francis, Mary Kimball*, **70**:393; **71**:192
French, Mr. and Mrs. A. B., portraits listed, **84**:58, 59
  Alfred J., biography, **83**:380
  B. F., portrait listed, **84**:38, 54
  Charles, owner, *Chesapeake, Franklin, Importer, Joseph, Merrimac, Stirling*, **70**:283, 394; **71**:85, 167, 267; **72**:174
  Charles P., biography, **83**:380
  Mr. and Mrs. Cyril, portraits listed, **84**:38, 43
  Edward, Salisbury, from Joseph French, deed, 1687, **70**:156
  Ephraim, owner, *Lucretia*, **79**:80
  J. B., portrait listed, **84**:57
  Jonathan, biography, **83**:381
  Joseph, Salisbury, and wife Susanna, to Symon French, deed, 1684, **68**:366; to Edward French, deed, 1687; to Symon French, deed, 1687, **70**:156
  Nicholas, owner, *Mary Ann*, master, *Beaver*, **70**:185; **71**:191
  Reuben, Warren, N. H., **79**:11
  Samuel, owner, *Dolphin, Experiment, Hannah, Harriet, Harriot, Hiram, John, Sally, Swan, Triton*, **70**:295, 312, 406, 409, 410, 418; **71**:93; **72**:163, 264, 270
  Symon, Salisbury, from Joseph French and wife Susanna, deed, 1684; from Richard Long, deed, 1685, **68**:366, 367; from Joseph French, deed, 1687, **70**:156
  Thomas D., master, *William Perry*, **80**:190
French, beer furnished to, people, 1686, **68**:33, 37; contribution for, 37; neutrals in Marblehead, 1756, **70**:168, 368, 370; neutrals in Marblehead, by John H. Edmonds, **76**:369; **84**:367; refugees, bankers for, **83**:358
French and Indian War, *Rambler*, master, Ashley Bowen, Marblehead, on Quebec expedition, **68**:8; express vessel to carry letters from Governor Shirley to Annapolis Royal, 1746, 281; H.M.S. at Annapolis Royal, 1746, 281; privateer, *Grey Hound*, of New York at St. Christopher, 282; petition, 1754, for pay for vessel and services of Samuel Hooper, Marblehead, at Annapolis Royal, 282; Mount Royal, celebration at taking of, 1760, **70**:48, 50; Diary of Louisburg expedition, by Jonathan Proctor, Danvers, 32-57; Quebec expedition, 1759, journal of, kept by Ashley Bowen, 227; Crown Point, list of men drafted from Col. Jacob Fowle's regiment, 1756, 366, 367; **71**:16; Jacob Fowle, Marblehead, petition against drafting so many fishermen, 1756, 16; Washington's narrative of the Braddock campaign, introduction by John Pickering, **72**:89; shipbuilding at Fort Ontario, **75**:348
French's tavern, Gilmanton, **79**:6
Frest, Andrew, master, *Revenue*, **79**:389
Friend, Charles, owner, *Julia Parsons, M. C. Rowe, Republic*, master, *Mary Avery, Sophia Ann, Union*, **71**:191; **72**:171, 273; **79**:72, 178, 388
  Frank W., owner, *Isaac Patch*, **78**:401
  Frederick, owner, *Delta*, **78**:64
  George, owner, *Branch, Cyrena Ann, Mary Jones, Republic, Splendid*, **78**:44, 62; **79**:186, 388, 399
  George O., owner, *Union*, **80**:78
  Henry, owner, *Port Packet*, **71**:353
  Israel, master, *Fanny Gilmor*, **78**:267
  John, owner, *Port Packet*, master, *Charming Molly, Haverhill, Jolly Robbin, Little John, Newbury Packet, Sally*, **63**:53; **67**:285, 418; **68**:49, 252; **69**:56; **71**:353

Friend, John F., owner, *Flying Arrow*, **78**:272
  Joseph, owner, *Alice M. Lewis*, *Elizabeth P. Howard*, *Theron J. Dale*, **77**:368; **78**:186; **80**:72
  Josiah O., owner, *Branch*, *John D. Griffin*, *Splendid*, *Union*, **78**:44; **79**:69, 399; **80**:78
  Lemuel, owner, *Branch*, *Fleetwing*, *Florence*, *Lilly Dale*, *Martha Washington*, *Viola*, **78**:44, 270, 271; **79**:78, 182; **80**:182
  Nathaniel, owner, *Julia Parsons*, *M. C. Rowe*, *Republic*, **79**:72, 179, 388
  Richard, owner, *Branch*, *Delta*, *Martha Washington*, *Splendid*, **78**:44, 64; **79**:182, 399
  Robert A., owner, *Flora A. Sawyer*, **78**:271
  Samuel K., owner, *Martha Washington*, **79**:182
  Sidney, owner, *Isaac Patch*, **78**:401
  W. Sayward, owner, *Isaac Patch*, **78**:401
  William, owner, *Swift*, master, *Brutus*, **70**:192; **72**:264
  William A., owner, *Flora A. Sawyer*, **78**:271
  William H., owner, *Fleetwing*, *Florence*, *Lilly Dale*, *Martha Washington*, *Setagawa*, **78**:270, 271; **79**:78, 182, 397
  William S., owner, *Branch*, *Union*, **78**:44; **80**:78
Friend (brig), master, Thorne, prize, 1813, **79**:38, 41
Friend's Adventure (sch.), 60-80 tons, 1751-52, **63**:358
Friend's Adventure (sloop), 60 tons, 1761, **63**:358
Friend's Goodwill (ship), 120 tons, 1767, **63**:358
Friend's meetings in Salem, **72**:8
Friends (brig), masters, Collins, Robins, recapture, prize, 1813, **78**:258, 263, 356
Friends (sch.), master, Cloutman, prize, 1814, **78**:362-364
Friends (sloop), 60 tons, 1761, **63**:358
Friendship (brig), 100 tons, 1755, **63**:359; 155-162 tons, 1795-1801, Newburyport, **70**:395; owners, Hodges, Kilham, Leach, Lovett, Nichols, 1795-1800, **79**:234, 331; **80**:266
Friendship (bgtne.), 60-80 tons, 1751-60, **63**:358, 359; master, Fillebrown, **75**:71; 124 tons, 1790, Gloucester, **78**:277
Friendship (privateer), 157 tons, 1799, Beverly, **71**:123; 342 tons, 1799, Salem, 123
Friendship (sch.), 24-80 tons, 1752-68, **63**:358-360; Salem, 1782, **68**:148; 98-119 tons, 1803-25, Newburyport, **70**:395, 396; owners, Barr, Dennis, Johnson, Marston, Martin, Neale, Richardson, masters, Barnard, Bullock, Dunham, Leach, Lee, Palmer, Parker, Poulton, Richardson, Smith, Ward, Whitfield, 1783-1815, **75**:145, 150, 151, 253, 254, 257, 261, 264-266, 269, 271, 272, 360, 364, 366, 368, 371, 377, 380; **76**:79, 84; prize, **80**:162; Bermuda, 1781, **82**:178; **83**:8; 75-109 tons, 1790-5, Gloucester, **78**:277
Friendship (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; 1783, 148; 231 tons, 1794, Newburyport, **70**:395; owners, Nichols, Peirce, Pickman, Silsbee, Waitt, masters, Brookhouse, Cleves, Henfield, Stanley, Story, Thomas, Wentworth, Williams, mate, Phillips, 1783-1811, at Archangel, **68**:378, 382; **73**:394; **74**:76, 174, 176; **75**:147, 151, 154, 260, 261, 263, 265, 267; **76**:101; at East Indies, 1797, **79**:341; **80**:266; at Bermuda, 1779, **82**:176; **83**:8
Friendship (sloop), 32-48 tons, 1753-9, **63**:359; 36-92 tons, 1800-19, Newburyport, **70**:395; 30-33 tons, 1800-01, Gloucester, **78**:277; prize, 1814, **79**:167; owners, Marshall, Porter, masters, Harmon, Tittle, Ward, 1787-1810, **75**:361, 366, 370, 371, 379, 380; **76**:70, 73, 78; captured, 1794, **78**:237; **83**:8
Friendship (snow), 84 tons, 1759, **63**:359
Frinks, J., master, *Cossack*, 1815, **80**:84
  John, owner, *Vidette*, 1815, **80**:160
Frisbee, Andrew J., owner, *Meteor*, **79**:188
  Asa, owner, *Orion*, **71**:285

Frisbee, Darius, owner, *Lark*, **71**:172
Darius, owner, *Lark*, **71**:172
John, owner, *Lark*, **71**:172
Frolic (privateer), master, Adiorne, 1814, **78**:364
Frolic (sch.), 1823, **74**:177
Frolic (sloop), master, Armstrong, **83**:141
Frolic, see *Grumbler and Growler*, (sch.), 1813, **79**:35
Frost, Capt., master, *Newcastle*, 1784-5, **75**:252, 253, 265
Benjamin, Salem hardware merchant, 1795, **70**:354
Charles, account of, **82**:285
Ebenezer, master, *Cromwell*, *Halifax*, **63**:59; **67**:281
George, master, *Little Molly*, *Lovely Lass*, **68**:49, 51
George W., owner, *Joshua Manson*, **71**:167
J., master, *Sally*, 1783, **75**:148
Frothingham, Andrew, owner, *Androscoggin*, *Commerce*, *Hope*, *Juno*, *Polly*, *Swan*, *Triton*, *Union*, **70**:82, 286, 287; **71**:81, 169, 298; **72**:264, 270, 272; account of, **83**:360; portrait listed, **84**:36
Benjamin, owner, *Commerce*, *Hope*, *Polly*, *Swan*, *Triton*, *Union*, **70**:286, 287; **71**:81, 298; **72**:264, 270, 272
Charles L., account of, **71**:136
Gilman, owner, *Deborah*, **70**:292
Henry, owner, *Adeline*, *Delta*, *Henry*, *Mary*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, *Parachute*, *Saladin*, *Sally*, *St. Paul*, *Tom*, **70**:72, 293, 414; **71**:190, 198, 276, 278, 288; **72**:160, 165, 268
James G., owner, *Adeline*, **70**:72
James P., owner, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, *William and Joseph*, **71**:276, 279; **73**:98
N., oldest wharf in Salem owned by, **72**:207
N. F., owner, *Edward Everett*, **70**:301
Nathaniel, account of, **71**:137
Paul, preached at Nahant, **80**:104
Samuel, Salem cabinet maker, account of, **70**:331
Stephen, owner, *America*, *Angelo*, *Fanchon*, *Fredonia*, *Gulnare*, *Hannah Sprague*, *Inez*, *Massachusetts*, *Medora*, *Sewell*, *Sukey*, *Thalia*, **70**:80, 82, 387, 394, 403, 408; **71**:88, 193, 195; **72**:170, 262, 266; portrait listed, **84**:36
Fruit (sch.), prize, 1812, **80**:80
Frye, Capt., master, *Whim*, 1800, **80**:269
Colonel, Rev. soldier, **84**:260-269
Fred, portrait listed, **84**:56
James, Capt., Rev. soldier, regiment of, **84**:254, 357, 358, 360, 363
Jed, owner, *Jed Frye*, **79**:68
Jonathan, Rev. soldier, **84**:360-366
Nathan, account of, **75**:11; owner, *Dart*, *Madockawando*, 1810-2, **78**:356; **83**:10
Osgood, owner, *Peggy and Polly*, **71**:292
Peter, account of, **71**:138; furnished lumber for St. Peter's Church, **80**:346
Robert, master, *Ranger*, *Three Sisters*, **68**:348; **69**:177; **75**:327
Thomas, owner, *Alexander*, master, *Mercury*, *Molly*, **68**:60, 244; **70**:76
Frye village, Andover, **79**:246; **82**:292
Fryer, Abigail, marriage contract, 1714, between William Moody and, **81**:385
Fulcrum (sch.), 74 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **70**:396
Fulford, John, master, *Hannah*, *Nancy*, *Samuel*, **67**:284; **68**:247; **69**:62
Fuller, Rev. A. B., portrait listed, **84**:44
Alexander, owner, *California*, **70**:194
Archelaus, Salem, painter, 1803, **70**:354, 355
B., master, *Hazard*, 1783, **75**:152
Eben, master, *Glasgow*, **63**:361
Enoch P., architect, **78**:141
Lucy (Derby), account of, **71**:139
Nathaniel, master, *Endeavour*, *Lucy*, *Ruth*, *Success*, **63**:350; **68**:53; **69**:50, 165
Perez, portrait listed, **84**:42
Robert O., owner, *Flying Cloud*, **78**:272
Samuel, master, *Olive Branch*, **71**:283
Thomas, master, *Arabia*, *Audubon*, *Ceres*, *Francis Whitney*,

Fuller, Thomas
  Kate Howes, Lucilla, Mexican, Thesis, William, Young William, **69**:193, 198; **73**:364, 365; account of, 364
Fulton (steamer), master, Porter, **83**:139
Fundy, John K., share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 389
Fur-seal fishery and Salem, by Edward H. Raymond, **72**:181
Fur trade, **77**:187, 218; **79**:319; **81**:27; **85**:60
Furber, John D., owner, *Farmer, Stork*, **70**:388; **72**:174
Furbush, Alonzo, master, *Leader*, **71**:173
  Charles, Rev. soldier, **84**:271
Furlong, Henry, owner, *Argo, Triton, Washington*, master, *Elizabeth, Mary, Peacock*, **70**:88, 306; **71**:187, 188, 291; **72**:270; **73**:92, 93
  Lawrence, master, *Harlequin, Maryland, Nightingale, Samuel, Speedwell*, **67**:285; **68**:253; **69**:62, 162; **71**:193
  Mathew W., owner, *Eustace*, **70**:311
Furness, George A., house of, **75**:227
Furniture, exported from Salem, 1788-1810, **70**:324-364; to East and West Indies, the Madieras, South America, and Africa, 1779, 324-364; purchased in 1789, by residents of Charleston, S. C., from the Salem Sandersons, 328, 329; exported from Salem, 1751, **76**:290; in the Essex Institute collection, by Norman Shepard Rice, *illus.*, **81**:195; exported by cabinet makers of Salem, notes by Henry Wyckoff Belknap, **85**:335

G. G. Kidder (sch.), 66 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **78**:277
Gaffney, Charles, owner, *Henrietta*, **78**:395
  D. D., Master, *Lizzie F. Choate*, **79**:79
  Daniel, owner, *Abigail and Eliza, Cassius, Electric Flash, Norman, Premium, Thorn*, **77**:365, **78**:49, 184; **79**:295, 306; **80**:72
  John, master, *Elizabeth*, **63**:157
  Mathew, owner, *Abigail and Eliza, Thorn*, **77**:365; **80**:72
  Michael, owner, *Economy*, **78**:183
Gage, Capt., master, *Ann, Polly, Rebecca*, 1784-1810, **75**:250; **83**:5, 11
  Gen., **81**:293
  Gov., occupant of Hooper house, Danvers, 1774, **68**:102; invited to last King's birthday celebration in Salem, 108
  Edmund, master, *Cygnet*, **70**:291
  Edward, master, *Sarah Elizabeth*, **79**:394
  John, owner, *Evelyn*, master, *Apollo*, **70**:311; 1813, **79**:30
  Jonathan, owner, *Brutus, Delight, Jane, Lucy, Maine, Minerva, Nancy, Newburyport, Polly, Ruby, Science, Speedwell, Thomas, Two Friends*, **70**:192; **71**:90, 178, 269, 272, 278, 297, 365; **72**:169, 173, 266, 272, 1813, **79**:24
  Josiah, Merrimack, from Robert Clement and wife Elizabeth, deed, 1672, **68**:89
  Rev. W. L., at Laurel party, **84**:24
  William, owner, *Evelyn*, **70**:311
  Zachariah, owner, *Britannia*, master, *Abigail, Endeavour, Fortune, Polly, Sally, Sparrow, Tryal*, **62**:196; **63**:350, 357; **68**:341; **69**:60, 160, 180; **70**:192
Gage's ferry, **82**:13
Gahtman, Francis, biography, **83**:381
Gahtman, *see also* Ghatman
Gaily, Marion, **81**:57
Galatea (H.M.S.), master, Jordan, Bermuda, 1776, **82**:174
Galatea (ship), master, Towne, **75**:213
Galatea (yacht), **78**:310
Gale, Bezaleel, owner, *Merrimack, William and Ezra*, **71**:197; **73**:98
  Edmund, account of, **75**:6
  George, master, *Ceres*, **74**:281
  George T., account of, **85**:332
  Dr. J. M., portrait listed, **84**:59
  Jacob, Warren, N. H., **79**:10
  John, master, *Molly*, **68**:244, 245
  Mary B., account of, **85**:332
  Moses, owner, *Hannah, Industry, Mary, Merrimack, Nathaniel,*

Gale, Moses **70**:405, 406; **71**:86, 186, 197, 275
  Samuel, account of, **73**:365; master, *Indus*, 1829, 366
Galen (bark), owners, Crowninshield, Waters, master, Ashby, 1800, **80**:266
Galen (sch.), 117 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **70**:396; 21 tons, 1811, Gloucester, **78**:277
Galen (ship), 220 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **70**:396
Gallatin, Albert, account of, **83**:141
Gallego (ship), 601 tons, 1855, Newburyport, **70**:396
Galley, John, master, *Dispatch*, *Sarah*, *Three Friends*, **63**:61; **69**:63, 176
Gallia (ship), master, Richardson, **74**:82
Gallinipper (sch.), privateer, owners, Archer, Fettyplace, Knap, Silsbee, Stone, Townsend, Tucker, Wellman, White, 1812, **79**:26
Gallison, John, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:388; prize share, 1782, 390
Gallop, Capt., master, *Eliza*, 1810, **83**:7
Galloway, Capt., master, *Lovely Lass*, 1801, **78**:335
Gallup, John L., account of, **73**:366; master, *Reaper*, *Vintage*, Beverly, 366
Gamage, Charles B., owner, *Burlington*, **78**:46
  George W., owner, *Paragon*, **79**:301
  John, owner, *Carpo*, **78**:48
  Oliver, master, *Ruth*, **79**:391
  Samuel G., *Burlington*, **78**:46
Gambia (brig), master, Champlin, Chilcott, Hambleton, 1784-5, **75**:252, 261, 264
Gambia (ship), owners, Chamberlain, Cox, West, master, Wallace, at Sydney, 1841, **84**:303
Gambling in army, **85**:46
Gamecock (sch.), Salem, 1781, **68**:148
Ganges (brig), owners, Dodge, Upton, Ward, master, Ingersoll, **72**:296; **73**:285; **74**:183; 1810, **83**:8; 171 tons, 1835-49, Gloucester, **78**:278
Ganges (ship), 215 tons, 1812, Newburyport, **70**:396; masters, Goldsborough, Hollingsworth,
Ganges (ship) at Canton, 1802, **78**:340; prize, 1813, 354
Gannett, Dr. Ezra, entertained at Tucker house, **74**:133
  Rev. William, friend of Whittier, **75**:324
  William G., poem of, **75**:320
Garcelon, James, master, *King of Prussia*, **67**:422
Gardiner, James, master, *Lightning*, 1811, **68**:384
  John, owner, *Three Sisters*, **72**:268
  Dr. Silvester, account of, **80**:352
Gardner, Capt., Salem, 1802, **70**:212, 213; master, *Benjamin*, *Liberty*, *Success*, *Two Betsies*, 1800-10, 212, 213; **80**:269; **83**:9, 13
  Abel, owner, *William Franklin*, master, *Esther*, *Eunice*, *Hawk*, *Thankful*, **63**:352, 353; **67**:286; **69**:175; **73**:96
  Andrew, master, *Harriet*, **70**:409
  Benjamin, owner, *Liberty*, 1810, **83**:9
  Caleb, master, *Eliza*, *Sarah*, **70**:303; **72**:166
  Calvin, owner, *Democrat*, **70**:293
  Christopher, master, *Neptune*, **68**:248
  Coas, owner, *Fitz William*, master, *Boscawen*, *Jay*, **62**:317; **78**:270; **79**:67
  Eliza E., account of, **85**:333
  Elizabeth, biography, **83**:381
  G. C., Altoona, Pa., **85**:41
  H., owner, *Herald*, **70**:415
  Henry, master, *Griffin*, **63**:364; house of, **75**:225; his estate confiscated, trial of, **82**:9
  J., master, *Dolphin*, 1783, **75**:149, 150
  James, biography, **83**:381
  Jared, master, *Diana*, 1801, **78**:335
  John, owner, *Betsey*, *Hazard*, *Latona*, *Marquis de Somerulas*, *New Hazard*, *Osgood*, *Peace and Plenty*, *Regulus*, *Thetis*, *Three Friends*, master, *Cicero*, *Dolphin*, *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, *Industry*, *Judith*, *Neptune*, *Success*, **63**:58, 64, 145, 154, 157, 159; **67**:413, 421; **68**:250; **71**:172; 290; **79**:324; 1797-1810, 343; **80**:266, 269; **83**:5, 10, 11; built Pingree house, **80**:338

Gardner, John F., biography, **83**:381
  Jonathan, owner, *Sally*, *Thetis*, *Three Friends*, master, *Cato*, *Polly*, *Salem*, *Two Brothers*, *Union*, **63**:49; **68**:339; **69**:52, 181-183; **71**:127; 1781, **82**:178; 1810, **83**:12; imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32; account of, **76**:214
  Luben, master, *Martha*, 1811, **68**:382
  Revel, account of, **78**:228
  Richard, at Madeira, 1796, **70**:217; owner, *Export*, *Hazard*, *Moses*, *Pilgrim*, *Recovery*, *Talbot*, master, *Benjamin*, 1796-1810, **71**:295; **79**:242; **80**:79, 266; **81**:228; **83**:7, 10, 11, 12; account of, **85**:63
  S. P., sent freight in *Derby*, 1804, **77**:32, 54
  Samuel, land laid out to, 1686, **68**:33
  Dr. Stuart, house of, **75**:225
  Thomas W., owner, *Osgood*, **79**:324
  W. S., portrait listed, **84**:54, 56
  Warren, master, *Twilight*, **80**:77
Gardner family, vessels owned by, **83**:4
Gardner house, Portsmouth, N. H., **68**:14
Garfield, Mr., portrait listed, **84**:60
Garland, George, owner, *Columbia*, *Flying Cloud*, *John*, *Thorn*, *Tragabigzander*, *Twilight*, **78**:56, 272; **79**:69; **80**:72, 74, 77
  Joseph, owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, **78**:394
  Nathaniel, owner, *Buckskin*, *Revenge*, 1812, **78**:350; **79**:165, 166
Garland (sch.), 113 tons, 1852, Newburyport, **70**:396; 113 tons, 1851, Gloucester, **78**:278
Garland (sloop), master, Cook, **73**:277
Garner, Capt., master, *Fame*, prize, 1812, **78**:360
Garney, Thomas, owner, *Monticello*, **71**:270
Garrison, Joseph, master, *Lucy*, **71**:178
Garrison, W. L., at Georgetown, **82**:89; at Laurel party, **84**:24
  William L., portrait listed, **83**:361; **84**:61
Garrison vs. Whittier, by C. Marshall Taylor, **82**:249
Gasoline car, **85**:211
Gaspé (ship), **81**:292
Gaspie (ship), 856 tons, 1858, Newburyport, **70**:396
Gaswell, Capt., master, *William*, 1812, **79**:271
Gatchell, John, account of, **82**:236
Gates, Alexander, owner, *Maria Roxanna*, **79**:180
  C. E., owner, *Jed Frye*, **79**:67
  Durant and Co., owner, *Jed Frye*, **79**:68
  J. A., owner, *Maria Roxanna*, **79**:180
  Mr. and Mrs. Josiah, portraits listed, **84**:46
  Phillip D., owner, *Maria Roxanna*, **79**:180
Gates (bgtne.), prize, Newburyport, **76**:288
Gatnard, Thomas, master, *Dispatch*, **63**:61
Gautier, Thomas, master, *Swan*, **69**:174
Gavett, Capt., master, *Lark*, 1784, **75**:158
  J., master, *Lark*, 1783, **75**:145, 146, 148
  Jonathan, cabinet maker, 1801, **70**:353
Gawn, John, master, *Fox*, **70**:393
Gay, Benjamin D., owner, *Accumulator*, **77**:365
  Nancy, account of, **74**:112; **77**:315
Gayle, A. F. W., house of, **75**:214
Gayton (privateer), master, Chambers, 1778, **76**:49
Gazelle (sch.), 72-3 tons, 1837-56, Gloucester, **78**:278
Gebhard, Frederick C., owner, *Highflyer*, *Racer*, **70**:417; **71**:355
  Suchart T. D., owner, *Dreadnought*, **70**:298
  William H., owner, *Dreadnought*, *Highflyer*, *Racer*, **70**:298, 417; **71**:355
Gebler, Capt., master, *Woodrop Syms*, 1802, **78**:341
Gedney, Samuel, biography, **83**:381
Gedney Court, **80**:288
Gem (brig), owner, Chase, master, Small, **78**:151, 152
Gem (sch.), 14 tons, 1849, Gloucester, **78**:278
Gendron, Joseph E., baseball, **78**:8
Gen. Arnold (ship), owner, Tracy, master, Brown, captured by *Experiment*, **80**:58

Gen. Bartlett (steamer), Merrimack river, **82**:19, 20
Gen. Brooks (sch.), 104 tons, 1816, Newburyport, **70**:397; owner, Neal, **73**:392
Gen. Cobb (bark), master, Dudley, **73**:288
Gen. Galvez (ship), master, Smith, 1783, **75**:145
Gen. Gates (brig), Bounty roll of, 1778, **75**:382; share owners in, 384
Gen. Glover (brig), 215 tons, 1835, Newburyport, **70**:397
Gen. Glover (privateer), master, Bartlett, captured, 1779, **76**:232
Gen. Grant (sch.), 86 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:278
Gen. Greene (sch.), master, Thompson, 1783, **75**:150, 156, 158
Gen. Harrison (ship), 409 tons, 1840, Newburyport, **70**:397; **74**:70
Gen. Hill (ship), prize, 1814, **79**:173
Gen. Jackson (brig), 300 tons, 1815, Gloucester, **78**:279
Gen. Jackson (sch.), 80 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **78**:279
Gen. Johnson (brig), 114 tons, 1814, Gloucester, **78**:279
Gen. Johnson (bgtne.), 114 tons, 1812, Newburyport, **70**:397
Gen. Johnson (sch.), 99 tons, 1805, Gloucester, **78**:279
Gen. Kempt (ship), master, Thompson, prize, 1813, **79**:30
Gen. Kleber (sch.), 62 tons, 1851, Newburyport, **70**:397
Gen. Knox (ship), owner, Fettyplace, master, Whittemore, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383; **73**:292; sealing voyage, **75**:235
Gen. Murray (brig), prize, 1779, **76**:285
Gen. Parkhill (ship), master, Hoyt, **73**:262
Gen. Pickering (brig), Salem, 1778, **68**:148
Gen. Pickering (ship), privateer, **73**:165; master, Haradin, 372
Gen. Pike (ship), privateer, 1813, **78**:360
Gen. Putnam (sch.), 113 tons, 1819, Newburyport, **70**:397; privateer, **73**:165; owners, Babson, Blood, Briggs, Brown, Degrand, Evans, Kehew, Porter, Townsend, Upton, Vincent,
Gen. Putnam (sch.)
Ward, W. Peirce & Sons, White, Winslow Lewis & Co., 1814, **79**:27
Gen. Smyth (privateer), 1812, **80**:81
Gen. Stark (bgtne.), 230 tons, 1812, Newburyport, **70**:397
Gen. Stark (sch.), owner, Townsend, **74**:180
Gen. Strong, in pepper trade, **70**:226
Gen. Taylor (barque), 597 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **70**:397
Gen. Titcomb (ship), privateer, 1781, Newburyport, **72**:236
Gen. Veazie (sch.), 131 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **78**:280
Gen. Wain (bgtne.), master, Leach, Bermuda, 1780, **82**:177
Gen. Washington (ship), master, Cole, at Canton, 1802, **78**:339, 340; **83**:240
Gen. Wolfe (sch.), 80 tons, 1767, **63**:360
Gen. Worth (brig), 199 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **70**:398
Generous Friend (sch.), master, Haskell, 1786, **75**:267
Geneva (ship), 457 tons, 1838, Newburyport, **70**:398
Genigras, A., portrait listed, **84**:63
Gentile (sch.), 73 tons, 1852, Newburyport, **70**:398; 65-73 tons, 1845-54, Gloucester, **78**:280
Gentlee, Benjamin, owner, *Montezuma*, **79**:189
Gentleman (brig), master, Allen, **73**:174
George, James, Amesbury, to Jacob Morrill, deed, 1678, **68**:370
  Mr. and Mrs. Paul R., portraits listed, **84**:46
George (bark), masters, Lindsey, Safford, **73**:275; **74**:165
George (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; owners, Peabody, Tucker, master, Harraden, at Archangel, 1810, 378; **83**:8; 100 tons, 1806-7, Newburyport, **70**:398; prize, *Alfred*, 1812, **78**:255
George (bgtne.), 91-155 tons, 1795-1817, Newburyport, **70**:398
George (ketch), 118 tons, 1821, Newburyport, **70**:399
George (sch.), 40-50 tons, 1757-67, **63**:360, 361; masters, Clarke, Rust, 1783, **75**:147, 148, 327; 59-121 tons, 1795-1831, Gloucester, **78**:280, 387

George (ship), Salem, 1816-7, **68**:321, 329; owner, Peabody, masters, Crowninshield, Mix, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:378; 1812, **73**:280; **74**:73; to Calcutta, **73**:286; 1822, **85**:16
George (sloop), 57 tons, 1827, Newburyport, **70**:398
George (snow), 90 tons, 1760, **63**:360; 106 tons, 1802, Gloucester, **78**:387
George and Jacob (brig), masters, Elkins, Evoy, Henfield, Hodges, Williams, 1784-8, **75**:254, 262, 264, 268, 360, 369, 378; **76**:68, 77
George and Jacob (bgtne.), master, Fairfield, 1783, **75**:153
George and Jane (brig), 103 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **70**:399
George and Susan (sch.), owner, Townsend, master, Ward, 1810, **83**:8
George and Susan (ship), master, Wood, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:382
George Barclay (ship), masters, Rogers, Wheaton, **78**:175; 1801, China to America, 171; at Canton, 334
George Cabot (ship), master, Williams, **74**:279
George F. Wonson (sch.), 92 tons, 1859, Gloucester, **78**:387
George J. Tarr (sch.), 59 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **78**:387
George Little (brig), master, Florence, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383
George Millard (sch.), 143 tons, 1856, Newburyport, **70**:399
George P. Rust (sch.), 65 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **78**:387
George R. Bradford (sch.), 67 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:388
George S. Boutwell (sch.), 66 tons, 1873, Gloucester, **78**:388
George Shattuck (sch.), 60 tons, 1874, Gloucester, **78**:388
George Washington (brig), 131 tons, 1805-7, Newburyport, **70**:399; master, Butman, **74**:281
George Washington (sch.), 42 tons, 1853, Gloucester, **78**:388
George Washington (ship), at Sooso Bay, 1802, **70**:223; owners, Bickford, Crowninshield, Hodges, Lawrence, Nichols, Peirce, Webb, 1800, **80**:266
George West (ship), 1122 tons, 1855, Newburyport, **70**:399
George Wheaton (sch.), 120 tons, 1845, Newburyport, **70**:399
Georges Fort, **78**:175
Georgetown (sch.), owner, Silsbee, masters, Millet, Ropes, Safford, **74**:165, 174; **76**:119
Georgetown bridge, over the Potomac, **83**:105
Georgia (ship), master, Cole, **73**:275
Georgia Packet (bgtne.), owner, Derby, master, Chipman, **73**:83; East Indies, 1796, **79**:237
Georgia Planter (ship), 345 tons, 1807, Newburyport, **70**:400
Georgiana (brig), 134 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **70**:400
Georgiana (sch.), 52 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **78**:388; master, Curtin, prize, 1814, **79**:32, 33, 35
German uniform buttons, 1870-1918, by Hilmar H. Weber, **71**:128
Germania band at Lowell Island, **83**:347
Germantown (barque), 392 tons, 1859, Newburyport, **70**:400
Gerring, Edward, owner, *Bloomer*, **78**:43
  Fitz W., master, *Banvard*, *George J. Tarr*, **77**:377; **78**:387
Gerrish, Mr., school of, **84**:91
  Abigail, account of, **71**:139
  Andrew J., owner, *E. S. Conant*, **78**:182
  Benjamin, account of, **71**:140; **80**:337
  Cabot, master, *Betsey*, *Cato*, *Two Brothers*, **62**:313; **63**:49; **69**:184
  Enoch, owner, *Castel*, *Eagle*, *Enterprise*, *Franklin*, *Prudence*, master, *Herald*, *Peru*, *Wasp*, **70**:197, 299, 309, 394; **71**:293, 354; **73**:93; **78**:397
  Francis C., biography, **83**:382
  Jacob, owner, *Caroline*, *Crocodile*, **70**:196, 290
  Joseph, owner, *Crocodile*, *Hope*, master, *Caroline*, *Eros*, *Five Sisters*, *Friendship*, *Gideon*, *Hannibal*, *Nautilus*, *Retrieve*, **70**:196, 290, 309, 390, 395, 396, 400, 408; **71**:82, 276, 360; auction of personal estate, **82**:75; Ministerial Asso., **85**:145

Gerrish, Margaret (Cabot), account of, **71**:141
  Mayo, owner, *Deborah*, *Polly*, *Speedwell*, *Thankful*, master, *Argosy*, *Duck*, *Eagle*, *Express*, *Hannah*, *Hoogley*, *Nile*, *Peruvian*, *Planet*, *Retrieve*, **70**:88, 293, 299, 312, 406, 418; **71**:280, 293, 295, 360; **72**:172, 173, 266; **79**:305
  Moses, master, *Joseph*, **71**:96
  Paul, owner, *Eagle*, *Nancy*, **70**:299; **71**:272
  Samuel, master, *Caroline*, **70**:195; account books, Revolutionary war records, **76**:279
  Col. Samuel, account of, **83**:33
  William, owner, *Eagle*, *Nancy*, **70**:299; **71**:272; biography, **83**:382
Gerry, Capt., master, *Regulus*, 1810, **68**:381
  Elbridge, Marblehead, merchant, 1767, **68**:141; order for sailcloth for tents, 1777, **75**:19; account of, **81**:293
  John, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:387; prize share, 1782, 389
  Nathaniel, account of, **71**:141; owner, *Dart*, 1812, **78**:356
  Samuel R., owner, *Gazelle*, master, *Washington*, **68**:382; **78**:278
  Thomas, Marblehead, family of, **68**:19; merchant, 141; master, *Swallow*, **69**:172
Gerrymandering, **70**:109
Gertrude (brig), 154 tons, 1840, Gloucester, **78**:388
Gertrude L. Thebaud (ship), Essex built, **78**:36
Getchell, Samuel, Salisbury, to Isaac Green, deed, 1678; debt to Thomas Bradbury and Caleb Moody, Admrs., 1687, **68**:93, 188; to Joseph True, deed, 1686, **70**:149
Geyer, Albert, owner, *Lebanah*, **71**:173
  Greenman, master, *Friendship*, **78**:277
  Rufus, owner, *Lebanah*, **71**:173
  Thomas, owner, *Susan*, **79**:402
Ghatman, Capt., Samuel, account of, **80**:353
Ghatman, *see also* Gahtman
Gibaut, *see also* Gybaut
Gibaut, Capt., master, *Borneo*, 1800, **80**:265
Gibaut, Edward, master, *Leopard*, *Tartar*, **67**:424; **68**:49; **69**:175
  John, attacked by pirates, **70**:220; account of, **71**:142; owner, *Borneo*, master, *Astrea*, 1791, **79**:130; 1800, **80**:265; plan of Salem, 1794, **79**:205; survey of Salem, 212
Gibbon, Edward, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
Gibbs, George C., owner, *Southerner*, **72**:172
  John, master, *True Love*, 1636, **71**:56; painter of altar piece in St. Peter's Church, **80**:248
  Joseph, owner, *Hitta Franklin*, **78**:398
  Theodore, owner, *William*, **80**:188
Giblet, John, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32
Gibney farm, later Myopia, **78**:205
Gibson, Capt., master, *Flying Fish*, **78**:231
  James, master, *Eliza*, *John*, **70**:304; **71**:93
  John, master, *Hannah*, *Maria*, **70**:404; **71**:182
Giddings, Capt., master, *Augustus*, *President*, *Swift*, 1810-29, **83**:11; **85**:31
  Andrew, master, *Badger*, **62**:306
  Daniel, master, *Swallow*, **69**:172
  Solomon, owner, *John*, *President*, **79**:69; 1810, **83**:11
Gideon (bark), 204 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:400
Gifford, Alden, master, *Czarina*, **70**:292
  Rufus P., house of, **82**:183
  William, owner, *Endeavour*, **78**:189
Gig (sloop), 59 tons, 1816, Newburyport, **70**:400
Gilbert, Caleb C., owner, *Hitta Franklin*, **78**:398
  Daniel, account of, **85**:333
  John, owner, *Henry*, master, *Sally*, 1811, **68**:382; **70**:414
  Jonathan, master, *Broome*, *Dover*, *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, *Favorite*, *Hannah*, *Jolly Rover*, **62**:319; **63**:153, 156, 157; **78**:181, 268, 392; **79**:70
  Mary, account of, **85**:334
  Moses, owner, *Economy*, **78**:183
  Peter Cummings, master, *Industry*, *Lively*, **71**:86, 176
  Samuel, owner, *Charming Nancy*,

Gilbert, Samuel
    Economy, *Lorenzo*, *Ruth*, **78**:53, 183; **79**:79, 391
  Thomas, master, *Cato*, *Industry*, **63**:49; **67**:409
Gilchrist, James, owner, *Hattie*, master, *Two Brothers*, 1816, **71**:50; **78**:394
Giles, Capt., master, *Jefferson*, 1815, **83**:137
  Alfred, owner, *Henry Horton*, **78**:396
  Benjamin, master, *Antelope*, Salem, **71**:121
  Charles, master, *Rebecca*, **68**:350
  Edmund, master, *Endeavour*, *Polly*, *Sally*, **63**:160; **68**:340; **69**:59
  Eleazer, master, *Little Patty*, **68**:50
  James, master, *Halifax*, *Neptune*, *Porgus*, **67**:281; **68**:249, 342
  John, master, *Henry Horton*, **78**:396
  John J., owner, *Henry Horton*, **78**:396
  Jonathan, master, *Swan*, **69**:174
  Matthew J., owner, *Kosciusko*, **79**:73
  Matthew S., owner, *Dove*, **78**:181
  Newell, owner, *Conway*, *Henry Horton*, **78**:59, 396
  Samuel, owner, *Good Hope*, *Jefferson*, **78**:390; 1813, **79**:160; biography, **83**:383
  Samuel J., owner, *Convoy*, **78**:59
  Stephen, owner, *Sultana*, **72**:262
  Thomas, owner, *Dove*, *Kosciusko*, **78**:181; **79**:73
  William, owner, *Dove*, *Spartan*, **72**:172; **78**:181
Gill, John, Salisbury, from Isaac Buswell, deed, 1685, **68**:188
Gillam, Benjamin, Rev. soldier, **84**:273
Gilley, John, owner, *William Franklin*, **73**:96
  Lewis W., owner, *Ceola*, **78**:50
  William, owner, *Agenoria*, **70**:73
Gillis, Capt., master, *Diana*, prize, 1812, **78**:360
  Mr. and Mrs. David, portrait listed, **84**:44
  James D., account of, **73**:367; master, *Arnold Welles*, *Borneo*, *Delphos*, *Endeavour*, *Equator*, *Franklin*, *Malay*, *William*, 368
Gilman, Capt., master, *Chesapeake*, *Linten*, **84**:310
  Alfred, portrait listed, **84**:50
  Daniel, owner, *Mary*, **71**:191
  Frederick, owner, *Diamond*, *Endeavour*, *John*, *Liberty*, *Nancy*, **78**:178, 189; **79**:68, 77, 191
  John, account of, **82**:137
  Joshua, owner, *Augusta*, **77**:375
  Peter, owner, *Endeavour*, **78**:189
  Winthrop, Gilmanton, N. H., account of, **79**:7, 8, 15
Gilman (sch.), masters, Bowditch, Emerton, Grant, 1785-7, **75**:263, 267, 271, 360, 364, 366
Gilmanton, N. H., **79**:15
Gilmanton Academy, **79**:6
Gilmore, John S., owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:168
Gilpin (brig), master, Pousland, at Archangel, 1810-1, **68**:380, 382; 1840, **84**:312
Gingerbread, hard, for Salem teas, **74**:129
Ginn, Alvin, master, *Bowditch*, **78**:44
  James, owner, *Pearl*, **79**:302
  Phineas, owner, *Daisy*, *Pearl*, *Reindeer*, **78**:62; **79**:302, 387
  W. H., owner, *Laura*, **79**:74
Girard, Daniel, owner, *Dreadnought*, *St. Patrick*, **70**:298; **72**:160
Girdler, Amos H., owner, *Warrior*, **80**:184
  George, master, *Glide*, *Jane*, *Nancy*, *William*, **78**:389; **79**:66, 191; **80**:187
  John, owner, *General Johnson*, **78**:279
  John S., master, *Friendship*, *Patty*, **78**:277; **79**:301
  Jonas, master, *Lydia*, **71**:124
Gipsey Queen (sch.), 21 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **78**:389
Gipsy (bgtne.), 164 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **70**:400
Gladiator (sch.), 98 tons, 1847, Newburyport, **70**:400
Gladstone, William, letter relating to a George Peabody statue in England, **76**:344
Glaizer, Benjamin, master, *Samuel*, *Swan*, **72**:166, 264
Glasgow (sch.), 20 tons, 1761, **63**:361
Glasspool, master, *Buttersworth*, **83**:231, 238
Glausen, Capt., master, *Friends*, 1814, **78**:363
Glavius (ship), **80**:276

Gleaner (ship), 999 tons, 1854, Newburyport, **70**:400; master, Lunt, **74**:286
Glendower (ship), 1092 tons, 1860, Newburyport, **70**:401
Glenwood (sch.), 62 tons, 1873, Gloucester, **78**:389
Glicksberg, Charles I., Bryant and Whittier, **72**:111
Glidden, Mr. and Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:61
  Joseph, ship builder, 1756, **75**:335
  Lucretia, portrait listed, **84**:38
Glidden tours, **85**:204
Glide (bark), owner, Bertram, **78**:139
Glide (sch.), 68-72 tons, 1801-52, Gloucester, **78**:389
Glide (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; 282 tons, 1819, Newburyport, **70**:401; master, Hathorne, **76**:216
Glide (yacht), master, Weston, Salem, **83**:347
Globe (sch.), 48 tons, 1834, Newburyport, **70**:401; 39 tons, 1854, Gloucester, **78**:389
Globe (ship), 182 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:401; master, Cunningham, Fettyplace, **73**:292; at Canton, 1802, **78**:342, 343
Gloriosa (sch.), 50 tons, 1762, **63**:361
Gloucester, condemned the war, 1812, **70**:116; model, the, by Alfred M. Brooks, *illus.*, **76**:43; great fire at, 1830, 43; church paintings, **77**:181; 1789-1875, ship registers of the district of, *illus.*, 363; **78**:41, 177, 265, 387; **79**:65, 177, 293, 387; **80**:71, 180; Lane house in, **78**:281; Pearce-Parrot garden, by Alfred M. Brooks, *illus.*, **80**:283; namesake town in England, 311; drawings of Fitz Lane, **81**:83; salt needs, **85**:267
Gloucester (ship), 338 tons, 1832, Gloucester, **78**:389
Gloucester (sloop), 30-55 tons, 1760-3, **63**:361
Gloucester, (snow), 86-108 tons, 1750-7, **63**:361
Glove making, 1786, **80**:27
Glover, Brig Gen., letter from Joshua Bartlett, 1780, **75**:386
  Capt., master, *Hannah, Joseph, Sally*, 1785-9, **75**:265, 268, 370, 376; **76**:80
Glover, Colonel, Rev. soldier, **84**:271-273
  Charles, master, *Friendship, Greyhound, Molly, Seahorse*, **63**:359, 363; **68**:243; **69**:158
  Daniel, master, *Benjamin, Ranger, Three Brothers*, **62**:310; **68**:349; **69**:176
  David, master, *Gloucester, Harriet, Industry, Neptune, Ranger, Sally*, **63**:361; **67**:285, 412; **68**:250, 251, 348; **69**:60
  Edmund, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
  Eleazer, master, *Union*, **69**:187
  George, master, *Betsey, George, Molly, Sally, Swallow*, **62**:312; **63**:361; **68**:242; **69**:170; **75**:326
  John, owner, *Success*, master, *Friendship*, Beverly, **71**:123; 1800, **80**:269
  Col. John, account of, **81**:294
  John H., master, *Post Boy*, 1812, **79**:386
  Jonathan, owner, *Hannah*, master, *Champion, Eliza, Elizabeth, Molly, Port Paquet*, **63**:50, 153, 156, 157; **68**:63, 337; 1775, **81**:294; share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385; account of, **81**:302
  Mrs. Jonathan, house of, **75**:205
  Josiah, master, *Neptune*, **68**:248
  Russell, owner, *Meteor, Tally Ho*, **71**:267; **72**:265
  Samuel, master, *Bold Robbin, Two Brothers*, **62**:316; **69**:182
  Stephen, owner, *Herald, Milo*, **70**:414; **71**:268
Glover's marine regt., **81**:293
Go On (sch.), 15 tons, 1816, Newburyport, **70**:401
Goddard, Daniel, owner, *Laura, Rodney*, **71**:172; **79**:389
Godfrey, Capt., master, *Good Fortune*, 1787, **75**:367
  Benjamin, owner, *Falcon*, **70**:313
  Daniel, owner, *Falcon*, **70**:313
  E., master, *Ann*, 1784, **75**:154
  Isaac, master, *Macdonough*, **79**:179
  John Adams, owner, *William Allen*, **80**:188
  Joseph, owner, *Anthea Godfrey*, **77**:372
  Josiah, master, *Charming Sally*, **63**:56

Godfrey, William P., master, *Sarah Jane*, **72**:168
Godshall, William, owner, *St. John*, master, *Dolphin*, **71**:126; 1784, **75**:154; 1800, **80**:268
Godshall *see also* Goodshall
Godshall house, Salem, **80**:286
Golconda (ship), 359 tons, 1825, Newburyport, **70**:401
Gold Hunter (sch.), 96 tons, 1852, Gloucester, **78**:389
Gold rush, 1849, **76**:251; **84**:97
Golden, Capt., master, *James and Charlotte*, 1815, **79**:174; **83**:-140
Golden Age (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31
Golden Age (ship), owners, Crowninshield, Dodge, Hovey, Prince, master, Fairfield, 1810, **83**:8
Golden Eagle (sch.), 86 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **78**:390
Golden Grove (sch.), 58 tons, 1835, Gloucester, **78**:390
Golden State (ship), owners, Lows, 1853, **85**:222
Golden West (ship), master, Curwen, **73**:282
Goldsborough, Capt., master, *Ganges*, 1813, **78**:354
Goldsmith, Samuel, owner, *Ellen G. Gott*, **78**:187
    Zaccheus, forfeiture of bond, **70**:366
Goldthwait, Joel, baker, **81**:56
Goldthwait and Day, carving, **78**:153
Goldthwaite, Aaron, account of, **78**:-140
Goldyer, George, Salisbury, to John Allen, deed, 1674, **70**:153
Goliah (brig), 233 tons, 1814, Gloucester, **78**:390
Gollet, Capt. Francis, his account of Marblehead, **74**:315
Gooch, Samuel, master, *Charming Sally*, **63**:57
Good Fortune (sch.), 22-72 tons, 1751-5, **63**:361, 362; master, Godfry, 1787, **75**:367
Good Fortune (sloop), 50 tons, 1755, **63**:362; Marblehead, 1746, **68**:27; master, Stickney, 1786, **75**:274
Good Friday, approved, 1802, **77**:312
Good Hope (brig), owner, West, masters, Forrester, Thorndike, 1784-1800, **75**:255, 263, 264, 271, 272, 364, 368; **76**:75; East Indies, 1796, **79**:339; **80**:266
Good Hope (bgtne.), 1784, **71**:44
Good Hope (sch.), 73 tons, 1837, Gloucester, **78**:390
Good Hope (ship), 187 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **70**:401; owners, Norris, West, **76**:117
Good Intent (barque), 1790, **71**:44
Good Intent (bgtne.), 110 tons, 1776, **71**:43
Good Intent (sch.), 26-72 tons, 1752-67, **63**:362, 363; 36 tons, 1836, Newburyport, **70**:401; masters, Henderson, Pickering, Storey, **75**:326; 1788, 379; **85**:351; 52-54 tons, 1836-46, Gloucester, **78**:390; prize, 1813, **80**:89
Good Susan (brig), prize, 1812, **79**:-162
Goodale, Nehemiah, Lynn, letter of attorney to Richard Hubbard, 1685; to Richard Hubbard, deed, 1685-6; to, Benjamin Allen, deed, 1685-6; and wife Hannah, to Thomas Kemble, deed, 1686, **68**:189, 359, 370
    Robert, master, *Kingston*, **75**:326
Goodhall, William, master, *John*, **85**:348
Goodhue, Capt., at Ile de France, **70**:225
    Albert, reading of Harvard students, 1770-81, as shown by records of speaking club, *illus.*, **73**:107
    Benjamin, account of, **71**:143; **75**:8; letters of, to Stephen Goodhue, concerning place of seat of government, 1789, **73**:348; owner, *Bob and Joan*, *Despatch*, *Mary*, *Mentor*, *Rising States*, 1778-1810, **76**:49, 53; **80**:267; **83**:10; letters of, to Michael Hodge, Newburyport, affairs of Congress, 1789-90, 205; letters of, to Michael Hodge, introduction by William Dismore Chapple, *illus.*, **84**:144
    Daniel, master, *Falmouth*, *Mary*, *Molly*, *Neptune*, *Speedwell*, *Swallow*, *Swan*, **63**:355; **68**:-56, 242, 251; **69**:161, 170, 171, 173
    George, house of, **75**:226
    Hezekiah, master, *Ann*, *Hawk*, *Nancy*, *Rachel*, *Sally*, *Success*, *William*, **70**:84, 411;

Goodhue, Hezekiah **71**:272, 355; **72**:162, 261; **73**:95
  Jeremiah, master, *Eagle*, *Hope*, **70**:299, 418
  John, master, *Union*, **72**:272
  Jonathan, account of, **71**:144
  Joseph, master, *Mary*, *Stork*, **71**:185; **72**:174; ship builder, 1756, **75**:335
  Lawson, owner, *Eliza*, 1810, **83**:7
  Samuel, master, *Huguenot*, *Pacific*, **71**:83, 286; portrait listed, **84**:35
  William, biography, **83**:382
Goodhue house, **75**:226; **82**:378
Goodhue's tavern, Salem, **83**:143
Goodin, Bartholomew, master, *Deborah*, **63**:60
Gooding, Joseph, master, *Elizabeth*, *Falmouth*, **63**:157, 355
  Samuel, master, *Swan*, **69**:173
Gooding, *see also* Goodwin
Goodrich, Capt., Rev. soldier, **84**:350
  Benjamin, owner, *Otho*, **79**:299
  Bridges, owner, *Hammond*, 1780, **82**:177
  Charles, owner, *Betsey*, *Hannah*, *Harriot*, *Lucy*, *Sally*, master, *Mary*, **70**:186, 405, 410; **71**:178, 186; **72**:163
  Edward, owner, *Betsey*, *Mary*, *Phoenix*, master, *Hannah*, *Hope*, *Sally*, **70**:187, 404; **71**:82, 187, 294; **72**:162
  Moses, owner, *Alligator*, *Harriet*, *Harriot*, *Mary*, *Merrimack*, *Newburyport*, *Rufus*, *Sally*, *Science*, *Venus*, master, *Golconda*, *Hannah*, *Sukey*, **70**:78, 401, 405, 409, 410; **71**:189, 197, 278, 366; **72**:164, 169, 262, 275
  S., owner, *President*, 1810, **83**:11
  Salmon, master, *Minerva*, **78**:156
  William, master, *Bauble*, *Nancy*, *Willard*, **62**:307; **68**:246; **69**:192
Goodridge, Barnard, owner, *Richmond Packet*, **71**:361
  Benjamin, owner, *Otho*, **71**:285
  Charles, owner, *Nancy*, **71**:273
  Edward, master, *Nancy*, **71**:273
  Israel D., owner, *Henry Perkins*, **70**:414
  John, master, *Mary Ann*, **68**:60
  Samuel, master, *Jefferson*, 1813, **79**:160
Goodridge, William, master, *Four Brothers*, *Polly*, **63**:357; **68**:338; California letters of, Beverly, 1849, **78**:376
  William S., account of, **71**:145
Goodshall, Capt., master, *Freedom*, 1788, **76**:73
Goodshall, *see also* Godshall
Goodspeed, Reuben, owner, *Five Brothers*, **70**:390
Goodspeed (sch.), 36 tons, 1756, **63**:363
Goodwin, Amos, owner, *Return*, **79**:388
  Asahel, owner, *Rockingham*, **71**:363
  Charles, owner, *Golden Grove*, **78**:390
  Eben P., owner, *China*, **70**:283; portrait listed, **84**:59
  Ephraim, owner, *Favourite*, *John*, *Mary*, **70**:389; **71**:93; **79**:182
  James, owner, *Patriot*, **71**:289
  John, owner, *Alexander and Sally*, *Hannah*, *Rockingham*, master, *Dolphin*, *Freedom*, *Joanna*, *Swan*, **69**:173; **70**:76, 77, 295, 394, 405; **71**:92, 363
  John B., owner, *China*, **70**:283
  Joseph, owner, *Warren*, master, *Jolly Philip*, **67**:418; **73**:91
  Joseph L., owner, *Sarah Jane*, master, *Elizabeth Ann*, *Native American*, **70**:307; **71**:276; **72**:168
  Nelson, master, *Mina Boyd*, **79**:189
  Samuel, master, *Speedwell*, **69**:161
  Stephen, owner, *Rashaw*, *Thoosa*, master, *Herald*, *Merrimack*, *Vulture*, **70**:415; **71**:198, 357; **72**:267; **73**:90
  Stephen F., master, *Eveline*, **70**:311
  Thomas, owner, *Bellerophon*, *Lark*, *Volusia*, **71**:172; **73**:90; **77**:378
  William, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:387; prize share, 1782, 389
Goodwin, *see also* Gooding
Gookin, Daniel, owner, *Mary*, **71**:190
  Maj. Gen. Daniel, account of, **85**:152
  Hannah, account of, **85**:153
Gordon, George A., preached at Nahant, **80**:104

- Gordon, Geo. H., portrait listed, **84**:57
  - John, master, *Sea Horse*, 1814, **83**:142
  - Nicholas, master, *Charming Hannah*, *Guardoqui*, *Merrill*, *Pembroke*, *Rebecca*, **63**:52; **67**:281; **68**:61, 255, 350, 351
  - Oliver H., owner, *Lebanon*, *Nestorian*, *Roman*, **71**:173, 278, 364
  - Timothy, owner, *Elizabeth Coates*, **70**:303, 307
- Gore, Capt., Wentworth, N. H., **79**:9
  - Gov., reception to, in Salem, **83**:302
  - Christopher, account of, **85**:168
- Gorham, Capt., to Halifax, 1759, **70**:228, 229; master, *Medford*, 1784, **75**:253
  - Charles, owner, *Herald*, **70**:415
  - Ebenezer, master, *John*, **67**:415
  - John, owner, *Northern Eagle*, master, *Marietta*, **79**:180, 295
  - Nathaniel, master, *Newman*, **68**:252
  - Stephen, owner, *Fair American*, **70**:313
- Gorham (sch.), 74 tons, 1791, Gloucester, **78**:390
- Gorham (sloop), 40-48 tons, 1752-4, **63**:363
- Gorman, George, master, *Col. Ellsworth*, **78**:56
- Goss, Ezekiel, **75**:214; house of, **81**:179
  - James, biography, **83**:382
  - Joshua, master, *Dash*, **70**:292
  - Richard, master, *Squirrel*, **69**:163
  - William, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 389
- Gossamer (bgtne.), 223 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **70**:401
- Gossypium (brig), 207 tons, 1811, Gloucester, **78**:390
- Gott, Addison, owner, *Enola C.*, *Waverly*, **78**:190; **80**:185, 186
  - Benjamin, biography, **84**:347
  - George, owner, *Convoy*, *Julia Ann*, *Sailor Boy*, **78**:59; **79**:72, 392
  - Jabez R., owner, *Louisiana*, **71**:177; **79**:80
  - James, owner, *Convoy*, **78**:59
  - John, owner, *Dover*, *Julia Ann*, *Mary Jones*, **78**:181; **79**:72, 186
  - William, master, *Fox*, **78**:274
- Gould, Capt., master, *Sally*, 1800, **80**:269
  - Lieut., Rev. soldier, **84**:275, 359
  - Andrew, master, *Albatross*, **77**:368
  - B. A., owner, *Ariadne*, *Edward*, **70**:89, 301
  - Benjamin, owner, *Victory*, **72**:276
  - Benjamin A., owner, *Lucretia*, *Mercury*, **71**:178, 196
  - Clement, owner, *George Millard*, **70**:399
  - David, owner, *Pulcheria*, **79**:307
  - Franklin, owner, *George Millard*, **70**:399
  - H. F., portrait listed, **84**:32
  - Humphrey, biography, **83**:382
  - James, master, *Japwing*, **67**:414
  - Joseph R., owner, *George Millard*, **70**:399
  - Josiah, owner, *Combine*, **70**:286
  - Leander F., owner, *John D. Griffin*, **79**:69
  - Nathan, Amesbury, to Thomas Wells, deed, 1685, **68**:363
  - Nathaniel, owner, *George Millard*, **70**:399
  - Priscilla, house of, **82**:184
  - Theophilus, Rev. soldier, **84**:259-276, 349-360
  - Thomas, owner, *George Millard*, **70**:399
  - William, master, *James G. Tarr*, **79**:66
- Gove, Abdon K., master, *Ocean Flower*, **79**:296
  - Abiel, owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, **78**:394
  - Edward, Salisbury, to Samuel Felloes, deed, 1663, **70**:149
  - Robert, master, *Arctic*, **70**:89
  - Robert L., master, *E. C. Smith*, *Emma V.*, *West Gleam*, **70**:308; **78**:181; **80**:186
- Govea, Augustus E. B., account of, **74**:293
- Governor Dummer Academy, **82**:334
- Governor Dummer's War, **81**:45
- Governor (sch.), 57 tons, 1822, Newburyport, **70**:401
- Gov. Endicott (brig), masters, Heard, Putnam, **73**:373; **74**:79
- Gov. Endicott (ship), owner, Dodge, master, Allen, **73**:174, 285
- Gov. Saltonstall (yacht), Essex built boat, **78**:40
- Gov. Strong (sch.), 100 tons, 1813, Newburyport, **70**:402

Gov. Strong (sloop), 28 tons, 1837, Gloucester, **78**:391
Gov. Tomkins (sch.), captured *Mars*, 1815, **79**:258
Gowen, Charles, master, *Elizabeth*, *Invincible*, **63**:158; **67**:414
Gown, John, master, *Charles Morris*, **70**:199
Grace, Capt., master, *Ann*, 1810, **68**:379
Grace (brig), prize, 1812, **79**:163
Grace (yacht), master, Hoyden, Boston, **83**:347
Grace F. (yacht), Essex built, **78**:38
Grace Gordon (ship), 781 tons, 1855, Newburyport, **70**:402
Graces (brig), master, Bibens, prize, 1813, **79**:30, 35
Gracie, Archibald, owner, *Industry*, **71**:87
Gradey, Nicholas, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
Graffam, Jacob, master, *Ontario*, **79**:298
Grafton, James H., master, *Isabel*, **71**:88
  Joseph, master, *Apollo*, *Batcheller*, *Beaver*, *Rebecca*, *Union*, *Wolf*, **62**:305, 307, 308; **68**:350; **69**:186, 197; account of, **85**:80
  Joshua, master, *Caesar*, *Prince William*, **62**:320; **68**:345; 1784, **75**:155
  Woodbridge, master, *Sally*, from Jamaica, **78**:233
Graham, David, master, *Plutus*, 1814, **78**:258
  Isabella, teacher, **85**:149
  John, master, *Sylph*, 1814, **78**:258
  Robert, master, *Hammond*, 1780, **82**:177
  Richard, master, *Race Horse*, **68**:346
Graham society, **77**:214
Grampus (brig), 210 tons, 1837, Gloucester, **78**:391
Grampus (ship), Quebec, 1759, **70**:258; 1814, **79**:31
Grampus (sloop), master, Cook, **73**:277
Grand Island (sch.), 106 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **70**:402
Grand Monarque (ship), master, Coats, Bermuda, 1781, **82**:177
Grand Sachem (ship), 250 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **70**:402
Grand Sachem (snow), owners, Derby, master, Carnes, East Indies, 1791, **79**:130
Grand Seignor (ship), master, Bolton, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383
Grand Turk (brig), 297 tons, 1842, Gloucester, **78**:391; privateer, owners, Blood, Boardman, Bott, Bowden, Breed, Brookhouse, Cook, Dalrymple, Degrand, Dodge, Endicott, Fettyplace, Graves, Gray, Green, Hawkes & Babbidge, Howard, Hubbard, King, Knap, Low, Luscomb, Morgan, Morrow, Mott, Needham, Newhall & Lewis, Oakes, Pedrick, Richardson, Saunders, Shepard, Sinclair, Stearns, Townsend, Treadwell, Upton, Ward, Webb, Whites, Williams, 1813, **79**:28-36; **83**:122, 140
Grand Turk (privateer), Pratt, master, 1782, **75**:389; captured, 1782, **76**:53
Grand Turk (ship), **70**:221; furniture to Calcutta, 1792, 359; 564 tons, Salem, 1792, **71**:1; 1815, **73**:26, 166; owners, Derby, Gray, masters, Austin, Fairfield, Henfield, Ingersoll, Pratt, Silsbee, West, Williams, 175, 284, 369; 1783-96, **75**:145, 155, 157, 252, 253, 261, 265, 363, 371; **77**:132, 226, 227; **84**:295; **85**:303
Grand Turk 1st (ship), owner, Derby, master, Ingersoll, West, East Indies, 1784, **79**:121-125
Grand Turk, 2nd (ship), owner, Derby, master, Hodges, East Indies, 1792, **79**:222
Grandy, Amos, master, *Sally*, **69**:61
  John, master, *Kingfisher*, **67**:422
Granger, Daniel, owner, *Citizen*, *Georgiana*, *Mary*, *Newburyport*, *Scio*, *William and Joseph*, **70**:284, 400; **71**:190, 279; **72**:169; **73**:98
  George F., owner, *Atlantic*, **70**:91
  George T., owner, *Atlantic*, *Jubilee*, *Mary*, *Scio*, **70**:91; **71**:168, 190; **72**:169
Granite (sloop), 72 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **78**:391
Grant, Capt., master, *Fox*, *Gilman*, *Jane*, 1785-8, **75**:263, 366, 377
  Mr., portrait listed, **84**:54

- Grant, Abraham, owner, *Juno*, **79**:72
  - Daniel, owner, *Bay State*, **77**:378
  - Deborah R., account of, **71**:146
  - Elias, owner, *Hope*, 1800, **80**:266
  - Esther (Pope), account of, **71**:146
  - Francis, master, *Lynn*, *Polly*, *Swan*, **68**:54, 341; **69**:174
  - Henry, account of, **71**:147
  - John, owner, *Aurora*, *Fame*, master, *Endeavour*, **63**:349; **70**:91; 1812, **79**:20-22
  - Jonathan, master, *Neptune*, **68**:251
  - Joseph, master, *Rebecca*, **68**:350
  - Joshua, owner, *Dart*, master, *Fanny*, Salem, **71**:122; 1812, **78**:356
  - Peter, owner, *Oscar*, **71**:285
  - Robert, Myopia club, **78**:202
  - S., master, *Montgomery*, 1783, **75**:147
  - Samuel, master, *Chick*, *Dove*, *Harpswell*, *Industry*, *Neptune*, *Sally*, *Two Brothers*, *Union*, **63**:58, 149; **67**:413; **68**:250; **69**:61, 185, 188
  - Thomas, owner, *Hancock*, 1775, **81**:303
- Grape (sch.), 54 tons, 1841, Gloucester, **78**:391
- Grape culture in Salem, 1822, **73**:6, 7
- Gravener, Benjamin P., owner, *Amanda*, **70**:78
  - Clement J., owner, *Amanda*, **70**:78
- Graves, Capt., master, *Four Sons*, *Jeremiah*, *Mary Caroline*, 1812, **79**:23; 1810, **83**:9, 10
  - Alexander, owner, *Kenmore*, master, *Castilian*, **70**:197; **71**:170
  - E., owner, *Josiah L. Hale*, **71**:168
  - Ebenezer, master, *Increase*, 1815, **79**:157
  - Rev. Henry C., account of, **82**:203
  - Henry M., master, *Carthage*, **70**:196
  - Dr. J. W., portrait listed, **84**:42
  - S. B., owner, *Mary Caroline*, 1810, **83**:10
  - Samuel, owner, *Holkar*, 1813, **79**:154, 155
  - Samuel B., owner, *Frolic*, *Grand Turk*, *Orion*, *Swiftsure*, *Viper*, 1813-4, **79**:28, 36, 39-41, 266; **80**:86, 160
- Graves, William, owner, *America*, *Castilian*, *Dragon*, *George West*, *Gleanor*, *Josiah L. Hale*, *Kenmore*, *Leonore*, *Medora*, *Merrimack*, *Tennyson*, *Volant*, *Winona*, master, *Abigail*, *Angelo*, *Calumet*, *Cynthia*, *Fornax*, *Henry*, *Plutarch*, *Ruby*, *Sally*, **70**:71, 80, 82, 194, 197, 291, 391, 399, 400, 414; **71**:168, 170, 174, 194, 198, 296, 366; **72**:165, 266; **73**:90, 99; **78**:152
  - Capt. and Mrs. William, portrait listed, **84**:45
  - William D., owner, *Recovery*, 1813, **80**:79
- Gray, Capt., master, *Salem*, *Volant*, 1784-5, **75**:158, 255, 258, 259, 261
  - Alvarado, owner, *Henry L. Phillips*, **78**:396
  - Cyprus, Rev. soldier, **84**:351
  - George, owner, *Louisa*, **71**:177
  - Henry, owner, *Albion*, *Henry*, *Iris*, **70**:74; 1810, **83**:8, 9
  - Horace, owner, *Aeronaut*, **70**:73; account of, **85**:334
  - Jesse B., owner, *Henry L. Phillips*, **78**:396
  - John, master, *Antelope*, *Euphemia*, *Lady Washington*, **71**:121; **77**:218; 1812, **78**:257, 372; grocer, **75**:208; child of, portrait listed, **84**:33
  - Mr. and Mrs. John, portrait listed, **84**:35
  - Lewis F., owner, *Henry L. Phillips*, **78**:396
  - Mrs. R., portrait listed, **84**:34
  - Robert, master, *Alert*, *Columbia*, 1798, **79**:348; 1789, **80**:177
  - Samuel, owner, *Betsey*, *Eagle*, *Hope*, *Joanna*, *Lydia*, *Mary*, *Nancy*, 1799-1810, **71**:120, 125; **71**:179; **76**:53; **79**:336; **80**:267; **83**:9, 10; account of, **75**:5
  - Scipio, Rev. soldier, **84**:259-275, 349-366
  - Shepard, house of, **83**:86
  - Sylvanus, owner, *Betsey*, *Mary*, **71**:121; 1796, **79**:336; 1810, **83**:10
  - W., master, *Fox*, *Two Brothers*, 1783, **75**:145, 148
  - W. S., owner, *Eliza*, 1810, **83**:7

Gray, William, Salem Federalist, **69**:4; defeated, **82**:8; owner, *Active*, *Adventure*, *American Hero*, *Aurora*, *Bengal*, *Betsey*, *Ceres*, *Congress*, *Defence*, *Diamond*, *Eagle*, *Elizabeth*, *Enterprise*, *Essex*, *Fanny*, *Fox*, *Francis*, *Grand Turk*, *Hawk*, *Hector*, *Hind*, *Iris*, *John*, *Laurel*, *Leopard*, *Lucia*, *Lydia*, *Monseratte*, *Nancy*, *Pactolus*, *Pallas*, *Patty*, *Phoenix*, *Porcupine*, *Rising States*, *Romp*, *Spitfire*, *St. Peter*, *Trent*, *Ulysses*, *Union*, *Venus*, *Vulture*, *Wells*, *William & Henry*, **70**:294, 311, 393; **71**:92; 1781-1825, 121-124, 126, 127, 177, 270; **73**:90, 98, 368, 369; **75**:2; **76**:53; **77**:227; **79**:26, 29, 128, 223, 232, 236, 333, 336, 340, 346, 347, 352-354; **80**:262, 264-269; **81**:233; **83**:5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13; **85**:10, 21, 338

  William P., master, *Edward Everett*, **78**:184

  Winthrop, owner, *Francis*, **70**:393; death of, **76**:112

Gray, *see also* Grey

Grayhound (sch.), master, Mansfield, **85**:353

Great Misery Island, **83**:339

Great Republic (ship), owners, Lows, 1853, **85**:222

Greeley, ——, house of, **81**:178

  Joseph, portrait listed, **84**:44

  Philip, Salisbury, and wife Sarah, to William Buswell, deed, 1685; to Thomas Bradbury, deed, 1685-6, **68**:92, 189

  Stephen, owner, *Julian*, *Sally*, **71**:169; **79**:393

  William H., house of, **75**:224

Green, Capt., master, *Patty*, *Triumvirate*, 1800-15, **79**:174; **80**:268

  Amos, owner, *Monsoon*, **79**:189

  Ezekiel, owner, *Ann*, 1812, **78**:367, 368

  Frank, master, *Elizabeth Segur*, **78**:186

  Henry, Hampton, N. H., to Jacob Green, deed, 1685, **70**:154

  Isaac, Hampton, N. H., from Samuel Buswell, deed, 1685, **68**:92; from Samuel Getchell, deed, 1678; 93; Salisbury, from James Chase, deed, 1678, 94; from Benjamin Allen,

Green, Isaac

deed, 1679, 94; from Richard Dole, deed, 1679, 94; from Robert Pike, deed, 1680, 95; from Richard Hubbard, deed, 1684-5, 95

  J. C., in Russell & Co., **85**:221

  Dr. J. O., portrait listed, **84**:56

  Jacob, Hampton, N. H., to Henry Green, deed, 1685, **70**:154

  John, owner, *Dart*, *Terrible*, master, *Fame*, *Frolic*, *James*, *Success*, 1812-4, **73**:231; **78**:356; **79**:20, 23, 40, 400; **80**:88, 89; share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:383

  John C., owner, *Huguenot*, **71**:83

  Dr. John O., portrait listed, **84**:42, 62

  Joseph, owner, *John and George*, *Mary*, **71**:94, 190

  Lydia, portrait listed, **84**:34

  Nathan, owner, *Grand Turk*, *Swift*, master, *Frolic*, 1813-4, **79**:29, 34, 37; **80**:86; **83**:140

  Peter, master, *Champion*, *Elizabeth*, *Guardoqui*, *Lisbon*, *Lucretia*, *Rose*, *Seaflower*, **63**:50, 158, 364, **67**:281; **68**:49, 52; **69**:49, 155-157

  Rebecca, account of, **83**:14

  Samuel H., owner, *Hero*, master, *Constitution*, **70**:416; 1814, **81**:302

Green, *see also* Greene

Green Dragon, inn, Marblehead, 1769, **68**:146

Green St., **75**:210; **81**:178

Greene, George, account of, **71**:147

Greene, *see also* Green

Greenfield (bark), master, Follansbee, **74**:284

Greenland, Henry, biography, **83**:383

Greenlaw, Richard, master, *Columbia*, **70**:285

Greenleaf, Abel, owner, *Polly*, *Stork*, *Success*, *Swan*, **71**:296; **72**:174, 261, 264

  Benjamin, account of, **83**:33

  Mrs. F. C., portrait listed, **84**:45

  Jacob, owner, *Juno*, *Mars*, *Mary*, *Rolla*, *Star*, master, *George*, *James*, *Union*, **70**:398; **71**:89, 169, 184, 189, 364; **72**:174, 273

  Jeremiah, owner, *Vine*, **73**:89

  John, owner, *Beaver*, *Elizabeth*, *Eizabeth Coats*, *Fortune*, *George*, *Transit*, **70**:92, 305, 307, 392, 399; **72**:268

Greenleaf, Joshua, owner, *Orion*, **71**:284
  Mayo, master, *Betsey, Eliza, Elizabeth, Gorham, Mary, Sally, Speedwell, Swallow, Tryton, Yarmouth*, **62**:311; **63**:154, 157, 363; **68**:57; **69**:57, 161, 170, 181, 198
  Richard, owner, *Joseph, Merrimack*, **71**:96, 197
  Samuel, owner, *Betsey, Phoenix*, **70**:187; **71**:294
  Sarah, portrait listed, **84**:45
  Thomas, master, *Elizabeth Coats*, **70**:307
  Mrs. Thomas, portrait listed, **84**:59
  Valentine, owner, *Emeline*, **78**:188
  William, owner, *Romp*, **79**:390
Greenough, Norman C., owner, *Annah*, **70**:85
  William, master, *Dove, May Flower, Minerva, Peggy, Success*, **70**:297; **71**:194, 268, 291; **72**:261
Greenwood, Mrs., house of, **75**:206
  Grace, at Laurel party, **84**:24
Gregg, Daniel, house of, **75**:209
  Henry S., owner, *P. H. Curtis*, **71**:286
  Thomas, owner, *Shoal Water*, **79**:397
Gregg, *see also* Grigg
Gregg's mills, N. H., **79**:14
Gregory, Hy, master, *Duke of Marlborough*, 1760, **82**:178
  John, owner, *Hannah*, **70**:405
  Michael B., master, *Francis*, **70**:394
  S. B., master, *C. Durant*, **83**:344, 345
Gregson (H.M.S.), battle with *Gen. Arnold*, **80**:58
Grenada Packet (sch.), master, Davrell, prize, 1814, **78**:258, 260
Greul, Rev. F. B., account of, **82**:205
Grey, Andrew, owner, *Victory*, **80**:181
Grey, *see also* Gray
Grey Hound (privateer), 1746, of New York, **68**:282
Greyhound (bgtne.), 75-120 tons, 1759-1764, **63**:364
Greyhound (man-of-war), at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:52
Greyhound (sch.), 40-50 tons, 1755-64, **63**:363, 364; Salem, 1778, **68**:148; Boston, 1783, 149;
Greyhound (sch.)
  owners, Ropes, Symonds, masters, Baxter, Kemp; Philadelphia, **73**:312, 313; 1810, **83**:8; 87 tons, 1852, Gloucester, **78**:392
Greyhound (ship), Salem, 1779-81, **68**:148, 150; privateer, master, Crowell, **81**:105
Greyhound (sloop), 50-60 tons, 1752-64, **63**:363, 364
Greyhound (snow), 80 tons, 1752, **63**:363
Gridley, Col. Richard, account of, **80**:254
Griffin, Ambrose, master, *Prince of Orange*, **68**:344
  Benjamin, master, *Harriet, Hawk, Hope*, **70**:409, 411; **71**:81
  Daniel, master, *Eliza*, **70**:304
  Epes, owner, *Agnes, Napoleon*, master, *Diligent, Dover, Mary*, **70**:74; **78**:178, 181, 183, 192
  Fitz W., owner, *Oseola*, **79**:299
  George D., master, *Corinth*, **70**:289
  Gustavus, owner, *Clarion, Julia*, **78**:55; **79**:71
  Henry, master, *Citizen, Dolphin, Fame*, **70**:284, 296, 314
  James, owner, *Bloomfield*, **70**:189
  John, master, *Sophia Ann*, **72**:171; on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
  John T., owner, *Berenice*, **78**:41
  Oliver, master, *Fair Lady*, **63**:354
  Samuel, master, *Prince of Orange, Susannah, Swallow*, **68**:344; **69**:167, 170
  Tristram, master, *Julia*, **79**:71
  William, master, *Harriet, Peggy and Polly, Pilgrim, Two Brothers*, **70**:409; **71**:292, 294; **72**:271
Griffin (brig), master, Henfield, **73**:377
Griffin (bgtne.), 90 tons, 1751, **63**:364
Griffin (privateer), master, Henfield, 1780, **76**:102
Griffith, Edward, master, *Sally*, **72**:162
  Eliza, account of, **68**:180
Grigg, D., master, *Adventure*, 1784, **75**:154
Grigg, *see also* Gregg
Griggs, D. A., owner, *Old Colony*, **71**:282
  John, owner, *Sea Serpent*, **72**:170
  William, biography, **83**:383

Grimes, J. W., owner, *Jed Frye*, **79**:68
  Loring, owner, *Waverly*, **80**:185, 186
Griste, John, master, *Champion*, *Industry*, *Joshua*, *Three Friends*, *William and Sarah*, **63**:49; **67**:411, 421; **69**:176, 197; share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 390
  Thomas, master, *Dolphin*, *Success*, *Swallow*, **63**:147; **69**:166, 171
  William, master, *Champion*, **63**:49
Griswold, Capt., owner, *Niantic*, **84**:204
  Rev. Alexander V., account of, **80**:349
Griswold and Co., **85**:221
Grondey, Amos, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
Grose, Hiram, owner, *Brilliant*, **78**:45
  Swansey, owner, *Brilliant*, **78**:45
Gross, Alexander, owner, *Edward Everett*, **70**:301
Grotius (ship), owner, Sheafe, master, Mugford, prize, 1813, **79**:38, 41; Sydney, 1842, **84**:303
Groton, James R., owner, *Lebanah*, **71**:173
Groundrent (ship), at Canton, 1801, **78**:338
Grover, C. A., owner, *Croton*, **78**:60
  Charles, master, *Alciope*, **70**:75
  Charles C., owner, *Glide*, **78**:389
  Charles E., owner, *Bessie Neal*, **78**:41
  Edmund, owner, *Josiah Acorn*, **71**:168
  Edward, owner, *Bessie Neal*, *Glide*, **78**:41, 389
  Eleazer, master, *Adventure*, *Industry*, *Jolly Robbin*, *Nancy*, *Ranger*, *Seaflower*, **62**:197; **67**:411, 418; **68**:347; **69**:156; **79**:192
  William, owner, *Amazon*, *Cadet*, master, *Charming Molly*, *Charming Polly*, **63**:54, 55; **77**:370; **78**:47
Groves, Capt., master, *Alba*, 1800, **80**:264
  Freeborn, master, *Abigail*, *Dolphin*, *Eliza*, *Hannah*, *John and Francis*, *Lark*, **62**:196; **63**:64, 156; **67**:284, 416, 423
  John, owner, *Dexter*, master, *Betsey*, *Good Intent*, **62**:311; **63**:362; **70**:294; Providence, W. I., 1702, **73**:250
  Peter, master, *Abigail*, *Bellona*, *William*, **62**:194, 195, 308; **69**:194
Grow, Capt., master, *Dispatch*, 1789, **76**:80
  Nathan, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 389
Growler (sch.), 1813, **79**:30
Grozart, Capt., master, *The Draper*, 1810, **68**:378
Grubb, James, owner, *Anthea Godfrey*, **77**:372
Grumbler (privateer), owner, Townsend, master, Webb, **74**:181; **77**:88; meeting of the owners of, 1813, 88
Grumbler and Growler (Frolic), (sch.), privateer, owners, Devereux, Fettyplace, Graves, Knap, Lindsay, Manning, Odiorne, Ropes, Saunders, Shepard, Silsbee, Stone, Townsend, Treadwell, Ward, Webb, White, Woodbridge, masters, Green, Rust, 1812, **79**:36-46
Grush, John, master, *Dove*, *Sally*, *Swallow*, *Union*, **63**:149; **69**:61, 172, 187
  Joseph, master, *Argo*, **70**:88
Guand, Daniel, owner, *Highflyer*, **70**:417
Guardoqui (bgtne.), 90 tons, 1765, **67**:281
Guardoqui (ship), 120 tons, 1754, **63**:364
Guayamo (ship), prize, 1812, **79**:263
Guayana (ship), 1813, **78**:369
Guerriere (frigate), British, 1812, **83**:138
Guerriere (H.M.S.), impressed seamen, **76**:321, 324, 332
Guest, Joseph, owner, *Adams*, master, *Sarah*, **70**:72; **72**:167
Guiana (ship), prize, 1813, **78**:369
Guianna (ship), prize, 1812, **79**:260
Guide (bark), carving for, **78**:138
Guiding Star (ship), 899 tons, 1853, Newburyport, **70**:402; master, Hale, **73**:370
Guilford (sloop), 28 tons, 1762, **67**:281
Gulnare (ship), 324 tons, 1824, Newburyport, **70**:403

Gulnare (sloop), owner, Wasson, **79**:53
Gundalows, **82**:17
Gunney, Thomas, owner, *Trio*, **72**:270
Gunnison, Ebenezer, owner, *Alice*, *Amazon*, *May Avery*, *Union*, **70**:77, 79; **71**:191; **72**:273
  Henry, owner, *Mobile*, **71**:269
  Jesse D., owner, *Independence*, **71**:85
  Rev. John, account of, **82**:115
  Joseph, master, *Fanny*, *Sally*, **70**:387; **72**:161
  William, owner, *Independence*, *Winona*, **71**:85; **73**:99
Gunpowder plot, **83**:185
Guptill, Nathaniel, master, *Amey and Polly*, **77**:370
Gustavus (snow), to northwest coast, **77**:141
Guste, John, master, *Prince George*, **68**:343
Gutch, Robert, account of, **85**:58
Guttle Hofnung (galliot), prize, 1813, **79**:38, 42
Guy, Henry, master, *Aurora*, **62**:306
Guyin, dancing master, **81**:63
Gwenemma (sch.), 141 tons, 1847, Newburyport, **70**:403
Gwynn, Anthony, master, *Elizabeth*, *Friendship*, **63**:157, 359
Gybaut, Abraham, master, *Hopewell*, **67**:288
Gypsey (barque), 295 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **70**:403

Hacker, Josiah, owner, *Washington*, 1810, **83**:13
  Thomas, owner, *Alexander*, **70**:76
  William, account of, **83**:87
  William E., owner, *Alexander*, **70**:76
Hacket, Theophilus, master, *Fox*, **70**:392
  William, builder, *Alliance*, 1777, **74**:239; designer of *Massachusetts*, 1787, 239, 242
Hackett, Phillips W., biography, **83**:384
Haddock, Charles, biography, **83**:384
Hadley, Professor, portrait listed, **84**:54
  Joseph, owner, *Betsey*, **70**:189
  Stephen, Gilmanton, N. H., **79**:7
Hadlock, Jonathan, master, *Nabby*, **71**:271
  Samuel, owner, *Hancock*, **70**:403
Hadlock, Wendell S., Fore-Edge Painting, A. C. Needham Revives Lost Art, *illus.*, **85**:97
Hadway, Thomas, master, *Fair American*, **70**:313
Hagar, Calvin, owner, *Henry*, **70**:414
  Mrs. C. H., house of, **75**:227
  Daniel B., account of, **75**:159
Haggett, A. A., portrait listed, **84**:58
Haines' tavern, **79**:3, 9
Hair, Thomas, master, *Betsey*, 1813, **79**:38
Hair bracelet, 1786, **80**:28
Halcyon (sch.), 76 tons, 1826, Newburyport, **70**:403; owner, Lovett, masters, Larcom, Lewis, 1810, **83**:8; **85**:359
Halcyon (ship), master, Fettyplace, **73**:292
Haldane-Robertson, Langton, Jamaica, **76**:46; **78**:227
Hale, Albert, owner, *Mayflower*, **79**:187
  Albert G., owner, *Eben C. Brown*, **78**:183
  Benjamin, owner, *Argo*, *Fox*, *London*, *Lydia*, *Mercury*, *Newburyport*, *Peacock*, *Rebecca Coffin*, *Retrieve*, *Washington*, **70**:88, 393; **71**:177, 180, 196, 278, 291, 358, 360; **73**:92, 93; portrait listed, **84**:31
  Benjamin W., owner, *Angler*, *Caleb*, *Charity*, *Charles*, *Herald*, *Mercury*, *Navy*, *Rapid*, *Rolla*, **70**:82, 193, 194, 198, 414, 415; **71**:196, 277, 357, 364; **78**:397
  Charles, owner, *Navy*, **71**:277
  David, owner, *Herald*, *Huntress*, *Navy*, **70**:414; **71**:84, 277
  David, R., portrait listed, **84**:44
  Eben, owner, *Geneva*, **70**:398
  Col. and Mrs. Eben, portrait listed, **84**:34
  Ebenezer, owner, *Alice*, *America*, *Belleville*, *Betsey*, *Concord*, *Dromo*, *Eliza*, *Five Sisters*, *Maryland*, *Nabob*, *Nancy*, *Newburyport*, *Pacific*, *Persia*, *Sewell*, master, *George*, **70**:77, 80, 186, 187, 288, 298, 304, 390, 398; **71**:193, 271, 272, 279, 286, 292; **72**:170; biography, **83**:384
  Eliphalet, master, *Eliza*, *Mary*, **70**:304; **71**:185; biography, **83**:385

Hale, Emory, portrait listed, **84**:31
  Enoch, owner, *Agnes, Angler, Betsey, Caleb, Charles, Herald, Lydia, Mercury, Navy, Polly, Rapid, Rolla*, **70**:74, 82, 187, 193, 194, 198, 414, 415; **71**:180, 196, 277, 297, 357, 364; **78**:397
  Ezekiel, family of, benefactions, **83**:23
  G. W., owner, *Josiah L. Hale*, **71**:168
  George D., owner, *Burlington, Convoy*, **78**:46, 59
  George P., owner, *Convoy*, **78**:59
  George W., account of; owner, *John Caskie*, master, *Albert Edward, Antelope, Charles H. Lunt, Don Quixote, Guiding Star, Lebanon, Mariposa, Ocean Express, Ocean Queen, Pacific, Progress, Sancho Panza*, **73**:370
  Isaac, owner, *Herald, Huntress, Navy*, **70**:414; **71**:84, 277
  Mrs. J. W., portrait listed, **84**:35
  John, Newbury, from Isaac Colby, deed, 1664, **68**:88; owner, *Betsey, Newburyport*, master, *Tryal*, **69**:179; **70**:187; **71**:279
  Joseph, owner, *General Putnam*, **70**:397
  Joseph W., owner, *Merrimack, Newburyport*, **71**:198, 279
  Joshua, owner, *Alice, Betsey, Geneva, George West, Huguenot, Josiah L. Hale, Kenmore, Pacific, Persia*, **70**:77, 188, 398, 399; **71**:83, 168, 170, 286, 293; portrait listed, **84**:32
  Capt. and Mrs. Joshua, portraits listed, **84**:41, 60
  Josiah, owner, *Persia*, **71**:293
  Josiah L., owner, *Alice, Geneva, Huguenot, Pacific*, **70**:77, 398; **71**:83, 286
  Mary A., trip to White Mountains, 1840, *illus.*, **83**:23
  Moses, owner, *Ceres, Columbia, Sally*, master, *Mary, Susan, William*, **70**:198; **71**:188; **72**:165, 263; **73**:95; 1810, **83**:6
  Moses E., owner, *Arragon, Black Hawk, Ferax, General Taylor, John Porter, Masconomo, Navy, Retrieve*, **70**:89, 189, 389, 398; **71**:95, 193, 277, 360
Hale, Nathan, biography, **83**:385
  Oliver, owner, *Polly*, **71**:297
  Robert, biography, **83**:385, 386
  Samuel, owner, *Navy, Rashaw*, **71**:277, 357
  Thomas, owner, *Alice, Belleville, Dromo, Edwin, Geneva, Huguenot, Josiah L. Hale, Pacific, Persia, Sewell*, **70**:77, 186, 298, 302, 398; **71**:83, 168, 286, 292, 293; **72**:170; portrait listed, **84**:32, 34
  William, owner, *Caleb, Columbia, Hannah, Lydia, Navy, Rapid, Rashaw*, **70**:193, 194, 286; **71**:180, 277, 357; **78**:392; biography, **83**:386
Hales, Edward, master, *Eliza, Elizabeth, Molly, Union*, **63**:153, 156; **68**:242; **69**:188
  George, master, *Charlotte, Endeavour, Sally*, **63**:51, 349; **69**:59
  William, owner, *Delight, Minerva, Nymph*, **78**:64; **79**:189, 296
Haley, Charles L., owner, *Whampoa*, **73**:94
  John, owner, *Independence*, **78**:400
Haley (snow), 105 tons, 1755, **67**:281
Halifax, prison ship in, 1782, **75**:388
Halifax (sch.), 36-48 tons, 1754-9, **67**:281
Halifax (snow), 130 tons, 1754, **67**:281
Halifax Packet (brig), master, Woodbury, 1785, **75**:259
Hall, Capt., master, *Dragon, Eliza, Polly*, 1784-9, **75**:253, 270, 371; **76**:77
  Albert, owner, *Etta E. Tanner*, **78**:192
  Barnard, master, *Daniel D. Smith*, **78**:63
  Christopher, owner, *Scargo*, **72**:168
  Dr. Edward, of Providence, entertained at Tucker house, **74**:133
  Ezra, owner, *Paragon*, **79**:301
  Freeman, owner, *Pearl*, **79**:302
  Henry, owner, *Urbana*, **80**:180; portrait listed, **84**:39
  Israel C., master, *Polly*, 1812, **79**:161
  James, master, *Charming Molly*, **63**:54
  Joel, owner, *Rising Sun*, **71**:362

Hall, John, master, *Queen Charlotte*, 1779, **82**:176
  Lot, owner, *Oriental*, **71**:284
  Luke, owner, *Julius Caesar*, **71**:169
  Mary M., owner, *Mary Farrow*, **79**:185
  Moses, master, *Nancy*, **71**:274
  Samuel, owner, *Avon*, **77**:376; printer, **85**:3
  Spencer, owner, *Castigator*, master, *Arrow*, 1813-5, **78**:262, 353
  Stephen, **70**:221; master, *Thomas Russell*, 1801, **78**:335
  William, master, *Two Brothers*, **69**:183
Hall (bark), officer, Ropes, **74**:93
Hallett, Capt., master, *Akbar*, *Eben Preble*, *Luconia*, **84**:226; 1841, **85**:221, 238
  Charles, owner, *Leo*, **71**:174
  Christopher, owner, *Wave*, **73**:93
  Daniel, owner, *Lebanon*, **71**:173
  Edward B., owner, *Leo*, *Wave*, **71**:174; **73**:93
  Freeman, owner, *Equality*, **70**:309
  John, owner, *Equality*, **70**:309
  Jolly, owner, *Convoy*, **70**:289
  Oliver, owner, *Leo*, *Wave*, **71**:174; **73**:93
  Thomas, master, *Stark*, **69**:158
Halloway, Calvin, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-275, 349-359
Ham, Daniel, owner, *Edward*, **70**:301
  George, owner, *Edward*, **70**:301
  Joseph, owner, *Union*, **72**:273
  Thomas, owner, *Edward*, *Ranger*, **70**:301; **71**:356
  Tobias, master, *Commerce*, **70**:287
  William, owner, *Mac*, **71**:180
Hamahan, Cornelius, owner, *Kosciusko*, **71**:170
Hambleton, Capt., master, *Gambia*, 1785, **75**:261
  John, Rev. soldier, **84**:273
Hamblin, Cornelius, owner, *Enchantress*, *Herald*, **70**:415; **78**:189
  Eleaser, owner, *Herald*, **70**:415
  Joshua, owner, *Herald*, **70**:415
Hambright, Major, army officer, **85**:51, 55
Hamilton, Capt., master, *Fair Trader*, *Sidney Cove*, 1786, **75**:358; 1797, **81**:365
  Alexander, appeal to, **77**:219; duel with Burr, **83**:300
Hamilton, Dr. Alexander, his account of Marblehead, **74**:315
  Gail, at Laurel party, **84**:24, 25; account of, **85**:328
  Horace H., owner, *Wentemoyeh*, **80**:186
  James, owner, *Hyperion*, **78**:400
  James A., owner, *Alice M. Lewis*, **77**:368
  James R., owner, *Thorwaldsen*, *Wild Rover*, *William S. Baker*, **80**:72, 187, 189
  James W., master, *Massena*, **79**:187
  Robert, master, *Active*, 1780, **76**:51
  Samuel V., owner, *Romp*, **79**:390
  William, owner, *Wentemoyeh*, **80**:186
Hamilton, subscription for rebuilding the Dodge Mills, **81**:383
Hamilton Congregational Church, silver of, **81**:101
Hamilton Hall, Salem, **68**:108, 109; balls in, **74**:136; dances in, 371; **75**:208; building lot of, **76**:124; memories of, **81**:63; dinners in, to Bowditch and Lafayette, 180; by James Duncan Phillips, *illus.*, **83**:295; land purchased for, 295; name first used, 296; named for Alexander Hamilton, 298; celebration of victory of *Constitution*, 303; dinner in, address by Saltonstall, 304; reception to Gen. Lafayette, 306; Van Buren dined in, 307
Hamilton St., Salem, **75**:204
Hamilton-Wenham station, **78**:209
Hamilton Woolen Co., **82**:327
Hamilton (ship), mate, Ward, **72**:297; 1841, **84**:325
Hamlet (ship), owner, Neal, **73**:392
Hammat, Abram, master, *Falmouth*, **63**:355
Hammer, Jensen, master, *Saint Nicholas*, 1811, **68**:382
Hammond, Capt., master, *Betsey*, *Orazimbo*, 1785, **75**:258; **79**:298
  Andrew J., owner, *Henry B. Stanwood*, **78**:396
  Benjamin, owner, *Fair Play*, **78**:266
  Edward, master, *Robin*, *Saracen*, **71**:363; **72**:166
  Edward A., owner, *Economy*, **78**:183

Hammond, Elias, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779; on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383, 384
John W., owner, *Fair Play*, **78**:266
Jonathan, master, *Anson*, **85**:357
Nathan, owner, *E. S. Conant*, **78**:182
Nathan S., owner, *Thomas*, **72**:266
Nathaniel O., owner, *Economy*, **78**:183
Samuel, owner, *Oscar*, **71**:285
William, owner, *Gazelle*, *Lyman*, *Noemie*, *Trombadour*, **71**:180, 280; **72**:270; **78**:278
Wilson G., owner, *E. S. Conant*, **78**:182
Hammond (bgtne.), owner, Goodrich, master, Graham, Bermuda, 1780, **82**:177
Hampshire (sch.), 50-60 tons, 1751-2, **67**:281
Hampton, Charles, owner, *Indus*, **71**:85
Hampton Academy, N. H., 1819, **74**:362
Hampton (brig), 224 tons, 1824, Newburyport, **70**:403
Hampton (sch.), 30-60 tons, 1750-63, **67**:282; master, Bowditch, 1756, **80**:322
Hanabel (ship), master, Teshow, 1781, **73**:312, 314
Hancock, Dorothy, account of, **85**:367
John, sent Mrs. Ann Skinner Bellew in his carriage from Philadelphia to Marblehead, **68**:14
Hancock (bgtne.), master, Newman, Bermuda, 1776, **82**:172
Hancock (frigate), Cross, builder, **75**:334
Hancock (sch.), 19-90 tons, 1790-1801, Newburyport, **70**:403; owner, Grant, 1775, **81**:295, 299, 303
Hancock (ship), master, Crocker, at Macao, 1799, **78**:332, 343
Handy, John, master, *Nancy*, **68**:248
Samuel C., master, *Polly*, 1814, **79**:269, 382
William, owner, *Nancy*, **79**:192
Haners, Capt., executed at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:33
Hannah (brig), owners, Lee, Pickman, White, masters, Bicknell, Johnson, Poland, Wyman; at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383; 1784-1812, **75**:156, 249, 258; prize, **79**:260, 263-265; East Indies, 349; **80**:266; 121-195 tons, 1800-5, Newburyport, **70**:406, 407; captured by *Diamond*, 1777, **80**:58
Hannah (bgtne.), 75-86 tons, 1752-62, **67**:282-284; 116-184 tons, 1789-1819, Newburyport, **70**:403-405, 407; master, Johnson, 1783, **75**:151
Hannah (sch.), 25-80 tons, 1750-67, **67**:282-285; 22-104 tons, 1790-1807, Newburyport, **70**:403-407; owners, Buffington, Dennis, Glover, Phippen, masters, Briggs, Broughton, Holman, James, King, Lambert, Lane, Ober, **73**:191; 1783-1810, **75**:147, 257, 262, 265, 273, 361; **76**:78, 80, 82, 83; **80**:266; **81**:294, 295, 299, 300, 302; **83**:8; 41-86 tons, 1794-1820, Gloucester, **78**:392, 393; Marblehead, **81**:294
Hannah (ship), 180 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **70**:406
Hannah (sloop), 24-72 tons, 1752-68, **67**:282-284; 80-99 tons, 1790-9, Newburyport, **70**:404, 406
Hannah and Eliza (ship), 262 tons, 1796, Newburyport, **70**:407
Hannah and Elizabeth (ship), Salem, 1679, **76**:2
Hannah and Martha (sch.), 93 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **70**:407
Hannah and Mary (sch.), 48 tons, 1751, **67**:285
Hannah and Susan (sch.), 66 tons, 1821, Newburyport, **70**:407
Hannah Sprague (ship), 409 tons, 1841, Newburyport, **70**:408
Hanners, G., silversmith, **81**:99
Hanners, *see also* Haners
Hannibal (ship), master, Barges, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383; 263-272 tons, 1801-10, Newburyport, **70**:408
Hanover, college at, **83**:27
Hanover-Norwich bridge in N. H., **83**:105
Hanover St., Salem, **85**:79
Hanover (ship), 1837, **85**:228
Hanscom, Capt., master, *Sukey and Betsey*, 1810, **83**:12
James, master, *Brothers of Guernsey*, 1813, **78**:259

Hanson, John B., owner, *Columbia*, **70**:286
  Samuel, owner, *Rapid*, **79**:387
  Tobias H., house of, **75**:227
Happy Chance (brig), master, Sustacha, **85**:357, 358
Happy Couple (sch.), 152 tons, 1815, Gloucester, **78**:393
Happy Jack (sch.), 17 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **70**:408
Haraden, Capt., master, *Augusta*, *George*, *Polly*, 1784-5, **75**:255, 257; 1810, **83**:5, 8
  Andrew, master, *Catharine*, *Fair Lady*, *George*, **63**:49, 354; 1810, **68**:378
  David, owner, *Economy*, **78**:183
  Dudley, master, *Susan*, **79**:402
  George, owner, *Oseola*, **79**:299
  John, owner, *Mary*, *Mary and Eloisa*, master, *Agenoria*, *Augusta*, *Charming Nancy*, *Neptune*, **77**:367, 375; **78**:53; **79**:183, 184, 293
  Jonathan, account of; master, *Gen. Pickering*, *Julius Caesar*, *Massachusetts*, *Tyrannicide*, **73**:165, 371, 372; 1780, **82**:177
  Stephen, owner, *La Fayette*, **71**:171
  Timothy, master, *Augusta*, *Phoenix*, 1810, **68**:378; **71**:294
Harbak, John H., owner, *Algonquin*, **70**:77
  William H., owner, *Algonquin*, **70**:77
Harbin, Cesar A., biography, **83**:387
Harbinger (brig), owners, Rogers, **74**:90
Harden, Freeman, owner, *Betsey*, **70**:188
  Halah, owner, *Crysanthum*, **78**:61
  Peter, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:267
Hardin, James, owner, *Pacific*, **79**:300
Harding, Betsey, owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369
  Elijah, owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:169
  Ephraim, owner, *Concord*, **70**:288
  Hezekiah, owner, *Heroine*, **70**:416
  Isaac, master, *Lucretia*, **71**:178
  Julia A., owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369
  Peter, owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, **78**:394
  Seth, master, *Olive Branch*, **68**:253
  Thomas, master, *Abigail*, *Catharine*, *Kate*, *Neptune*, **62**:193, 320; **67**:422; **68**:249
Hardy, Benj. F., portrait listed, **84**:41
  Francis D., owner, *New Packet*, master, *Governor*, **70**:402; **71**:280
  Mr. and Mrs. Joel, portraits listed, **84**:50
  John, Rev. soldier, **84**:349
  John C., owner, *Despatch*, master, *Ann*, *Dolphin*, *Hurkern*, **70**:84, 294, 296; **71**:84
  Josiah, owner, *Angenora*, **77**:371
  Manly, biography, **83**:387
  Moses, master, *Grand Island*, **70**:402
  Paul, Rev. soldier, **84**:259-275, 349-351
  Peter, owner, *Lucy*, *Sally*, **72**:163; **79**:177
  Samuel N., owner, *Massasoit*, **79**:187
  Thomas, owner, *Fanny Fern*, *Flying Arrow*, *Massasoit*, **78**:267, 272; **79**:187
  William, master, *Union*, **80**:78
Hardy, McKenzie & Co., owner, *Moro Castle*, **79**:190
Hardy St., Salem, **82**:7
Harford, Solomon, owner, *Anna*, **70**:85
Hargous, Louis E., owner, *Flash*, **70**:390
  Peter A., owner, *Flash*, **70**:390
Harkin, James, owner, *Fanny*, *Fish Hawk*, *Ranger*, **78**:267, 269; **79**:308
Harkins, Patrick, owner, *Eva Bell*, **78**:265
Harlequin (bgtne.), 70 tons, 1761, **67**:285
Harlequin (privateer), Portsmouth, N. H., 1814, **73**:24
Harlequin (sch.), Salem, 1778, **68**:149
Harlequin (ship), New Mills, Danvers, 1779, **68**:149; master, Starbuck, **83**:229, 238
Harlow, Jesse, owner, *Fearless*, *Rival*, **70**:389; **71**:362
Harmon, Rollin E., account of, **75**:160
Harmony, Peter, owner, *Riena del Seano*, **71**:361
Harmony (brig), masters, Foster, Richardson, Whittredge, 1783-1814, **75**:150, 153, 154, 258, 259, 266; prize, **78**:362, 367
Harmony (sch.), 89-101 tons, 1795-1807, Newburyport, **70**:408,

Harmony (sch.) 409; 21-82 tons, 1795-1833, Gloucester, **78**:393; owner, Bowker, Orne, master, Noble, **74**:66; 1810, **83**:8; prize, 1813, **80**:89

Harmony (ship), 218-242 tons, 1793-4, Newburyport, **70**:408; master, Kolloch, 1797, **81**:357

Harald (ship), master, Derby, at Macao, 1802, **78**:344

Harp (sch.), 49 tons, 1846, Gloucester, **78**:393

Harper, John, owner, *Recovery*, 1813, **80**:79

Harpey (privateer), Portsmouth, N. H., 1814, **73**:24

Harpswell (sloop), 70 tons, 1765, **67**:285

Harriet (bgtne.), owner, Elkins, **70**:290; 108-154 tons, 1790-1818, Newburyport, 409

Harriet (sch.), 80-90 tons, 1760-7, **67**:285; 23-93 tons, 1797-1840, Newburyport, **70**:409, 410; owners, Appleton, Andrews, Archer, Dodge, master, Babbidge, 1800, **80**:266

Harriet (ship), 275 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **70**:410

Harriet (sloop), 74 tons, 1792, Gloucester, **78**:393

Harriet Gardner (sch.), 59 tons, 1869, Gloucester, **78**:393

Harriman, Edmund, master, *Dolphin, Edmund, Fortune, Gorham, Merrimack, Murry, Sally, Seaflower, Swallow*, **63**:63, 153, 357, 363; **68**:62, 245; **69**:57, 156, 168

Harrington, Capt., master, *Pilgrim*, 1789, **76**:86
  George, master, *R. C. Parsons*, **79**:307
  John, master, *Fame*, **85**:358
  Margaret B., account of, **71**:149
  Richard, **82**:182, 185

Harriot (brig), 107 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **70**:41; owners, Chase, Leech, Winn, master, Knowlton, 1810, **83**:8; **85**:353

Harriot (bgtne.), 107-119 tons, 1792-6, Newburyport, **70**:410

Harriot (sch.), 80 tons, 1766, **67**:285; 75 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **70**:410; 64 tons, 1828, Gloucester, **78**:393

Harriot (ship), 275 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **70**:411; prize, Newburyport, **76**:286

Harriot (sloop), 74 tons, 1796, Newburyport, **70**:410

Harriot and Eliza (barque), 187 tons, 1794, Newburyport, **70**:411

Harris, Capt., master, *Henry*, 1810, **83**:8
  Abel, owner, *Alligator, Hector, Macedonian, Mercury, Nymph, Pomona*, **70**:78, 413; **71**:196, 281, 353; 1814, **79**:175
  David, owner, *Essex*, **70**:309
  Rev. E. N., account of, **82**:200
  George, owner, *Charles Smith, Evelyn*, **70**:200, 311
  Isaac, master, *Young William*, **69**:198
  J., master, *Draper, Kitty*, 1783, **75**:146, 148
  John, master, *Makepeace, Victory*, **68**:55; **69**:189
  John B., owner, *Oseola*, **79**:299
  John H., master, *Aurora*, **70**:91
  Moses, master, *Endeavour, Polly and Betsey*, **63**:351; **71**:352
  Nathaniel, owner, *Washington*, **73**:93
  Peter, owner, *Terrible*, 1813, **80**:88
  Ralph, biography, **83**:387
  Robert, owner, *Hector, Pomona, Two Friends*, **70**:413; **71**:353; **72**:272; Concord, N. H., **79**:18
  Samuel, master, *Sibella*, **69**:159
  Samuel B., master, *Otter*, **71**:286
  Thomas, owner, *Richmond Packet*, **71**:361
  William, owner, *Industry*, master, *Halcyon, Mary, Volant*, **70**:403; **71**:86, 190; **73**:90
  William L., portrait listed, **84**:49

Harrison, Francis, master, *Phoenix*, **68**:256
  Robert, died, 1759, Quebec expedition, **70**:238
  W. H., battles of Tippecanoe, **82**:78, 84; death of, 90

Harrison (sch.), master, Cort, 1776, **81**:299, 303

Harrod, Benjamin, owner, *Levant, Polly*, master, *Aidar*, **70**:74; **71**:174, 297
  Joseph, family of, **77**:308; owner, *Tigris*, **80**:74

Harry (sloop), 60 tons, 1791, Gloucester, **78**:394

- Hart, Charles, owner, *Wasp*, 1813, **80**:161
  - D., master, *Mt. Vernon*, 1801, **78**:336
  - David, master, *Courier*, *Croton*, **70**:290; **78**:60
  - George, master, *Port Royal*, 1783, **76**:54
  - Jacob D., master, *Mount Vernon*, Phila., **78**:174
  - John, biography, **83**:387
  - Jonathan, master, *William and Mary*, **69**:196
  - Joseph, master, *Hector*, **70**:413
  - P., owner, *Henrietta*, **70**:413
  - Samuel, owner, *Henrietta*, **70**:413
- Hartford Convention, **70**:141-146
- Hartford (flagship), Admiral Farragut, **76**:216
- Hartford (U.S.S.), ensign Crowninshield, **73**:279
- Hartwell, N. B., portrait listed, **84**:33
- Harty, William, owner, *Daniel P. King*, *Iowa*, *Susan*, **78**:63, 401; **79**:402
- Harvard Speaking Club, members of, from Essex County, 1770-81, **73**:107
- Harvard Univ., corp. of, owner, *Harvard*, **70**:411
- Harvard (ship), 492 tons, 1845, Newburyport, **70**:411
- Harvard (sloop), 92 tons, 1816, Newburyport, **70**:411
- Harvey, Alonzo F., owner, *Elisha Crowell*, **78**:185
  - Edward, owner, *Edward*, **70**:301
  - James, master, *Adonis*, 1812, **79**:263
  - John, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-275; 351-360
  - John T., owner, *John P. Ober*, *Mina Boyd*, **79**:70, 189
  - Jonathan, master, *Betsey*, *Dove*, *Industry*, **62**:311; **63**:148; **67**:409
  - Sergent, Rev. soldier, **84**:362
  - Thomas, master, *Magic*, *Oregon*, **79**:179, 298; Amesbury, and Amos Singletary, Haverhill, from Mary Challis, deed, 1683, **68**:365
- Harvy C. Mackey (sch.), 64 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:394
- Harwood, Jonathan, Rev. soldier, **84**:350
- Hasford, H., child of, portrait listed, **84**:51
- Hasford, *see also* Hosford
- Haskell, Capt., owner, *Dianna*, master, *Francis*, *Generous Friend*, *Latona*, *Phoenix*, *St. Peter*, 1786, **75**:267; **78**:178; 1810, **83**:7, 9, 11
  - Addison, owner, *Ellen G. Gott*, *Nautilus*, **78**:187; **79**:187
  - Andrew, master, *Dolphin*, *Eliza*, *Tammy*, **63**:62, 154; **69**:175
  - Charles S., owner, *Pamaho*, **79**:301
  - David, owner, *Lydia*, *Olive Branch*, master, *Ann*, 1810-1, **68**:380, 383; **70**:84; **71**:179, 283
  - Davis, master, *Lygonia*, **79**:178
  - Edward, owner, *Ellen G. Gott*, *Nautilus*, **78**:187; **79**:293
  - Elias, owner, *Adventurer*, *George Wheaton*, *Helen*, *Mechanic*, *Otho*, **70**:73, 399, 400; **71**:194; **78**:395; **79**:299
  - Enoch, master, *Alert*, *John*, **70**:75; **71**:93
  - Ezra, corporal punishment in schools, 1817, by William H. Woodwell, **85**:146
  - Farnum, master, *Pamaho*, **79**:301
  - Francis, owner, *Ranger*, *Sally*, **71**:356; **72**:161
  - George, owner, *Challenge*, *Three Sisters*, **78**:50; **80**:73
  - Ignatius, owner, *Bee*, *Betsy and Lucy*, *Dolphin*, *Hope*, *John*, *Mark and Abigail*, *Nancy*, *Sally*, **70**:185, 189, 296; **71**:82, 93, 184, 273; **72**:161
  - Isaac, master, *Elizabeth and Rebecca*, **70**:307
  - Israel, master, *Mary and Eliza*, **68**:59
  - Jacob, abolitionist, **84**:19
  - James, owner, *Active*, *Burlington*, *Elizabeth and Rebecca*, *Henry Horton*, **70**:71, 307; **78**:46, 396
  - John, master, *Betty*, *Dolphin*, *Experiment*, *Goodspeed*, *Hawk*, *Jack*, *Lively*, *Martin*, *Minerva*, *Orleans*, *Pink*, *Sea Horse*, *Speedwell*, *Woodbridge*, **62**:314; **63**:64, 145, 353, 363; **67**:285; **68**:50, 63, 337; **78**:180, 402; **79**:182, 299, 396, 399; **80**:190
  - Jonathan, owner, *Lucy*, **79**:177
  - Joseph, owner, *Commodore*, **78**:57
  - Joseph T., owner, *Montpelier*, **79**:189, 190

- Haskell, Joshua, master, *Charming Molly*, *Fortune*, *Neptune*, *Polly*, *Truth and Daylight*, *Victory*, **63**:53, 357; **68**:249, 340; **69**:178, 190
  - Josiah, owner, *Ellen G. Gott*, *Louisiana*, **71**:177; **78**:187; **79**:80
  - Josiah C., owner, *Ellen G. Gott*, **78**:187
  - M., master, *Nancy*, 1783, **75**:146
  - Mack, owner, *Bee*, *Betsy and Lucy*, **70**:185, 189
  - Mark, owner, *Dolphin*, *Hope*, *Nancy*, *Sally*, master, *Seaflower*, **69**:156; **70**:296; **71**:82, 273; **72**:161
  - Michael, master, *Good Hope*, 1784, **71**:44
  - Nathaniel, owner, *Challenge*, *Three Sisters*, **78**:50; **80**:73
  - Noah D., owner, *General Putnam*, master, *Ann*, *Dispatch*, *Four Sisters*, *George*, **70**:85, 295, 392, 397, 399
  - Noah L., master, *Venus*, **72**:275
  - Philemon, owner, *Polly*, **79**:305
  - R., master, *Trial*, 1783, **75**:145, 151, 152
  - Robert, owner, *Sally*, **72**:163; 1810, **83**:12
  - Samuel, owner, *Charles Haskell*, *Etta E. Tanner*, *Montpelier*, *Rajah*, **71**:355; **78**:51, 192; **79**:189
  - Solomon, owner, *Bee*, *Betsey*, *Betsy and Lucy*, *Bolina*, *Dolphin*, *Hannah*, *Hope*, *John*, *Mark and Abigail*, *Mary*, *Nancy*, *Sally*, *William and Polly*, master, *Fame*, **70**:185, 187, 189, 190, 296, 314, 407; **71**:82, 93, 184, 187, 273; **72**:161; **73**:98
  - Stephen, portrait listed, **84**:31, 32
  - William, owner, *Ellen G. Gott*, master, *Betsey*, *Brittania*, *Charles Amburger*, *Nautilus*, *Neptune*, *Night Hawk*, **62**:311, 318; **63**:64; **68**:253; **71**:125; **78**:187; **79**:293; **85**:359
  - William F., master, *Hannah*, *Orlando*, **78**:392; **79**:299
- Hasket, Gov. Elias, of New Providence, W. I., 1702, account of, **71**:216; attempted murder of, at New Providence, W. I., 1702, **73**:248
- Hasket and John (bgtne.), master, Wellman, 1780, **74**:192
- Hasket and John (ship), master, Carpenter, Pratt, 1783, **75**:146, 150
- Haskett, Elizabeth, baker, bread under weight, 1705, **72**:7
- Haskins, Christopher, master, *Dolphin*, **63**:63
  - John T., master, *John S. Bryan*, **71**:95
  - Ralph, master, *Atuahalpa*, 1802, **78**:344
- Haslon, Joshua, master, *Diamond*, *Prince Edward*, **63**:61; **68**:343
- Hassam, Capt., master, *Joanna*, 1810, **83**:9
- Hasseltine, Miss, Bradford Academy, **82**:303
  - John, Haverhill, to Thomas Duston, deed, 1683, **70**:152; owner, *Oregon*, **71**:284
  - Thomas, owner, *Franklin*, **70**:394
  - William, master, *Merrimack Packet*, **71**:267
- Hassey, J. S., owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369
- Hasson, Edward, Rowley, from Peter Eyers and wife Hannah, deed, 1675, **68**:91
- Hastings, Henry, owner, *Gypsey*, *Kate Hastings*, **70**:403; **71**:169
  - Nelson, owner, *Old Colony*, **71**:282
  - Thomas Nelson, owner, *Commonwealth*, **70**:288
  - Walter, owner, *Gypsey*, *Kate Hastings*, **70**:403; **71**:169
- Haswell, O. P., portrait listed, **84**:33
- Hatch, Capt., owner, *Columbia*, **77**:218
  - Crowell, owner, *Mac*, **71**:180
  - David, master, *Orange*, **68**:253
  - Isaac, owner, *Lisbon*, **79**:78
  - Jabez, owner, *Hero*, **73**:397
  - Jeremiah, owner, *Columbia*, *Morning Star*, **70**:285; **71**:270
  - William B., master, *Charity*, *Eliza*, *Sapphire*, **70**:198, 305; **72**:166
  - William S., master, *Eliza*, **70**:305
- Hathaway, Capt., master, *India*, *Richmond*, 1801, **78**:335, 336; 1797, **81**:359, 362, 367; **82**:34, 35
  - Benjamin, owner, *Laura*, **71**:172
  - George S., owner, *Silver Gray*, **72**:171

Hathaway, Humphrey, owner, *Silver Gray*, **72**:171
  Stephen, owner, *Silver Gray*, **72**:171
  William C., owner, *Retrieve*, **79**:388
Hathorne, Capt., master, *Mary Ann*, 1784-9, **75**:252, 263, 268, 272, 359, 362, 367, 375, 380; **76**:75
  Col., house of, **82**:381
  Daniel, master, *Essex*, *Lynn*, *Mermaid*, *Polly*, *Salisbury*, *Vigilant*, *Weymouth*, **63**:352; **68**:54, 61, 339; **69**:55, 192; **71**:18, 24; 1797, **79**:343
  Ebenezer, owner, *Fame*, 1814, **79**:21, 22, 25
  John, owner, *Alexander*, *Fame*, *Seaflower*, master, *Adventure*, *Anstis*, *Bradford*, *Charming Polly*, *Dolphin*, *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, *Hannah*, *Polly*, *Swallow*, *Two Brothers*, **62**:197, 200, 317; **63**:55, 64, 155, 158; **67**:283; **68**:338, 339; **69**:169, 184; 1812, **78**:248; **79**:20-22, 25; 1800, **80**:269; account of, **75**:7
  Nathaniel, house of, **75**:211
  William, owner, *Dart*, master, *Bonny Kate*, *Glide*, *Taria Topan*, **62**:316; **76**:216; 1812, **78**:356; account of, **76**:216; **80**:338
Hathorne family, **76**:9
Hathorne, *see also* Hawthorne
Hathorne St., Salem, **75**:215
Hattie (sch.), 170 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **78**:394
Hattie B. West (sch.), 56 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **78**:394
Hattie E. Smith (sch.), 100 tons, 1869, Newburyport, **70**:411
Hattie N. Gove (sch.), 347 tons, 1874, Gloucester, **78**:394
Have (ship), master, Lord, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:380
Haven, Franklin, account of, **68**:203
  Mr. and Mrs. Joel N., portrait listed, **84**:58
  Thomas, owner, *Mariner*, **71**:183
Havener, I. W., owner, *Centurion*, **70**:197
Haverhill, reminiscences of Charles B. George of, conductor of Boston and Maine, R. R., by Francis B. C. Bradlee, *illus.*, **68**:289; town of, to Jonathan Singletary, island in Merrimack river, deed, 1663, 369; Republicans, published charges against Pickering, **70**:111; social life in, 1802, **77**:306; **82**:147; ferry, **80**:5; **82**:12; flood at, 1785, **80**:8, 9; assemblies, 1786, 26; **83**:151; namesake town in England, **80**:318; Haverhill bridge, 1794, **82**:14; **83**:102, 106; folks in, 1783, by James Duncan Phillips, *illus.*, **82**:137; description of, 146, 147; First Baptist Church, by Harry R. Davis, *illus.*, 193; colored people, church of, 204; stained glass windows in Baptist Church, 209; N. H., mills at, **83**:28
Haverhill (sloop), 50-54 tons, 1751-2, **67**:285
Hawes, Asa, owner, *Philosopher*, **79**:303
  Dorothy S., to the farthest gulf, China trade, *illus.*, **77**:101, 218
  James, owner, *Washington*, **80**:184
  Jeremiah, owner, *Paragon*, **79**:301
  John, owner, *Washington*, **80**:184
  Joseph, owner, *Washington*, **80**:184
  Thomas, owner, *Mary Anna*, **79**:185
  Zenas, owner, *Paragon*, **79**:301
Hawk (bgtne.), master, Slater, Bermuda, 1778, **82**:175
Hawk (sch.), 40-60 tons, 1750-68, **67**:285, 286; Danvers, new mills, 1777, **68**:149; 63-79 tons, 1790-1812, Newburyport, **70**:411; owners, Lovett, Richardson, Townsend, masters, Aylward, Brookhouse, Burchmore, Caulfield, Henfield, Slewman, 1783-1800, **75**:153, 155, 156, 158, 249, 252, 253, 259, 262, 264, 266, 269, 369; captured *Polly*, **78**:231, 232; **80**:266; 69 tons, 1807, Gloucester, **78**:394
Hawk (ship), owner, Gray, **73**:369
Hawkes, Benjamin, owner, *Betsy*, *Effort*, *Monticello*, *Ocean*, *Trio*, **70**:302; **71**:270, 282; **72**:270; 1800, **80**:265
Hawkes and Babbidge, owners, *Grand Turk*, 1813, **79**:28

Hawkins, Capt., master, *Hendra*, 1813, **79**:257
  Isaac, master, *Artic*, 1802, **78**:344
Hawley, Capt., of Philadelphia, **70**:224
Hawthorne, Elizabeth, account of, **76**:3
  Manning, Hawthorne's early years, *illus.*, **74**:1; Marie Louisa Hawthorne, *illus.*, **75**:103; parental and family influences on Hawthorne, *illus.*, **76**:1; a glimpse of Hawthorne's boyhood, **83**:178
  Marie Louisa, by Manning Hawthorne, *illus.*, **75**:103
  Nathaniel, books read by, 1828-50, **68**:65; account of, **71**:150; early years, by Manning Hawthorne, *illus.*, **74**:1; parental and family influences on, by Manning Hawthorne, *illus.*, **76**:1; Fanshawe and Bowdoin College, by Philip E. Burnham, *illus.*, **80**:131; boyhood, a glimpse of, by Manning Hawthorne, **83**:178; time, the Salem of, by Rev. Dr. George Batchelor, *illus.*, **84**:64
Hawthorne and George W. Childs, death of W. D. Ticknor, by Leland Schubert, **84**:164
Hawthorne, *see also* Hathorne
Hawthorne boulevard, Salem, **79**:206
Hayden, Barbara, Central Street, Salem, and the Ingalls House, **85**:58
  Eli, contract for building *Massachusetts*, **74**:240
Hayes, Capt., master, *Reward*, 1810, **83**:11
  Mr. and Mrs., portraits listed, **84**:54
  Daniel, owner, *Yarico*, **80**:191
  James, owner, *Federalist*, *Friendship*, *Ocean*, *Ranger*, *Violet*, *Winthrop and Mary*, 1781, **76**:52; **78**:268, 269, 277; **79**:296; **80**:182, 190
  Judah, consignment on *Derby*, 1807, **77**:36
  M. M., owner, *Maria*, **71**:182
  William, owner, *Croton*, **78**:61
Hayley (snow), 130 tons, 1756, **67**:286
Hayman, William, account of, **71**:152
Haynes, David, owner *Polly and Sally*, **71**:352
  Samuel, owner, *Martha*, master, *Constant Couple*, **63**:59; **71**:184
Haynes, Thomas, Amesbury, to Thomas Wells, deed, 1681, **68**:361
  William, master, *Charlotte*, **63**:51
Hayter, Stephen, master, *Charming Sally*, *Industry*, *Pembroke*, *Pretty Betsey*, *Success*, **63**:56; **67**:411; **68**:256, 342; **69**:165
Hayther, Thomas, master, *Leopard*, **67**:424
Haytien (sch.), 38 tons, 1821, Newburyport, **70**:411
Hayward, Mr. and Mrs. Asa, portrait listed, **84**:45
  Charles L., owner, *Josephine*, **71**:167
  John, master, *Polly*, **71**:298
Haywood, John, owner, *Rolla*, master, *Brittania*, **71**:363; 1813, **79**:30
Hazard, Dep. Gov. of Rhode Island, family of, **68**:5, 13
Hazard (brig), 126 tons, 1802, Newburyport, **70**:412; owner, Davenport, master, Fauvett, **73**:261; condemned, 1778, **76**:48; prize, 1812-3, **78**:367; **79**:264
Hazard (bgtne.), 159 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **70**:412
Hazard (sch.), 43-101 tons, 1804-15, Newburyport, **70**:412; owner, Rieth, masters, Brown, Lander, **73**:381; **80**:62; 1810, **83**:8
Hazard (ship), owner, Gardner, masters, Bridges, Reeves, Rowen, Swift, Tibbets, **73**:186; **74**:178; at Canton, 1800, **78**:333, 336-338, 342, 343; **80**:266; 1802, **81**:228, 255
Hazard (sloop), 48 tons, 1763, **67**:286; master, Fuller, 1783, **75**:152
Hazeltine, Richard, biography, **83**:387
  Samuel, biography, **83**:388
Hazelton, Capt., master, *Dasher*, 1812, **79**:272, 377
  Jonathan, owner, *Dart*, 1812, **78**:356
Hazen, Hannah, account of, **81**:277
  John, New Jersey, **80**:3; family, **82**:144
  Nathan W., letter to Dr. Jeremiah S. Putnam, **75**:329
Hazen (ship), owner, Orne, master, Hodges, **74**:66; East Indies, 1797, **79**:341; 1800, **80**:266
Head, James W., owner, *Antelope*, **70**:86

Head, Joseph, owner, *Mary*, **71**:186

Head and Amory, Boston, owner, *Lydia Head*, **71**:103

Heagarty, Jeremiah, master, *Dove*, **63**:150

Healy, Alexander, master, *Hope*, 1814, **78**:258

  Thomas C., artist, **83**:365

  Wells, owner, *Merrimack*, *Newburyport*, **71**:198, 279

Heard, Augustine, account of, **73**:373; master, *Bengal*, *Betsy*, *Caravan*, *Emerald*, *Gov. Endicott*, *Linten*, *Mary Ellen*, *Packet*, 373; 1830, **80**:270; Chinese merchant, **77**:234; **85**:117; China trade, by Howard Corning, **80**:270

  George W., owner, *Peace*, **71**:290

  Nathaniel, owner, *Fame*, 1812, **79**:19, 20

Hearn, Laurence, master, *Cleaveland*, **63**:58

Heartbreak hill, Ipswich, **81**:3

Heath, Mrs. J. A., portrait listed, **84**:34

Heather, Thomas, master, *Eliza*, **63**:155

Hebe (ship), master, Austin, at Canton, 1802, **78**:341

Heber (brig), 107 tons, 1842, Newburyport, **70**:412

Hebron (brig), 296 tons, 1833, Newburyport, **70**:412

Hector (brig), 109 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **70**:413; 1781, **73**:313; masters, Lewis, Stone, Tittle, 1784-89, **75**:253, 255, 264, 266, 271, 273, 364, 365, 372, 374; **76**:73, 75

Hector (bgtne.), master, Allen, **73**:173

Hector (H.M.S.), 1798, **70**:222

Hector (ship), owner, Gray, master, Allen, **73**:369; **76**:119

Hedge, Isaac, owner, *Levant*, master, *Elizabeth*, **71**:175; **75**:240

  Isaac L., owner, *Brenda*, **70**:191

  John, owner, *Anna*, **77**:371

  L., letters of, regarding Harvard College, **82**:91

  Lillek, owner, *Charles*, **78**:51

  Milton P., master, *Old Colony*, **71**:282

  Thomas, owner, *Levant*, **71**:175

Hedman, Wm., portrait listed, **84**:33

Heicraft, John, master, *Two Friends*, **69**:185

Helby, William, the case of William Bowman alias, seaman, *illus.*, **76**:136

Helen (brig), 127 tons, 1834, Gloucester, **78**:395

Helen (sch.), owners, Brown, Crowninshield, Hovey, Howard, Jayne, Knap, Townsend, Upton, West, White, master, King, **74**:180; privateer, (see Salem Ship Registers, Vol. 40, p. 226), 1812, **79**:153, 154, 1800-10, **80**:266; **83**:8

Helen (ship), master, Tibbets, 1812, **74**:178

Helen Augusta (barque), 242 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **70**:413

Helen Miller Gould (yacht), Essex built, **78**:38

Helena (bgtne.), 70-80 tons, 1751-3, **67**:286

Helme, Capt., master, *Benjamin*, *John and Benjamin*, 1788-9, **75**:372; **76**:76, 80

Hemenway, Augustus, account of, **78**:107

  Samuel, owner, *Alexander*, *Black Vomit*, *Castigator*, 1812-3, **78**:248, 350, 353; biography, **83**:388

Hemmenway, W. H., owner, *Cornelia*, **70**:290

Henchman, Daniel, a colonial bookseller, by William T. Baxter, *illus.*, **70**:1; account books of, 10; Boston, 1724, 20

Henderson, Benjamin, owner, *Eliza*, master, *Esther Minotaur*, **63**:352; **71**:125; 1800, **80**:265

  Joseph, master, *Good Intent*, **85**:351

  Robert, master, *Abigail*, **77**:365

Hendly, James, owner, *Victory*, **80**:181

  John, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385

  Joseph, letter to his family from Falmouth, 1767, **75**:392

Hendra (sloop), master, Hawkins, prize, 1813, **79**:257

Hendric Hudson (ship), privateer, master, Benson, 1781, **76**:214

Hendrick, Clement, owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369

  Daniel, Haverhill, and wife Mary, to William Brattle, deed, 1685, **68**:187

Henfield, Capt., master, *George and Jacob*, *Grand Turk*, *Hawk*, *Sukey*, 1785-9, **75**:261, 369, 374, 381; **76**:77
  Gideon, master, *Centipede*, *Friendship*, *Griffin*, *Roebuck*, **73**:377; **75**:147, 151; 1783, **76**:101
  John, owner, *La Fayette*, *Lucy Ann*, **71**:171; **79**:177
Henfield house, **80**:289
Henrietta (brig), master, Foley, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383
Henrietta (sch.), 211 tons, 1862, Newburyport, **70**:413; 62-89 tons, 1844-58, Gloucester, **78**:395
Henry, John, plot of, **70**:110
  Joseph B., owner, *General Taylor*, **70**:398
Henry papers, 1812, **70**:110
Henry (brig), 151-262 tons, 1823-46, Newburyport, **70**:413, 414; 1813, **73**:189; owners, Crowninshield et al, Derby, Fettyplace, Gray, Ward, masters, Andrews, Archer, Becket, Boardman, Harris, Simmons, Whittredge, 1789-1813, **74**:278; **75**:272, 358, 361, 368, 370, 376, 378; **76**:70, 75; prize, **79**:22, 24; East Indies, 124, 126, 132; privateer, (see Salem Ship Registers Vol. 40, p. 227) 154; prize, 163; **83**:8; 258 tons, 1859, Gloucester, **78**:395
Henry (bgtne.), 202 tons, 1791, Newburyport, **70**:413; master, Crowninshield, 1812, **73**:280, 281
Henry (privateer), 190 tons, 1799, Salem, **71**:123
Henry (sch.), 90 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **70**:414; 23 tons, 1817, Gloucester, **78**:395
Henry (ship), Salem to East Indies, 1795, **70**:210, 217; Salem, furniture to Calcutta, 1791, 359; 258-366 tons, 1820-31, Newburyport, 413, 414; **73**:185; owners, Derby, masters, Barton, Bullock, Crowninshield, Smith, Upton, 1791-1802, **74**:183; East Indies, **79**:130, 131, 225, 234, 340; **80**:266; **81**:131, 135, 236, 237, 357
Henry (snow), Marblehead, owners, Lee, Skinner, 1745, **68**:25
Henry (whaler), wrecked, **75**:239
Henry B. Stanwood (sch.), 63 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:396
Henry Clay (steamboat), fire on, 1852, **75**:134
Henry Ewbank (ship), owner, Pickman, mate, Dudley, **73**:287; **74**:76
Henry Ford (boat), Essex built, **78**:36
Henry Horton (sch.), 199 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **78**:396
Henry J. Mills Chapter formed, 1919, **76**:310
Henry L. Phillips (sch.), 80 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **78**:396
Henry Perkins (sch.), 195 tons, 1860, Newburyport, **70**:414
Hepzey (sloop), 70 tons, 1766, **67**:286
Hepzibah (brig), master, Adams, 1785, **75**:259
Herald (brig), owner, Dodge, Nichols, Ward, **72**:296; **73**:285, 394
Herald (letter of Marque), master, Silsbee, **74**:173
Herald (sch.), 49-73 tons, 1826-31, Newburyport, **70**:414, 415; 73 tons, 1839, Gloucester, **78**:396
Herald (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; 279-773 tons, 1797-1865, Newburyport, **70**:414, 415; owners, Devereux, Pickman, Silsbee, Stone, master, Daniels, **74**:76, 174; 1810, **83**:8; 274 tons, 1825, Gloucester, **78**:396; 1841, **84**:316
Herbert, Capt., master, *Calliope*, 1841, **85**:240
  Benjamin, master, *Rowley*, *Salisbury*, **69**:49, 53
  Charles, master, *Sarah Jane*, **72**:168
  George W., owner, *Webster Barnard*, **80**:186
  Mrs. P. B., portrait listed, **84**:33
  Thomas, owner, *Sukey*, **72**:262
Hercules (sch.), owner, Felt, 1810, **83**:8
Hercules (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; owner, West, masters, Carpenter, Fairfield, Taylor, at Archangel, 1810, 378; **73**:272; **74**:195; 1810, **83**:8; 309 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **70**:415
Herman, Rufus, master, *James Caskie*, **71**:89
Herman (brig), 123 tons, 1807, Newburyport, **70**:415

Hero (brig), Boston, 1781, **68**:149; 113-118 tons, 1797-1800, Newburyport, **70**:416; masters, Briane, Caulfield, **85**:356, 358
Hero (bgtne.), 80 tons, 1767, **67**:286
Hero (cutter), master, March, prize, 1813, **79**:257
Hero (sch.), 75-153 tons, 1809-62, Newburyport, **70**:415, 416; owner, Upton, 1810, **83**:8
Hero (ship), 156 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **70**:416
Hero (sloop), 48-75 tons, 1794-1804, Newburyport, **70**:415; 90 tons, 1801, Gloucester, **78**:397
Heroine (barque), 416 tons, 1858, Newburyport, **70**:416
Heroine (ship), deserters on, **75**:243
Herrick, Andrew, master, *Bellona*, **62**:308
  Daniel, master, *Hitty*, *Orchard*, **67**:286; **68**:253
  J., master, *Bessie Neal*, **78**:41
  John, biography, **83**:388
  Josiah, owner, *George*, master, *Britton*, *Freedom*, *General Johnson*, *Mary*, *Roebuck*, *Success*, **78**:45, 276, 279, 387; **79**:182, 390, 400
  Peter, owner, *Lavina*, master, *Harriot*, *Polly*, **70**:410; **71**:172, 298
  Richard, master, *Brittania*, **78**:45
  Samuel, master, *Alert*, *Betsey*, *Dolphin*, *Neptune*, **62**:311, 312, 314; **63**:146; **68**:251; **70**:75
  Shadrach, master, *Economy*, **78**:183
  William, owner, *Diana*, 1781, **76**:51
  William E., owner, *Gertrude*, master, *Arethusa*, *Niger*, *Sarah Ann*, *Tropic Bird*, **77**:373; **78**:389; **79**:294, 394; **80**:76
  Zachary, pay for rent at Ryall Side, 1686, **68**:39
Herring, Benjamin, master, *Rebecca*, **68**:351
Herring (sch.), 21 tons, 1824, Gloucester, **78**:397
Herriston, Capt., master, *Ann*, 1813, **79**:257
Hersey, Charles, owner, *Democrat*, **70**:293
  Philo, owner, *Hattie*, **78**:394
Hersy (ship), master, Crowninshield, condemned, 1781, **76**:52
Hervey, Mrs. J. B., portrait listed, **84**:35
  John, Rev. soldier, **84**:265
  Joseph B., owner, *Adeline*, *Citizen*, *Copia*, *Mary Jane*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, *Scio*, *Spartan*, **70**:72, 284, 289; **71**:192, 198, 277; **72**:169, 172
  Sarah, portrait listed, **84**:47
  William, owner, *Citizen*, **70**:284
Hesper (barque), 391 tons, 1852, Newburyport, **70**:417
Hesper (brig), master, Ilsly, prize, 1812, **78**:351, 352
Hesper (bgtne.), 157 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **70**:417
Hesper (ship), 303 tons, 1807, Newburyport, **70**:416
Hess, Lewis, owner, *Eva Bell*, **78**:265
Hetty (sch.), master, *Woodbury*, 1785, **75**:259
Hewes, Edwin B., Nathaniel Bowditch, supercargo and mariner, *illus.*, **70**:209; Jonathan Lambert, of Salem, King of Tristan D'Acunha, *illus.*, **71**:1; Thomas Handasyd Perkins, supercargo of the *Astrea*, of Salem, 203
  John, master, *Cruger*, Salem, **71**:122
  Samuel, owner, *William*, **73**:95
  Thomas, owner, *Venus*, 1797, **81**:361
Hewes, *see also* Hughes
Hewins, Alfred Stone, Eben F. Stone papers presented by, *illus.*, **83**:30, 201
  Whiting, owner, *Lewis*, **79**:77
Hewitt, Asa, master, *Sea Lion*, 1811, **68**:383
  Joseph, owner, *Wave*, **73**:94
  Thomas, master, *Asia*, 1811, **68**:383
  Wiliam, master, *Independence*, **71**:85
Hezron (sch.), 88 tons, 1859, Newburyport, **70**:417
Hibberd, Joseph, master, *Abigail*, *Aurora*, *Betsey*, *Dolphin*, *Hannah*, *Lisbon*, *Merrill*, **62**:196, 306, 312; **63**:147; **67**:282; **68**:49, 61
Hibbert, Warren, master, *Meridian*, **79**:188
Hibernia (brig), master, O'Brien, **76**:221; 206 tons, 1836, Gloucester, **78**:397

Hibernia (bgtne.), 108 tons, 1789, Newburyport, **70**:417; master, O'Bryan, Bermuda, 1780, **82**:177
Hibernia (ship), 185 tons, 1796, Newburyport, **70**:417
Hickson, Capt., master, *Missouri*, 1802, **78**:339
Hickson, *see also* Hixon
Hidden, Joseph, owner, *Rose*, **71**:365
Hides imported into Salem in 1775, **68**:32
Hidy, Muriel E., George Peabody, an American in London, *illus.*, **77**:1
Hiel, Charles, owner, *Guiding Star*, **70**:402
Higgins, Capt., master, *Avon*, *Hunter*, **77**:376; 1812, **80**:87
  Amos, owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
  Atwater, owner, *Onward*, **71**:283
  Benjamin, owner, *George Millard*, **70**:399
  Christian, master, *Ruby*, **69**:50
  Eben, owner, *Cronstadt*, master, *Nereus*, *Sarah Ann*, **78**:60; **79**:294, 394
  Eben L., owner, *Onward*, **71**:283
  George W., owner, *Rozella*, **79**:391
  Hatsell, owner, *George Washington*, *Rogers*, master, *Sarah Woodbridge*, **71**:363; **72**:168; **78**:388
  Jacob, owner, *Patriot*, **79**:301
  Jesse, owner, *Patriot*, **79**:301
  Jonathan, owner, *Pennsylvania*, **79**:302
  Josiah, master, *Polly*, **71**:351
  Samuel, owner, *Herald*, **70**:415
Higginson, Capt., to have a little house 5 or 6 feet square at back side of garden on Common, Salem, 1687, **68**:46
  A. Henry, Myopia club, **78**:203
  George, portrait listed, **84**:32
  Hitty, school of, **81**:61
  Philip, owner, *Lark*, 1778, **76**:49
  S., sent freight on *Derby*, 1804, **77**:32, 54
  Stephen, account of, **69**:4; **80**:253, 349; owner, *Little Dromo*, master, *Two Brothers*, **69**:185; **79**:78
Higginson house, school, **82**:379
High, J., master, *Neptune*, **83**:347
  John, master, *Mechanic*, **71**:194
High St., Salem, **80**:287
Highflyer (sch.), 55 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **78**:397
Highflyer (ship), 1194 tons, 1853, Newburyport, **70**:417
Highland Lass (sch.), 85 tons, 1854, Gloucester, **78**:397
Hilbert, Joseph, master, *William*, **69**:195
  William, master, *Rebecca*, *Sally*, *Swan*, *William and George*, **68**:351; **69**:59, 174, 196
Hildreth, Mr. and Mrs. portrait listed, **84**:59
  Augustus, owner, *Gloucester*, **78**:389
  C. L., portrait listed, **84**:63
  Ella, portrait listed, **84**:59
  Fisher, portrait listed, **84**:55
  John, owner, *Gloucester*, **78**:389
  Watson J., portrait listed, **84**:50
Hiler, Jacob, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382
Hill, A., master, *Reward*, 1812, **80**:81
  Charles, owner, *Argosy*, *Arragon*, *Ashburton*, *Charles Hill*, *Express*, *Irene*, *Moses Davenport*, *Ocean Queen*, *Parthenia*, *Star of Peace*, *Transit*, **70**:88, 89, 199, 312; **71**:88, 271, 282, 288; **72**:174, 269
  Charles Q., owner, *Star of Peace*, *Winged Hunter*, **72**:174; **73**:99
  G. W., portrait listed, **84**:48
  H., master, *Pilgrim*, *Rambler*, 1783-4, **75**:151, 156
  Hezekiah, owner, *Fox*, **78**:274
  Hugh, owner, *Fox*, *Success*, 1797-1810, **79**:344; **80**:269; **83**:7
  James, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
  John, master, *Ellen Rizpol*, *Molly*, *Patty*, *Peggy*, **68**:63, 255; **70**:307
  Dr. John M., portrait listed, **84**:63
  Josiah, owner, *Eliza Hupper*, **70**:305
  N. T. and Co., owner, *Laura*, **79**:74
  Nahum T., owner, *Laura*, **79**:74
  Obadiah, master, *Eagle Head*, **70**:299
  Robert W., our coastal pioneers, *illus.*, shipbuilding in Essex, **78**:24
  Rufus, biography, **83**:388
  Stephen P., account of, **71**:153; **82**:199
  Thomas, owner, *Hannah*, **70**:405

Hill, Mr. and Mrs. W. W., portrait listed, **84**:50
  William, **79**:18
Hillard, Mrs. Harriet, **84**:200, 202, 215
Hillcoks, Thomas, master, *Susan*, 1813, **79**:39
Hiller, Major, house of, **81**:124; displaced at Custom House, **82**:5
  Edward, account of, **75**:7
  John, master, *Burlington*, **70**:193
  Joseph, account of, **71**:154; **75**:8, 161
Hilles, Wm. S., owner, *Anthea Godfrey*, **77**:372
Hilliard, Joseph, master, *Polly*, *William*, **68**:341; **69**:195
Hillier (Hillyer), Capt., master, *Phebe*, 1812, **79**:156
  Benjamin, owner, *Otho*, **71**:285; **79**:299
  Benjamin W., owner, *Munroe*, **79**:190
  Daniel, master, *Nor' Wester*, **79**:295
  William, owner, *Moonlight*, **79**:190
Hills, Benjamin, biography, **83**:389
  Joseph, biography, **83**:389
  Nathaniel, owner, *Ark*, *Essex*, **70**:89, 311
Hilton, Capt., master, *Betsey*, *Little John*, *Success*, 1788-9, **75**:266, 377; **76**:69, 72, 77, 78, 86
  Amos, master, *Eagle*, *Fanny*, *Little John*, *Peggy*, 1782-92, **63**:356; **76**:53; **79**:128, 223
  Benjamin, master, *Brittania*, **62**:319
  H., master, *Draper*, 1783, **75**:146
  Hale, owner, *Elizabeth*, *Polly*, **70**:306; 1800, **80**:268
  John, master, *Anstis*, *Two Brothers*, *Two Sisters*, **62**:200; **69**:183, 184, 186
  Stilson, master, *Success*, *Swan*, **69**:165, 173
Hiltz, John, owner, *Cherub*, *Sweepstakes*, *William A. Pew*, master, *Clara B. Chapman*, **78**:53, 54; **80**:71, 188
Hinchinbrooke (packet), 1814, **76**:215
Hinckley, David, owner, *Tickler*, 1813, **79**:164
  James, owner, *Albatross*, **77**:368
  Joseph, owner, *Industry*, **71**:87
  Samuel, owner, *Hornet*, **78**:399
Hinckley, *see also* Hinkley
Hincks, Elbridge C., owner, *Elizabeth Segur*, **78**:186
Hind, Benjamin, master, *Salisbury*, *Success*, *Thomas and Eliza*, **69**:54, 164, 176
Hind (bark), owners, Crowninshield, Orne, White, masters, Brace, Lander, Ropes, **73**:381; 1800, **80**:266; **83**:8; Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30
Hind (brig), masters, Beckford, Bickford, Boardman, Hodges, McComb, 1784-91, **75**:157, 251, 252, 259, 260, 263, 264, 267, 268, 270, 358, 362, 371; **76**:70, 78, 80; East Indies, **79**:132
Hind (bgtne.), owner, Orne, **74**:66
Hind (privateer), 136 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:123
Hind (sch.), 62 tons, 1814, Gloucester, **78**:397
Hind (ship), owner, Gray, **73**:369
Hinde, Benjamin, master, *Betsey*, *Dreadnaught*, *John*, *Sarah*, *Two Brothers*, **62**:311; **63**:150; **67**:415; **69**:63, 184
Hines, Benjamin, master, *Joseph*, **67**:420
  S. T., owner, *Maria Roxanna*, **79**:180
Hinkley, David, owner, *Boston Packet*, *Milo*, **70**:190; **71**:268
  Francis M., master, *Winged Hunter*, **73**:99
  Moses, owner, *Fox*, **78**:274
Hinkley, *see also* Hinckley
Hinks, Elisha, owner, *Rebeckah*, *Ruthy*, **71**:358; **72**:159
  Jesse Y., owner, *Rebeckah*, *Ruthy*, **71**:358; **72**:159
  Samuel, master, *Narraguagus*, **79**:192
  Winslow, owner, *Ruthy*, **72**:159
Hinsdale, Capt., master, *Nancy*, 1786, **75**:272
Hiram (brig), owner, Orne, 1810, **83**:8
Hiram (bgtne.), owner, Orne, **74**:65
Hiram (sch.), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; 86 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **70**:417
Hiram (sloop), 46 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **70**:418
Hirst, William, master, *Sally*, **72**:165
History of Catta Island off Marblehead, by Richard W. Searle, *illus.*, **83**:308
Hitch, Joshua, owner, *Lion*, 1814, **79**:171

Hitchcock, D. K., letter from Gladstone to, regarding statue of George Peabody, **76**:344
  Enos, account of, **71**:152; letter to, from Rev. Manasseh Cutler, *illus.*, **76**:374
Hiter, Samuel, owner, *Fox*, **78**:274
Hitta Franklin (sch.), 64 tons, 1832, Gloucester, **78**:397
Hitty (sch.), 42-72 tons, 1757-63, **67**:286, 287; master, Cook, **75**:327
Hitty (ship), master, Briggs, at Macao, 1802, **78**:342-344
Hitty (snow), 80 tons, 1759-65, **67**:286, 287
Hixon, Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:50
Hixon, *see also* Hickson
Hoar, Samuel, portrait listed, **84**:43
Hobbs, Alexander, owner, *Lebanon*, **71**:173
  Ebenezer, master, *Greyhound*, **63**:364
  John, master, *West Point*, **80**:187
Hobby, Ebenezer, owner of sch. condemned, Jamaica, 1776, **76**:47
Hobson, Humphrey, owner, *Rowley*, **71**:365
  Nathan, owner, *Julia*, *Mary*, *Polly*, *Spartan*, *William*, **71**:168, 190, 351; **72**:172; **73**:96
Hodgdon, Alexander, owner, *E. S. Conant*, **78**:182
  Freeman, master, *Pilgrim*, **79**:303
  George C., house of, **75**:209
  Hiram, owner, *Torpedo*, **80**:74
  Jackson, owner, *A. I. Franklin*, **77**:364
  John, owner, *Pilgrim*, **79**:303
  Joseph, owner, *Torpedo*, **80**:74
  Stephen, owner, *Edward A. De Hart*, **78**:183
  Thomas, owner, *Success*, **79**:401
Hodge, Capt., **72**:349
  Charles, owner, *Nancy*, *Polly and Sally*, *Sally*, master, *Alice*, *America*, *Margaret*, *Newbury*, *Renounce*, *Unity*, **62**:198; **68**:55, 252, 351; **70**:77; **71**:274, 352; **72**:165, 274
  Elizabeth, wedding outfit of, 1808, **68**:303
  James, owner, *Eliza*, **70**:304
  John S., master, *Favourite*, *Susan*, **70**:389; **72**:263
  Michael, owner, *General Brooks*, *Gig*, *Hope*, *Wallace*, master, *Alexander*, **70**:76, 397, 400; **71**:81; **73**:91; naval officer, **83**:203; account of, 206; letters of Benjamin Goodhue to, 1789-90, introduction by William Dismore Chapple, *illus.*, **84**:144
  Stephen S., owner, *Swift*, **72**:264
Hodges, Capt., master, *Astrea*, *George & Jacob*, *Hazen*, *Russell*, *Sebastian*, *Three Sisters*, *Union*, *William & Henry*, 1784-1802, **75**:255, 259, 264, 266, 268, 360, 363, 374; **76**:68, 74; **78**:341; **79**:345; **80**:266
  B., master, *Betsey*, *Jupiter*, *Sophia*, 1783-4, **75**:146, 148, 152, 154
  Benjamin, owner, *Active*, *Betsey*, *Exchange*, *Eunice*, *Friendship*, *George Washington*, *Olive Branch*, master, *Astrea*, *Grand Turk*, *Three Sisters*, *William & Henry*, **71**:1; 1787-1800, **75**:50, 369; **79**:126, 222, 233, 234, 331, 351, 357; **80**:178, 262, 264, 265, 266; **85**:336; account of, **75**:6
  Charles, master, *Betty*, *Diamond*, **62**:314; **63**:61
  Gamaliel, owner, *Active*, *Betsey*, *Ceres*, master, *Eliza*, *Love*, *Ranger*, **68**:51, 347; 1796-1812, **79**:164, 338, 351, 357; **80**:264
  George, master, *Friendship*, 1795, **79**:234, 331
  George C., house of, **75**:224
  James, master, *Speedwell*, **69**:160
  John, master, *Beaver*, *Benjamin*, *Betsey*, *Essex*, *General Wolfe*, *Jolly Robbin*, *Leopard*, *Rebecca*, *Union*, **62**:308, 312; **63**:351, 360; **67**:418, 423, 424; **68**:350; **69**:186
  Jonathan, at Batavia, **70**:220; house of, **75**:211, 212, 217, 222; **82**:376; master, *Hazen*, *Hind*, 1795-7, **79**:236, 341
  Joseph, master, *Eagle*, *Mary*, *Success*, **63**:152; **68**:56; **69**:164
  Samuel, master, *Speedwell*, **69**:160; house of, **75**:222
Hodgkins, Edward, owner, *Frances Louisa*, **70**:393
  Elisha, owner, *P. H. Curtis*, **71**:286
  Ezekiel, master, *Betty*, **62**:314

Hodgkins, Francis, master, *Hannah and Martha*, *Hazard*, *Regulus*, **70**:407, 412; **71**:359
  Hezekiah, master, *Ipswich*, **67**:414
  John P., owner, *Mina Boyd*, **79**:189
  John R., owner, *York*, **73**:99
  Stephen, master, *Agawam*, **62**:198
  Thomas, master, *Aphia*, **70**:86; Salem cabinetmaker, account of, 342-345
Hodgkinson, P. K., master, *Young Factor*, 1810-1, **68**:379, 383
Hodgsdon, Caleb, master, *Somersworth*, **69**:159
Hoffington, Gilbert, master, *Tryall*, **69**:180
Hoffman, Charles, account of, **73**:374; **78**:152; master, *Ann Elizabeth*, *Ceylon*, *Elizabeth*, *Enterprize*, *Fredonia*, *James*, *Malaga*, *Otho*, *Patriot*, *Potomac*, *Shawmut*, **73**:374; house of, **75**:223
  Eliza A. (King), account of, **71**:155
Hogget, Robert, master, *Alice*, 1776, **82**:174
Holberton, Nicholas, master, *Noemie*, **71**:280
Holbertson, ——, owner, *Driver*, **70**:298
Holbrook, Capt., master, *Lavinia*, 1801, **78**:336
  Abizer, owner, *Prospect*, **79**:306
  Anthony, owner, *Constitution*, *Enchantress*, **78**:58, 189
  Benjamin, owner, *Prospect*, **79**:306
  E., owner, *John W. Brown*, **79**:70
  Elias T., master, *Emeline*, **78**:187
  Eliphalet, owner, *John W. Brown*, **79**:70
  Jonathan, owner, *Prospect*, **79**:306
  Samuel, autobiography of, 1812, **76**:149
Holburton, Louise, owner, *Victory*, **72**:276
Holden, Eben, owner, *Josephine*, **71**:167
  Robert, court martial, to sit on the wooden horse, 1777, **75**:19
Holford, Edward Draper, master, *Whim*, **69**:192
Holgate, James, biography, **83**:389
Holgrave, James, biography, **83**:389
Holkar (boat), privateer, owners, Becket, Butler, Fogerty, Graves, Jayne, Lamson, Leech, Prince, Standly, Stearns, Treadwell, Tuck, Upton, White, 1813, **79**:154, 155
Holkar (ship), master, Lamson, 1813, **80**:158
Holland, Edward, master, *Flying Fish*, **63**:357
  John, owner, *Ant*, *Lucy*, *Newburyport*, *Pocahontas*, master, *Janus*, *Margaret*, *Port Packet*, *Rebecca*, *Sally*, *William*, **68**:350; **69**:193; **70**:86; **71**:91, 178, 182, 279, 296, 353; **72**:162; at Surinam, **80**:59
  S., master, *Columbia*, 1812, **78**:251
  Stephen, owner, *Abeona*, *Dolly*, *Mary*, *Merrimack*, *Nancy*, *Newburyport*, *Polly and Sally*, *Sally*, master, *Columbia*, *Four Sisters*, *Rising Empire*, **70**:70, 285, 295, 392; **71**:188, 189, 197, 274, 278, 352, 362; **72**:164
Hollander (barque), 498 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **70**:418
Holliday, James, master, *Necessity*, 1777, **82**:175
  John, owner, *Adeline*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, **70**:72, 73; **71**:277, 279
Hollingsworth, Capt., master, *Ganges*, 1802, **78**:340
Hollins, John S., owner, *Surprise*, 1814, **80**:84
Holman, Capt., master, *Hannah*, *Polly*, *Sally*, *Two Brothers*, 1785-1800, **75**:259, 261, 270, 271, 358, 362, 365, 367, 370, 372, 381; **76**:70, 74, 78, 79, 82, 83, 85; **80**:269
  Gabriel, master, *Eunice*, **63**:353
  John, account of, **73**:375; master, *Chance*, *Cora*, *Laura*, *Plymouth*, *Two Brothers*, 375; 1802-3, **77**:254; **81**:353
  Lyman, house of, **85**:90
Holmes, Adm., at Halifax, 1759, **70**:233
  Capt., master, *Betsey*, *Fox*, *Two Friends*, 1784-1810, **75**:158, 249, 272; **83**:6
  Elisha, owner, *Harriot*, **78**:394
  Elisha T., master, *Thorn*, **72**:267

Holmes, Francis, biography, **83**:389
  I., master, *Fox*, 1783, **75**:149
  John, master, *Endeavour*, *Hopewell*, *Ipswich Market*, **63**:160; **67**:288, 414
  Richard, owner, *Palestine*, **71**:287
  Sarah, house of, **81**:180
  T., master, *Fox*, 1784, **75**:154
  Thomas, master, *Argus*, *Enterprise*, *Mars*, 1812-3, **78**:372; **79**:256; **85**:357
  William P., owner, *Benjamin S. Penniman*, **78**:41
Holt, Capt., **79**:6, 11
  Rev. Mr. Ministerial Asso., **85**:145
Holt's rocks, **82**:12
Holten, Samuel, biography, **83**:389
Holten chapter formed, 1872, **76**:310
Holton, John, master, *Chance*, **63**:50
Holyhead (ship), master, Cole, **73**:275
Holyoke, Rev. Edward, account of, **68**:21
  Dr. Edward A., account of, **71**:156; **75**:9; **81**:62; **83**:390; house of, **79**:207; **85**:82; executor of McGilchrist will, **80**:359
  Elizabeth B., account of, **71**:157
  Samuel, bill for singing school, South Danvers, 1804, **83**:89
  Sarah, family, **68**:19
Holyoke house, Marblehead, **68**:21
Holyoke Insurance Co., **80**:289
Homans, Capt., owner, *Arethusa*, **77**:373
  Charles A., master, *Arethusa*, *Henry*, *James Smith*, **77**:373; **78**:395; **79**:66
  Francis, owner, *Sarah H. Merrill*, **79**:395
  Francis W., owner, *Bride*, *Julia Parsons*, **78**:45; **79**:72
  R. S., portrait listed, **84**:34
  William, owner, *Maria*, **71**:182; 1800, **80**:267
Homer, Benjamin, owner, *Merrimack*, master, *Polly*, **68**:339; **71**:197
  Daniel, owner, *Emeline*, **78**:187
  Stephen, owner, *Montezuma*, **71**:270
  William, master, *Lookout*, **68**:50
Honeycomb, Sarah G., account of, **71**:158
  Thomas P., account of, **78**:138
  William H., account of, **71**:158
Hong Kong, life in, **85**:40, 102
Honners, Robert, master, *Betty*, *Charming Sally*, **62**:314; **63**:56
Honor and Amey (sch.), 83 tons, 1822, Newburyport, **70**:418; 83 tons, 1824, Gloucester, **78**:398
Honsdale, pail mfg., **83**:25
Hood, Charles, owner, *Charles*, **78**:50
  Capt. Cumbey, account of, **85**:6
  Joseph, master, *Mary Ann*, **71**:191
Hoogley (sch.), 72 tons, 1824, Newburyport, **70**:418
Hook, Humphrey, Rev. soldier, **84**:256
  William, Salem cabinet maker, account of, 1796, **70**:330, 333, 345; **78**:133; **85**:354
Hook's ferry, **82**:12
Hooke, William, Salisbury, to Edward Richardson, deed, 1686, **68**:365
Hooper, Capt., master, *Return*, 1810, **83**:11
  Asa, master, *Ardent*, *Thorn*, 1812, prize, **78**:251; **85**:359
  F. A., owner, *Anie*, **70**:83
  George, master, *Chagford*, **63**:49
  Greenfield, account of, **68**:125
  John, owner, *Increase*, *Packet*, master, *Jane*, **71**:286; **79**:66; 1815, 157, 158; on *Gen. Gates*, 1778; **75**:383
  Joseph, owner, *Arethusa*, *Reward*, master, *Delta*, **70**:87, 293; **71**:361
  Michael, master, *Mary*, **68**:57
  Moses, prisoner at Quebec, 1759, **70**:264
  Nathan, owner, *Anie*, **70**:83
  Robert, houses of, Danvers, Marblehead, **68**:102, 125; account of, 125-127; owner, *Increase*, *Packet*, **71**:286; 1815, **79**:157, 158
  Samuel, owner, *Joshua Bates*, master, *Hannah*, *Hooper*, *Industry*, *Phoenix*, *Susannah*, **67**:283, 288, 411; **68**:256; **69**:167; **71**:167; Marblehead, ordered to Annapolis Royal in sloop "Diamond" by Gov. Shirley, 1746; petition for services of, at Annapolis Royal, **68**:281-283
  Sarah, wife Stephen, death of, Newburyport, 1779, **71**:14
  Thomas, master, *North Carolina*, **79**:295

Hooper, Thomas Woodbridge, owner, *Confidence, Hannah, Harriet, Mary, Vulture,* **70**:288, 404, 409; **71**:185; **73**:90

  William, owner, *Esther, Hawk, Polly,* master, *Fox, Rachel,* **70**:392; **71**:352; **78**:192, 395; **79**:307; 1805, 384

Hooper (bgtne.), 80-108 tons, 1759-67, **67**:288

Hooper (sloop), 57 tons, 1757, **67**:288

Hooper (snow), 120 tons, 1751, **67**:287

Hope (brig), Salem, 1781, **68**:151; 115 tons, 1803, Newburyport, **71**:82; owners, Ashton, Gray, Perkins, masters, Barr, Bowles, Burchmore, Byrnes, Crafts, Crowninshield, Forrester, Ingersoll, Jacobs, Lambert, Orne, Wellman, 1783-1812, **75**:152, 154, 157, 249, 251, 253-255, 257, 259-261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 271, 273, 358, 364-366, 369, 373, 380; **76**:73, 74; **78**:356; East Indies, **79**:123, 126, 128, 131, 223, 225, 229, 231, 236, 238; **83**:8, 9

Hope (bgtne.), 125-194 tons, 1790-1816, Newburyport, **71**:81, 82; masters, Barr, Ingersoll, Ingraham, Lambert, 1783, **73**:381; **75**:148, 149, 153; **77**:223

Hope (sch.), 40 tons, 1760, **67**:288; Salem, 1782, **68**:149; 35-94 tons, 1789-1857, Newburyport, **70**:418; **71**:81-83; 92 tons, 1796, Gloucester, **78**:398; owners, Dodge, Grant, Knapp, Rea, Thorndike, Woodbridge, masters, Barr, Bowditch, Buddolph, Cheever, Healy, M'Grigor, Moulton, Shillaber, Wellman, 1783-1815, **75**:145, 148, 257, 263, 264, 267, 268, 270, 272, 361, 363, 366; **76**:82, 85, 86; prize, **78**:258, 259, 264, 363; **80**:266; **83**:8

Hope (ship), 80 tons, 1752, **67**:288; 163-309 tons, 1792-1810, Newburyport, **71**:81, 82; 309 tons, 1826, Gloucester, **78**:398; owners, Barr, Thorndike, masters, Batchelder, Clemmons, Donaldson, Lander, Lovett, Magee, Mason, Ray, Tate, **73**:176; **77**:131; prize, 1812, **78**:257, 259, 260, 262; at Canton, 1799, 331, 337, 339-

Hope (ship)

341; 1802-15, **80**:85; **81**:255; **83**:9

Hope (sloop), 45 tons, 1760, **67**:288; 70 tons, 1789, Newburyport, **70**:418; master, Wellman, 1788-9, **75**:380; **76**:69, 70, 80

Hope (snow), prize, Newburyport, **76**:288

Hopewell (brig), masters, Coffin, Very, Webb, 1788-9, **75**:376; **76**:69, 76; East Indies, **79**:127; **85**:351

Hopewell (bgtne.), master, Rea, **74**:287

Hopewell (sch.), 60-72 tons, 1752-68, **67**:288; owner, Orne, masters, Rogers, Ropes, Webb, 1784-7, **74**:66; **75**:252, 257, 260, 262, 263, 266, 267, 270, 359, 360, 367

Hopewell (sloop), master, Ropes, 1784, **75**:249

Hopewell (snow), 72 tons, 1751, **67**:288

Hopewill (brig), owner, West, master, Dowling,, 1800, **80**:266

Hopkins, Capt., master, *Amazon,* 1810, **83**:5

  Albert, owner, *George Millard,* **70**:399

  Barnabas, master, *Amazon,* 1810, **68**:378

  Benjamin, owner, *Telemachus,* **72**:266

  Rev. Daniel, account of, **75**:12; objection to dancing, 208; bill for attendance at Provincial Congress, **76**:67; house of, **82**:379

  Emery J., owner, *Clara,* **78**:54

  Martin N., owner, *Clara,* **78**:54

  Michael, master, *Hannah,* **70**:407

  Nathan, owner, *Millinoke,* **71**:268

  Simeon, master, *Defiance,* **63**:60

  Thomas, owner of sch. condemned, Jamaica, 1776, **76**:47

Hoppin, Rev. James M., account of, **77**:209

  John, owner, *Amanda, Anti, Falcon,* **70**:78, 86; **78**:266

Horatio Babson (sch.), 90 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **78**:398

Horatio Nelson (sch.), 23 tons, 1824, Gloucester, **78**:398

Horizon (brig), 272 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **71**:83

Hormby, James, master, *Patsy,* **68**:254

Hornet (sch.), Salem, 1778, **68**:149; 22-51 tons, 1834-6, Gloucester, **78**:399
Hornet (ship), 1813, **70**:126; master, Lawrence, 1812, **76**:139, 151
Hornet (sloop), British, East Indies, 1796, **79**:242
Horse impounded by Timothy Pickering, **82**:92
Horse railroads, **85**:252
Horses in Salem from Jutland, **79**:133; from Denmark for E. Hasket Derby, 1796, **80**:110
Horsewill, John, master, *June*, 1813, **79**:30, 35
Horton, Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:37
  Abraham, owner, *Elmira*, **78**:187
  George C., owner, *Eliza*, *Speedwell*, **70**:304; **72**:173
  Henry, owner, *Henry Horton*, **78**:396
  Mrs. J., portrait listed, **84**:47
  Jacob, owner, *Chesapeake*, *Franklin*, *Importer*, *Jacob Horton*, *Joseph*, *Oliver Putnam*, *Sterling*, **70**:283, 394; **71**:85, 89, 167, 283; **72**:174
  Mr. and Mrs. Jacob, portraits listed, **84**:47
  James, owner, *China*, *James*, *Jefferson*, *Josiah L. Hale*, *Madison*, *Oliver Putnam*, *Polly*, *Sophia Ann*, *Yankee*, **70**:283; **71**:89, 91, 168, 181, 283, 298; **72**:171; **73**:99; 1812, **80**:163
  Mr. and Mrs. John, portraits listed, **84**:36, 39
  Martha, portrait listed, **84**:47
  Samuel, master, *Polly*, **68**:338
  William R., house of, **75**:210
Horton's Point, **76**:114; mill, **82**:310
Hosford, H., child of, portraits listed, **84**:51, 57
  Hocum, portrait listed, **84**:53, 60
Hoskins, Christopher, master, *John and Charles*, **67**:416
Hosmer, Capt., master, *Eliza*, 1788-9, **76**:75, 79, 81, 86
Hotchkiss, Levi S., master, *Mary*, *Syren*, **71**:189; **72**:265
Hough, Benjamin K., owner, *Amaranth*, *Augusta*, *Borneo*, *Corporal Trim*, *Crescent*, *Delaware*, *Diligent*, *Doris*, *Far West*, *Flying Arrow*, *Harvard*, *Hawk*, *Hope*, *Leda*, *Mayflower*, *Mount Wollaston*, *Ocean*, *Packett*, *Pickering*, *Stag*, *Talisman*, *Woodbridge*, **70**:79,
Hough, Benjamin K.
  388, 411; **72**:265; **77**:375; **78**:43, 60, 63, 178-180, 272, 395, 398; **79**:75, 187, 190, 296, 300, 303, 399; **80**:190
  Collins, owner, *Morning Star*, **71**:270
  Wade, Lebanon, N. H., **79**:14
Hough, *see also* Howe
Houqua, Chinese merchant, account of, **71**:105; **74**:284; **77**:123; **79**:320; **80**:270; **85**:232
Houqua (ship), owners, Lows, 1844-5, **85**:222, 243
Houstin, Joseph, owner, *Hero*, **78**:397
  Robert, owner, *Hero*, **78**:397
  Samuel, owner, *Hero*, **78**:397
Hovey, Amos, owner, *Fame*, *Golden Age*, *Helen*, 1800-10, **71**:122; **80**:265, 266; **83**:8
  C., portrait listed, **84**:54
  Mr. and Mrs. Chas., portrait listed, **84**:55
  James, owner, *Lebanah*, **71**:173
  John, master, *Seaflower*, **69**:156; Rev. soldier, **84**:264
  William, master, *Nancy*, **71**:273
Howadji (ship), 695 tons, 1852, Newburyport, **71**:83
Howard, Abraham, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:383
  Amos, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382
  Mr. and Mrs. Horace, portraits listed, **84**:46
  J. J. and Co., **85**:219
  John, account of, **71**:159; owner, *Grand Turk*, *Helen*, 1810-3, **79**:28; **83**:8
  John C., owner, *Alice*, *Pearl*, **70**:77; **71**:291
  John D., on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382
  Joseph, master, *Brittania*, *Charming Molly*, *Francis*, *Polly*, *William*, **62**:318; **63**:53, 358; **68**:339; **69**:193; account of, Marblehead merchant, 1770, **68**:11
  Joseph Platt of New York, merchant, family of, **68**:12
  Joseph and Co., merchant, Salem, 1825, **75**:165
  Oliver F., owner, *Col. Ellsworth*, **78**:56
  S. Emerson, portrait listed, **84**:63
  Stephen, owner, *Delight*, *Fancy*, *Flora*, *James*, *Maine*, *Mary*, *Merrimack*, *Sally*, *Tom*, *Two Brothers*, *William and Polly*,

Howard, Stephen
  70:387, 391; **71**:89, 190, 197; **72**:165, 268, 271; **73**:98; 1813, **79**:24
  William, owner, *Betsey Ann*, master, *Mary*, share in *Bowdoin*, **71**:190; 1779, **75**:385; 1813, **79**:24
  Mr. and Mrs. William H., portraits listed, **84**:38
Howard (ship), privateer, 1812, **80**:87
Howard hall, Salem, **77**:207
Howard St., Church, organization of, **77**:204
Howe, Bishop, account of Ticknor's death, **84**:168
  Capt., master, *Oneco*, **83**:237
  Abner, biography, **83**:391
  Asa, biography, **83**:391
  Benjamin K., owner, *Elk*, **78**:186
  Daniel, biography, **83**:391
  David, Haverhill, **80**:3; family of, **82**:145; founder of shoe business in Haverhill, 208
  Edith, box border in garden of, **84**:21
  Farnum, owner, *Edwin*, *Grand Sachem*, **70**:302, 402
  Frank, portrait listed, **84**:56
  George T., master, *Merrimack*, **71**:198
  James, biography, **83**:392
  Israel, biography, **83**:391
  Mr. and Mrs. John, portrait listed, **84**:56
  Joseph N., owner, *Argus*, **70**:88
  M. S. DeWolfe, account of Ticknor's death, **84**:166
  Reuben, owner, *Morning Star*, **71**:270
  Dr. S. G., exhibits of blind children, **84**:91
  Samuel D., bellows manufactory, 1815, **70**:342
  Col. William, from Quebec, 1759, **70**:265
Howe, *see also* Hough
Howe (brig), 1812, **78**:357
Howell, Capt., master, *Betsey*, *Louisa*, *Sampson*, 1789-1802, **78**:333, 342; **80**:177, 179
  Elizabeth Lloyd, **84**:22
Howes, Frederick, house of, **75**:220; **81**:60, 180
  Levi, owner, *Scargo*, **72**:168
  Samuel P., artist, **83**:365
  Solomon L., owner, *Packet*, **71**:287
  Reuben, owner, *Charles*, **78**:51
  William, owner, *Scargo*, **72**:168
Howland, George, owner, *Atlanta*, **70**:90
  John, owner, *Silver Gray*, **72**:171
  Nathaniel, owner, *Pocahontas*, master, *Patty and Molly*, *Swift*, **68**:255; 1811, 382; **71**:296
Hoyden, Capt., master, *Grace*, **83**:347
Hoyland, John, account of, **71**:160
Hoyt, Capt., master, *Nancy*, **83**:229, 233, 240; Rev. soldier, **84**:365
  Barnard, Rev. soldier, **84**:354
  Benjamin, master, *Harmony*, **70**:409
  Daniel, Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 359, 362, 364
  David, owner, *Industry*, *Polly*, master, *Dolphin*, *Unity*, **70**:296; **71**:86, 298; **72**:274; Rev. soldier, **84**:256-275, 349-366
  E. W., portrait listed, **84**:58
  Ebenezer, owner, *Harriet*, *Mary*, *Ruby*, master, *Beaver*, *Friendship*, *Star*, *Swan*, *Unity*, **70**:92, 395, 409; **71**:188, 189, 366; **72**:174, 264, 274
  Eli W., account of, **83**:375
  Enoch, owner, *Merrimack*, *William and Ezra*, **71**:197; **73**:98
  Ezra, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-276, 366
  Humphrey, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-276, 358
  Jesse, owner, *Nancy*, master, *Cerberus*, **70**:198; **71**:274
  John, Amesbury, to Thomas Wells, deed, 1683-4, **68**:363; and wife Frances, to Thomas Wells, deed, 1684-5, 363; owner, *Polly*, **71**:298; Rev. soldier, **84**:256-274, 349-360
  John C., owner, *Oberlin*, master, *Copia*, *Dolphin*, *East Indian*, *Gen. Parkhill*, *New Packet*, **70**:289; **71**:279, 281; **73**:262
  Jonathan, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-276, 349-366
  Joseph, owner, *Ariadne*, *Betsey*, *Delight*, *Joseph*, *Minerva*, *Nancy*, *Proudfitt*, *Rover*, *Ruby*, *Spy*, **70**:88, 186, 293; **71**:96, 269, 273, 354, 365; **72**:173
  Lucy, owner, *Mary*, **71**:189
  Matthia, Rev. soldier, **84**:359
  Moses, Rev. soldier, **84**:355, 364
  Nathan, owner, *Beaver*, *Fanny*, *George Washington*, *Mehitable*, *Unity*, **70**:92, 388, 399; **71**:195; **72**:274

Hoyt, Richard, master, *America, Ariadne, Janus*, **70**:80, 88; **71**:91
Robert, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-275, 349-366
S., Gilmanton, N. H., **79**:7
Samuel D., master, *Gladiator, Thoosa*, **70**:400; **72**:267
Stephen, master, *Hope*, **71**:82
Timothy, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-275, 349-361
William, Amesbury, from William Barns, deed, 1683, **68**:369; from Jacob Morrill, deed, 1681, 370; owner, *Aidar, Algol, Experiment, Five Sisters, Hannah, Reward, Susannah, William Henry*, **70**:74, 77, 312, 390, 406, 407; **71**:361; **72**:263; **73**:97; Rev. soldier, **84**:256-276, 351-366
Willoughby, owner, *Adventure, Daniel, Kingston, Industry, Jason, Mechanic, Minerva, Ninus, Ship Carpenter, Washington*, **70**:73, 292; **71**:70, 87, 91, 194, 268, 280; **72**:170; **73**:91, 92
Hubbard, Prof., portrait listed, **84**:56
Jacob, owner, *Industry*, **78**:401
Oliver, account of, **71**:161; **83**:392; owner, *Grand Turk*, 1813, **79**:28
Richard, Salisbury, to Isaac Green, deed, 1684-5, **68**:95; from Nehemiah Goodale, deed, 1685-6, 189; letter of attorney from Nehemiah Goodale, 1685, 189; from John Dickison, deed, 1684, 190; from John Roe, deed, 1684, 190
Hubbell, Ezekiel, master, *Enterprise*, 1801, **78**:338, 339
Hubon, Henry, account of, **78**:129
Huddleston, John, master, *Ocean*, 1813, **79**:39
Hudson, Chas., portrait listed, **84**:31
Henry, master, *Ocean*, 1811, **68**:383
James, master, *Ann, Endeavour, Merrimack*, **62**:199; **63**:160; **68**:62
John R., owner, *St. Paul*, **72**:160
Hudson (sch.), 134 tons, 1855, Newburyport, **71**:83; 67 tons, 1856-9, Gloucester, **78**:399
Huff, Allison B., owner, *Vulture*, **73**:90
Huff, Jacob, owner, *Columbus, Vulture*, **73**:90; **78**:57
Joseph, owner, *Arannah*, **70**:87
Hugh W. Fry (sch.), 132 tons, 1861, Newburyport, **71**:83
Hughes, Capt., master, *Robert Ripley*, **79**:389
Albert, owner, *Robert Ripley*, **79**:389
Atkins, owner, *Robert Ripley*, **79**:389
David, master, *Governor*, **70**:402
George, owner, *Narraguagus*, **79**:192
James, owner, *Robert Ripley*, **79**:389
John A., owner, *Robert Ripley*, **79**:389
Paul, master, *Active, Dolphin*, **62**:196; **63**:64
Sylvanus N., owner, *Robert Ripley*, **79**:389
Hughes, *see also* Hewes
Huguenot (ship), 934 tons, 1845, Newburyport, **71**:83
Huldah B. Hall (sch.), 49 tons, 1844, Gloucester, **78**:399
Hulen, William, owner, *Wasp*, 1813, **80**:161
Hull, Isaac, account of; master, *Constitution*, 1812, **83**:138
John, silversmith, account of, **81**:38, 99
Thomas, owner, *Jolly Rover*, **79**:70
Hulmer, Thomas, master, *Molly*, **68**:241
Hulze, Lewis, owner, *Southerner*, **72**:172
Humbird, 84 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **71**:83
Humbird (sch.), 17-54 tons, 1751-9, **67**:288
Humbird (sloop), 28 tons, 1763, **67**:288
Hume, Elizabeth F., summers with a poet, John Greenleaf Whittier, *illus.*, **75**:313; neighbor to a poet, *illus.*, **76**:345
Hummell, Dr. A. W., editor, **85**:225
Humming Bird (sch.), 36 tons, 1753-4, **67**:288, 409; carving figurehead, **78**:150
Humphrey, Col., share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:387
Mr. and Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:50
Rev. Dr., portrait listed, **84**:50

- Humphrey, Benjamin, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 390
  - Edward, portrait listed, **84**:50
  - Col. John, account of, **82**:230
  - Richard, master, *Middleboro*, **68**:62
  - Walter, owner, *Gaspee*, **70**:396
- Hunnewell, George, master, *Seahorse*, **69**:158
- Hunt, Capt., master, *Planet*, **83**:347
  - Mr., portrait listed, **84**:46
  - Ebenezer, biography, **83**:392
  - Elias, owner, *Active*, *Commerce*, *Magnet*, *Olive Branch*, *Vulture*, **70**:71, 287; **71**:181, 282, 283; **73**:90
  - George S., owner, *P. H. Curtis*, **71**:286
  - Joab, owner, *Edward*, **70**:301
  - Samuel, master, *Regulus*, **71**:359
  - Sarah, portrait listed, **84**:31
  - Thomas, account of, **76**:215
  - Thomas F., account of, **71**:162; **74**:295
  - William, owner, *Salmon*, master, *Alexander*, *Benjamin and Nancy*, *Hannah*, *Hannah and Susan*, *Hero*, *Polly*, **70**:76, 186, 406, 408, 416; **71**:351; **72**:165
  - William H., owner, *Apollo*, **70**:87
  - Woodbridge Greenleaf, owner, *America*, **70**:80
  - Zebedee, owner, *America*, *Olive Branch*, *Vulture*, **70**:80; **71**:282, 283; **73**:90
  - Ziba, owner, *Washington*, **80**:184
- Hunt (brig), prize, *Thorn*, 1812, **78**:250, 251
- Hunter, G. K., army officer, **85**:51
  - James, owner, *Mariana*, condemned, 1778, **76**:48
  - William C., in Russell Co., **85**:221
- Hunter (brig), master, Messervy, **73**:387
- Hunter (H.M.S.), at Halifax, 1759, **70**:231, 243, 245, 251, 256, 260
- Hunter (sch.), 1756, **67**:409; 53 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **71**:84; master, Farris, prize, 1813, **79**:39, 41
- Hunter (ship), owners, Peirce, Waitt, masters, Chipman, Higgins, Pinel, Rogers, Safford, Strafford, Upton, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:384; **73**:83; 1813, **79**:156; East Indies, 1792, **79**:224; prize, 1812, **80**:87, 88; **83**:9; **85**:309; 188 tons, 1803, Newburyport, **71**:83; prize, Newburyport, **76**:287; privateer, 1813, **79**:156
- Hunter (sloop), 70 tons, 1762, **67**:409; privateer (see Salem Ship Registers, Vol. XL, p. 234), 1813, **79**:155, 156
- Huntin, David, Rev. soldier, **84**:366
- Hunting, Bela, owner, *Eliza Hupper*, **70**:305
- Huntington, Professor, religious views of, **68**:264
  - Asahel, house of, **75**:224; **81**:178
  - David, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-276, 358
  - Elijah, owner, *Favourite*, *John*, *Mary*, **70**:389; **71**:93; **79**:182
  - Elisha, biography, **83**:392
  - Dr. Elisha, portraits listed, **84**:36, 53, 57
  - Frank, portrait listed, **84**:43
  - James L., M. D., **73**:24
  - John, owner, *Spring Bird*, *Tryal*, **72**:173, 271; Rev. soldier, **84**:258-275, 349-366
  - Jonathan, Rev. soldier, **84**:260
  - Samuel E., **84**:210
  - William, owner, *Charles Smith*, *Hiram*, *Ruby*, **70**:200, 418; **71**:366
  - Rev. Dr. William R., family of, **68**:13
  - Willie, portrait listed, **84**:42
- Huntley, William E., owner, *Margaret*, **71**:182
- Huntress, Capt., master, *Betsey*, 1787-9, **75**:361, 368; **76**:77
  - Daniel, owner, *Mac*, **71**:180
- Huntress (sch.), 98 tons, 1860, Newburyport, **71**:84; 58 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **78**:399
- Huntress (ship), 250-546 tons, 1805-39, Newburyport, **71**:84; owners, Olyphant & Talbot Co., master, Lovett, 1841, **84**:321, 322
- Hupper, John, owner, *Eliza Hupper*, **70**:305
  - Levi, owner, *Eliza Hupper*, **70**:305
- Hurd, David, owner, *George Millard*, **70**:399
- Hurkern (sch.), 73 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **71**:84
- Hurlburt, Capt., master, *Neptune*, **78**:169

Huron (ship), master, Smith, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:380; New York, 1802, **70**:224
Hurst, Joseph, master, *Lillian Gertrude*, **79**:78
Huse, Ann, account of, **85**:155
  Enoch, owner, *Newburyport*, **71**:279
  John, owner, *Ansonia*, *Merrimack*, *Newburyport*, *Nymph*, **70**:86; **71**:198, 279, 281; account of, **78**:137; **84**:75
  Joseph, biography, **84**:75
  Nathan, biography, **84**:75
  Obadiah, owner, *Cupid*, **70**:291
  Ralph C., owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:198
  Stephen, biography, **84**:75, 76
  Thomas, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:198
  W. W., portrait listed, **84**:54
  William, owner, *Honor and Amey*, *Leo*, *Sally*, *Spartan*, *Strong*, master, *Ann*, *Elizabeth*, *Lucy*, *Reward*, *Sukey*, **70**:83, 306, 418; **71**:174, 178, 361; **72**:162, 163, 172, 261, 262
Hussar (sch.), 53 tons, 1836, Gloucester, **78**:399
Hussey, Christopher, genealogy of, **70**:66
Hussey, J. F., house of, **75**:216
  Nicholas, master, *Friendship*, *Speedwell*, *Tryal*, **63**:359; **69**:162, 179
  Richard, genealogy of, **70**:60
  Robert, master, *Abigail*, **62**:193
Hussey ancestry of the poet Whittier, by Roland H. Woodwell, **70**:58; family, 61
Hutchins, Eli, owner, *Arannah*, **70**:87
  Ephraim, owner, *Ranger*, master, *Hannah*, *Hero*, *Polly*, **70**:405, 415; **71**:297, 298, 356
  John C., owner, *Arannah*, **70**:87
  Joseph, Haverhill, to Joseph Ayers, deed, 1684, **68**:367; owner, *Return*, *Strong*, *Susan*, master, *Angler*, *Constellation*, *Governor*, *Lady Howard*, *Teazer*, **70**:83, 288, 402; **71**:171, 361; **72**:261, 263, 266
  Moses, owner, *Vulture*, **73**:90
  Stephen, owner, *Arannah*, **70**:87
  William, master, *Hannah*, *Olive Branch*, **67**:284; **72**:297
  William H., owner, *Arannah*, **70**:87
Hutchins, William V., master, *Two Friends*, **80**:77
Hutchinson, Capt., portrait listed, **84**:56
  Ann, **81**:36
  H. and Son, owner, *Calypso*, **70**:194
  Nehemiah, owner, *Scorpion*, 1814, **80**:82
  Thomas, account of, **78**:131
Hutson, Thomas B., owner, *Terrible*, 1813, **80**:88
Hyde, Mr., portrait listed, **84**:50
  James N., **83**:108
  Jona., portrait listed, **84**:37
  Mr. and Mrs. Zina, portrait listed, **84**:37
Hyder Alley (sch.), 24 tons, 1820, Gloucester, **78**:399
Hydra (frigate), to India, **76**:102
Hydrangia (sch.), 93 tons, 1854, Gloucester, **78**:400
Hyperion (sloop), 66 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **78**:400
Hypsia and Jane (sch.), 98 tons, 1803, Newburyport, **71**:84

I. B. Barnes (sch.), 86 tons, 1853, Gloucester, **78**:400
Ida (bark), 189 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **71**:84
Ida (ship), 432 tons, 1816, Newburyport, **71**:84
Ikle, pirate, **77**:305
Ile de Bourbon, description of, **70**:214
Illinois Central Railroad, Salem men connected with, **75**:1
Illinois (U.S.S.), master, Crowninshield, **73**:279
Ilsly, Capt., master, *Hesper*, 1812, **78**:351
Ilzaide (ship), 410 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **71**:84
Importer (brig), 181 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **71**:84
Impressed seamen, depositions of, 1799-1814, **76**:317; number of, 323
Impressment of American seamen, 1812, **76**:136; by the British, by Clement Sawtell, 314
Ina (sch.), 26 tons, 1836, Gloucester, **78**:400
Increase (brig), privateer, owners, Hoopers, 1815, **79**:157
Increase (sch.), 30-35 tons, 1756-8, **67**:409
Increase (sloop), 65 tons, 1799-1810, Newburyport, **71**:85

Independence (brig), 192 tons, 1802, Newburyport, **71**:87; owners, King, Saunders, Upton, master, Rogers, **74**:90; 1810, **83**:9

Independence (sch.), master, Somes, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:378; 95-103 tons, 1804-63, Newburyport, **71**:85; 30-54 tons, 1831-9, Gloucester, **78**:400

Independence (sloop), privateer, master, Whipple, 1776, Bermuda, **82**:175

India (brig), owner, Dodge, **73**:285

India (ship), masters, Ashmead, Hathaway, at Canton, 1801, **78**:335, 336; 1797, **81**:366

India Wharf, Salem, **82**:4

Indiaman (ship), prize, 1812, **80**:89

Indian, relics found in Beverly Farms, **68**:203; Ipswich, by Henry W. Belknap, **68**:333; slaves, **76**:163; land purchases, 17th century, **77**:185; tribes, deposition regarding, in Maine, **78**:175; troubles, **81**:44; land, justification for taking, **84**:131; western, **85**:53

Indian (brig), 1812, **79**:176

Indian Lass (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:31, 34, 35

Indiana (ship), master, Clark, **74**:292

Indigo trade at East Indies, 1795-1803, **70**:212-226

Indus (brig), 263 tons, 1818, Newburyport, **71**:85; masters, Gale, Moriarty, **73**:366; 1824, **85**:25

Indus (bgtne.), 262 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **71**:85

Indus (ship), 848 tons, 1856, Newburyport, **71**:85; owners, Dodge, Richardson, Saunders, masters, Vanderford, Wheatland, Wiggins, at Boca Tigris, 1802, **78**:341, 343; **79**:318

Industrious Prentice (sch.), 58 tons, 1759, **67**:409

Industry (brig), 111-192 tons, 1805-7, Newburyport, **71**:87; masters, Leach, Rust, 1783-4, **75**:152, 158, 249, 254

Industry (bgtne.), 60-84 tons, 1751, **67**:409, 410; 111-206 tons, 1790-6, Newburyport, **71**:86, 87; master, Rust, 1783, **75**:153

Industry (sch.), 25-90 tons, 1750-65, **67**:409-413; 38-93 tons, 1789-1811, Newburyport, **71**:86, 87;

Industry (sch.)
  23-54 tons, 1790-1809, Gloucester, **78**:401; owners, Lander, Lee, Norris, Orne, Skinner, Smethurst, Ward, masters, Allen, Baldwin, Bradshaw, Burchmore, Clark, Cook, Ellenwood, Lee, McGrigor, Mudge, West, Woodberry, 1746-1812, Marblehead, **68**:7, 23, 25; **72**:302; **73**:172; **74**:66; **75**:146, 147, 149, 153, 155, 158, 250, 253, 273, 358, 363, 365, 368, 377; **76**:74, 75, 78, 83, 84; privateer (see Salem Ship Registers, Vol. XL, p. 235), **79**:158; prize, 163; **80**:266; **83**:9

Industry (ship), Quebec, 1759, **70**:259; 310 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **71**:87; masters, Allen, Ingraham, Rudd, 1783-1812, **75**:152, 249, 260; at Canton, **78**:331; privateer, 369

Industry (snow), 80-104 tons, 1751-9, **67**:409-412; owner, Skinner, master, Calley, Marblehead, 1743-7, **68**:8, 24, 124; 190 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **71**:87

Industry (sloop), 48 tons, 1758, **67**:411, 412; 41-48 tons, 1792-8, Newburyport, **71**:86; master, More, 1788-9, **75**:379; **76**:79

Inez (ship), 356-699 tons, 1829-51, Newburyport, **71**:87, 88

Ingalls, Benjamin P., owner, *Eliza*, master, *Desire*, **70**:294, 303
  Ephraim, account of, **85**:72
  Jedediah, biography, **84**:76
  Joseph, owner, *Wave*, **73**:94

Ingalls family, **85**:71

Ingalls House, Central Street, Salem, and the, by Barbara Hayden, **85**:58

Ingersoll, Capt., at Ile de France, 1802, **70**:223, 225; master, *Anstis*, *Betsey*, *Charlotte*, *Eleanor*, *Fame*, *Fisher*, *Ganges*, *Grand Turk*, *Hope*, *Mars*, *Monmouth*, *Sukey*, *Two Friends*, *Two Sisters*, *Union*, 1783-1814, **75**:152, 249, 250, 253, 255, 260, 261, 266, 267, 269, 271, 273, 358, 359, 363-365, 367-369, 377, 378, 381; **76**:67, 69, 77, 81, 84-86; **78**:337, 338; **79**:257; **83**:8
  Andrew, master, *Nancy*, **68**:246
  D., master, *Monmouth*, 1783, **75**:148

Ingersoll, David, master, *Barcelona, Boscawen, Brome, Charming Sally, Cottle, E. A. Williams, Esther, Hannah, Molly, Tryal,* **62**:307, 316, 320; **63**:56, 59, 352; **67**:284; **68**:242; **69**:179; **70**:299; share in *Grand Turk,* 1781, **75**:387
  Horace L. (Conolly), account of, **71**:163
  J., master, *Fame, Monmouth, Union,* 1783, **75**:148, 150, 151, 153
  John, owner, *John,* master, *Albion, Eliza, Mary, Miriam, Molly, Nancy, Ranger, Sally, Speedwell, Success, Tryal,* **63**:155; **68**:57, 63, 242, 348; **69**:59, 163, 166, 179; **78**:234, 235; 1800, **80**:267
  Jonathan, account of, **75**:2; master, *Grand Turk,* 1784, **79**:121; house of, 215
  Col. Joseph, account of, **76**:285
  Joseph and Co., insurance brokers, **76**:285
  Josiah, master, *Butterfly, Charming Molly, Molly, Polly,* **62**:320; **63**:53; **68**:241, 341
  Mary, account of, **79**:212
  Nathaniel, owner, *Perseverence,* master, *Bethiah, Eagle, Industry, Jolly Robbin, Success,* **62**:311; **63**:152; **67**:410, 418; **69**:164; Boston, **71**:45
  Nehemiah, master, *Falmouth, George,* **63**:356, 360
  S., master, *Fame, Hope,* 1783, **75**:147, 148, 152, 153
  Samuel, house of, **79**:210; owner, *John, Peacock,* 1800, **80**:267, 268
  Sargent, master, *Delight, Elizabeth, Sally, Success,* **63**:60, 158; **69**:60, 166
  William, master, *Abigail, Charming Molly, Fair Lady, Friend's Adventure, Jolly Robbin, Little Rachel, Mercy, Rainbow, Ranger, Sally, Squirrel, William,* **62**:194; **63**:54, 354, 358; **67**:419; **68**:50, 61, 346, 348; **69**:163, 194; **79**:393
Ingersoll cottage, Danvers, **79**:214
Ingersoll St., Danvers, **79**:214
Ingraham, Capt., master, *Industry,* 1801, **78**:338
  Barnard, owner, *Betsey,* **70**:188
Ingraham, Duncan, master, *Ordinance Packet,* **68**:253
  Francis, master, *Lucullus,* **68**:52
  Isaac, owner, *Susan Spofford,* **72**:263
  Job, owner, *Ontario,* **79**:298
  John, master, *Barcelona, Eliza, Guilford, Humming Bird, Salisbury,* **62**:307; **63**:155; **67**:281, 409; **69**:54
  Joseph, master, *Hope;* furs, 1790, **77**:223
  Josiah, owner, *Betsey,* **70**:188
  Samuel, owner, *Fame,* **78**:267
Innkeeper, Marblehead, 1769, **68**:144
Inoculation in 1773, **83**:317
Inott, Robert, master, *Maryland,* **71**:193
Inshaw, Solomon, owner, *Schamyl,* **72**:169
Instructions to commanders of private ships of war, **82**:93
Insurance office, early Salem, **68**:105
Intercourse (ship), master, Cutts, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:381
Interurban trolleys, **85**:256
Intrepid (H.M.S.), master, St. John, Bermuda, 1780, **82**:176
Intrepid (ship), master, Brown, **80**:58
Inventory of her majesty's ship, *Province Galley,* **74**:162
Invincible (bgtne.), 108 tons, 1758, **67**:414
Invincible (ship), 1814, **79**:32
Invincible Napoleon, (corvette), prize, 1812, **78**:250, 251
Iosco (bark), owner, Ward, **74**:187
Iowa (sch.), 74 tons, 1851, Gloucester, **78**:401
Iphigenia (ship), 276 tons, 1797, Newburyport, **71**:88
Ipswich, contract for building a schoolhouse in Hamlet parish, 1784, **68**:239; Indians protected by a New England good samaritan, by Henry W. Belknap, 333; convention condemned the war, 1812, **70**:115, 117; revolutionary diary kept by George Norton of, 1777-8, **74**:337; Thomas Safford of, and some of his descendants, by Walter G. Davis, **76**:254; Chapter formed, 1910, 310; clock, **78**:135; orderly book kept by Capt. Abraham Dodge of, 1776, **80**:37, 111, 208, 368; **81**:87,

Ipswich
152; namesake town in England, **81**:1; place names in, 6; hosiery mills, 8; French neutrals in, **84**:376
Ipswich (sch.), 36-72 tons, 1756-67, **67**:414
Ipswich-Canada, **76**:166
Ipswich Market (sloop), 36 tons, 1765, **67**:414
Irah Perry (ship), 435 tons, 1852, Newburyport, **71**:88
Ireland, Charles H., owner, *Angelia*, **70**:82
Isaac M., blacksmith, **80**:288
J. R., owner, *Freedom*, **78**:277
Jonathan, Salem blacksmith, 1800, **70**:357; owner, *Traveller*, **72**:269
Joseph, portrait listed, **84**:39
Irene (barque), 309 tons, 1835, Newburyport, **71**:88
Iris (bgtne.), 195 tons, 1812, Newburyport, **71**:88
Iris (ship), owner, Gray, masters, Bessom, Conway, 1800-10, **73**:369; **80**:266; **83**:9
Irish famine, food sent for relief of, in 1847, **68**:204
Irish women, pay from Salem to, 1686, **68**:42
Iron works, Braintree, **81**:40
Iroquois (ship), 1862, **73**:274
Irving, Capt., master, *Prince*, 1800, **78**:334
John, contract for building vessels, **75**:335
Washington, letter to George A. Ward, 1842, **83**:85
Irving house, **80**:287
Isaac (brig), 98 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **71**:88; master, Orne, 1786-7, **75**:267, 270, 271, 358, 363
Isaac Hicks (ship), owner, Peabody, master, Bridges, **73**:186; **74**:70
Isaac Patch (sch.), 72 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **78**:401
Isaac Rich (sch.), 92 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:401
Isabel (sch.), 36 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **71**:88
Isabella (sch.), 113 tons, 1852, Newburyport, **71**:88
Island Queen (ship), 1841, **84**:327
Israel, Rev. Fielder, house of, **75**:222
Issue (ship), Salem, 1781, **68**:148, 150
Italy (ship), master, Putnam, **74**:79
Ivanhoe (sch.), 74 tons, 1845, Newburyport, **71**:88
Ivanhoe (ship), **80**:278, 279
Iverson, Andrew J., master, *Alfalfa*, **77**:368
Ives, Capt., master, *Nabby*, *Polly*, 1788-9, **76**:74, 79, 81, 87, 88
B., master, *Volant*, 1783, **75**:148, 151
John, master, *Dolphin*, **63**:64
Lucy (Gardner), account of, **71**:164
Robert H., master, *Rebecca*, *Unity*, **68**:351; **69**:189; account of, **80**:348
Stephen B., account of, **75**:162; house of, **82**:183
William, master, *Humbird*, *Walter*, **67**:288; **85**:349; account of, **71**:165
Ives house, **82**:379
Izetta (bark), 276 tons, 1847, Gloucester, **78**:401
Izette (ship), owner, Dodge, **73**:285
Izette (whaler), master, Sistare, **75**:236; log of, 248

J. G. Dennis (sch.), 82 tons, 1860, Gloucester, **78**:401
J. H. G. Perkins (sch.), 59 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **78**:402
J. Jay (ship), master, Barclay, at Canton, 1800, **78**:334
J. J. Clark (sch.), 69 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **78**:402
J. O. Friend, Jr. (sch.), 59 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **78**:402
J. P. Merriam (sch.), 64 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **78**:402
J. W. Havener (brig), 195 tons, 1858, Newburyport, **71**:89
J. W. Roberts (sch.), 75 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **78**:402
Jabez Snow (ship), 1073 tons, 1853, Newburyport, **71**:89
Jachin (sch.), owners, Silvers, 1810, **83**:9
Jack, John, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
Jack (brig), 105 tons, 1804, Gloucester, **79**:65
Jack (sch.), 30 tons, 1828, Newburyport, **71**:89; 61-105 tons, 1790-4, Gloucester, **78**:402; **79**:65
Jackall (sch.), master, Wellman, 1780, **74**:192

- Jackman, G. W., portrait listed, **84**:47
  - George W., owner, *Falcon*, *Newbury*, *Riena del Seano*, **70**:313; **71**:278, 361
  - Moses B., ropewalk of, **82**:45
  - Stephen, owner, *Essex*, **70**:311
- Jackson, Capt., master, *General Kemp*, *John*, *Sally*, 1797-1813, **68**:379; **79**:35; **81**:357, 367, 372; **82**:33
  - Gen., victory of, **83**:117
  - Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:31
  - Abraham, owner, *Eliza*, *Hannah*, *Maria*, *Mary*, *Peggy and Polly*, *Rainbow*, *Thomas*, **70**:304, 404; **71**:182, 187, 292, 355; **72**:266
  - Andrew, account of, **75**:163; visits to Salem, 218; 1833, **82**:216, 354; election commented upon, **85**:30
  - Charles, owner, *Minerva*, **71**:269
  - D., master, *Betsey*, 1783, **75**:152
  - Eliza H., account of, **71**:235
  - Mrs. G. W., portrait listed, **84**:47
  - George, master, *Jersey*, **67**:415; share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385; biography, **84**:76
  - Dr. Hall, at Essex Hospital, **71**:9; **83**:325; **84**:76
  - Hartly, owner, *Smith Tuttle*, **79**:398
  - Henry, owner, *Thomas*, *Winthrop and Mary*, **72**:266; **80**:190
  - J., master, *Despatch*, 1802, **78**:340
  - James, biography, **84**:79
  - James W., owner, *Rough and Ready*, **79**:391
  - John, master, *Henry*, **70**:413
  - Jonathan, account of, **83**:34; **85**:163
  - Nathaniel, owner, *Mary*, *Samaritan*, **71**:187; **72**:166
  - Patrick T., account of, **68**:200
  - Russell Leigh, William Davenport of Newburyport and some of his descendants, *illus.*, **73**:258; Pearsons and their mills, **74**:49; Dr. Stephen R. Little, R. N., *illus.*, **77**:262; Edmund March Blunt, *illus.*, **79**:101; the seafaring Browns, *illus.*, **80**:55; Kent's Island, *illus.*, 197; Essex Institute Museum silver collections, *illus.*, **81**:97; Mary Leigh Swett, a pioneer woman, **83**:54; physicians of Essex county, *illus.*, 162, 249, 377; **84**:75, 169, 277, 331; memoir of Mrs. Sarah Atkins, by Lucy Searle, *illus.*, **85**:151; additions to the catalogue of portraits, Essex Institute, 311
  - S. H., owner, *Croton*, **78**:60
  - Samuel, master, *Rainbow*, **71**:355
  - Rev. Samuel C., account of, **82**:296
  - Mrs. Sophia L., reminiscences of, 1884, **81**:282; house of, 283
  - Thomas, master, *Peggy and Polly*, *Prince George*, **68**:343; **71**:292
  - William, owner, *Croton*, **78**:60
- Jacob, Richard, descendants of, of Ipswich, by Walter G. Davis, **76**:56
- Jacob Bell (ship), owners, Lows, 1852, **85**:222
- Jacob Horton (ship), 1149 tons, 1860, Newburyport, **71**:89
- Jacob Perkins (ship), 379 tons, 1833, Newburyport, **71**:89
- Jacobs, Capt., master, *Hope*, 1810, **83**:8
  - Benjamin, owner, *Charles*, *Eliza*, **78**:50; 1810, **83**:7
  - D., master, *Tom*, 1783-4, **75**:149, 155
  - Daniel, master, *Royal Oak*, *Sally*, **69**:50, 59
  - George, pay for rent at Ryall Side, 1686, **68**:39
  - J., master, *Sally*, 1783, **75**:147
  - Roland, owner, *Delta*, **78**:64
  - Timothy, owner, *Falcon*, **78**:266
- Jacques (Jaques), Alonzo, account of, **84**:21
  - Anna, portrait listed, **84**:60
  - Henry, owner, *Vanelia*, **72**:275
  - Henry C., master, *Angler*, *Hannah and Susan*, *Peace and Plenty*, *Roseway*, **70**:82, 408; **71**:291, 365
  - Jeremiah N., master, *Lady Brooks*, *Vesper*, *Wessacumcon*, **71**:171; **72**:276; **73**:94
  - Joseph, portrait listed, **84**:60
  - William, owner, *Northern Eagle*, **79**:295
- Jaffray, John, master, *Diana*, 1780, **82**:177

Jamaica, Salem revolutionary privateers, condemned at, 1781-3, **76**:46; Salem vessels libelled in, 1794, **78**:226

James, Capt., master, *John*, 1784-5, **75**:254, 257
  A., owner, *Gov. Strong*, **78**:391
  Ambrose, master, *John*, **67**:416
  Enoch, owner, *Mary*, **71**:187
  Major Jabez, Gilmanton, **79**:7
  John, owner, *George S. Boutwell*, *Moro Castle*, master, *John*, **71**:123; **78**:388; **79**:190
  Nancy, owner, *Roseway*, **71**:365
  Patrick, master, *Minerva*, **68**:62
  R., owner, *Gov. Strong*, **78**:391
  Richard, master, *Hannah*, 1774, **81**:294
  Samuel, master, *Africa*, **62**:197
  Thomas P., master, *Increase*, 1815, **79**:157
  William, owner, *Gov. Strong*, **78**:391

James (sch.), 116 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **71**:89; owner, Brown, masters, Green, Hoffman, **73**:231, 374

James (ship), 247 tons, 1790, Newburyport, **71**:90; owners, Peabody, Tucker, master, Endicott, 1810, **83**:9

James (sloop), 80 tons, 1776, **71**:43

James A. Stetson (sch.), 65 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **79**:65

James and Charlotte (brig), masters, Golden, Lovett, prize, 1812-5, **78**:257, 259, 260, 350; **79**:174; **83**:140

James Bliss (sch.), 62 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **79**:65

James Caskie (brig), 283 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **71**:89

James Cook (ship), 291 tons, 1807, Newburyport, **71**:89

James G. Tarr (sch.), 82 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **79**:65

James Gray (brig), 299 tons, 1842, Newburyport, **71**:90

James Maury (ship), whaler, master, Bigelow, 1836, **75**:236

James Smith (bark), 536 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **79**:66

Jameson, John L., master, *David M. Hilton*, **78**:63
  Robert, master, *Catharine*, **62**:320
  Robert Brown, owner, *Favourite*, **70**:388
  William, master, *Caroline*, **70**:196

Jamin, John F., master, *Rowley*, **71**:365
  John, Francis, master, *Country's Wonder*, **70**:290

Jane (bark), 230 tons, 1833, Gloucester, **79**:66

Jane (brig), masters, Butman, Cloutman, Grant, Saul, Waters, Wilson, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383; **74**:169, 281; 1788-1814, **75**:377; **76**:74; **79**:27; 227 tons, 1828, Gloucester, 66

Jane (sch.), 40-55 tons, 1760-6, **67**:414; 33-99 tons, 1795-1829, Newburyport, **71**:90; masters, May, Reith, prize, 1812, **78**:367-369; **79**:270; 35-60 tons, 1801-41, Gloucester, **79**:66, 67

Jane (ship), masters, Beckford, Luscomb, McPherson, Ober, 1783-1812, **75**:150, 155, 262; **78**:331, 333; **79**:163, 164; seamen impressed from, **76**:318; China to America, 1801, **78**:171

Jane (sloop), 60 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **71**:90

Jane Barnes (brig), masters, Davis, Durkee, at Archangel, 1810-1, **68**:379, 384

Jane Gordon (brig), prize, 1813, **79**:38, 42

Jane P. Story (sch.), 87 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **79**:67

Janes, Major, **79**:15

Jantha (ship), supercargo, Rogers, **73**:87

Janthe (sch.), 67 tons, 1854, Gloucester, **79**:67

Janus (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; 243 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **71**:91; master, Bridges, **73**:186

Janvrin, Dennis, master, *Herald*, *Levant*, **70**:414; **71**:174
  George, master, *Angelia*, **70**:82

Japan, vessels allowed two yearly voyages to, 1800, **70**:223

Japwing (sloop), 50 tons, 1751, **67**:414

Jardine, Matheson & Co., **85**:115

Jarrett (ship), master, Farnsworth, prize, 1812, **78**:373

Jarvis, Elias, master, *Resolution*, **68**:351
  William, owner, *Hannah*, **70**:405

Jason (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; owner, West, master, Allen, 1800-10, **73**:173; **80**:-

Jason (brig)
266; **83**:9; 137 tons, 1828, Gloucester, **79**:67
Jason (bgtne), 118 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **71**:91
Jason (frigate), 1812, **79**:176
Jason (sch.), owner, Allen, master, Cook, 1810, **83**:9
Jason (ship), 1780, **71**:43; 160 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **71**:91; mate, Driver, **73**:286
Java (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; owner, Neal, **73**:392
Java (ship), 538 tons, 1844, Newburyport, **71**:90; owners, Derby, Prince, masters, Lander, Rogers, **73**:381; **74**:90; 1810, **83**:9
Jay, John, owner, *Betsey*, **70**:188
Jay (sch.), 64 tons, 1790, Gloucester, **79**:67
Jay (ship), master, Randall, N. Y., at Whampoa, 1789, **80**:177, 179
Jayne, John, owner, *Cossack*, *Helen*, *Holkar*, *Topsham Beauty*, 1810-3, **78**:355; **79**:155; **80**:74; **83**:8
Jean (ship), master, McPherson, at Canton, 1799, **78**:331
Jeanette (ship), master, Lovett, **84**:209
Jed Frye (sch.), 146 tons, 1873, Gloucester, **79**:67
Jefferds, William, owner, *Plough Boy*, **71**:296
Jefferson, Thomas, Embargo, 1807, Pickerings denunciation of, **69**:99; embargo affected Essex shipbuilding, **78**:38; disapproval of appointments by, **81**:137; election of, **82**:2; spoils system, **83**:298
Jefferson (brig), 137 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **71**:91
Jefferson (sch.), 20 tons, 1828, Newburyport, **71**:91; 22 tons, 1825, Gloucester, **79**:68
Jefferson (ship), masters, Davis, Giles, at Canton, 1801, **78**:339; privateer, 1815, **83**:116, 137
Jefferson (sloop), privateer, owners, Crowninshield, Giles, Tibbets, Wellman, 1812, **79**:159-161
Jeffry, Elizabeth, wife, William, house of, **79**:206; account of, **80**:329
Jeffs, George W., master, *Freedom*, **78**:277
Jefts, George W., master, *Hezron*, **70**:417
Jehu (barque), 334 tons, 1859, Newburyport, **71**:91
Jenkins, George, owner, *Delight*, *Lucretia*, *Maine*, master, *Essex*, **70**:310; **71**:177; 1813, **79**:24
  John, owner, *Argo*, **77**:373
  L. A., portrait listed, **84**:32
  Lawrence Waters, an old Mandarin Home, *illus.*, **71**:103; Marine Society, Salem, *illus.*, **76**:199
  Luther, owner, *Charles Carroll*, **78**:51
  Paul, owner, *Argo*, **77**:373
  Peter, master, *Joanna*, **67**:415
  Robert, owner, *Adeline*, *Apollo*, *Contract*, *Echo*, *Florida*, *Fornax*, *Hercules*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, *Pilgrim*, *Plutarch*, *Ruby*, *Vesper*, master, *America*, *Fanny*, *Mary*, *William*, **70**:72, 80, 87, 289, 300, 387, 391, 415; **71**:185, 188, 277, 278, 294, 295, 296, 366; **72**:276; **73**:96
  Stephen, owner, *Argo*, **77**:373
  Thomas, account of, **82**:286
  Thomas P., master, *Fairy*, **70**:313
Jenks, Capt., master, *Rising States*, 1800, **78**:333
  Daniel, account of, **75**:8
  John, account of, **75**:3
  Joseph, account of, **82**:316
  Scott, master, *Arthur*, 1802, **78**:341, 343
Jenness, child of, portrait listed, **84**:53
  Samuel, owner, *Register*, **71**:358
Jennings, Squire, Wentworth, N. H., **79**:10
Jenny (sch.), 70 tons, 1755, **67**:414; 53 tons, 1795, Gloucester, **79**:68
Jenny (ship), 250 tons, Boston, 1807, **71**:1; China to America, 1801, **78**:171; masters, Bowers, Crocker, Davidson, at Canton, 1800, **78**:333, 334, 342-344
Jenny Lind (sch.), 23-29 tons, 1851-5, Gloucester, **79**:68
Jerauld, Samuel G., master, *William Murdock*, **73**:97
Jeremiah (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:32
Jeremiah (sch.), owners, Andrews, Endicott, Page, master, Graves, 1810, **83**:9

Jersey (frigate), Portsmouth, Eng., 1655, **72**:346
Jersey (prison ship), **76**:214
Jersey (sch.), 50 tons, 1750, **67**:415
Jersey (snow), 90 tons, 1752, **67**:415
Jessie Goldthwait (yacht), Essex built, **78**:38
Jew (sch.), 89 tons, 1853, Newburyport, **71**:91
Jewell, Daniel, Rev. soldier, **84**:351
    David, Rev. soldier, **84**:256-275, 349-362
Jewett, Amos E., Deacon John Pearson and his fulling mill in Rowley, **83**:289; Acadians in Rowley, *illus.*, **84**:367; tidal marshes of Rowley, *illus.*, **85**:272
    D. B., owner, *Sapphire*, **72**:166
    David, biography, **84**:79
    David B., owner, *Rangoon*, **71**:357
    Eben, owner, *Charles H. Rogers*, **70**:193, 199
    Ebenezer, owner, *Independence*, **71**:85; biography, **84**:80
    Francis, portrait listed, **84**:57
    James H., owner, *Dart*, 1812, **78**:356
    Jeremiah, biography, **84**:80
    John, survived massacre in Boston, **77**:221; account of, **78**:132
    Joshua, biography, **84**:80
    Mark R., carpenter, **75**:219
    Moses, owner, *Harriet*, *Mary Ann*, **70**:410; **79**:184
    Purchase, owner, *Thorn*, **80**:72
    Seth, biography, **84**:80
Jilusia, Capt. ——, Rev. soldier, **84**:350
Joann (sch.), 87 tons, 1810, Gloucester, **79**:68
Joanna (brig), 121 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **71**:92
Joanna (sch.), 1754, **67**:415; 88 tons, 1793, Newburyport, **71**:91; 89 tons, 1800, Gloucester, **79**:68; owners, Briggs, Gray, Lovett, Townsend, masters, Blackler, Hassam, **73**:188; **74**:180; 1800-10, **80**:267; **83**:9
Joanna (sloop), 62 tons, 1760, **67**:415; master, Kitt, prize, 1815, **79**:174
Joanna (snow), 80-84 tons, 1754-6, **67**:415
Johannes (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:32, 33, 35
John, Samuel, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
John (bark), owner, Gray, master, Stinness, 1800, **80**:267
John (brig), 106-167 tons, 1799-1807, Newburyport, **71**:92, 93; 150 tons, 1809, Gloucester, **79**:69; master, Goodhall, **85**:348
John (bgtne), 70-90 tons, 1764-6, **67**:415; 140 tons, 1789, Newburyport, **71**:92
John (ketch), owners, Derby, Silsbee, masters, Phillips, Ropes, 1795-7, **74**:174; **76**:107, 110; East Indies, **79**:236, 333
John (privateer), 85-258 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:123, 124
John (sch.), 30-72 tons, 1753-67, **67**:415, 416; 23-95 tons, 1789-1829, Newburyport, **71**:92-94; 57-91 tons, 1790-1854, Gloucester, **79**:68, 69; owners, Beckford, Blackler, Brown, Gray, Ingersoll, Saunders, Ward, masters, Andrews, Crowninshield, James, Lambert, Martin, M'Millen, West, 1783-1813, **72**:296; **75**:152, 254, 257, 262, 264, 269, 358, 367, 373, 380; **76**:75, 85, 86; **80**:64, 267; prize, 162; **83**:9
John (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; Salem to Surrinam, 1799, **70**:348, 349; 175-490 tons, 1792-5, Newburyport, **71**:92; owners, Crowninshield, Derby, Gray, Pickman, Ropes, masters, Boardman, Brown, Davidson, Fairfield, Jackson, Moulton, 1795-1813; at Archangel, **68**:383; **78**:360; privateer, (see Salem Ship Registers Vol. XL, p. 323), **79**:162; East Indies, 235, 358; **80**:267; **81**:357, 367, 372, 374, 381; **82**:33; **83**:9
John Adams (sch.), 98 tons, 1850, Gloucester, **79**:69
John Adams (U. S. frigate), 1804, **77**:30, 48
John and Anne (ship), Marblehead, 1677, **68**:119
John and Ben (sch.), 50 tons, 1759, **67**:416
John and Benjamin (brig), masters, Crowninshield, Felt, Helme, 1784-8, **75**:157, 264, 272, 363, 365, 369, 372

John and Benjamin (bgtne.), master, Felt, 1784, **75**:155
John and Betsey (sch.), 40-50 tons, 1762-5, **67**:416
John and Charles (bgtne.), 110 tons, 1763, **67**:416
John and Francis (sch.), 45-60 tons, 1753-5, **67**:416
John and George (sch.), 99 tons, 1836, Newburyport, **71**:94; masters, Molloy, Sinclair, privateer, 1812, **79**:165-167; prize, **80**:79
John and Grace (H.M.S.), captured, **74**:77
John and Hannah (bgtne.), 55 tons, 1751, **67**:416
John and Hannah (sch.), 48-54 tons, 1753-62, **67**:416
John and Jane (ship), Quebec, 1759, **70**:258
John and Martha (ship), 190 tons, 1794, Newburyport, **71**:94
John and Mary (sch.), 42-80 tons, 1751-64, **67**:417
John and Miriam (sch.), 56 tons, 1762, **67**:417
John and Polly (sch.), 60 tons, 1767, **67**:417
John and Sarah (sch.), 62 tons, 1761, **67**:417
John and Susan (sch.), Salem, 1678, **78**:30
John Bertram (ship), master, Lendholm, **73**:383
John Caskie (barque), 348 tons, 1842, Newburyport, **71**:94
John Currier (ship), 696 tons, 1847, Newburyport, **71**:94; master, Brown, **80**:66
John D. Griffin (sch.), 104 tons, 1869, Gloucester, **79**:69
John Franklin (sch.), 87 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **79**:70
John G. Ferris (sch.), 58 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **79**:70
John George (sch.), 87 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **71**:94
John Gilpin (sch.), 99 tons, 1860, Gloucester, **79**:70
John Howard (sch.), 54 tons, 1828, Newburyport, **71**:94
John Jay (ship), China to America, 1801, **78**:171
John London (sch.), 128 tons, 1816, Newburyport, **71**:95
John M. Clark (barque), master, Conant, **73**:276
John Murray (sch.), 108 tons, 1847, Newburyport, **71**:95
John N. Cushing (ship), 632 tons, 1853, Newburyport, **71**:95
John of Jersey (bgtne.), 36 tons, 1751, **67**:417
John P. Ober (sch.), 53 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **79**:70
John Porter (ship), 997 tons, 1859, Newburyport, **71**:95
John R. Kiddy (ship), 980 tons, 1844, Newburyport, **71**:95
John S. Bryan (sch.), 98 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **71**:95
John W. Brown (sch.), 63 tons, 1873, Gloucester, **79**:70
John W. Coffin (barque), 218 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **71**:95
John W. Dodge (sch.), 117 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **71**:95
John Wills (ship), 833 tons, 1856, Newburyport, **71**:96
John's Adventure (snow), 85 tons, 1750, **67**:416
Johnson, Capt., master, *Dalton*, *Hannah*, *Phoenix*, *Polly*, *Sagamon*, 1776-1788; Newburyport, **71**:11; **75**:249, 258, 376, 380; **79**:393
  Abel, owner, *Hesper*, **70**:417
  Anna (Dodge), account of, **71**:165
  Benjamin G., owner, *Success*, *Washington*, **72**:261; **73**:92
  Charles, portrait listed, **84**:30
  Daniel N., owner, *Dolphin*, **70**:297
  E. S., owner, *P. H. Curtis*, **71**:286
  Ebenezer, owner, *Commerce*, *Radius*, **70**:287; **71**:355
  Edmund, Salem cabinetmaker, account of, **70**:348; owner, *Theoda*, **85**:350
  Edward, owner, *Friendship*, *Hattie N. Gove*, **78**:394; 1810, **83**:8
  Eleazer, owner, *Commerce*, *Florida*, *Jane*, *Newburyport*, *Persia*, *Plutarch*, *Radius*, *Saratoga*, *Sewell*, *Vesper*, master, *Dolphin*, *Dove*, *Elizabeth Coats*, *Hannah*, *Sally*, **70**:287, 296, 297, 307, 391, 406; **71**:90, 278, 293, 296, 355; **72**:161, 168, 170, 276
  Emory, owner, *Cynthia*, *Fame*, **70**:291; 1812, **79**:19, 20
  George D., owner, *Henry*, **70**:414
  George L., owner, *Eveline*, **70**:311
  Green, master, *Abigail*, **70**:71; portrait listed, **84**:31

Johnson, Hannah, owner, *William*, **73**:94
  Harry, crew *Porus*, 1782, **75**:390
  Henry, owner, *Athens*, *Carthage*, *Chenamus*, *Eizabeth Cushing*, *Essex*, *Fame*, *Hesper*, *James Caskie*, *John N. Cushing*, *Lawrence Brown*, *Lyra*, *Massachusetts*, *Nikolai*, *Pallas*, *Pocahontas*, *Powhatan*, *Rapid*, *Sonora*, **70**:90, 196, 200, 307, 311, 387, 417; **71**:89, 95, 173, 180, 193, 280, 287, 296, 354, 357; **72**:171
  Mr. and Mrs. Henry, portrait listed, **84**:33
  Henry L. B., owner, *Smith Tuttle*, **72**:171
  Hilliard and Co., owner, *Elizabeth Ann*, **70**:307
  I., master, *Hannah*, 1784, **75**:156
  I. G., master, *Ark*, **70**:89
  Isaac, owner, *Abalena*, *Good Intent*, *Hussar*, *Senator*, **77**:364; **78**:390, 399; **79**:396
  Isaac G., owner, *Maryland*, **71**:193
  J., master, *Hannah*, 1783, **75**:151
  James, owner, *Abalena*, **77**:364
  James H., owner, *Elizabeth Ann*, **78**:186
  Jedediah, chairmaker, Salem, account of, **70**:346
  John, owner, *Augusta*, *Mary Elizabeth*, *Mount Wollaston*, master, *Agricola*, 1810, **68**:380; **71**:192; **77**:375; **79**:190
  John S., owner, *Balance*, **77**:377
  Jonathan G., biography, **84**:80
  Joseph, owner, *Merrimack*, *Persia*, *Plutarch*, *Sewell*, *Unity*, **71**:198, 293, 296; **72**:170, 274
  Mitchell, house of, **82**:294
  Nathaniel, owner, *Canton*, **70**:195
  Nehemiah, owner, *Canton*, **70**:195
  Nicholas, owner, *Adeline*, *Eagle*, *Elcano*, *Fame*, *Hesper*, *Hope*, *James Caskie*, *John N. Cushing*, *Lawrence Brown*, *Lyra*, *Mary*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, *Nikolai*, *Oberlin*, *Packet*, *Rapid*, *Sonora*, *Success*, *Wallace*, *Washington*, *William*, master, *Count de Grasse*, *Mercury*, **70**:72, 299, 302, 387, 417; **71**:82, 83, 89, 95, 173, 180, 185, 191, 198, 277, 280, 281, 287, 357; **72**:171, 261; **73**:91, 92, 94, 261; 1780, **82**:177; Newburyport, biography, **73**:261; portrait listed, **84**:42
  Oliver, master, *Dorcas Hawes*, **70**:297
  Paul, owner, *Betsey*, master, *Tahmiroo*, **72**:265; **78**:42
  Peter, Hampton, N. H., inventory of, 1675, **70**:164
  Philip, owner, *Adeline*, *Apollo*, *Ilzaide*, *John Caskie*, *Meriam*, *Navy*, *Sally*, **70**:72, 73, 87; **71**:84, 94, 196, 277; **72**:161
  Ralf, owner, *Senator*, **79**:396
  Richard, owner, *Delight*, *Maine*, 1813, **79**:24
  Rev. S. L., account of, **77**:211
  Samuel, master, *Endeavor*, **71**:45; account of, **71**:235, 237; house of, **75**:222; biography, **84**:81
  Sarah, owner, *Ann*, **70**:85
  Thomas, Andover, to Thomas Whittier, deed, 1685, **68**:92; master, *Horizon*, *Mark and Abigail*, **71**:83, 183
  William, master, *China*, *Dawn*, *Eclipse*, *Naples*, *Peru*, *Windward Planter*, **73**:376; 1812, **79**:264; account of, **73**:376
  William P., owner, *Ann*, *Elizabeth Coats*, *Henry*, *Industry*, *Persia*, *Plutarch*, *Radius*, *Sally*, *William*, **70**:85, 307, 413; **71**:86, 293, 296, 355; **72**:161; **73**:94
  William W., owner, *Terrible*, 1813, **80**:88
Johnson family, cabinetmakers, Salem, account of, **70**:346, 347
Johnson (snow), 110 tons, 1756, **67**:417
Johnston, Arthur C., owner, *Peru*, **71**:293
  Benjamin, artist, **83**:357
  George, owner, *Peru*, **71**:293
  Isaac, owner, *Paul Pry*, **79**:302
  James, owner, *Peru*, **71**:293
  John, owner, *Deborah*, *Dolphin*, *Lucretia*, *Mary and Elizabeth*, *Mary Elizabeth*, *Sally*, *William*, **73**:95; **78**:63, 180; **79**:80, 183, 185, 393; **80**:187
  John P., owner, *Flying Arrow*, **78**:272
  Morton, owner, *Peru*, **71**:293
  Raph, owner, *Paul Pry*, **79**:302
Johonnot, ——, Rev. soldier, **84**:272
  Col., Rev. soldier, **84**:271, 273

Johonnot house, **83**:87
Jolly (sloop), 90 tons, 1765, **67**:417
Jolly Bachelor (sch.), 20 tons, 1752, **67**:418
Jolly Batcheller (sch.), 65 tons, 1761, **67**:418
Jolly Philip (sch.), 72 tons, 1753, **67**:418
Jolly Robbin (sch.), 35-68 tons, 1750-60, **67**:418, 419
Jolly Robbin (sloop), 50 tons, 1751, **67**:418
Jolly Robin (sch.), 35 tons, 1762, **67**:419
Jolly Roger (sch.), 30-45 tons, 1754-64, **67**:419
Jolly Rover (brig), 140 tons, 1815, Gloucester, **79**:70
Jolly Rover (sch.), 65 tons, 1807, Gloucester, **79**:70
Jonathan (sch.), 42-50 tons, 1766-8, **67**:417; masters, Deland, Saunders, 1784-6, **75**:254, 257, 270
Jonathan Godfrey (bark), 513 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **79**:71
Jones, Alexander, master, *Z. A. Paine*, **80**:191
  Alva R., master, *Samuel E. Sawyer*, **79**:393
  Ambrose, owner, *Agnes*, **70**:74
  Arnold M., owner, *Oriental*, **71**:284
  Benjamin, biography, **84**:81
  Caleb, master, *Mary*, *William*, **71**:191; **73**:96
  Daniel, owner, *New Moon*, **71**:279
  Edward, master, *Flying Cloud*, **78**:272
  Ephraim, master, *Mary*, **68**:58
  Evan, crew, *Porus*, 1782, **75**:390
  Francis, master, *Champion*, **63**:50
  Ichabod, master, *Falmouth*, **63**:355
  James, master, *Delight*, *Rachel*, **70**:293; **79**:307
  John, owner, *Anthea Godfrey*, *Manchester*, master, *Anstis*, *Betsey*, *Charming Polly*, *Friendship*, *Hannah*, *Nelly*, *Olive*, *Oscar*, *Swallow*, *Tryton*, **62**:200, 311; **63**:55, 359; **67**:282; **68**:248, 253; **69**:169, 181; **71**:285; **77**:372; **79**:180
  John C., owner, *Harriet*, *Patriot*, **70**:409; **71**:289
  John Paul, handbill issued by, for recruits, **76**:144; at Newburyport, **80**:58; master, *Providence*, 1776, **82**:174
  Joseph, died at Halifax, 1759, **70**:231
  Joseph C., owner, *Sarah*, **72**:166
  Katherine, teacher, Newburyport, **80**:60
  Levi S., owner, *Henrietta*, **70**:413
  Matt B., Thomas Maule, the Salem Quaker, and free speech in Massachusetts Bay, with bibliographical notes, **72**:1
  Nathan, biography, **84**:81
  Nathaniel, master, *Swan*, **69**:172; biography, **84**:82
  Mrs. Oliver, portrait listed, **84**:46
  Oliver O., master, *Athens*, *Essex*, **70**:90, 311
  Peter F., share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:387; prize share, 1782, 389
  Reuben, owner, *Belleville*, *Bell-Savage*, *Dromo*, *Minerva*, master, *Fanny*, *Mehitable*, **70**:186, 298, 387; **71**:195, 269
  Robert, Amesbury, to Richard Long, deed, 1685, **68**:91; to Thomas Woodbridge, deed, 1675, **70**:151; owner, *Anthea Godfrey*, **77**:372
  S., master, *Don Galvez*, 1783, **75**:146, 147
  William, master, *Haverhill*, **67**:285; Rev. sodier, **84**:257-265, 349-363
Jones (brig), owner, Rea, **74**:287
Jones (ship), master, Benson, **73**:179
Jordan, George, owner, *Czarina*, **78**:62
  Joseph, owner, *Despatch Packet*, **70**:294
  Robert, owner, *Hero*, **70**:416
  Thomas, master, *Galatea*, 1776, **82**:174
  William H., owner, *Arequipa*, *Glenwood*, *River Queen*, **77**:373; **78**:389; **79**:389
Joseph, John, owner, *Fame*, 1812, **79**:19-22
Joseph (brig), 146 tons, 1797, Newburyport, **71**:96
Joseph (bgtne.), 75-212 tons, 1763-1817, Newburyport, **71**:96, 167
Joseph (sch.), 30-90 tons, 1750-64, **67**:420, 421; Marblehead,

Joseph (sch.)
68:139; 47-90 tons, 1791-1842, Newburyport, 71:96, 167; master, Glover, 1785, 75:265, 268; 50 tons, 1841, Gloucester, 79:71
Joseph (ship), 135 tons, 1752, 67:420; 290 tons, 1811, Newburyport, 71:96
Joseph (snow), 115 tons, 1752, 67:420
Joseph and John (bgtne.), 80 tons, 1862, 67:421
Joseph and Mary (sch.), prize, 1814, 78:362, 363
Joseph Chandler (sch.), 69 tons, 1873, Gloucester, 79:71
Joseph Peabody (ship), master, Dominis, 1841 ,84:318
Joseph S. Cabot (brig), master, Lander, 73:382
Josephine (sch.), 86 tons, 1850, Newburyport, 71:167
Joshua (sch.), 30-70 tons, 1758-62, 67:421
Joshua Bates (ship), 620 tons, 1844, Newburyport, 71:167
Joshua Brown (sch.), 112 tons, 1848, Newburyport, 71:167
Joshua Manson (ship), 545 tons, 1847, Newburyport, 71:167
Josiah Acorn (sch.), 123 tons, 1857, Newburyport, 71:167
Josiah L. Hale (ship), 1093 tons, 1857, Newburyport, 71:168
Joukes, Lipke, master, *Die Commercie*, 1811, 68:382
Journal, kept by James Duncan, Jr., Haverhill, 1806, introduction by Stephen W., and James Duncan Phillips, *illus.*, 79:1; of privateer *Polly*, master, Handy, 1812, 269; of William Wait Oliver, Salem, 1802-3, 81:124, 227, 348; of Capt., John Crowninshield, Calcutta, 354; 82:26, 122; Sarah Peirce Nichols, Salem, 1833, 211; Nathaniel Appleton's, voyage of ship *Concord*, October, 1799-July, 1802, introduction by James Duncan Phillips, 83:146, 220
Joven Francisco (brig), master, Archer, prize, 1814, 79:33
Joy, Benjamin, owner, *Eliza*, *John*, *Sarah*, 70:303; 71:92; 72:166
  John, owner, *Sarah*, 72:166
  Timothy M., an imposter in Haverhill and Salem, 70:110
Joyce, Lemuel, owner, *Constantine*, 78:58
  Reuben, master, *Onward*, 79:298
  W. L., master, *Mary E. Daniels*, 79:185
  Wiliam S., master, *A. W. Dodd*, 77:364
Joyne, R., master, *Swallow*, 1783, 75:149
  Reuben, master, *Alicia*, 62:198
Juan Fernandez, seal trade, at 72:188; 83:234
Juanita (U.S.S.), ensign, Crowninshield, 73:279
Jubilee (brig), 121 tons, 1826, Newburyport, 71:168
Jubilee (sloop), master, Dosel, prize, 1814, 78:258, 264
Judith (sch.), 35-58 tons, 1750-67, 67:421; 41 tons, 1794, Newburyport, 71:168; 59 tons, 1790, Gloucester, 79:71
Judith (sloop), master, Clark, 1789, 76:80
Judith and Patty (sch.), 40 tons, 1753, 67:421
Judy (sch.), Essex built, 78:34
Julia (sch.), 51 tons, 1818, Newburyport, 71:168; 43 tons, 1841, Gloucester, 79:71
Julia (ship), master, Manning, at Archangel, 1810, 68:379
Julia (sloop), 48 tons, 1802, Gloucester, 79:71; owners, Cooke, Dodge, Whites, master, Ropes, 1810, 83:9
Julia and Helen (brig), 193 tons, 1850, Gloucester, 79:71
Julia Ann (sch.), 108 tons, 1828, Gloucester, 79:72
Julia Franklin (sch.), 71 tons, 1869, Gloucester, 79:72
Julia Grace (sch.), 62 tons, 1871, Gloucester, 79:72
Julia Parsons (sch.), 126 tons, 1860, Gloucester, 79:72
Julian (sch.), 99 tons, 1807, Newburyport, 71:168
Julian Smith (sch.), master, Winkley, prize, 1813, 79:263, 264
Juliana (brig), 203 tons, 1804, Gloucester, 79:72
Julius Caesar (ship), 310 tons, 1805, Newburyport, 71:169; masters, Benson, Haraden, 73:372; 1783, 76:214
June (brig), master, Horsewill, prize, 1813, 79:30, 35

Junius (privateer), master, West, **74**:194
Juno (brig), owners, Saunders, Wallis, Winchester, masters, Felt, Mugford, Page, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:378; 1783-1810, **75**:146; **83**:9; **85**:355; 140-152 tons, 1802-10, Newburyport, **71**:169
Juno (bgtne.), 196 tons, 1812, Newburyport, **71**:169; masters, Felt, Mugford, Page, **73**:390; **74**:67; 1783, **75**:145
Juno (sch.), 106 tons, 1798, Newburyport, **71**:169; 52-85 tons, 1820-36, Gloucester, **79**:72, 73
Juno (ship), owner, Derby, masters, Elkins, Lee, 1785-8, **75**:259, 261, 266, 268, 365, 369, 372; at East Indies, **79**:124
Jupiter (ship), masters, Hodges, Orne, Ross, Smith, West, 1783-4, **75**:146, 148, 149, 152, 156, 250
Jute mills, **73**:167
Juvenile (sch.), 48 tons, 1829, Newburyport, **71**:169

Kadosh (bark), officer, Ropes, **74**:93
Kahler, Jeremiah, owner, *John*, **71**:92
Kane, Dr. Elisha, Arctic explorer, **78**:31
Kansas, and "the prairied west" of John G. Whittier, by Cora Dolbee, *illus.*, **81**:307; **82**:49, 155; Nebraska struggle and the Civil War, **81**:316
Kast, Philip G., account of, **80**:349; **84**:82
Katahdin (ship), 1861-3, **75**:65
Kate (sch.), 32-42 tons, 1751-6, **67**:421, 422; master, Masury, **75**:327
Kate Hastings (barque), 448 tons, 1847, Newburyport, **71**:169
Kate Howes (ship), master, Fuller, **73**:364
Katherine (ship), master, Worth, **83**:235, 236, 237
Katon, Thomas, owner, *Arcturus*, *Forest*, master, *Adelaide*, **70**:72, 87, 391
Katy (brig), owner, Pickman, masters, Delano, Trask, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:381; East Indies, 1796, **79**:244
Katy (sch.), 32 tons, 1796, Newburyport, **71**:169
Katy (sloop), 90 tons, 1789, Newburyport, **71**:170
Kearsarge (U.S.S.), master, Crowninshield, **73**:279
Keating, Oliver, owner, *Otter*, *Rolla*, **71**:286, 363
Keely, Edward, master, *Ruby*, **71**:366
  Rev. George, account of, **82**:198
  Deacon John, account of, **82**:198
  Josiah, account of, **82**:199
Keen, Charles A., owner, *Wave*, **73**:94
  Lewis, owner, *Heroine*, **70**:416
Keene, George W., at Laurel party, **84**:24
Keeney, Danforth, owner, *Huldah B. Hall*, **78**:399
Keezer, Lemuel, Wentworth, **79**:16
Keezer's tavern, Wentworth, N. H., **79**:3, 9
Kehew, Capt., master, *America*, 1812, **83**:139
  John, owner, *General Putnam*, master, *America*, *Jefferson*, 1812-4, **78**:257; **79**:27, 160
Keith, George, Quaker, account of, **72**:32
Kelham, William, master, *Three Sisters*, **80**:73
Kelleran, Samuel, master, *Alfred*, 1810, **68**:378
Kelley (Kelly), Dr., at Laurel party, **84**:22
  Anthony, owner, *Sarah Elizabeth*, **79**:394; Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 359
  Asa, owner, *Amazon*, *Angola*, *Eleanor and Mary*, **70**:79, 83; **78**:184
  Charles H., owner, *Charles H. Kelly*, **78**:52
  Ebenezer, Rev. soldier, **84**:256-274, 351-366
  Edward, master, *Alert*, *Sally*, **70**:75; **72**:165
  Elihu, owner, *Amazon*, *Eleanor and Mary*, **70**:79; **78**:184
  Francis, owner, *Amazon*, **70**:79
  Gad, owner, *Hope*, **71**:82
  Gershom, owner, *Charles H. Kelly*, **78**:52
  Hiram, owner, *Amazon*, **70**:79
  N., owner, *Eleanor and Mary*, **78**:184
  N. D., owner, *Charles H. Kelly*, **78**:52
  Richard, Rev. soldier, **84**:365
  Stilman, owner, *Montezuma*, **71**:270

- Kelley, Virma, owner, *Amazon*, **70**:79
  - Virma, owner, *Amazon*, **70**:79
  - W., portrait listed, **84**:62
  - Wilbur, owner, *Amazon*, *Eleanor and Mary*, **70**:79; **78**:184
  - William, master, *Warren*, **76**:320
- Kemble, Thomas, Boston, from Nehemiah Goodale and wife Hannah, deed, 1686, **68**:370
- Kemble, *see also* Kimball
- Kemp, John, master, *Greyhound*, 1781, **73**:312
  - Nathan, owner, *Philosopher*, **79**:303
- Kempton, Capt., master, *Talbot*, 1810, **83**:12
  - Silas, owner, *Castor*, **70**:197
- Kendall, Ephraim, owner, *Aphia*, **70**:86
  - Franklin, master, *Cronstadt*, **78**:60
  - George W., owner, *Lisbon*, **79**:78
  - J. B., portrait listed, **84**:61
  - Jabez W., owner, *Matilda*, **79**:187
  - Jonathan, owner, *Aphia*, **70**:86
  - Thomas, account of, **77**:338
- Kendrick, John, master, *Columbia*, **77**:218
- Kendrick tavern, Lebanon, N. H., **79**:13
- Kenison, Timothy, biography, **84**:82
- Kenison, *see also* Kenniston
- Kenmore (ship), 1099 tons, 1861, Newburyport, **71**:170
- Kennard, Nathaniel, account of, master, *Fame*, *New Hampshire*, **74**:285
- Kennedy, Capt., master, *Enterprise*, 1813, **79**:39
  - Andrew, master, *Elizabeth*, Salem, **71**:122
  - Charles, master, *Nero*, **71**:278
  - Samuel, account of, **73**:377; **74**:295; owner, *Lizard*, master, *Eliza and Mary*, *Franklin*, *Messenger*, *Mississippi*, *Rome*, *Samuel Appleton*, *White Squall*, **73**:377; **74**:295; 1814, **79**:171
- Kennell, Francis, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
- Kenney, Heman, master, *Delight*, **63**:60
  - John, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
  - Jonathan, saw mill, **80**:288
  - Jonathan A., account of, **78**:137, 141
  - Joshua W., owner, *Sarah Atkins*, **72**:167
- Kenney, Prince, master, *Neptune*, 1812, **79**:166
  - Reuben, master, *Ella F. Bartlett*, **78**:186
  - Tracy, owner, *Pennsylvania*, **79**:302
- Kenney house, Fayetteville, **83**:26
- Kenniston, Francis, owner, *Josephine*, *Palestine*, **71**:167, 287
  - George, owner, *Palestine*, **71**:287
  - J. R., owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:168
  - J. W., owner, *Palestine*, **71**:287
  - James R., owner, *Old Colony*, **71**:282
  - Jonathan, owner, *Heroine*, *Old Colony*, *Palestine*, *Sarah Chase*, **70**:416; **71**:282, 287; **72**:167
- Kenniston, *see also* Kenison
- Kent, Madam, account of, **80**:203
  - Benjamin, attorney-at-law, 1754, Marblehead case, **68**:284
  - Ebenezer, owner, *Bee*, master, *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, *Tryton*, *William*, **63**:156, 159; **69**:181, 193; **77**:378
  - John, owner, *Traveller*, master, *Africa*, *Industry*, *Merrimack*, *Newbury*, *Planter*, *Tryton*, *Two Brothers*, **62**:197; **67**:412; **68**:252; **69**:181, 183; **80**:75; 1689, 202; owner of Kent's Island, account of, 202
  - Joseph, owner, *Joseph*, **71**:96; account of, **80**:205
  - Martin, owner, *Enterprise*, **78**:190
  - Moses, account of, **80**:206
  - Nathaniel, master, *Endeavour*, **63**:349
  - Reuben, owner, *John W. Brown*, **79**:70
  - Richard, account of, **80**:108, 203; entailment of property, 205; house of, 206
  - Col. Richard, account of, **85**:151-153
  - Sarah, account of, **85**:152
  - Thaddeus P., master, *Shoal Water*, **79**:397
  - William H., master, *Banvard*, **77**:377
- Kent brothers, Newbury, **80**:198
- Kent's Island, by Russell Leigh Jackson, *illus.*, **80**:197
- Kentucky (sch.), 67 tons, 1850, Gloucester, **79**:73
- Keppel (ship), prize, Newburyport, **76**:289

- Kerham, William, master, *Adventure*, **77**:367
- Kesher, Robert, owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:169
- Ketchum, Capt., master, *Dolphin*, 1786, **75**:268, 272
- Kettle, Jonathan, owner, *Ranger*, **71**:356
  - Seth, master, *Beaver*, **70**:92
- Key, Thomas C., owner, *Juno*, **79**:72
- Keyes, John, master, *Pembroke*, **79**:302
- Keying (brig), 299 tons, 1845, Newburyport, **71**:170; owner, Cushing, master, Brown, **80**:63
- Keyzar, John, Haverhill, to Joseph Ayers, deed, 1685, **68**:368
- Kezer, Eleazer, master, *Rainbow*, **71**:355
  - F. M., owner, *Erie*, **70**:309
- Kibbey, Mr. and Mrs. W. B., portraits listed, **84**:37
- Kibbey's Nahant bus line, **80**:101
- Kidd, George, master, *Defiance*, 1780, **82**:177
- Kidder, Benjamin R., master, *Alexandria*, **77**:368
  - John S., portrait listed, **84**:44
- Kiddy, Francis S., owner, *John R. Kiddy*, **71**:95
  - William S., owner, *John R. Kiddy*, **71**:95
- Kieley, Asa, owner, *Harriet*, **70**:409
  - Elisha, owner, *Harriet*, **70**:409
  - Hiram, owner, *Harriet*, **70**:409
  - Wilbur, owner, *Harriet*, **70**:409
  - Zeno, owner, *Harriet*, **70**:409
- Kier, Robert, Rev. soldier, **84**:259, 351, 361
- Kiff, William G., owner, *Sarah E. Snow*, **79**:395
- Kilbonn, Jesse, owner, *Ruthy*, **72**:159
- Kilborn, Eliphalet, biography, **84**:82
  - George, owner, *Borneo*, *Dolphin*, master, *Commerce*, *Fulcrum*, *Union*, **70**:190, 287, 296, 396; **72**:273
  - Samuel, owner, *Constellation*, master, *Angler*, *Rapid*, **70**:82, 288; **71**:357
  - Thomas, owner, *Martha*, **71**:185
  - William K., owner, *Henry*, *Maryland*, master, *Richmond*, **70**:414; **71**:193, 361
- Kilby, Capt., master, *Polly*, 1801, **78**:336, 338
- Kiley house, **82**:380
- Kilham, Capt., master, *William and Charles*, 1810, **83**:13
  - Abraham, owner, *Angler*, *Friendship*, *Rajah*, *Rover*, *William Gray*, master, *Hannah*, **70**:403; **71**:123, 126, 355; 1800-10, **80**:266, 268; **83**:5, 13
  - Austin D., owner, *Argo*, **70**:88
  - Daniel, biography, **84**:82
  - Edward, owner, *Argo*, **70**:88
- Killam, Charles, owner, *Montpelier*, **79**:190
  - Isa, account of, **75**:10
- Kimball, Capt., at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:52
  - Abraham, account of, **78**:134
  - Alfred H., owner, *Susan Spofford*, **72**:263
  - Benjamin, master, *Greyhound*, *Rebecca*, **63**:364; **68**:351
  - Bradford, owner, *Susan Spofford*, **72**:263
  - Charles, master, *M. C. Rowe*, **79**:179
  - Charles I., owner, *Annah*, **70**:85
  - D., owner, *Lelia M. Long*, **79**:75
  - Daniel, New Grantham, N. H., **79**:13, 17; Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 359, 362
  - Edmund, owner, *Aurora*, *Benjamin and Nancy*, *Betsey*, *Charlotte*, *Draper*, *Dryad*, *Eagle*, *Factor*, *Glide*, *Hector*, *Mary*, *Mary Kimball*, *Maryland*, *Mechanic*, *Mehitable*, *Nancy*, *Ocean*, *Reward*, *St. Paul*, *Sally*, *Speedwell*, *Susannah*, *Tyringham*, *Wenham*, **70**:91, 186, 187, 200, 298, 299, 312, 401, 413; **71**:187, 188, 190, 192-195, 273, 281, 361; **72**:160, 164, 172, 263, 272, **73**:94
  - Edward, owner, *Charles H. Rogers*, **70**:199
  - George, account of, **71**:238
  - Dr. Gilman, portrait listed, **84**:60
  - H. and E., owners, *Canton*, **70**:195
  - Hervey, owner, *Charles H. Rogers*, **70**:199
  - J. C., carpenter, **82**:374
  - James, owner, *Agawam*, *Essex*, **70**:73, 310
  - Jonathan, owner, *Latona*, *Packett*, **79**:74, 300
  - Joseph, master, *Prince William*, **68**:345
  - Josiah, Rev. soldier, **84**:256-275, 351-366

- Kimball, Moses, owner, *Henry Horton*, **78**:396
  - Otis, owner, *Frances Louisa*, **70**:393
  - Thomas, owner, *Harriet*, master, *Caroline*, *Dolphin*, *Mahala Windsor*, *Mary*, *Prince William*, *Union*, **63**:147; **68**:344, 345; **69**:188; **70**:196; **71**:181, 188, 189; **78**:393; Rev. soldier, **84**:360
  - William, owner, *Lebanon*, **71**:173
  - William W., master, *Mechanic*, **71**:194
- Kimball and Perkins, owner, *C. H. Rogers*, **70**:193
- Kimball, *see also* Kemble
- Kimball Union Academy, **79**:17
- King, Capt., master, *Helen*, *Neptune*, *Robin*, 1800-12, **79**:167; **80**:266; **83**:11
  - Abel C., owner, *Henry B. Stanwood*, **78**:396
  - Benjamin, account of, **71**:239
  - Charles, master, *Live Oak*, 1811, **68**:383; portrait listed, **84**:39
  - Daniel, account of, **71**:239
  - Edward, in Russell & Co., **85**:221
  - Elizabeth, house of, **75**:224
  - Elizabeth W., account of, **71**:240
  - Henry, account of, **71**:241; **73**:378; master, *Neptune*, *Three Brothers*, *William and Charles*, 378; **85**:356; house of, **82**:380
  - Henry F., account of, master, *Lady Sarah*, *Newburyport*, *Quill*, **73**:378, 379
  - J., master, *Hannah*, 1783, **75**:147
  - James, account of, **75**:5; **84**:103, 106; house of, **81**:179; owner, *Independence*, 1810, **83**:9
  - James B., master, *Anie*, **70**:83; account of, **71**:241, 242; house of, **75**:212, 226
  - James C., owner, *Grand Turk*, *Sally*, *Vidette*, 1814-5, **79**:28, 392; **80**:160
  - Mr. and Mrs. James G., portraits listed, **84**:39
  - John, **81**:58
  - Mr. and Mrs. John A., portraits listed, **84**:39
  - John G., account of, **68**:200; **71**:242; **75**:163; house of, **81**:179
  - Merrill B., master, *Magic*, **79**:179
  - Nathaniel, master, *William*, **71**:127
- King, Nathaniel P., account of, **78**:133
  - Robert W., account of, supercargo, *Carvo*, **73**:380
  - Rufus, visit to Essex County, in 1840, **69**:33; letters on impressed seamen, **76**:316
  - Samuel, owner, *Nancy*, 1810, **83**:10
  - Samuel E., account of, **71**:243
  - Sarah (Northey), account of, **71**:244
  - William, master, *Success*, **69**:165; portraits listed, **84**:39, 54, 55
  - William A., owner, *Elihu Barritt*, **78**:185
- King, family of, Danvers, **75**:49; at Doyle's, **84**:3, 8; house of, **75**:221; **82**:186, 379
- King Cyrus Chapter formed, **76**:310
- King Grey (ship), privateer, 1794, **78**:227
- King of Prussia (bgtne.), 110 tons, 1761, **67**:422
- King Solomon's Chapter, **76**:310
- King's Arms tavern, **85**:72
- Kingfisher (sch.), 36-50 tons, 1753-8, **67**:422
- Kingfisher (ship), 110 tons, 1750, **67**:422
- Kingsbury, Henry, owner, *Aidar*. **70**:74
  - Joseph, Haverhill, deposition regarding land of, 1685, **68**:186; owner, *Favourite*, **70**:389
  - L., owner, *Industry*, 1812, **79**:159
  - Thomas, Haverhill, to Thomas Easman, deed, 1685, from Thomas Dow, deed, 1682, **68**:368, 369
- Kingston, Jonathan, owner, *Aidar*, **70**:74
- Kingston (bgtne.), 185 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **71**:170
- Kingston (sch.), masters, Goodale, Nicholson, Tittle, Townsend, 1783-5, **75**:151, 250, 251, 255, 257, 258, 326
- Kingston (ship), 140 tons, 1755, **67**:422, master, Page, 1784, **75**:249
- Kingston (sloop), 45 tons, 1751, **67**:422
- Kinnient (sloop), master, Sheldon, Bermuda, 1761, **82**:178
- Kinsie, John, owner, *General Johnson*, **78**:279
- Kinsman, Capt., master, *Betsey*, *Zenobia*, 1789, **76**:87; **84**:204

Kinsman, John, master, *Lark, Nancy,* **79**:74, 192
  Joseph, master, *Woodbridge,* **80**:191
  Nathaniel, owner, *Parachute,* master, *Bengal, Congress, Fanny, Satisfaction, Trent, Zenobia,* 1779-1840, **84**:309; **85**:10-40, 101-121; merchant of Salem in the China trade, by Mary Kinsman Munroe, *illus.,* 9, 101
  Mr. and Mrs. T. W., portrait listed, **84**:34
Kirkwell, Alexander, master, *Diamond,* **63**:61
Kirtland, John T., account of, **71**:244
Kit Carson (sch.), 142 tons, 1860, Gloucester, **79**:73
Kitching, William H., master, *Elizabeth Ann,* **70**:307
Kitfield, Edward, master, *Dolphin,* **63**:146
Kitt, Capt., master, *Joanna,* 1815, **79**:174
Kittle, James, owner, *Hawk,* **70**:411
Kittredge, Aaron, biography, **84**:83
  Abner, account of, **71**:245; son of, portrait listed, **84**:46; Mr. and Mrs., portraits listed, 60, 62
  Ann M., (Towne), account of, **71**:246
  Edward A., biography, **82**:83
  Henry A., account of, **71**:246
  Ingalls, biography, **82**:84
  Jacob, biography, **82**:84
  John, biography, **82**:84-86
  Jona., portrait listed, **84**:45
  Joseph, biography, **82**:85
  Oliver, biography, **82**:85
  Rufus, owner, *Marietta,* **71**:183
  Thomas, house of, **75**:222, 224, 225; biography, **82**:86
  Mr. and Mrs. William, portraits listed, **84**:46, 48, 57
Kitty (bgtne.), master, Harris, 1783, **75**:146
Kloot, William, master, *Mary, Olinda Ann,* **71**:187, 282
Knapp, Capt., master, *Fame, Olive Branch,* 1800-10, **80**:267; **83**:7
  Dr., portrait listed, **84**:60
  Alfred, owner, *Lady Washington,* **71**:171
  Anthony, owner, *Active, Antelope, Courier, Hannah, Hazard, Lady Washington, Mary Jane, Mercury, Roseway, Two Brothers,* master, *Atlantic,*
Knapp, Anthony
    Caroline, Edwin, John, Lucy, Sally, **70**:71, 86, 90, 195, 290, 302, 404, 405, 412; **71**:92, 171, 178, 192, 196, 365; **72**:163, 271
  Benjamin F., owner, *Mary, Mehitable,* **71**:185, 195
  Enoch, owner, *Flora,* master, *Dolphin,* **70**:295, 391
  Humphrey C., owner, *Lady Washington,* **71**:171
  Mrs. Isaac, portrait listed, **84**:34
  Isaac N., master, *Commonwealth,* **70**:288
  J. J., owner, *Adeline,* **70**:72
  Joseph, owner, *Grand Turk, Helen,* 1812-3, **79**:28, 153
  Joseph J., owner, *Adeline, Alexander, Andrew Jackson, Betsey, Clarissa Currier, Dolphin, Fame, Frolic, Gallinipper, General Harrison, Hope, John Currier, Lady Washington, Navy, Newburyport, Oliver Putnam, Romp, Success,* master, *Olive Branch,* **70**:73, 82, 285, 397; **71**:94, 125, 171, 277, 278, 283; 1810-2, **78**:248, 366; **79**:26, 36; **83**:6, 7, 9, 12, 13
  Nathaniel, owner, *Abigail, Ann, Arethusa, Benjamin and Nancy, Cyrus, Friendship, Good Hope, Mary, Packet, Polly, Ranger, St. Paul, Speedwell, Washington,* **70**:70, 84, 87, 88, 186, 291, 292, 396, 401; **71**:287, 297, 356; **72**:160, 173; **73**:92; **79**:182; **80**:184
  Philip, portrait listed, **84**:32
  Robert H., master, *Ranger, Speedwell,* **71**:356; **72**:173
  Samuel, owner, *Clarissa Currier, Dolphin, Mehitable, Newburyport, Otter,* master, *Ferax, Indus, John Currier, Persia, Rinaldo, William and Joseph,* **70**:285, 295, 389; **71**:86, 94, 195, 279, 286, 293, 361; **73**:98
  Silas W., owner, *Urbana,* **80**:180
  Thomas, owner, *Anti,* **70**:86
  William, master, *Mehitable, Nancy, Peggy, Polly,* **71**:195, 272, 291, 298
Knaut, Lewis, master, *Liverpool Packet,* 1813, **82**:371
Kneeland, Abner, owner, *Phoenix, Vidette,* 1814-5, **79**:268; **80**:160

- Knight, Capt., master, *Betsey, Ceres, Eagle, Eunice, Polly, Providence, Xanthus,* 1784-1810, **68**:378; **75**:250, 252, 253, 257, 258, 261, 263-266, 271, 272, 358, 359, 362; **76**:68, 75, 76, 82, 83
  - Adams, owner, *Independence,* **71**:85
  - Amos, owner, *Ceres, Commerce, Factor, Hero, Newburyport, Polly, Sally, Speedwell, Unity, Victory, Zanthus,* **70**:198, 287, 312, 415; **71**:279, 298; **72**:164, 173, 274, 276; **73**:99
  - B., master, *Providence,* 1783-4, **75**:151, 155
  - Benjamin, owner, *Deborah,* **70**:292
  - Caleb S., owner, *Maryland,* **71**:193
  - Daniel, owner, *Ariadne, Arragon, Atlantic, Copia, Dispatch, General Harrison,, General Taylor, John Porter, Lady Brooks, Masconomo, Navigator, Victory,* master, *Jefferson, Oberlin, Sagamore, Spartan,* **70**:89, 91, 289, 295, 397, 398; **71**:91, 95, 171, 193, 276; **72**:276; **73**:266
  - David, owner, *Contract,* master, *Margaret,* **70**:289; **71**:182
  - E. G., owner, *Boston Light,* **78**:44
  - Edward, owner, *Henry Perkins,* **70**:414
  - Frederic, portrait listed, **84**:30
  - George J., owner, *Ariadne, China,* master, *Gentile, Montezuma, Premium,* **77**:374; **78**:53, 280; **79**:189, 306
  - George W., owner, *Arcturus, Edwin, Forest, L'Orient,* **70**:87, 302, 391; **71**:177
  - Mrs. H. and child, portrait listed, **84**:34
  - Henry, owner, *Boston Light,* **78**:44
  - James, owner, *Flying Arrow,* **78**:272
  - John, owner, *Fair American, Henry Perkins, Jefferson, Palladium, Van Buren,* master, *Achilles, Eliza and Mary, Jolly Robbin, Kingston, Lyon, Minerva, Prince Edward, Prince George,* **62**:196; **63**:156; **67**:418, 422; **68**:55, 343; **70**:313, 414; **71**:269; **79**:68, 300; **80**:180
- Knight, John B., owner, *Blanchard, Martha,* **70**:189; **79**:181; account of, **71**:247
  - Joseph, owner, *Ann, Betsey, Harriot,* **70**:83, 187, 410
  - Lewis, owner, *Romeo,* **79**:390
  - Moses, owner, *Speedwell, Zanthus,* master, *Ceres, Jane, Phenix, Topaz,* **70**:198; **71**:90, 294; **72**:173, 268; **73**:99
  - N., master, *Dispatch,* 1783, **75**:148
  - Nathaniel, owner, *Martha,* master, *Endeavour, Hawk, Mary, Molly, Polly, Robbin, Sukey, Swallow, True Blew, Tryal, Two Friends,* **63**:160; **67**:286; **68**:244; **69**:49, 171, 178-180, 186; **71**:186; **76**:122; **78**:23; **79**:181; account of; journal of, **78**:231, 232
  - Samuel, owner, *Henry Perkins,* **70**:414
  - Stephen, owner, *Deborah,* master, *Active, Dover, Fame, Jolly Rover, Lively, Rover,* **77**:366; **78**:63, 181, 266; **79**:70, 78, 391
- Knight and Lunt, owners, *Aline,* **70**:78
- "Knockers Hole," Salem, **80**:286
- Knott, Richard, biography, **82**:86
- Knowles, Capt., master, *Sea-flower,* 1787, **75**:360
  - Augustus, owner, *Evelyn,* **70**:311
  - Caleb, owner, *Charming Nancy, Confidence, Martin, Sally,* **78**:52, 57; **79**:182, 393
  - E. E., owner, *Bay Queen,* **70**:92
  - Ezra, owner, *George Millard,* **70**:399
  - Mr. and Mrs. J. A., portrait listed, **84**:39, 40
  - John C., owner, *George Millard,* **70**:399
  - Leander A., owner, *Evelyn,* **70**:311
  - Thomas J., owner, *Annie Hooper, Eastern Light,* **77**:372; **78**:182
  - Zaccheus, master, *Esther,* **78**:192
- Knowlton, Capt., master, *Harriet,* 1810, **83**:8
  - Dr., Wentworth, N. H., **79**:9
  - Abram, master, *Mary and Eliza,* **68**:59
  - Amos, master, *Quero,* **68**:346
  - Asa, master, *Balance,* **77**:377
  - Harvey, owner, *Annisquam, Leonidas,* **77**:372; **79**:76
  - Jeremiah, master, *Five Brothers,* **78**:270

Knowlton, John, master, *Prosperity*, *Seaflower*, *Spry*, *Victory*, *Wolfe*, **68**:345; **69**:157, 163, 190, 197
  Joseph, master, *Brittania*, **62**:319
  Mark, owner, *Five Brothers*, **78**:270
  Samuel, master, *Ipswich*, *Saunders*, **67**:414; **69**:64
  Thomas, at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:44
  William S., account of, **78**:140
Knox, Capt. Dudley W., U.S.N., private armed ships belonging to Salem, 1799, introduction by, **71**:120
  Henry, bookseller, Boston, 1713; apprentice to Daniel Henchman, **70**:3
  William, master, *Marygold*, **68**:60
Knoxson, Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:35
Kola (sch.), 53 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **71**:170
Koler, J., master, *Minerva*, 1783, **75**:149
Kolloch, Capt., master, *Harmony*, 1797, **81**:357
  W., master, *Mayflower*, 1783, **75**:148, 149
Kopf, Rev. Carl H., account of, **77**:211
Kosciusko (sch.), 66 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **71**:170; 66 tons, 1831, Gloucester, **79**:73
Kossuth (sch.), 131 tons, 1852, Newburyport, **71**:170
Kugler, Benjamin, owner, *Henry*, **70**:413
Kuster, Mrs., house of, **75**:222
Kyers, Capt., Rev. soldier, **84**:266

La Gloire (ship), 1800, **74**:174
La Grange (brig), 320 tons, 1863, Newburyport, **71**:171
La Hogue (ship), 1813, **79**:262, 264
La Sophia (sch.), prize, 1814, **79**:33
"Labor in Vain" road, Ipswich, **81**:6
Lackawanna (U.S.S.), master, Crowninshield, **73**:279
Ladd, ——, Haverhill, from George Corlis, deed, 1682, **68**:93
  Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:40
  Daniel, Haverhill, and wife Ann, to Samuel Lad, deed, 1682, **68**:93; master, *Abigail*, *Hannah*, *Relief*, **70**:70, 404; **71**-359
  Horatio H., portrait listed, **84**:44
  John, owner, *Denmark*, *Gentile*, **78**:177, 280
Ladd, Samuel, Haverhill, from Daniel Lad and wife Ann, deed, 1682, **68**:93
Lady Brooks (sch.), 108 tons, 1821, Newburyport, **71**:171
Lady Franklin (sch.), 60 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **79**:73
Lady Howard (sch.), 63 tons, 1826, Newburyport, **71**:171
Lady Hughes (ship), British, gunner on, **77**:230
Lady Sarah (brig), owner, King, **73**:378, 379
Lady Sarah (sch.), owners, Rogers, **74**:90
Lady Washington (brig), 114 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **71**:171
Lady Washington (sch.), 94 tons, 1792, Newburyport, **71**:171; 43 tons, 1817, Gloucester, **79**:73
Lady Washington (sloop), masters, Gray, Smallwood, **77**:218, 220, 223; at Bermuda, 1778, **82**:175
Lafayette, Gen., dinners given to, at Assembly hall, 1784, at Hamilton Hall, 1824, **68**:109; **81**:180; visit to Salem, **73**:10; Salem in 1824, letter written by Nathan W. Hazen to Dr. Jeremiah S. Putnam, **75**:329; reception to, **83**:306; visit to Boston, 1824, **85**:360
Lafayette house, Franconia notch, **83**:28
Lafayette Coffee House, **83**:306
Lafayette (sch.), 75 tons, 1825, Newburyport, **71**:171; master, Saul, **74**:169; 96 tons, 1832, Gloucester, **79**:73
Lafayette St., riding on, **81**:182, 183; bridge from, **82**:4
Laight, Ellen, house of, **75**:216
Lake, John, master, *Ann*, *Columbus*, **70**:85, 286
Lakeman, Aaron, owner, *Mac*, **71**:180
  Ebenezer, owner, *Hero*, **70**:416
  James H., master, *Hero*, **70**:416
  Joseph, master, *Charming Molly*, *Hannah*, *Polly*, **63**:54; **67**:283; **68**:341
  Nathan, biography, **82**:87
  Richard, owner, *Caspian*, master, *Arethusa*, *Nabby*, *Polly*, **70**:87, 197; **71**:271, 298
L'Amaltie, M., at Réunion, **70**:217
Lamar, G. B., owner, *Free Trade*, **70**:395

- Lamar, George B., owner, *Richard Cobden*, **71**:361
- Lamarque, J. B., letters from, St. Lucia, Bordeaux, to Joshua Ward, 1795-6, **85**:292
- Lamb, Capt., master, *Caroline*, *Ulysses*,, 1800-2, **78**:332, 341
  - Benjamin W., owner, *Amstel*, **70**:81
  - George, master, *Jolly Bachelor*, **67**:418
  - James, master, *Alert*, 1802, **78**:344
  - Nathan, court martial, **75**:17
  - Simon, account of, **80**:338
- Lamb (snow), 100 tons, 1751, **67**:423
- Lambert, Capt., master, *Hannah*, *Hope*, *John*, *Peggy*, *Polly*, *Polly and Betsey*, 1784-1810, **75**:157, 251, 257, 262-264, 273, 366, 369, 370, 373, 379-381; **76**:74-76, 81, 83; **83**:9
  - J., master, *Hope*, 1783, **75**:153
  - John, master, *Rebecca*, *Traveller*, **68**:349; **72**:269
  - Jonathan, owner, *Olive Branch*, *Ruth*, master, *Bonetta*, *Hope*, *Mary*, *Molly*, *Swan*, **62**:316; **68**:56, 245; **69**:174; 1786-96, **79**:123, 126, 128, 237, 335; of Salem, king of Tristan D'Acunha, by Edwin B. Hewes, *illus.*, drowned at Tristan d'Acunha, 1813, **71**:1; account of, 248; **75**:7
  - Joseph, owner, *Fame*, *Owl*, *Revenge*, *Swiftsure*, master, *Earl of Derby*, *Liberty*, *Lydia*, *Marie Teresa*, *Mary and Sarah*, *Mercury*, *Ranger*, **63**:153; **68**:49, 53, 56, 59, 60, 348, 349; 1812-3, **79**:20, 21, 166, 267; **80**:86
  - Roger N., biography, **82**:87
  - Samuel, account of, **71**:248; master, *Hope*, 1792, **79**:223, 229, 231, 238
  - William, owner, *Charles Hill*, *Guiding Star*, *Moses Davenport*, *Star of Peace*, **70**:199, 402; **71**:271; **72**:174
- Lampher, Isaac, owner, *S. P. Brown*, **72**:172
- Lampqua, ——, artist, **85**:140
- Lamprey, Daniel, Hampton, N. H., from Joseph Chase, deed, 1673-4, **70**:167
- Lampson, Asa, owner, *Britannia*, **70**:192
- Lampson, Samuel, owner, *Britannia*, **70**:192
- Lamson, Capt., master, *Driver*, *Fox*, *Holkar*, *Rising States*, *Three Brothers*, *Wells*, 1800-13, **80**:158, 266, 269; **83**:7, 11, 13
  - George W., owner, *Augustus*, 1834, **84**:302
  - Josiah, biography, **82**:87
  - Reuben, owner, *Amanda*, **70**:78
  - Samuel, owner, *Fly*, *Holkar*, 1800-13, **79**:154, 155: **80**:265
  - Thomas, owner, *Rising States*, 1810, **83**:11
  - William, owner, *Driver*, *Wave*, **80**:185; 1810, **83**:7
  - Z. G., master, *Angler*, 1811, **68**:382
- Lancaster (ship), **80**:273, 279, 280
- Lander, Capt., master, *Columbia*, *Eliza*, *Essex*, *Hope*, *Radius*, *Romp*, *Volant*, 1785-1810, **75**:263, 269, 271-273, 364, 365, 368, 376; **76**:70; **80**:265; **81**:255; **83**:11
  - Dorcas, account of, **73**:380
  - Edward, owner, *Diomede*, 1817, **78**:366
  - John, master, *Polly*, *Ranger*, **68**:338, 348
  - Jonathan, master, *Polly*, **71**:125
  - P., owner, *Favorite*, 1800, **80**:265
  - Peter, account of, **75**:10; owner, *Industry*, 1800, **80**:266
  - William, account of; master, *Arab*, *Hazard*, *Hind*, *Hope*, *Java*, *Lark*, *Mary*, *Romp*, *Trader*, *Venus*, *Washington*, *William and Joseph*, **73**:381
  - William A., house of, **75**:218, 226; **81**:177
  - William W., account of; master, *Joseph S. Cabot*, *Romp*, **73**:382
- Landers, Edward, owner, *Arab*, 1810, **83**:5
  - William, owner, *Arab*, 1810, **83**:5
- Landford, Joseph B., owner, *Vine*, **73**:89
- Landford, *see also* Langford
- Lane, Capt., at Sooso Bay, 1802, **70**:223; master, *Hannah*, 1786-7, **75**:273, 361
  - Abel, owner, *Good Intent*, **70**:401
  - Albert, owner, *Henry Horton* **78**:396
  - Alfred, owner, *Eben C. Brown*, **78**:183
  - Andrew, owner, *Leonidas*, **79**:76

Lane, Rev. B. T., portrait listed, **84**:41
  Charles, owner, *Old Colony*, **71**:282
  David, owner, *St. Thomas*, master, *Adams*, **77**:366; **79**:366
  Epes, owner, *Adams*, **77**:366
  Fitz, house in Gloucester, by Alfred Mansfield Brooks, *illus.*, **78**:281; drawings of, by Alfred Mansfield Brooks, **81**:83
  Francis, master, *Amazon*, *Mary*, **70**:79; **71**:190
  Frederick T., owner, *Shooting Star*, **79**:397
  George, owner, *Harp*, *Hudson*, *Leonidas*, **78**:393, 399; **79**:76
  Gideon, owner, *May Flower*, *Washington*, master, *Marion*, **79**:181, 187; **80**:184
  Gustavus A., owner, *China*, *Mary H.*, master, *Break O'Day*, *Laura A. Dodd*, *Mariquita*, **78**:45, 53; **79**:74, 181, 186
  Hardy, owner, *Swan*, **80**:71
  Humphrey, owner, *President*, **71**:354
  John, master, *Ina*, **78**:400
  Jonathan, owner, *Elmira*, *Old Colony*, **71**:282; **78**:187
  Jonathan & Son, owner, *Old Colony*, **71**:282
  Joseph, owner, *Mary Ann*, master, *Betsey*, *Endeavour*, *Fair Lady*, *Joanna*, *Molly*, *Nancy*, *Peggy*, *Seaflower*, **62**:313; **63**:349, 355; **67**:415; **68**:242, 255; **69**:156; **71**:274; **79**:184
  Mark, master, *Alexandria*, *Edwin*, **77**:368; **78**:184
  Oliver G., owner, *Franklin Gloucester*, *St. Thomas*, *Triumph*, master, *Amity*, *Energy*, *Viola*, **77**:370; **78**:190, 275, 389, 392; **80**:76, 182
  Samuel, owner, *Adams*, master, *Robin Hood*, **69**:49; **77**:366
  Samuel R., owner, *Fleetwing*, *Florence*, *Lilly Dale*, *Martha Washington*, *Moonlight*, **78**:270, 271; **79**:78, 182, 190
  Samuel W., owner, *Old Colony*, **71**:282
  Solomon, owner, *Betsey*, master, *Mermaid*, **68**:61; **78**:42
  Stephen, master, *Catherine*, *Harriot*, **63**:49; **67**:285
  Timothy, owner, *Globe*, *Rebecca C. Lane*, **78**:389; **79**:387
Lane, William, owner, *Economy*, *Henry L. Phillips*, **70**:300; **78**:396
Lane and Son, account of, **75**:9
Lanerk (barque), 298 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **71**:171
Lang, D. G., portrait listed, **84**:37
  Daniel, account of, **71**:249
  Dolly (Wood), account of, **71**:249
  Edward, Salem teacher, 1791, **76**:55
  Edward S., account of, **75**:9
  Hannah, account of, **71**:249
  Hasket D., master, *Anson*, **85**:357
  Jeffrey, silversmith, **81**:100
  Nathaniel, account of, **71**:250
  Robert, master, *Mackerel*, **68**:55
Lang house, **82**:379
Langdell, William, master, *Dolphin*, *Endeavour*, **63**:145, 147, 350
Langdon, E., portrait listed, **84**:30
  Paul, owner, *Success*, **72**:261
  William, master, *Dolphin*, *Tryal*, **63**:145; **69**:178, 180
  Woodbury, owner, *Caroline*, **70**:195
Langley, Catherine, owner, *Jed Frye*, **79**:67
  J. P., owner, *Jed Frye*, **79**:67
  John, owner, *Avondale*, *Charles H. Rogers*, *Jed Frye*, **70**:199; **77**:376; **79**:67
L'Anglois family of Jersey, see Philip English, *illus.*, **75**:23
Langsford, Timothy A., owner, *Franklin Pierce*, *Henry L. Phillips*, **78**:276, 396
  Timothy H., owner, *Paragon*, **79**:301
  William, owner, *Paragon*, **79**:301
Langsford, *see also* Landsford
Lanman, Simon N., owner, *Mulberry*, **79**:190
Lanphere, Anson, master, *Maine*, **71**:181
Lansing, Mr. and Mrs. Jacob, portraits listed, **84**:50
Lapall, George, master, *Dreadnaught*, **63**:151
Lapham, Benjamin, master, *Hind*, **71**:123
Larcom, Capt., master, *Halcyon*, *Mary*, *Thetis*, 1810, **83**:8, 10, 12
  Andrew, master, *Two Sisters*, **72**:272
  Cornelius, master, *Endeavour*, **63**:160
  Henry, owner, *Beaver*, master, *Asia*, 1811, **68**:383; **70**:185

Larcom, Lucy, letters of, **68**:257; her life at Monticello Seminary, Illinois, Wheaton Seminary and Bradford Academy, 257; letter to Elizabeth Whittier, 1861, 265; appeal to, for work among Lowell mill girls, 1884, 270; sketch of Wheaton Seminary by, 272; influence of Phillips Brooks upon, 273; writings of, 269, 270, 275, 296; account of, **84**:20
  Michael W., master, *Beaver*, *Palladium*, **70**:185; **79**:300
Lark (brig), 128 tons, 1822, Newburyport, **71**:172; masters, Needham, Peirce, Webb, 1783-9, **75**:152, 249, 252, 255, 263, 266, 270, 274, 361, 367, 370, 375, 377; **76**:68, 70, 80, 82, 86, 87
Lark (bgtne.), 90 tons, 1750, **67**:423; master, Needham, 1783, **75**:148, 153
Lark (sch.), 28-45 tons, 1754-67, **67**:423; 33-50 tons, 1793-1819, Newburyport, **71**:172; 46 tons, 1795, Gloucester, **79**:74; masters, Aubins, Bell, Bowditch, Foster, Gavett, Lander, Ober, Silver, Thissel, Tittle, **73**:179, 381; 1783-9, **75**:148, 150, 158, 252, 254, 256, 265, 266, 268; captured, 1778, **76**:49, 86; from Kingston, **78**:233; **85**:349
Lark (ship), Salem, 1777, **68**:150
Lark (sloop), master, Dodge, 1813, **79**:267
Larriby, Isaac, Rev. soldier, **84**:350
Lascher, John, master, *Windsor*, **69**:197
Laskey, John, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
  William, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
Laskins, Benjamin, master, *Duke of Argyle*, 1812, **78**:351
Latham, George M., owner, *Scarlet Feather*, **79**:395
  Dr. James, treatment of small pox, 1774, **71**:10
Lathrop, J. T., master, *Eliza*, 1811, **68**:383
Latimer, Dr., at Doyle's, **84**:3
Latin grammar school, Salem, **81**:58
Latitia (ship), master, Dorr, at Whampoa, 1801, **78**:336
Latona (brig), 178 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **71**:172; owner, Thorndike, masters, Blanchard, Haskell; at Archangel, 1811, **68**:384; 1810, **83**:9
Latona (ship), 208 tons, 1802, Gloucester, **79**:74
Latour, Capt., master, *Catherine*, 1788, **76**:70
Lattimore, James, master, *Polly and Sally*, **71**:352
Laura (barque), 219 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **71**:172
Laura (brig), masters, Holman, Safford, **73**:375; **74**:165
Laura (sch.), 144 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **79**:74
Laura (sloop), master, Symonds, prize, 1815, **80**:85
Laura A. Dodd (sch.), 94 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **79**:74
Laura and Eliza (sch.), 49 tons, 1854, Gloucester, **79**:74
Laura M. Mangam (sch.), 73 tons, 1869, Gloucester, **79**:74
Laurel (sch.), 26 tons, 1838, Gloucester, **79**:75
Laurel (ship), owner, Gray, master, Sage, 1810, **83**:9
Laurel parties, Newburyport, **84**:21
Laurels, the, Newburyport, **82**:22
Lavender, John R., owner, *Elizabeth Ann*, **70**:307
  Joseph A., owner, *Elizabeth Ann*, **70**:307
  Robert, owner, *Elizabeth Ann*, **70**:307
  William R., owner, *Elizabeth Ann*, **70**:307
Lavinia (bgtne.), 166 tons, 1749, Newburyport, **71**:172
Lavinia (ship), master, Holbrook, at Whampoa, 1801, **78**:336
Lawford, John, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 389
Lawn Tennis, first in America, **78**:2
Lawrence (Laurence), Capt., 1813, **70**:126, 127
  Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:39
  A., owner, *Betsey*, **85**:351
  Dr. A., portrait listed, **84**:57
  Abbot, owner, *Joshua Bates*, **71**:167
  Abel, account of, **75**:8; owner, *Alba*, *Anson*, *Diomede*, *George Washington*, **70**:86; 1800-15, **78**:366; **80**:264, 266

- Lawrence, Alexander M., owner, *Nebraska*, **71**:277
  - Ambrose, portrait listed, **84**:57
  - Ashton, account of, **78**:309
  - Charles, house of, Danvers, **76**:135
  - D. L., owner, *Racer*, **71**:355
  - Dominick L., owner, *Driver*, *St. Patrick*, **70**:298; **72**:160
  - Francis W., owner, *Flying Fish*, **78**:273
  - Grace, account of, **71**:251
  - Isaac, master, *Abigail*, **62**:195
  - John L., owner, *Orion*, **71**:285
  - Luther, portrait listed, **84**:58
  - Samuel, master, *Theadorich*, **69**:176
  - Sebastian D., owner, *Flying Fish*, **78**:273
  - William N., owner, *Triumph*, **72**:270
- Lawrence, first run of locomotive "Antelope" to, 1848, **68**:294; R.R., branch, **85**:251
- Lawrence-Ludlow funeral, **83**:303
- Lawrence (steamboat), 142 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **71**:173
- Lawrence Brown (ship), 795 tons, 1855, Newburyport, **71**:173
- Laws, Archibald, master, *Duke of Cumberland*, **63**:151
- Lawson, Capt., master, *Triton*, 1797, **81**:357
  - Fred, portrait listed, **84**:40
  - John, master, *Argilla*, *Gloucester*, **62**:305; **63**:361
  - Katharine F., account of, **83**:370
  - Mr. and Mrs. Peter, portraits listed, **84**:39, 40
  - Thomas Bayley, portrait painter, Newburyport and Lowell, by Frederick W. Coburn, *illus.*, **83**:353; **84**:29; recollections of, **83**:358; portraits by, in Newburyport Library, 362; list of portraits by, **84**:30-63
  - William, owner, *Jefferson*, master, *Presage*, **71**:91, 354
- Lazarus, Aaron, owner, *John London*, **71**:95
- Le Baron, Charles, portrait listed, **84**:33
- Le Bosquet, Caleb B., family of, **77**:314
- Le Breton, Edmund L., owner, *Adeline*, *Ferax*, *General Taylor*, *Navy*, **70**:72, 389, 398; **71**:276
- Le Breton, Edmund P., owner, *Newburyport*, **71**:279
- Le Breton, Peter, owner, *Betsey*, *Contract*, *Echo*, *Fornax*, *Florida*, *Hercules*, *Peter*, *Pilgrim*, *Plutarch*, *Ruby*, *Vesper*, *William P. Johnson*, master, *Olive Branch*, **70**:186, 289, 300, 391, 415; **71**:283, 293-296, 366; **72**:276; **73**:97
  - Stephen, owner, *Powhatan*, **71**:354
- Le Brocque, Philip, master, *John of Jersey*, *Phoenix*, **67**:417; **68**:256
- Le Favour, Thomas, owner, *Rose*, **71**:365
- Le Forrestier, Augustine, account of, **71**:253
- Le Fort, Edward, portrait listed, **84**:33
- Le Master house, **75**:223
- Le Mercier, Andrew, account of, **71**:254
- Le Met, L., artist, **83**:107
- Le Oiseau (ship), master, Linsey, 1798, **82**:133
- Le Phenix (ship), captured by *Merrimack*, **80**:59
- Le Stanislas (corvette), prize, 1814, **79**:33
- Leach, Capt., master, *Betsey*, *Eliza*, *Fanny*, *Friendship*, *Lucia*, *Suwarrow*, 1785-1810, **75**:256, 367, 374; **76**:69, 73, 82; **83**:6, 8, 12
  - Gen., foundry of, **83**:24
  - Andrew, owner, *Packet*, **71**:286
  - Arnold, owner, *Balance*, **77**:377
  - Asa, master, *Charming Michael Storling's Fancy*, **63**:52
  - Benjamin, master, *Mary*, **71**:185
  - Deborah, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 388, 390
  - Ezekiel, owner, *Active*, *Dispatch*, *Favorite*, *Jane*, **77**:366; **78**:179, 268; **79**:66
  - Ezekiel W., biography, **84**:347
  - Hiram, owner, *Lucy*, **71**:178
  - Isaac B., owner, *Lucy*, **71**:178
  - John, pay for rent at Ryall Side, 1686, **68**:39; owner, *Sally*, master, *General Wain*, 1780-1800, **80**:268; **82**:177
  - Joseph, owner, *Betsey*, master, *Swan*, **69**:173; **78**:41
  - Nathan, owner, *Friendship*, master, *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, **63**:156, 159; 1800, **71**:123; **80**:266

- Leach, Nathaniel, owner, *Nancy*, 1800, **80**:267
  - Phineas, owner, *Laura*, **71**:172
  - R., master, *Industry*, 1783, **75**:150, 152
  - Robert, owner, *Betsey*, *Powder Point*, 1800-10, **80**:265; **83**:11
  - Samuel, master, *Ranger*, **68**:347
  - Thomas, master, *Raduga*, **71**:355
  - William, owner, *Alert*, *Angler*, *Ann*, *Asia*, *Bramin*, *Cyrus*, *Petrel*, *Suwarrow*, **70**:84, 191; **71**:293; **72**:264; 1800-10, **80**:264; **83**:5, 6, 12
- Leach, *see also* Leech
- Leadbetter, John, owner, *Emily Augusta*, *Trumpet*, **78**:188; **80**:76
  - Lewis, owner, *Emily Augusta*, *Fleetwood*, *Milo*, *Two Brothers*, **78**:188, 270; **79**:189; **80**:77
  - Matthew, owner, *Emily Augusta*, **78**:188
  - Reuben, owner, *Clifton*, *Ina*, *Milo*, *Pearl*, *Trumpet*, *Two Brothers*, **78**:55, 400; **79**:189, 302; **80**:76, 77
  - Xenophon, owner, *Fleetwood*, **78**:270
- Leader (boat), 18 tons, 1844, Gloucester, **79**:75; privateer, owners, Martin, Smith, 1812, 168
- Leader (brig), 136 tons, 1833, Newburyport, **71**:173
- Leader (bgtne.), 215 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **71**:173
- Leader (sch.), 50 tons, 1858, Newburyport, **71**:173; owner, Symonds, 1827, **74**:177
- Leading Star (sch.), 73 tons, 1860, Gloucester, **79**:75
- Leamen, Rev. J. H., account of, **77**:211
- Leander (brig), master, Rea, **74**:287
- Leander (bgtne.), 155 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **71**:173
- Leander (H.M.S.), poster issued for recruits, **76**:145
- Leander (ship), owner, Peabody, **74**:73; 1814, **79**:27
- Leander (sloop), 82 tons, 1819, Gloucester, **79**:75
- Learock, Capt., master, *Trial*, 1810, **83**:13
- Leather, manufacturers, Salem, 1775; sealers of, chosen in Salem, 1687, **68**:32, 46
- Leavenworth, Kas., account of, **85**:43, 44
- Leavitt, Capt., master, *Sally*, 1787, **75**:368
  - Benson, owner, *Paragon*, **71**:288
  - Henry, account of, **71**:251
  - Joseph, master, *Rambler*, **71**:356
  - Joseph M., owner, *Paragon*, **71**:288
- Lebanah (sch.), 132 tons, 1854, Newburyport, **71**:173
- Lebanon (sch.), 120 tons, 1841, Newburyport, **71**:173
- Lebanon (ship), 696 tons, 1847, Newburyport, **71**:173; master, Hale, **73**:370
- Lechmere Thomas, account of, **80**:353
- Lecraw, David, master, *Algonquin*, **70**:77
  - David B., master, *Planet*, **71**:295
  - David R., owner, *Hebron*, master, *Fair Trader*, *Rapid*, **70**:313, 413; **71**:357
  - Ebenezer, owner, *Agenoria*, **70**:73
  - John, owner, *Agenoria*, **70**:73
  - William, owner, *Concord*, *East Indian*, master, *Cowper*, *Hebron*, *Oliver Putnam*, **70**:288, 290, 300, 413; **71**:283
- Lecraw, *see also* Craw
- Leda (sch.), 72 tons, 1842, Gloucester, **79**:75
- Ledyard, John, initial trade for North West Coast seals, **72**:182; on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382; account of, **77**:113
- Lee, Capt., master, *Cynthia*, *Fishhawk*, *Juno*, *Pluto*, *Two Friends*, *Willard*, 1785-1810, **75**:255, 257, 259, 261, 266, 268, 365, 369, 376, 380; **83**:6, 7, 13
  - Mrs., portraits listed, **84**:33, 47
  - Aaron, master, *William*, **69**:194
  - Andrew, master, *Jonathan*, *Rachel*, **67**:417; **79**:307
  - Charles at Madeira, 1796, **70**:217; owner, *J. J. Clark*, **78**:402
  - D., master, *Friendship*, 1783, **75**:145, 150
  - Downing, master, *Boston*, *Violet*, **62**:317; **80**:182
  - Edward, owner, *Mary*, master, *Angelia*, **70**:82; **71**:189
  - Edward D., master, *Joshua Brown*, **71**:167
  - Francis H., house of, **75**:225; letters to, from, Leverett Saltonstall, **81**:55; John H. Nichols, 176; J. B. Chisholm, 182;

Lee, Francis H.
Sophia L. Jackson, 282; Henry K. Oliver, **82**:179; Mrs. Martha Codman, 186; Francis Cox, 188; H. W. S. Cleveland, 375; John P. Andrews, 378; Rebekah Northey Buffum, **83**:83; M. P. Dabney; J. P. Andrews, 86; Harriet S. Terry, **84**:91
George, master, *Rover*, **71**:126
George G., master, *Rising Sun*, **71**:362
Henry, owner, *Columbia*, 1810, **83**:6
Isaac, master, *Dolphin*, *Patty*, **63**:147; **68**:254
James, master, *Butterfly*, **62**:320
Jeremiah, Marblehead, account of, his trade, vessels owned by, **68**:137
John, master, *Brittania*, *Free Mason*, *George*, *John*, *Martin*, *Prince William*, *Prosperity*, *Rising States*, *St. George*, *St. Paul*, *Victory*, **62**:318; **63**:358, 360; **68**:345; **69**:51, 190; **71**:126; **79**:69, 182; family of, **74**:118; on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383; **81**:60
Mrs. John, account of, **84**:92
John C., house of, **75**:224, 225
Joseph, owner, *Fairy*, *Hannah*, *Sally*, master, *Louisa*, **68**:50; 1795-8, **79**:241, 339, 349
Kitty, account of, **84**:92
Larkin, master, *Fanny*, 1816, **79**:25
Nathan, master, *Dispatch*, **78**:179
Nathaniel, owner, *Hannah*, master, *Borneo*, **78**:43; 1798, **79**:349
Richard, master, *Benjamin*, *Lynn*, **62**:308; **68**:54; share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
S., master, *Betsey*, 1783-4, **75**:151, 155
Samuel, Marblehead, account of, house of, **68**:127; owner, *Traveller*, master, *Swan*, **69**:173; **72**:269
Seward, owner, *Lady Howard*, *Two Sisters*, *Vine*, master, *Champion*, **63**:49; **71**:171; **72**:272; **73**:89
T., master, *Venus*, 1783, **75**:147, 148, 152
Thomas, master, *Albion*, *Essex*, *Mary Ann*, **62**:198; **63**:352; **68**:60
Lee, William, owner, *Hawk*, *Traveller*, *Wasp*, **72**:269; **78**:395; 1813, **80**:161
William R., family of, **68**:19; account of, **71**:252; appointed collector of customs, **81**:228; **82**:5
Lee letters, extracts from, **74**:365
Lee mansion, Marblehead, 1768, **68**:137
Lee (sch.), owner, Shepard, master, Manly, 1775, **81**:295, 299, 300, 303
Leech, Capt., master, *American Hero*, *Asia*, *Harriot*, 1810, **83**:5, 8
George, owner, *Fame*, 1812, **79**:19, 20
Samuel, owner, *Fame*, *Harriot*, *Holkar*, *Swiftsure*, *Viper*, 1810-4, **79**:19-21, 155; **80**:86, 160; **83**:8
Leech (ship), privateer, 1814, **79**:169
Leech, *see also* Leach
Lefavour, Capt., master, *Three Friends*, 1810, **83**:12
Amos, owner, *Abigail*, master, *Mary*, **70**:70; **71**:189; 1810, **83**:5
Joseph, account of, master, *Dolphin*, **73**:382, 383
T., master, *Diamond*, 1812, **78**:255
Lefever, Minard, architect, **85**:220
Legal Tender (sch.), 51 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **79**:75
Lehigh (ship), 1840, **84**:227, 309
Lehoux, Joseph, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 389
Leicester (brig), master, Perouse, prize, 1814, **78**:258, 349
Leigh, Benjamin, owner, *Fame*, *Lavinia*, **70**:314; **71**:172; account of, **83**:54, 55
Silas P., Newburyport, biography, **73**:268
Leighton, Almond, owner, *Falcon*, **70**:313
Andrew, owner, *Col. Cook*, *George R. Bradford*, *Kit Carson*, *Laura A. Dodd*, *M. C. Rowe*, *Mary M.*, *Queen of Clippers*, *Rattler*, *Sea Foam*, *Wildfire*, **78**:55, 388; **79**:73, 74, 179, 186, 307, 387, 396; **80**:187
Gideon, owner, *Mary*, **71**:191
Henry D., owner, *Falcon*, **70**:313
John, master, *Biddeford*, **62**:315

Leighton, Rufus, owner, *Mount Wollaston*, **79**:190

  Samuel, master, *Biddeford*, *Shirley*, **62**:315; **69**:159

Leland, Capt., master, *Polly*, 1800, **80**:268

  Mr., portrait listed, **84**:38

  Lewis, owner, *Mobile*, **71**:269

  Thomas H., owner, *Onward*, **71**:283

Lelia M. Long (bark), 610 tons, 1869, Gloucester, **79**:75

Lema (ship), master, Endicott, 1841, **84**:321; **85**:238

Leman, Henry, master, *Amelia*, *China*, *Garland*, *Native American*, *Palestine*, **70**:79, 283, 396; **71**:276, 287

Lemmon, Dr. Joseph, Marblehead, account of, **68**:19

Lemon, William, Salem upholsterer, 1795, **70**:355

Lemoyen, Thomas, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382

Lendholm, Frederick, account of, master, *Bertram*, *Eliza*, *John*, *Josephine*, *Star*, **73**:383

  Rebecca M., account of, **73**:384

L'Enfant d'Adele (brig), master, Coutance, **85**:306, 307, 310

L'Engenie (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:33

Lennox, Alfred, owner, *Smith Tuttle*, **79**:398

  William P., owner, *Smith Tuttle*, **79**:398

Lenox (H.M.S.), 1779, **76**:224

l'Enterprise (sch.), **85**:305

Leo (bgtne.), 156 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **71**:174

Leo (sch.), 57 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **71**:174; privateer, master, Hewes, 1815, **79**:175

Leonard, Spencer, master, *Castor*, **70**:197

  William B., biography, **82**:87

Leonard (bgtne.), 143 tons, 1792, Newburyport, **71**:174

Leonard McKenzie (sch.), 97 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **79**:76

Leonidas (sch.), 54 tons, 1838, Newburyport, **71**:174; 51 tons, 1829-30, Gloucester, **79**:76

Leonidas (ship), master, Eagleston, **73**:289; 1841, **85**:238

Leonore (ship), 370 tons, 1835, Newburyport, **71**:174

Leontine (sch.), 82 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **71**:174

Leopard (barque), owner, Gray, master, Barker, 1810, **83**:9

Leopard (brig), owner, Gray, masters, Lovett, Putnam, Ropes, Tittle, Woodberry, 1784-1800, **75**:154, 250, 259, 265; **76**:77, 87; East Indies, **79**:340; **80**:267

Leopard (bgtne.), 96 tons, 1767, **68**:49; master, Lovett, 1783, **75**:151

Leopard (sch.), 50-70 tons, 1750-64, **67**:423, 424; 43 tons, Gloucester, **79**:76

Leopard (ship), owner, Gray, **73**:369; British, **76**:143

L'Epervier, 1814, **78**:255

Lermond, Benjamin, owner, *Lebanah*, **71**:173

L'Escant (ship), prize, 1814, **79**:33

Lester (brig), prize, 1814, **78**:261

Letter, from Evelina Bray to John G. Whittier, **69**:88; from Ichabod Tucker to Nancy D. Gay, **72**:233; relating to Salem in 1729, **74**:160; by Nathan W. Hazen to Dr. Jeremiah S. Putnam, Lafayette's visit, 1824, **75**:329; Richard Cranch to Dr. Cotton Tufts, Weymouth, **76**:89; George Peabody to Elisha Riggs, 1816, 283; William Gladstone relating to a George Peabody statue in England, 344; Rev. Manasseh Cutter to Rev. Enos Hitchcock, *illus.*, 374; Governor St. John, Kansas, to William Chase, Salem, relating to Mrs. Comstock case, **77**:81; to Salem East India Marine Society, by Ernest S. Dodge, 254; from a forty-niner, by Sidney A. Merriam, 379; from Salem Military Society to John Fisk, **78**:20; Ebenezer Peabody, to his wife, 1775, 23; Silas Noyes to Paul Noyes, Newburyport, 176; to John Crowninshield, 1794, by Howard Corning, **79**:366; Leverett Saltonstall to F. H. Lee, **81**:55; John H. Nichols to F. H. Lee, 176; J. B. Chisholm to F. H. Lee, 182; Sophia L. Jackson to F. H. Lee, 282; to Ichabod Tucker regarding Harvard College, 1811, **82**:91; Henry K. Oliver to F. H. Lee, 179; Martha

Letter
  Codman to F. H. Lee, 186; Francis Cox to F. H. Lee, 188; H. W. S. Cleveland to F. H. Lee, 375; John P. Andrews to F. H. Lee, 378; Dr. Bentley to William Logan, Charleston, S. C., 1808, 381; Rebekah N. Buffum to F. H. Lee, **83**:83; Washington Irving to George A. Ward, 85; J. P. Andrews to F. H. Lee, 86; M. P. Dabney to F. H. Lee, 88; Joseph Story to George A. Ward, 393; Harriet S. Terry to F. H. Lee, **84**:91
Letters, Fairfax family, *illus.*, **68**:169; Lucy Larcom, 257; Samuel Dalton, impressed seaman, Salem, 321; Gen. Israel Putnam's command at Bunker Hill, 330; Rufus Choate, **69**:81; to the people of Massachusetts, by Timothy Pickering, **70**:111; Tristram Dalton, Newburyport, **71**:7; and documents relating to Hugh Peter, by Raymond P. Stearns, 303; **72**:43, 117, 208, 303; **73**:130; Benjamin Stoddert to Nicholas Johnson, Newburyport, **74**:350; Dr. Manning to his son John, **76**:174; by Josiah Adams, **77**:143; William Goodridge, **78**:376; by Dr. Ernest Bruno von de Gersdorff to Hon. Stephen P. Webb, *illus.*, **79**:135; Mary B. Crowninshield, by Margaret P. Bates, *illus.*, **83**:112; Benjamin Goodhue to Michael Hodge, intro., by William D. Chapple, *illus.*, **84**:144; William H. Low, intro., by James Duncan Phillips, *illus.*, 197, 304; to Joshua Ward from J. B. Larmarque, **85**:292; Elizabeth Peabody's to Maria Chase, 360
Levant (brig), 202 tons, 1825, Newburyport, **71**:174; 136-232 tons, 1822-44, Gloucester, **79**:76, 77; owners, Peabody, Tucker, master, Rea, 1812-39, **74**:287; **79**:169; **84**:306; **85**:34, 121
Levant (ship), 382 tons, 1831, Newburyport, **71**:175; prize, 1815, **79**:157; privateer, (see Salem Ship Registers, Vol. XL, p. 330), 1812, 169; owner, Perkins, **84**:204, 224
Leverett, John, account of, **71**:255; **72**:342
Levert, Dr., child of, portrait listed, **84**:33
Lewis, Capt., master, *Dido*, *Halcyon*, *Hector*, 1787-1810, **68**:380; **75**:365, 372, 374; **76**:73, 75; **83**:6; **85**:359
  Agur T., master, *Raynard*, **71**:358
  Arnold A., owner, *Lelia M. Long*, **79**:76
  Asa, owner, *Wave*, **73**:94
  Dana, owner, *Dart*, 1812, **78**:356
  Edmund, master, *Contract*, **70**:289
  Jesse, owner, *Alice M. Lewis*, *Susan E. Brown*, *Theron J. Dale*, **77**:368; **79**:402; **80**:72
  Job, master, *Lamb*, **67**:423
  Joel W., owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
  John, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32; master, *Harmony*, **70**:408; on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382
  John L., master, *Cumberland*, *Phenix*, **70**:291; **79**:303
  Leonard, master, *Mary*, **68**:57
  Otis, owner, *Wave*, **73**:94
  Philip, master, *Industry*, *John and Miriam*, *Swallow*, *Two Friends*, **67**:410, 417; **69**:169, 185
  Ray T., master, *Lelia M. Long*, **79**:76
  Reuben, owner, *Susan E. Brown*, **79**:402
  Robert, owner, *Wave*, **73**:94
  S. S., owner, *Fleetwood*, *Hattie*, **78**:270, 394
  Starks, owner, *Macdonough*, **79**:179
  Starks W., owner, *Erie*, *Kossuth*, **70**:309; **71**:170
  Warren, owner, *Wave*, **73**:94
  William, owner, *Charles*, **78**:51
  William and Co., owner, *General Putnam*, 1814, **79**:27
  Zephaniah, owner, *Raphael*, **79**:308
Lewis (ship), 280 tons, 1833, Gloucester, **79**:77
Lewis Bruce (sch.), 113 tons, 1838, Gloucester, **79**:77
Lexington (state patrol), Essex built, **78**:38
Libby, Elias, master, *Rodney*, **79**:389
Liberty, Isaac, owner, *Harmony*, **70**:409

Liberty (bgtne.), masters, Fillebrown, Richardson, **74**:84; **75**:71; 75 tons, 1791, Gloucester, **79**:77
Liberty (sch.), 66-90 tons, 1766-7, **68**:49; 103 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **71**:175; 22 tons, 1836, Gloucester, **79**:77; owners, Gardner, Wellman, 1810, **83**:9
Liberty (sloop), master, Townsend, 1784, **75**:251, 252; **81**:292
Liberty Lodge, A.F. and A.M., Beverly, **80**:302
Liberty Street, Lynde-Oliver house on corner of, **68**:4; **79**:206
Libra (brig), 168 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **71**:175
Library, annual meeting, 1802, **81**:244
Licenses, marriage, **73**:195
Licorne (H.M.S.), master, Cadogan, 1781, **76**:52
Life Boat (sch.), 130 tons, 1856, Newburyport, **71**:175
Light Horse (bark), **73**:166; first voyage to India, 1786, **75**:44; master, Tucker, 1787-8, 359, 373; East Indies, **79**:123
Light Horse (brig), master, Buffington, 1784-6, **75**:158, 251, 253, 255, 265, 268, 272
Light Horse (bgtne.), master, Forrester, 1783, **75**:153
Light Horse (sch.), master, Forrester, 1784, **75**:158
Light Horse (ship), owner, Derby, masters, Crowninshield, Nichols, 1788-9, **76**:68, 103; **79**:123-125, 131; at Whampoa, **80**:178, 179
Lightbourn, Samuel, master, *Fanny*, 1776, **82**:175
Lightfoot (sch.), 56 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **79**:77
Lightning (brig), master, Gardiner, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:384
Lightwood, Capt., 1702, Providence, W. I., **73**:246
  Ellis, entertained pirate at Bermuda, 1702, **73**:245
Lila Dale (sch.), 50 tons, 1859, Gloucester, **79**:78
Lillian Gertrude (sch.), 58 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **79**:78
Lilly, William, master, *Postillion*, **68**:342
Lilly (sloop), master, Ropes, 1783, **75**:147, 152
Lilly (snow), 84 tons, 1751, **68**:49
Lilly Dale (sch.), 92 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **79**:78
Lily (sch.), masters, Dunham, Wooldridge, 1788-9, **75**:380; **76**:74, 75, 80
Lima (ship), master, Endicott, **84**:204
Limeburne, Robert, owner, *Mary Farrow*, **79**:185
Limestone, discovery of, in Newbury, **68**:101
Lincoln, Caleb, master, *Gloriosa*, **63**:361
  Charles, owner, *Brewster*, **70**:191
  David, owner, *Brewster*, **70**:191
  Dawson, owner, *Elmira*, **78**:187
  Ezekiel, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:267
  James B., owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:267
  John B., owner, *Democrat*, **70**:293
  W. H., owner, *Jonathan Godfrey*, **79**:71
Lind, Jenny, concert of, **81**:112
Lindall, Timothy, house of, **85**:68
Lindsey, Capt., master, *American's Hero*, *Fanny*, *Le Oiseau*, 1789-1800, **76**:84; **80**:264, 265; **82**:133
  J. B., master, *George*, **73**:275
  John, master, *Betsey*, *Torpedo*, **70**:189; **80**:74
  Joseph, owner, *Success*, **79**:400
  Nathaniel, instructions to, of (sch.), *Growler*, 1813, **77**:85; owner, *Frolic*, master, *Corporal Trim*, **77**:85; **78**:60; **79**:37, 40-42, 44
  Ralph, master, *Abigail*, *Merrimack*, **62**:195, 196; **68**:62
Linguist and translater in Marblehead, 1740, **68**:11
Linnell, Eben S., master, *Buena Vista*, **70**:193
Linscott, James, owner, *Success*, **79**:401
Linten (ship), master, Heard, 1830, **80**:270, 280
Lintin (ship), master, Gilman, **84**:224, 226, 310; 1839, **85**:237
Linus, child of Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:44
Lion (brig), owners, Orne, Russell, Saunders, masters, Simpson, Waters, 1784-1813, **74**:65; **75**:254, 257, 263; captured, **78**:227, 230; privateer, (see Salem Ship Registers, Vol. XL, p. 331), **79**:170

Lion (bgtne.), master, Waters, 1783, **75**:148
Lion (sch.), privateer, owners, Bailey, Bray, master, Cloutman, 1812, **79**:171
Lion (ship), 1812, **80**:82; master, Barnard, **83**:238
Lion (sloop), privateer, owners, Hitch, Parker, Perry, 1814, **79**:170, 171
Lion and Swordfish (ship), 1812, **78**:351
Lisbon (sch.), 45-50 tons, 1750-7, **68**:49
Lisbon (ship), 476 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **79**:78
List of, prizes in War of 1812, **80**:163-169; Commissions, 1812, 170, 171; Sureties, 1812, 174
Litch, John, owner, *Cherub*, master, *Mary Jane*, **70**:283; **71**:192
Litchfield, Lawrence, owner, *Bion*, **78**:42
Litchfield (sch.), 65 tons, 1760, **68**:49
Litchfield (snow), 100 tons, 1751, **68**:49
Lithgow, John, master, *Industry*, **67**:411
Little, David M., house of, **75**:219, 221, 226
  Ebenezer H., owner, *Peacock*, **71**:291
  Edward, owner, *Edwin*, *Libra*, **70**:302; **71**:175
  Francis, owner, *Jane*, *Vermont*, **71**:90; **72**:276
  Henry, biography, **82**:88
  Jacob, owner, *Alfred*, *Alligator*, *Arrow*, *Betsey*, *Edward*, *Elisabeth Coates*, *Essex*, *Olive Branch*, *Relief*, *Romulus*, *Rufus*, *Salus*, *Sarah*, *Venus*, *Virginia*, **70**:77, 78, 89, 187, 301, 303, 310; **71**:283, 359, 364, 366; **72**:165, 166, 275; **73**:89
  Jonathan K., biography, **82**:89
  Josiah, owner, *Sarah*, **72**:166; portrait listed, **84**:46
  Mr. and Mrs. Josiah, portraits listed, **84**:32, 41
  M. S., at Laurel party, **84**:24
  Moses, biography, **82**:89
  Moses P., owner, *Hannah and Susan*, *Jubilee*, *Transit*, *Wayland*, **70**:408; **71**:168; **72**:268; **73**:94
  Nathaniel, abolitionist, **84**:19
  Nina F., John Cogswell's grant, 1636-1839, *illus.*, **76**:152
Little, Mrs. Paul, portrait listed, **84**:59
  Philip, house of, **75**:206, 213
  Mrs. Sarah, portrait listed, **84**:34
  Stephen, R. N., by Russell Leigh Jackson, *illus.*, **77**:262; biography, **82**:90
  William, owner, *Fanny*, master, *American Eagle*, **70**:81, 387
  William D., owner, *Copernican*, *Washington*, **70**:289; **73**:92
Little Cherub (ship), master, Parkinson, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:379; 180 tons, 1791, Newburyport, **71**:176
Little Dick (sch.), 109 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **71**:176
Little Dromo (sch.), 97 tons, 1810, Gloucester, **79**:78
Little James (brig), 1803, **71**:46; owners, Forrester, Swett, master, Webb, **76**:121; 1810, **83**:9
Little John (sch.), 30-35 tons, 1758-61, **68**:49; master, Hilton, 1788-9, **75**:377; **76**:69, 72, 77, 78; East Indies, **79**:128
Little John (sloop), 1755, **68**:49
Little Misery Island, area of, **83**:339
Little Molly (snow), 80 tons, 1754, **68**:49
Little Nancy (sch.), 48 tons, 1764, **68**:50
Little Nell (sch.), 37 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **79**:78
Little Patty (sch.), 50 tons, 1766, **68**:50
Little Polly (sch.), 32 tons, 1760, **68**:50
Little Porgey (bgtne.), master, Brown, at Bermuda, 1781, **82**:178
Little Rachel (sloop), 60 tons, 1758, **68**:50
Littlefield, Charles K., owner, *Charles Smith*, **70**:200
  Hiram, owner, *Heroine*, *Mary Jane*, **70**:416; **71**:192
  Solomon, owner, *Heroine*, **70**:416
Littlejohn, Isaac, owner, *Northern Eagle*, **79**:295
  Joseph H., master, *Mina Boyd*, **79**:189
  Nathan, owner, *Village*, **80**:182
  Simon, owner, *America*, **70**:80
  William, owner, *America*, **70**:80
Littlelar (ship), master, Dorr, at Canton, 1802, **78**:340

Littlewood, Capt., master, *Mariner*, 1814, **79**:173
Litty (sloop), master, Ropes, 1783, **75**:150
Live Oak (sch.), 40 tons, 1767, **68**:50; master, King, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383
Live Oak (ship), Salem, 1782, **68**:150; masters, Tucker, Yarrell, 1783-1811, at Archangel, 382; **75**:146
Lively (bgtne.), 130 tons, 1789, Newburyport, **71**:176; master, Brookhouse, 1783, **75**:149, 152
Lively (sch.), 28-32 tons, 1757-60, **68**:50; 43-97 tons, 1801-23, Newburyport, **71**:176; owners, Diamond, Winn, masters, Benson, Brown, Collins, Smith, Very, 1785-1813, **75**:264, 266; **76**:74, 81, 83, 87, 214; prize, 1813, **79**:39, 161; **80**:267; 62 tons, 1800, Gloucester, **79**:78
Lively (sloop), 52 tons, 1818, Newburyport, **71**:176; prize, Newburyport, **76**:289
Livermore, Judge A., farm of, near Plymouth Ferry, N. H., **79**:9
  Thomas, owner, *A. Sawyer*, **70**:70
Liverpool (H. M. frigate), landing of Ann Skinner Bellew from, in Revolutionary War, **68**:14
Liverpool, Nova Scotia, **82**:362
Liverpool Packet, privateer, by Janet E. Mullins, **82**:361
Liverpool Packet (sch.), privateer, British, owner, Collins, masters, Barss, Freeman, Knaut, Seely, 1812, **82**:361-372
Liverpool Packet (ship), 1812-1814, **74**:178; master, Nichols, prize, **78**:354; British, **79**:153; privateer, 166; **80**:158; by Janet E. Mullins, **82**:361
Livery stable, Crombie St., **77**:208
Livingston, Alexander, master, *Borneo*, *Hazard*, *Lydia*, *Peace and Plenty*, **70**:190, 412; **71**:180, 291
  Mr. and Mrs. William, portraits listed, **84**:39
Lizard (sch.), privateer, owners, Kennedy, Loring, Treadwell, Webb, White, Woodbridge, master, Cook, 1814, **79**:171, 172
Lizzie D. Saunders (sch.), 43 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **79**:79
Lizzie F. Choate (sch.), 95 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **79**:79
Lizzie H. Kimball (brig), 290 tons, 1867, Newburyport, **71**:176
Lizzie K. Clark (sch.), 72 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **79**:79
Lloyd, James, Federalist, **69**:4
  Thomas, master, *Atlanta*, **76**:46
  William H., owner, *Flying Cloud*, *Sea Rover*, **72**:170; **78**:273
Lloyd (brig), 219 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **71**:176
Locke, Judge I., portrait listed, **84**:37
  James, owner, *Commodore Preble*, *Dolly*, *Harriet*, *Hope*, *John*, *Merrimack*, *Minerva*, *Sally*, master, *Hiram*, **70**:287, 295, 409, 417; **71**:81, 93, 197, 268; **72**:165
  John, portrait listed, **84**:41
  Joseph, owner, *Dispatch*, **78**:179
  Martin, master, *Commonwealth*, **78**:57
  Richard R., owner, *Register*, master, *Thomas*, **71**:358; **73**:385; account of, 385
  Samuel, owner, *Peace*, **71**:290
Lodge, Henry Cabot, **78**:104; Myopia club, 201, 214; estate of, Nahant, **80**:101
  John E., owner, *Falcon*, **70**:313
Lodi (sch.), 95 tons, 1837, Newburyport, **71**:177
Logan, William, letter from Dr. Bentley to, Charleston, S. C., 1808, account of, **82**:381, 382
Loines, Elma, Low's Canton letters, 1837-44, notes by, *illus.*, **85**:215
Lombard, Barzilla, owner, *Franklin*, *Hope*, *Oregon*, *Polly and Sally*, *Susan*, master, *Industry*, **70**:394; **71**:81, 87, 284, 352; **72**:263
  Ephraim, owner, *Heroine*, **70**:416
  Israel, owner, *Lewis*, **79**:77
  Oliver C., owner, *Constitution*, **78**:58
London (sch.), 52 tons, 1841, Newburyport, **71**:77
London (ship), 356 tons, 1828, Newburyport, **71**:77; owners, Neal, master, Bruce, at Sydney, 1841, **84**:303; 1840, 310
London Coffee House, **85**:73, 74
London Packet (snow), 110 tons, 1754, **68**:50

Long, Capt., master, *Rebecca*, **83**:154

Alonzo, owner, *Lelia M. Long*, **79**:75

G. S., owner, *P. H. Curtis*, **71**:286

Jeremiah, master, *Polly*, 1779, **82**:176

Levi C., owner, *Yo Semite*, **80**:191

Nathan, owner, *Bell-Savage*, *Betsey*, *Brutus*, *Eliza*, *Four Brothers*, *Industry*, *Jane*, *Minerva*, *Nancy*, *Rover*, **70**:186, 188, 192, 303, 392; **71**:87, 90, 269, 274, 275, 365

Nathan E., owner, *Betsey*, **70**:188

Nathaniel, owner, *Fame*, **70**:314

Ozias, owner, *Whampoa*, **73**:94

R., owner, *Croton*, **78**:61

Richard, Salisbury, from Robert Jones, deed, 1685, **68**:91; from Nathaniel Winsley. attorney, 1684, 186, 187; to Symon French, 1685, 367; and Joseph Eaton, from Thomas Eaton, 1686, **70**:152; to Thomas Chase, 1690-2, 156, 157

Sylvanus, owner, *Kola*, master, *Rossie*, 1811, **68**:382; **71**:170

Whitney, owner, *Croton*, **78**:61

William, master, *Fox*, **70**:392

Longfellow, Capt. Edward, in Shay's Rebellion, **77**:183; company, pay roll of officers, 184

Longley, John, owner, *C. H. Rogers*, **70**:193

Rufus, biography, **84**:171

Longsford, George W., owner, *Bloomfield*, **70**:189

Longsford, *see also* Langsford

Look, Daniel, owner, *Rising Sun*, **71**:362

Lookout (sch.), 30 tons, 1756, **68**:50; 52 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **79**:79

Loosestrife, **82**:22

Lorandell, Peter, prize share, 1782, **75**:390

Lorania (sch.), 1756, **68**:50

Lord, Capt., master, *Have*, 1810, **68**:380

Rev. Dr. and Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:40

Asa, owner, *Hero*, **70**:416

Charles E., owner, *Agnes*, **70**:74

David, carpenter, **75**:219; contractor, **81**:179; **82**:373

George, owner, *Evelyn*, **70**:311

John, owner, *Columbus*, *Independence*, master, *Farmer*, *Harriot*, *Juno*, **70**:388, 411; **71**:169; **78**:57, 400

Jonathan, master, *Lydia*, **68**:53

Joseph, owner, *Packett*, **79**:300

Josiah, biography, **84**:171

Nathaniel, owner, *Atlantic*, **70**:90

Otis P., account of, **75**:164

Samuel, owner, *Abigail*, master, *Atlantic*, **70**:71, 90; biography, **84**:171

Samuel S., owner, *Radius*, **79**:307

Tobias, owner, *Atlantic*, **70**:90

William G., owner, *Dreadnought*, *Highflyer*, *Racer*, **70**:298, 417; **71**:355

Lord Keith (transport), prize, 1813, **79**:257

Lord Ponsonby (sch.), master, Moran, prize, 1814, **78**:363

Lorenzo (sch.), 47 tons, 1819, Gloucester, **79**:79

Lorenzo (ship), master, Follansbee, **74**:284

Loreto (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:33

L'Orient (brig), 167 tons, 1843, Newburyport, **71**:177

Loring, Caleb, owner, *Hannah*, *Venus*, **70**:405; **72**:275

Caleb W., account of, **68**:204

Charles G., early resident of Prides Crossing, account of, **68**:197

George B., account of, **71**:255; **83**:143; family of, **74**:132; biography, **84**:171

Katharine Peabody, earliest summer residents of the North Shore and their houses, *illus.*, **68**:193; **69**:199

Samuel, owner, *Lizard*, 1814, **79**:172

Loring and Winchester, owner, *Scargo*, **72**:168

Lorna (sloop), owner, Wasson, **79**:53

Lothrop, Stillman, mirrors bought of, **68**:304

Lotos (ship), 1840, **84**:310

Lotus (ship), officer, Ropes, **74**:93

Loud, Jacob H., owner, *Duck*, **70**:299

Samuel, owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:168

Loudon (ship), 180 tons, 1758, **68**:50

Lougee, Charles H., owner, *Sarah Jane*, **72**:168

Louis Phillippe, account of, **83**:358

Louis Squire and Sons, owner, *Anthea Godfrey*, **77**:372

Louis (ship), master, Diver, 1783, **75**:147

Louisa (brig), owners, Cook, Devereux, Saunders, Wheatland, master, Deganan, Ward, 1810-4, prize, **79**:173; **83**:9
Louisa (bgtne.), 100 tons, 1765, **68**:50
Louisa (sch.), 26 tons, 1759, **68**:51; 98 tons, 1854, Newburyport, **71**:177; master, Very, 1787, **75**:364; 54 tons, 1829, Gloucester, **79**:79
Louisa (ship), owner, Wheatland, masters, Farrington, Howell, **74**:196, 283; at Canton, 1802, **78**:343
Louisa (sloop), master, Very, 1786-8, **75**:268, 270, 272, 368, 369, 371, 377, 378, 381; **76**:68, 70, 75
Louisiana purchase, Federalist opposition to, **69**:12
Louisiana (sch.), 109 tons, 1842, Newburyport, **71**:177; 109 tons, 1845, Gloucester, **79**:79
Love (sch.), 84 tons, 1751, **68**:51
Love (sloop), 36 tons, 1759, **68**:51
Lovejoy, Edward D., daguerreotypes in America, *illus.*, **81**:187
    John G., owner, *Susan Spofford*, **72**:263
Lovell, Capt., master, *Whisper*, **83**:347
Lovely Hope (sch.), 66 tons, 1828, Gloucester, **79**:80
Lovely Lass (bgtne.), 72 tons, 1755, **68**:51
Lovely Lass (ship), master, Galloway, at Canton, 1801, **78**:335, 336
Lovely Matilda (ship), master, Bingham, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:379
Lovering, John, owner, *Rambler*, *Sarah*, **72**:167; **79**:308
Lovett, Capt., master, *Albion*, *Alexander Hodgdon*, *Alice*, *Betsey*, *Cicero*, *Eagle*, *Endeavour*, *Essex*, *Five Sisters*, *Hope*, *Huntress*, *Jeanette*, *Leopard*, *Maria*, 1784-1841, **75**:250, 259, 265, 266, 368, 375; **76**:75, 85, 86; **78**:357; **80**:267; **83**:5, 7, 9; **84**:203, 209, 322
    Augustine, account of, **71**:257
    B., master, *Rambler*, 1783, **75**:150
    Benjamin, owner, *Betsey*, *Diana*, *Friendship*, *Rover*, *Sally*, *St. Peter*, master, *Dido*, *Fair Lady*, *Greyhound*, *Hannah*, *Seaflower*, *Swallow*, 1781-1811, **63**:354, 364; **67**:284; **68**:383; **69**:157, 170; **71**:123, 126; **76**:
Lovett, Benjamin
    51; **79**:240; **80**:266, 268; **83**:6
    Elizabeth, owner, *Betsy*, *Hawk*, 1800, **80**:264, 266
    Israel, master, *Charming Sally*, *Cicero*, *Essex*, *Sally*, **63**:56-58, 351; **69**:56, 59
    J., master, *Leopard*, 1783-4, **75**:151, 154
    James, owner, *Lark*, master, *James and Charlotte*, *Speedwell*, 1778-1812, **69**:160; **76**:49; **78**:257
    John, owner, *Betsy*, *Diana*, *Hawk*, *Joanna*, *Lark*, master, *Andrago*, *Dolphin*, *Field*, *Rebecca*, *Swallow*, *Volant*, **62**:199; **63**:62, 356; **68**:349; **69**:172, 191; 1778-1800, **76**:49, 51; **80**:264, 266, 267
    John O., account of, **71**:257
    Jonathan, owner, *Halcyon*, 1810, **83**:8
    Joseph, owner, *Lydia*, *Rebecca*, master, *Sally*, *Swallow*, **69**:172; **71**:179, 358; **72**:161
    Josiah, owner, *Rajah*, master, *Swallow*, **69**:169, 170; **71**:355
    Mark, master, *Cicero*, **63**:58
    Pyam, owner, *Rajah*, master, *Hope*, **71**:82, 355
    Thomas, master, *Hope*, **67**:288
    William, owner, *Lydia*, *Raynard*, master, *Cicero*, mate, *Eclipse*, **63**:58; **71**:179, 358; **73**:386; account of, 385
Lovett and Sargent, owners, *Lila Dale*, **79**:78
Lovewell, John, attack against the Pequakets, **81**:45
Low, Capt., master, *Betsey*, 1810, **83**:6
    A. A. and Bros., owners, *Contest*, *Golden State*, *Great Republic*, *Houqua*, *Jacob Bell*, *N. B. Palmer*, *Oriental*, *Samuel Russell*, *Surprise*, **85**:222
    Abiel Abbot, owner, *Contest*, *Golden Gate*, *Great-Republic*, *Houqua*, *Oriental*, *Penquin*, *Surprise*, *Yokohama*, **75**:165; account of, family of, 165, 166; **84**:201-228, 304-323; **85**:217-225; Canton letters of, 1837-44, *illus.*, 215; retirement of, New York firm, 222

Low, Benjamin, owner, *Charles P. Thompson, David F. Low, Flying Fish, M. C. Rowe*, **78**:52, 63, 273; **79**:179
  David, owner, *Charles, Charles P. Thompson, David F. Low, Friendship, M. C. Rowe*, master, *Amstel, Hannah, Hope, Success, William*, **70**:81, 82; **73**:95; **78**:50, 52, 63, 277, 392; **79**:179, 400
  David F., owner, *David F. Low*, **78**:63
  Eben, owner, *Louisiana*, **71**:177
  Edward, owner, *Cygnet*, **78**:61
  Edward A., Canton letters of, 1837-44, *illus.*, **85**:215
  Elias, master, *Ranger*, **79**:308
  Francis, owner, *Edward A. De Hart, Queen of the West*, **78**:183; **79**:307
  Frederick G., owner, *Boston, Defiance, George, Polly, William and Henry*, **78**:44, 63, 387; **79**:305; **80**:188
  George, owner, *Edward A. DeHart*, **78**:183
  George P., owner, *Talisman*, **72**:265
  George S., owner, *Florence Reed*, **78**:271
  George W., portrait of Samuel McIntire, bequeathed by, *illus.*, **74**:361
  John, owner, *Charles, Fish Hawk, Florence Reed, Flying Fish, George, Lark, Narcissa, Roebuck, Success, Three Friends*, **71**:172; **78**:50, 269, 271, 273, 280; **79**:192, 390, 400; **80**:73
  John P., owner, *Vulture*, **80**:183
  John W., owner, *Essex, Sarah*, **78**:191; **79**:394
  Jonathan, owner, *Charming Nancy, Dover, Favorite, Hannah, Hawk, Jack, Joann, Lucretia, Marietta, Sukey*, **78**:53, 181, 268, 392, 395; **79**:65, 68, 80, 180, 401
  Joseph, owner, *Speed*, **79**:399
  Joshua G., master, *Liberty*, **79**:77
  Josiah O., founded New York firm, **85**:222, 224
  Henry T., owner, *China*, **78**:53
  Hiram, owner, *Flying Fish*, **78**:273
  Isaac, owner, *Economy*, **78**:183
  Robert, master, *Bermuda, Necessity*, 1779-81, **82**:176, 177
Low, Seth, owner, *Grand Turk*, 1813, **79**:28; descendants of, **84**:202-318; **85**:218; left Salem for Brooklyn, 219
  Seth H., **84**:202, 210, 216
  Stephen, master, *Hope, Jolly Robbin*, **67**:418; **71**:81
  Warren, owner, *Edward A. De Hart*, **78**:183
  William, owner, *Flying Fish*, master, *Lucy, Mermaid, Merrill, Olive Branch, Sally, Swan*, **68**:52, 61, 62, 254; **69**:57, 174; **78**:273
  William G., house of, **85**:223
  William H., Canton letters, 1839-41, introduction by James Duncan Phillips, *illus.*, account of, **84**:197-228, 304-380; Canton letters of, 1837-44, *illus.*, **85**:215; house in Brooklyn, 220
Low, genealogy, **84**:202; vessels, **85**:222
Low and Berry, **85**:227
Lowd, Abner, owner, *Janthe*, **79**:67
Lowe, Eben, owner, *Louisiana*, **79**:80
  Elias, master, *George*, **78**:387
  Frederick G., owner, *Jason*, **79**:67
  Jeremiah, owner, *General Johnson*, **78**:279
  John W., owner, *Agile, Balance, Banner, Caroline, Cashier, Gentile, Grand Turk, Lafayette, Mount Wollaston, Nautilus, Roque*, **77**:367, 377; **78**:48, 49, 280, 391; **79**:73, 190, 293, 390
Lowell, Capt., accident of, at Essex Hospital, 1773, **71**:8; master, *Three Friends*, 1786, **75**:270
  Abner, master, *Diligence, Merrimack, Polly*, **68**:62; **70**:294; **71**:297
  Barnard, master, *Daniel*, **70**:292
  David, owner, *Adventure, Daniel, Industry, Jason, Kingston, Mechanic, Minerva, Navy, Ninus, Ship Carpenter, Washington*, **70**:73, 292; **71**:87, 91, 170, 194, 268, 276, 280; **72**:170; **73**:91, 92
  Ezra, master, *Lark, Packet, Parriot, William*, **71**:172, 286, 288; **73**:96
  Francis C., account of, **83**:365
  Harison G., owner, *Diamond*, **78**:178
  Hiram, owner, *Aidar*, **70**:74

Lowell, James, owner, *Lark*, master, *Edwin*, **70**:302; **71**:172
  John, Federalist, **69**:4; master, *Salisbury*, 53; account of, **83**:204
  Joseph, owner, *Mary*, **71**:191
  Lewis, owner, *Paul Jones*, **71**:289
  Richard, Rev. soldier, **84**:366
  Samuel, master, *Deborah*, *Newbury Packet*, **63**:59; **68**:252
  Stephen, Rev. soldier, **84**:354
  Sylvester, owner, *Porgo*, **71**:353
  William, Rev. soldier, **84**:353, 361, 362
Lowell, factories in, **83**:24; Thomas Bayley Lawson, portrait painter of, by Frederick W. Coburn, *illus.*, 353; **84**:29; sanitary commission, 370; art association, incorporators of, 374
Lowell Island House, religious services at, **83**:342, 343, 348; **85**:255
Lowell (ship), 1841, **84**:317
Lowestoff (ship), Quebec, 1759, **70**:242, 248, 251, 256
Lownes, Joseph, silversmith, **83**:107
Loyores, Samuel, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
Lucas, Capt., from Dover, Eng., 1783, **75**:146
Luce, Capt., master, *Adolph*, 1813, **79**:38
  George, master, *Betsey*, *Industry*, **62**:313; **67**:413
  Joseph, master, *Increase*, *Speedwell*, **67**:409; **69**:161
  Richard, owner, *Trial*, **72**:269
  Thomas, owner, *Traveller*, **80**:75
Lucia (brig), master, Leach, 1789, **6**:82
Lucia (ship), 310 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **71**:177; owner, Gray, masters, Meek, Towne, 1796-1810, East Indies, **79**:332; **80**:267; **83**:9
Lucilla (bark), mutiny on, master, Fuller, **73**:365
Lucinda (sch.), 71 tons, 1827, Gloucester, **79**:80
Luckorwkoff, Gleb, master, *Ranschina*, 1811, **68**:382
Lucky Hill (snow), master, Price, Bermuda, 1779, **82**:176
Luconia (ship), master, Hallet, **84**:226
Lucretia (brig), 114 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **71**:177
Lucretia (sch.), 50-70 tons, 1750-62, **68**:51, 52; 97 tons, 1809, Gloucester, **79**:80; owner, Randlett, master, Carrill, **75**:326; prize, 1812, **80**:82
Lucretia (ship), 895 tons, 1859, Newburyport, **71**:177
Lucretia (snow), 125 tons, 1755, **68**:52
Lucullus (snow), 70-75 tons, 1751-53, **68**:52
Lucy (brig), 125-152 tons, 1798-1804, Newburyport, **71**:178, 179; owner, Chadwick, masters, Bell, Bridges, 1810-3, **73**:179; prize, **78**:257; **83**:9
Lucy (bgtne.), 101 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **71**:178
Lucy (privateer), prize, 1814, **80**:85
Lucy (sch.), 36-50 tons, 1756-68, **68**:52, 53; 49-76 tons, 1794, Newburyport, **71**:178; master, Munday, 1789, **76**:80, 88; 20-97 tons, 1790-1827, Gloucester, **79**:80, 177; prize, 1813, 263-265
Lucy (ship), master, Pierpont, at Canton, 1801, **78**:338, 339
Lucy (sloop), 59-74 tons, 1803, Gloucester, **79**:80
Lucy Ann (sch.), 43 tons, 1824, Gloucester, **79**:177
Lucy Mary (sch.), 27 tons, 1856, Gloucester, **79**:177
Ludden grist mill, **80**:288
Ludlam, J. P., portrait listed, **84**:58
Lufkin, Capt., Warren, N. H., **79**:10, 11
  Benjamin, master, *Friend's Adventure*, *Hannah*, *Molly*, *Nancy*, *Seahorse*, **63**:358; **67**:283; **68**:64, 246; **69**:158
  Caleb, master, *Aidar*, *Lively*, *Rebecca Coffin*, *Romulus*, *Sarah*, **69**:64; **70**:74; **71**:176, 358, 364
  Charles, master, *Julia*, *Parsons*, **79**:72
  David, owner, *Sally*, master, *Ann Elizabeth*, *Cerebus*, *George*, *John*, *Liberty*, *Violet*, *Woodbridge*, **70**:85, 198; **72**:164; **78**:387; **79**:68, 77, 392; **80**:182, 190
  Jacob, master, *King of Prussia*, **67**:423
  Joseph, master, *Hannah*, *Sukey*, *Tryall*, **67**:282; **69**:180; **79**:401

Lufkin, Samuel, master, *Pilgrim*, **71**:294
  Thomas, owner, *Washington*, **80**:184
  William B., owner, *Pilot*, **79**:304
  Zebulon, master, *Boscawen*, *Charming Molly*, *Defiance*, *Friendship*, *Lively*, *Molly*, *Nancy*, *Neptune*, *Swallow*, **62**:316, **63**:54, 60, 358; **68**:50, 64, 246, 250; **69**:171
Lummus, Aaron, biography, **84**:172
  John, biography, **84**:172
  William, carpenter, **75**:222
Luna (brig), 140 tons, 1798, Newburyport, **71**:179
Lundikin, Cuff, prize share, 1782, **75**:389
Lunt, Capt., Rev. soldier, **84**:266
  A. S., master, *Amelia*, *Mary C. Ames*, **70**:79; **71**:192
  Abel, master, *Hope*, *Swan*, **71**:81; **72**:264
  Benjamin, owner, *Fame*, *Fox*, *George*, *Prudence*, *Trinidada*, *William*, master, *Dolphin*, *Haverhill*, *Leo*, *Mary Pike*, *Sally*, *Seaflower*, **63**:62; **67**:285; **69**:56, 155; **70**:314, 393, 398; **71**:174, 192, 354; **72**:270; **73**:95
  Charles, owner, *Charles H. Lunt*, *Clarissa Currier*, *Oliver Putnam*, *United States*, **70**:199, 285; **71**:283; **72**:274
  Daniel, master, *George and Jane*, **70**:399
  Edward, owner, *Tahmiroo*, **72**:265
  Edward D., owner, *Brewster*, **70**:191
  Edward W., owner, *C. H. Rogers*, *Canton*, *Charles H. Rogers*, *Heroine*, **70**:193, 195, 199, 416
  Enoch, owner, *Fame*, **70**:314
  Ezra, owner, *Adeline*, *Angelo*, *Angler*, *Canton*, *Charles*, *Ellen*, *Fredonia*, *Gulnare*, *Hannah Sprague*, *Navy*, *Nectar*, *Newburyport*, *Tahmiroo*, *Thalia*, **70**:72, 73, 82, 195, 198, 307, 394, 403, 408; **71**:276-279; **72**:265, 266; account of, **83**:38; Rev. soldier, **84**:357
  George, owner, *Blondel*, *Fanchon*, *Fredonia*, *Inez*, *Medora*, master, *Leonore*, *Thalia*, **70**:189, 387, 394; **71**:88, 174, 195; **72**:266
  Mrs. George, portrait listed, **84**:32
Lunt, Henry, master, *Dalton*, *Mary*, *Peggy*, **71**:185, 291; **78**:176
  Israel B., owner, *Joseph*, *Oscar*, **79**:71, 299
  Jacob K., master, *Annie Bucknam*, **70**:86
  Jere, master, *Eshcol*, **70**:309
  Jeremiah, owner, *Washington*, master, *Josiah L. Hale*, **71**:168; **73**:93
  Joseph, owner, *Buxton*, *Fame*, *Orland*, *Rebecca Coffin*, master, *Five Sisters*, *John*, *Sally*, *William*, **69**:56; **70**:193, 314, 390; **71**:93, 285, 358; **73**:95
  Lucy, owner, *Rolla*, **71**:364
  Micajah, owner, *Active*, *Amity*, *Angelo*, *Argus*, *Blondel*, *Castilian*, *Courier*, *Decatur*, *Franchon*, *Franchise*, *Fredonia*, *Gleanor*, *Gulnare*, *Hazard*, *Inez*, *Josiah L. Hale*, *Kenmore*, *Leonore*, *Medora*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, *Olive*, *Rosalind*, *Sukey*, *Thalia*, *Volant*, *Wessacumcon*, *Winono*, master, *Betsey*, *Betsey and Lucy*, *Hero*, *Venus*, **70**:71, 81, 82, 88, 187, 189, 197, 290, 293, 387, 393, 394, 400, 401, 403, 412, 416; **71**:88, 168, 170, 174, 195, 198, 277-279, 282, 364; **72**:262, 266, 275; **73**:90, 94, 99; **74**:286; portrait listed, **84**:31, 35
  Capt. and Mrs. Micajah, portraits listed, **84**:45
  Michael, master, *Gulnare*, **70**:403
  Moody, owner, *Washington*, **73**:93
  Paul, ropewalk of, **82**:46
  Samuel, owner, *Adeline*, *Hebron*, *Jefferson*, *Navy*, *Rolla*, **70**:72, 413; **71**:91, 277, 364
  Tristram, owner, *Alert*, *Fame*, master, *New Packet*, *Retrieve*, **70**:75, 314; **71**:280, 360
  William H., owner, *Canton*, *Tahmiroo*, **70**:195; **72**:265
  Woodbridge, master, *Buxton*, *William*, **70**:193; **73**:95
Lurvey, Benjamin, master, *Dove*, *Russell*, **70**:297; **71**:366
  Jabez, master, *Three Brothers*, **72**:267
  John, owner, *Amazon*, master, *Alexander and Sally*, **70**:77, 79
  Joseph, owner, *Mary and Eliza*, **79**:183

Lurvey, Peter, master, *Mary*, **71**:190
  William, master, *Pomona, Washington*, **71**:353; **73**:91
Lusanne (brig), master, Farrington, **74**:283
Luscomb, N. S., master, *Jane*, 1812, **79**:163
  William, account of, **75**:10; owner, *Grand Turk*, 1813, **79**:28
Luther, William, Salem cabinetmaker, **70**:330
Luther (sch.), 31 tons, 1847, Gloucester, **79**:177
Lyceum Hall, **84**:91
Lyda (snow), 84 tons, 1751, **68**:53
Lydia (brig), Marblehead, **68**:139; 136 tons, 1803, Newburyport, **71**:179; owner, Gray, masters, Boden, Byrne, Farnham, Haskell, Murphy, 1785-1811, at Archangel, **68**:383; **75**:261, 265, 267, 360, 363, 367, 369, 376, 378; **76**:75; **80**:267; **83**:9
Lydia (bgtne.), 90 tons, 1765, **68**:53; 152 tons, 1790, Newburyport, **71**:179
Lydia (privateer), 152 tons, 1799, Salem, **71**:124
Lydia (sch.), 40-60 tons, 1753-67, **68**:53, 54; 31-117 tons, 1800-17, **71**:179, 180; 21-90 tons, 1809-31, Gloucester, **79**:177, 178; owners, Bradshaw, Chapman, Ropes, Tuck, masters, Cheever, Haskell, Rust, Trask, Tucker, 1784-1810, at Archangel, **68**:380; **75**:254, 258, 262, 263, 265, 271, 362, 367, 371, 378; **76**:70, 74, 79-81, 83, 85; **80**:267; **83**:9
Lydia (ship), 140 tons, 1760, **68**:53; owners, Rogers, master, Murphy, **74**:90; 1789, **76**:77; East Indies, **79**:127
Lydia (sloop), 54 tons, 1754, **68**:53; 54 tons, 1790, Newburyport, **71**:179; 75 tons, 1816, Gloucester, **79**:178
Lydia (whaler), master, Ramsdell, **75**:236
Lydia and Harriot (sch.), 44 tons, Gloucester, **79**:178
Lydia Head (bark), 157 tons, Gloucester, **79**:178
Lydia Head (brig), Boston, 1801, **71**:103
Lydia Lynde (sch.), 40 tons, 1754, **68**:54
Lygonia (sch.), 147 tons, 1839, Gloucester, **79**:178
Lyman, Edward H. R., in Low firm, **85**:222
  Samuel, account of, **68**:183
  Theodore, Boston Federalist, **69**:4
Lyman (barque), 369 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **71**:180
Lynch, Mr. and Mrs. P., portraits listed, **84**:56, 59
Lynch (sch.), owner, Stevens, master, Broughton, **73**:191; 1775, **81**:295, 296, 299, 303
Lynde, Benjamin, account of, **71**:258; **82**:283, 287
  Mary B., account of, **71**:259
  William, account of, **82**:288
Lynde block, built about 1843, Lynde-Oliver mansion, corner Essex and Liberty streets, portraits in, **68**:4
Lynn, namesake town in England, **81**:10; Light Infantry band, **82**:81; visit to, 1775, **83**:143
Lynn (bgtne.), 108 tons, 1752, **68**:54
Lynn (sch.), owners, Lee, Skinner, master, Cloutman, 1740, Marbehead, **68**:25; **75**:326; 25-30 tons, 1757-63, **68**:54
Lyon (brig), master, Waters, 1786, **75**:266
Lyon (bgtne.), master, Waters, 1783, **75**:151
Lyon (sch.), 54-60 tons, 1763-4, **68**:55
Lyon (ship), 120 tons, 1753, **68**:54
Lyon (snow), 96-100 tons, 1751-4, **68**:54, 55
Lyra (ship), 811 tons, 1855, Newburyport, **71**:180

M. C. Rowe (sch.), 99 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **79**:178
Mac (brig), 142 tons, 1803, Newburyport, **71**:180
Mac (ship), 165 tons, 1797, Newburyport, **71**:180
Mac (whaler), master, Winslow, **75**:236
Macao, description, **77**:133; life in, 1839, **84**:218; **85**:122, 131; Low house in, 220
Macarty, ——, American consul at Manila, **70**:221
Macdonough (sch.), 76 tons, 1833, Gloucester, **79**:179
Macedonian (sch.), privateer, owners, Blunt, Harris, Townsend,

- Macedonian (sch.) **74**:181; 1814-5, **79**:172-175; **83**:120, 140
- MacGregore, Col., Concord, N. H., **79**:14
  - Rev. Mr., Londonderry, N. H., family of, **79**:18
  - Robert, owner, *Eliza*, *Mac*, **70**:303, 304; **71**:180
- Mack, Dr., house of, **81**:61, 179
  - Elisha, account of, **71**:259; family of, **74**:118
  - Elisha J., house of, **75**:217
  - Harriet, account of, **71**:260; family of, **74**:118
  - S. G., portraits listed, **84**:39, 56
  - William, biography, **84**:172
- Mackay, Timothy, master, *Belle Brandon*, **77**:378
  - William H., owner, *Belle Brandon*, **77**:378
- Mackaye, David, master, *Childers*, 1783, **76**:54
- Mackerel (ship), 1755, **68**:55
- Mackey, Daniel, master, *Bradford*, *Dolphin*, *Neptune*, *Tryal*, **62**:317; **63**:148; **68**:250, 251; **69**:178
  - George D., master, *Tickler*, 1813, **79**:164
  - Harvey C., paintings given by, **77**:181; owner, *Hawk*, *Strong*, master, *General Johnson*, **78**:280, 395; **79**:400
- Macon, George, prize share, 1782, **75**:389
- Macumber, Ichabod, *Eliza Hupper*, **70**:305
- Macy, Nathaniel, master, *Despatch*, 1781, **76**:53
  - Sylvanus, owner, *Essex*, **70**:309
- Madagascar (ship), master, Peabody, **74**:68
- Madagascar trade, **84**:296
- Madawaska Maid (sch.), 63 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **79**:179
- Maddocks, Albert, owner, *Astoria*, **77**:374
  - Benjamin, owner, *Annie Hooper*, *Eastern Light*, master, *General Jackson*, **77**:372; **78**:182, 279
  - Pals G., owner, *Olinda*, **79**:297
- Madison (brig), 127 tons, 1807, Newburyport, **71**:181
- Madison (sch.), privateer, master, Elwell, 1812, **79**:175
- Madison (ship), 1812, **79**:161
- Madockawando (sch.), owners, Appleton, Frye, Ward, masters, Folsom, Odell, 1810, **83**:10; **85**:355
- Magee, Capt., master, *Grand Turk*, at Manila, 1796, **70**:221; at Halifax, 1759, 230; master, *Astrea*, 1789, **76**:77
  - B., master, *Alahaulpa*, 1801, **78**:336
  - James, trade in Canton, **71**:203; master, *Astrea*, *Hope*, *Margaret*, **77**:131; 1789-91, **79**:127, 131; **80**:178, 179
- Magenta (ship), master, Dudley, **73**:288
- Magi (bark), officer, Ropes, **74**:93
- Magic (sch.), 67 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **79**:179
- Magicienne (frigate), captured *Thrasher*, 1813, **80**:89
- Magicienne (ship), captured by *Merrimack*, **80**:59
- Magnet, master, Briggs, **73**:189
- Magnet (sch.), 100 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **71**:181
- Magnolia (sch.), 37 tons, 1838, Gloucester, **79**:179
- Magoon, George, Doyle house, **84**:10
- Magoun, David, shipbuilder, 1812, **78**:252
  - Thomas, shipbuilder, 1812, **78**:252
- Magowin, Joseph, master, *Mary C. Ames*, *Vulture*, **71**:192; **73**:91
- Mahala (sch.), 102 tons, 1859, Newburyport, **71**:181
- Mahala Windsor (brig), 159 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **71**:181
- Mahew, Elijah, master, *John*, **71**:92
- Mahon, Bryan, owner, *Tiber*, **80**:73
- Maid of Orleans (bark), owners, Upton, Walles, **74**:184, 186
- Maid of the Mill (sch.), 75 tons, 1821, Newburyport, **71**:181
- Maidstone (frigate), 1812-5, **73**:32; **78**:351; **79**:176, 264
- Maine (sch.), 111 tons, 1833, Newburyport, **71**:181
- Maine (ship), owners, Clark, Cushing, Gage, Howard, Jenkins, Johnson, Todd, Upton, 1813-24, **79**:24; **85**:25
- Maine (U.S.S.), master, Crowninshield, **73**:279
- Maines, William, master, *Dove*, **63**:148
- Maize (sch.), 72 tons, 1841, Newburyport, **71**:181
- Majestic (sch.), 51 tons, 1848, Gloucester, **79**:179

Makepeace (sch.), 40-50 tons, 1751-5, **68**:55
Maker, Samuel F., master, *Leonard McKenzie*, **79**:76
Makinney, Thomas, owner, *Albert Edwards*, **70**:75
Malabar (ship), owner, Orne, **74**:65
Malady, Patrick, owner, *Col. Cook*, *George R. Bradford*, *Laura A. Dodd*, **78**:55, 388; **79**:74
Malaga (brig), masters, Hoffman, Taylor, **73**:374; **74**:177
Malanson, David, owner, *Franklin A.*, **78**:276
Malay (brig), owners, Pickman, Silsbee, master, Gillis, **73**:368; **74**:76, 174
Malay (ship), master, Dudley, **73**:288
Malay (whaler), owner, Phillips, **75**:237
Malbone, Wm., master, *Alex'r. Mansfield*, 1811, **68**:382
Malcolm, John, master, *Sarah and Polly*, **69**:64
Maley, Benjamin, master, *Polly*, **71**:296
Malignant (ship), prize, **76**:221
Mallaby, Capt., master, *Caledonia*, 1802, **78**:341, 343
Mallery, Capt., master, *Nancy*, 1785, **75**:262, 263
Mallett, Elisha P., owner, *Lisbon*, **79**:78
Malloy, Patrick, master, *Woodbridge*, **69**:198
Maloney, Adam, owner, *Croton*, **78**:60
Malt house, **76**:160
Malta (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:33
Malta prison, **68**:328
Malvina (sch.), 63 tons, 1827, Gloucester, **79**:179
Manchester, Joseph, master, *Active*, *Volant*, **77**:366; **80**:182
    Thomas, owner, *Cygnet*, **78**:61
Manchester (sch.), Essex built, 1780, wrecked, 1881, **78**:30; 52 tons, 1823, Gloucester, **79**:180
Manchester (ship), masters, Brier, Mearkin, **78**:174; at Canton, 1802, 341
Manchester, first summer resident, Richard H. Dana, **68**:205; namesake town in England, **81**:18
Manconday, F. W., owner, *Anie*, **70**:83
Mandarin (ship), 320 tons, 1803, Newburyport, **71**:181; owner, Dodge, **73**:285
Mandarin Home, an old, by Lawrence Waters Jenkins, *illus.*, **71**:103
Manhattan (sch.), 79 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **71**:181
Manila, 1799, Capt. Bowditch at, **70**:222; life in, **85**:132, 141
Manly, John, master, *Lee*, 1775; account of, **81**:295, 300
Manly (ship), 1813, **79**:266
Mann, Dr., abolitionist, **84**:19
    A. Judson, owner, *Old Colony*, **71**:282
    Horace, account of, **75**:166
    N. P., owner, *Calypso*, **70**:194
    Nehemiah P., owner, *Commonwealth*, *Old Colony*, **70**:288; **71**:282
    P. and Co., owner, *Old Colony*, **71**:282
    Philip, master, *Ranger*, **68**:348
Mann's tavern, Ashby, **83**:25
Manning, Benjamin, master, *Jolly Robbin*, *Salisbury*, *Sally*, *Tryal*, **67**:418; **69**:53, 56, 178
    Charles B., biography, **84**:172
    Elizabeth C., account of, **76**:1
    Enoch, owner, *Fame*, 1812, **79**:19, 20
    Frances W. (Ropes), account of, **73**:85
    George, account of, **73**:86
    John, owner, *Fame*, *Friendship*, *Julia Ann*, *Latona*, *Ocean*, **78**:266, 277; **79**:72, 74, 296; biography, **84**:173
    Dr. John, account of; letters to his son, 1806, **76**:174
    John H., biography, **84**:173
    John J., owner, *Eben C. Brown*, *Henry Horton*, **78**:183, 396
    Joseph, biography, **84**:174
    Mary, Hawthorne family, **83**:179
    Richard, master, *Benjamin*, *Salem*, *Union*, **62**:309; **69**:53, 187; account of, **75**:6, 10
    Robert, account of, **71**:263; **83**:183; estate of, in Raymond, Maine, **74**:9; owner, *Active*, *Phoenix*, *Yankee*, 1812-4, **78**:247; **79**:268; **80**:163
    Thomas, master, *Julia*, 1810, **68**:379; biography, **84**:174
    William, owner, *Active*, *Alexander*, *Betsey*, *Buckskin*, *Charles Morris*, *Diligent*, *Enterprise*, *Fame*, *Frolic*, *Revenge*, **70**:199; 1812-3, **78**:247, 248, 350, 360, 372; **79**:20, 36, 165, 166

Mannista (ship), 170 tons, 1755, **68**:55
Mansfield, Capt., master, *Alert*, *Betsy*, *Boston Packet*, 1800-10, **80**:264, 265; **83**:6
  Constable, **81**:65
  Alfred, owner, *Eli*, *Priscilla*, **78**:185; **79**:306
  Amos, master, *Elizabeth*, *Polly*, **63**:158; **68**:340-342
  B. B., master, *Cato*, 1783, **75**:146, 149
  Capt. D. H., house of, **75**:200, 224
  E. D., owner, *Boston Light*, **78**:44
  Frances, portrait listed, **84**:37
  George W., master, *Clarisse*, 1826, **85**:29
  James, owner, *Ann and Mary*, *Dispatch*, *Dolphin*, *Dover*, *Eli*, *Fish Hawk*, *Flying Arrow*, *Mary and Elizabeth*, *Strong*, master, *Alert*, *Grayhound*, *Regulator*, **77**:371; **78**:179-181, 185, 269, 272; 1812, **79**:165, 184, 358, 400; **85**:353
  Jonathan, master, *Dove*, **63**:149
  Joseph, family of, **75**:14
  N. B., owner, *A. W. Stevens*, **70**:70
  William, owner, *Mary and Elizabeth*, **79**:184
Mansfield house, **80**:287
Mansis, Cornelius, owner, *Eliza*, *Polly*, master, *Mac*, **70**:303, 304; **71**:180, 351
  Simon, master, *Polly*, **71**:351
Manson, Edward C., owner, *Joshua Manson*, **71**:167
  S., owner, *Joshua Manson*, **71**:167
  Thomas L., owner, *Railway*, **71**:355
Mansur, Mr. and Mrs. Aaron, portraits listed, **84**:38
  J. W., portrait listed, **84**:37
  Stephen, portrait listed, **84**:43, 57
Mantenomo (ship), **83**:236, 237
Mantic, owner, Griswolds, **84**:204
Mantuamaker, Haverhill, **80**:9
Manufacturers party in Congress, approves tariff, 1831, **69**:83-86
Marble, Demerick, owner, *Crocodile*, **70**:290
  James, owner, *Crocodile*, **70**:290
  John, master, *Polly*, **71**:297
  Samuel, master, *Unity*, **69**:188
Marblehead, merchants, Richard Skinner, **68**:5; petition to General Court by Marblehead, for repair of causeway, 1727, 6; tax on fishermen, first postmaster at, 1758, 8; Mrs. Ann Skinner Bellew sent to, from Philadelphia by John Hancock, 14; commerce of, 1665-1775, by William H. Bowden; fisheries, 117; harbor defense, 1643, 118; foreign trade, 1677-1766, 119, 123; Rev. John Barnard's description of, 1714; inns in, 1679, 121; early commerce of, promoted by Joseph Swett, merchants, account of, 122; trade, 1730-1771, 128-133; trade with Spain, 1749, 129; foreign trade, 1759, 130, 134; description of, 1761, 136, 143; aristocracy in, 1775, 144; ruined by the Revolution, 145; documents relating to, by John H. Edmonds, 280; opposition to embargo on fishing vessels, 1755, 285; ferry to, 1691, **69**:151; town records, 1648-83, by William H. Bowden, (for names of persons see index in each volume), 207; common lands, records of, 1648-83, 210-239; number of families in, 1648, 211; salary of minister, 1648; law against strangers fishing in, 213; ferry to Salem, 1658, no timber trees to be sold, seating of the meeting house in 1659, 224, 225, 227-229, Croad M., permit to build warehouse in, 1659; permit to Samuel Ward, cooper, to build a shop; permit to Francis Johnson to build a warehouse; sale of land by turf and twig, 226; carpenters in, 1662; Francis Johnson, keeper of record book of; town landing place in; contract for gallery to be built in meeting house, 229, 248; turret for bell in, repaired, 1663, 231; repair of meeting house in, 1666, repair of fort at, 237, 240; permit to build house over the fish press; town clerk chosen, 241; death of Mr. Walton, minister, 1668, 244, 246; lots on Great Neck, 1670; lane to the neck fenced; permits given to

Marblehead
  build houses in, 254, 255, 257; Maj. Hathorne's farm in, 1671, 258; horse pasture for minister, 262; meeting house leanto built, 1672, 262, 271, 272, 275, 304, 305; land given Dr. Richard Knott, 267; meeting house, seating of, 1673; animals, dead, to be disposed of, 269; brig at Forest river, disbursements for, 274; school ordered kept, 1674, 276; houses built before 1660, 278; housebuilders in, 1674, 279; horses not to gallop in, 1675, 285; gun, gnat, work on, 286; watchhouse, new, 287, 293; boys and youths to be looked after on Lord's Days, 1676, 295; curfew in, 1677, 298; stocks in, 299; new record book for, 1678, 307; will of Robert Knight, 1679, 311; Forest river causeway, repair of, 1680; hour glass for meeting house, 1681, 316; teacher of Latin in schools of, 1684, 319; clerk of the market chosen, 320; land grants in, 1682, 320-324; Wolf swamp dammed up for John Pearl's grist mill, 1682, 325, 326; Chadwick Dr., school teacher in 1683, 329; French neutrals in, 1756, **70**:168; journal kept on the Quebec expedition, 1759, by Ashley Bowen, *illus.*, 227; license for Richard Ringe to sell liquor, 1755; Benjamin Shute allowed expense for service at Crown Point, 1756, 365; expenses for French neutrals; men drafted from, for Crown Point; Ann Bartlett, widow of Faithful; petition in action of debt, 366; in the French and Indian War, **71**:16; Great Neck, by Richard W. Searle, *illus.*, **73**:203; Neck, charts of, 206; owners of land on Neck, 210; first summer residents of the Neck, 234; men at mill prison, England, 1781, 340; description of, in 1720, 1744, 1766, 312, 315, 322; sufferers during Revolution, 332; Revolutionary War manuscripts relating to, **75**:15, 382; fishermen warned in 1812; *Republican* sent to Grand Banks to notify of war, 1812, **76**:55; French neutrals in, 369; **84**:-374; miscellaneous papers; French neutrals sent to other towns, 371; men to be recruited, 1756, 372; commoner's records, 1652-1745, **77**:68, 161, 267, 339; **78**:65, 284; **79**:81, (for names of persons see index in each volume); poem, by Bessie D. Fabens, **80**:109; strangers stoned in, **81**:64; Republicans in politics, 1800, **82**:5; Clifton, historic background of, by Helen P. Doane, *illus.*, 229; description of in 1775, **83**:144; Essex hospital at Cat Island; small pox in, 317; disturbances at Essex hospital, 331
Marblehead (snow), owners, Lee, Skinner, Marblehead, 1738, **68**:25
March, Hugh, biography, **84**:174
  Ichabod, Rev. soldier, **84**:364
  Jacob, biography, **84**:174
  John, owner, *Confidence*, *Regulus*, master, *Hancock*, *Minerva*, *Respect*, *Vulture*, **70**:288, 403; **71**:268, 359, 360; **73**:90
  Rev. John, child of, portrait listed, **84**:34
  Mrs. John C., portrait listed, **84**:34
  Rev. John C., portrait listed, **84**:32
  Nathaniel, master, *Five Sisters*, **70**:390
  Pell, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32
  Samuel, owner, *America*, *John*, *St. Paul*, **70**:80; **71**:94; **72**:160
  Thomas, master, *Hero*, 1813, **79**:257
March house, **76**:114
March St., Salem, **76**:114
March's ferry, Newburyport, **82**:12
Marchant, Cornelius, master, *Freedom*, **78**:276
  Epes, owner, *Clarion*, **78**:55
  Epes W., owner, *Clarion*, **78**:55
  Henry, owner, *Kate Hastings*, **71**:169
  James, owner, *Delta*, *Sea Serpent*, **78**:64; **79**:396

Marchant, *see also* Merchant
Marcia (sch.), 1804, **85**:307
Marden, Emery, owner, *Lelia M. Long*, **79**:75
Margaret (brig), prize, 1813, **78**:258-261; 1810, **83**:10
Margaret (bgtne.), 69-133 tons, 1792-1819, Newburyport, **71**:182
Margaret (sch.), 90 tons, 1752, **68**:55; 73 tons, 1858, Newburyport, **71**:182; master, Sparling, prize, 1814, **78**:363
Margaret (ship), owner, Crowninshields, Derby, Fairfield, Pickman, masters, Cleveland, Elkins, Magee, **73**:281, 290; East Indies, 1791, **79**:131; 1800-1810, **80**:267; **81**:134; **83**:10
Margaret and Francis (brig), master, Welch, prize, 1815, **79**:174
Margaret Ann (sch.), 99 tons, Newburyport, **71**:182
Margaretta (ship), **81**:292
Maria (boat), 20 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **71**:183
Maria (brig), prize, 1814, **78**:361; 171 tons, 1801, Gloucester, **79**:180
Maria (bgtne.), 135 tons, 1789, Gloucester, **79**:180
Maria (sch.), 69-115 tons, 1790-1849, Newburyport, **71**:182, 183; owner, Homans, masters, Ashby, Lovett, East Indies, 1795, **79**:240; 1800, **80**:267
Maria (ship), 300 tons, 1807, Newburyport, **71**:182; prize, 1812, **82**:365; master, Weston, **84**:226, 304, 305, 1824, **85**:21
Maria Jane (bgtne.), 173 tons, 1796, Newburyport, **71**:183
Maria Roxanna (sch.), 132 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **79**:180
Maria Theresa (sch.), 148 tons, 1847, Newburyport, **71**:183
Mariana (sch.), master, Towell, condemned, 1778, **76**:48
Marie (sch.), 50 tons, 1762, **68**:55
Marie Teresa (bgtne.), 65-70 tons, 1757-8, **68**:56
Marietta (sch.), 35 tons, 1833, Newburyport, **71**:183
Marietta (ship), 184 tons, 1789, Gloucester, **79**:180
Marietta (sloop), 53 tons, 1809, Gloucester, **79**:180
Marine Society, of Boston; of Newburyport; of New York; at Salem in New England, by Lawrence W. Jenkins, *illus.*, **76**:199
Mariner (boat), Essex built for movies, **78**:37
Mariner (brig), 112 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **71**:183
Mariner (sch.), 60 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **71**:183; master, Littlewood, prize, 1814, **79**:173; 60 tons, 1828, Gloucester, 180
Marion (sch.), 33-45 tons, 1815-55, Gloucester, **79**:181
Mariposa (ship), master, Hale, **73**:370
Mariquita (sch.), 141 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **79**:181
Mark and Abigail (ship), 240 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **71**:183
Markerson, Knud, owner, *Notice*, master, *Energy*, **78**:190; **79**:296
Market House, Derby Square, **68**:113
Market St., Salem, **79**:215; **85**:81
Markham, James, master, *Redbird*, **68**:352
Marmion (ship), 351 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **71**:184
Marquand, ——, Boston, **80**:119
  Daniel, master, *Hampshire*, *Sally*, *Tartar*, **67**:282; **69**:57, 175
  J., portrait listed, **84**:30
  John P., owner of Kent's Island, **80**:207; ancestry of, **85**:153
  Joseph, owner, *Essex*, *Fanny*, *Maria*, *Mary*, *Nancy*, *Peace and Plenty*, *Susan*, **70**:309, 387; **71**:182, 185, 272, 290; **72**:262
Marquis (privateer), master, West, **74**:194
Marquis de la Fayette (ship), masters, Blanchard, Buffington, 1783, **75**:145-147
Marquis de Somerulas (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; owner, Gardner, masters, Russell, Story, **74**:176; 1810, **83**:10
Marquis of Granby (sch.), 70 tons, 1763, **68**:56
Marrett, James, master, *Lively*, **79**:79
  Philip, master, *Charlotte*, *Union*, **63**:50; **69**:186
Marriage contract, 1714, between William Moody, Newbury, and Abigail Fryer, Berwick, **81**:385

Mars (brig), 128-269 tons, 1799-1823, Newburyport, **71** :184; owners, Cook, Dodge, Orne, Pickering, Robinson, Saunders, Seccomb, Williams, masters, Burbank, Holmes, Ingersoll, Johnson, Story, Thorndike, **73** :262; **74** :176; prize, 1812-3, **78** :351; **79** :256-258, 271; 1800, **80** :267
Mars (bgtne.), 184 tons, 1793, Newburyport, **71** :184; owner, Orne, **74** :66
Mars (sch.), master, Smith, 1788, **75** :381
Mars (ship), masters, Sampson, Swain, 1781-1801, at Canton, **78** :337, 339, 340; at Bermuda, **82** :178; **83** :154, 228, 236
Marsh, Charles, owner, *Ark*, *Importer*, *Louisiana*, *Plymouth*, **70** :89; **71** :85, 177, 296
    Eli C., owner, *Northern Eagle*, **79** :295
    George J., owner, *Laura M. Mangam*, **79** :75
    Nathaniel, owner, *Betsey*, *Mary Ann*, *Newburyport*, *Sally*, **70** :188; **71** :191, 279: **72** :164
    Willlam, owner, *Elvira*, **70** :308
    William F., owner, *Elvira*, **70** :308
Marsh, grasses, flowers, birds, **85** :276-278
Marshall, Capt., master, *Friendship*, 1810, **83** :8
    Adam, owner, *New York*, **79** :294
    Caleb, owner, *Washington*, **80** :184
    Ephraim, owner, *Friendship*, 1810, **83** :8
    Henry, owner, *Eveline*, *Henrietta*, **70** :413; **78** :265
    Jeremiah, owner, *Coral*, **78** :59
    John, owner, *Dove*, *Juno*, **78** :181; **79** :73
    William, master, *Sea Flower*, **72** :169
Marshes, tidal, of Rowley by Amos E. Jewett, *illus*, **85** :272
Marsters, Capt., master, *Robert*, 1813, **79** :257
    Andrew, master, *Dove*, *Industry*, *Two Brothers*, **63** :149; **67** :413; **69** :184
    Jonathan, master, *Victory*, **69** :190
Marston, Mr. and Mrs., portrait listed, **84** :59
    Benjamin, imported English dry goods, Marblehead, 1759, **68** :130; account of, **82** :287
Marston, Gilbert B., owner, *Argo*, **77** :373
    Capt. J. M., portrait listed, **84** :48
    John, owner, *Northern Eagle*, **79** :295
    Jonathan, owner, *Friendship*, 1810, **83** :8
    M., china bought for, 1808, **68** :304
    S. W., owner, *Rangoon*, **71** :357
    Stephen W., owner, *Belleville*, *Jack*, *Jacob Perkins*, *John Howard*, *Lady Howard*, *Minerva*, *Venus*, **70** :186; **71** :89, 95, 171, 269; **72** :275
    William, account of, **75** :9; owner, *Alexander*, 1812, **78** :248
    Zach., master, *Sparrow*, **69** :159
Marston house, Salem, first brick house in, **68** :101
Martha (brig), owners, Ropes, Searl, Silver, Symonds, master, Brown, at Newburyport, **80** :57; **85** :353, 355
Martha (bgtne.), 173-182 tons, 1789-90, Newburyport, **71** :184; master, Townsend, **74** :180
Martha (privateer), 340 tons, Salem, 1799, **71** :124
Martha (sch.), 33-76 tons, 1795-1832, Newburyport, **71** :184, 185; master, Williams, prize, 1814, **78** :258, 264; 23-4 tons, 1828-55, Gloucester, **79** :181
Martha (ship), owners, Derby, Pickman, West, masters, Gardner, Prince, Ropes, at Archangel, 1811, **68** :382; 1796, East Indies, **79** :333, 343; 1800, **80** :267, 272, 276; deserters from, **75** :243
Martha (sloop), 60 tons, 1760-4, **68** :56; 55 tons, 1807, Newburyport, **71** :184
Martha Washington (brig), 160 tons, 1856, Gloucester, **79** :182
Martha Washington (sch.), 52 tons, 1840, Gloucester, **79** :182
Martha Washington (ship), 325 tons, 1800, Gloucester, **79** :181
Martin, Capt., master, *John*, 1786-7, **75** :269, 358
    Caroline L., letters of Samuel Dalton, Salem, 1803-14, **68** :321
    Charles, master, *Joseph Chandler*, **79** :71
    Daniel, master, *Barcelona*, **62** :307
    Ebenezer S., owner, *Oseola*, **79** :299

Martin, George, owner, *Friendship*, 1810, **83**:8
  George W., cabinet maker, **85**:346
  Isaac, master, *Speedwell*, **69**:160
  Mrs. Jane A., Doyle house, **84**:3
  Joseph, owner, *Waverly*, **80**:186
  Joshua, owner, *Iphigenia*, **71**:88
  Milva, owner, *Sarah E. Snow*, **79**:395
  Richard, owner, *North Carolina*, **79**:295
  Sylvanus, owner, *Leader*, 1812, **79**:168
  Thomas, owner, *Constitution*, *North Carolina*, master, *Blakeney*, *Merrill*, *Sally*, **62**:316; **68**:61; **69**:61; **70**:288; **79**:295; Marblehead, 1759, **70**:265
  William, master, *Iris*, **71**:88
Martin family, Marblehead, packets to Boston, 1773, **68**:144
Martin, *see also* Martyn
Martin (sch.), 68 tons, 1790, Gloucester, **79**:182
Martindale, Capt., master, *Washington*, 1776, **81**:303
Martineau, Harriet, visit to North Shore, Beverly, 1835, **68**:193; account of, **71**:263
Martyn, George, Amesbury, to Samuel Wood, deed, 1685; to William Martyn, deed, 1683-4, **68**:189, 190
  John, Amesbury, to Ezekiel Wathen, deed, 1685-6, **68**:191
  William, Amesbury, from George Martyn, deed, 1683-4, **68**:190
Martyn, *see also* Martin
Marvin, William, owner, *Nile*, **79**:295
Mary (bark), 204 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **71**:188; owners, Becket, Grays, Ropes, Silsbee, master, Obear, **73**:178; **74**:174; 1810, **83**:10
Mary (brig), 108-204 tons, 1796-1845, Newburyport, **71**:187-189, 191; owners, Bangs, Dodge, **73**:285; 1813, **78**:372; prize, Newburyport, **76**:286, 287; **79**:159
Mary (bgtne.), 90 tons, 1760-5, **68**:57, 58; 69-288 tons, 1790-1811, Newburyport, **71**:185-187, 189; master, Basden, Bermuda, 1780, **82**:177
Mary (coaster), master, Peale, **75**:327
Mary (H.M.S.), captured, 1781, **74**:77
Mary (privateer), 180 tons, Beverly, 1799, **71**:124
Mary (sch.), 16-72 tons, 1751-66, **68**:56-59; Marblehead, 1773, 140; 32-129 tons, 1792-1830, Newburyport, **71**:186-191; 30-128 tons, 1805-50, Gloucester, **79**:182, 183; owners, Andrews, Ashton, Fairfield, Perkins, Pinder, Thorndike, masters, Chapman, Derby, Larcom, McLellan, McMillan, Very, Whitford, 1784-1815, **75**:253, 327, 369, 379; **76**:73, 85; prize, **78**:353; East Indies, **79**:232; prize, 263, 264; **83**:10
Mary (ship), 84-160 tons, 1755-8, **68**:57; Salem, 1781, 150; 147-295 tons, 1791-1803, Newburyport, **71**:185-189; owners, Barr, Goodhue, Moulton, Norris, Thorndike, West, masters, Burchmore, Carnes, Lander, Percival ,Thissel, Ward, ventures, Phillips, 1785-1812, **73**:381; **75**:258; **76**:117, 118, **78**:171, 331, 333, 367, 369; **79**:334; **80**:267; **83**:10
Mary (sloop), 32-94 tons, 1753-61, **68**:56-58; 72-85 tons, 1789-1802, Newburyport, **71**:185, 188; masters, Bowditch, Crowninshield, Drinkwater, 1783-5, **75**:148, 157, 251, 258, 266; 1789, Gloucester, **79**:182
Mary (snow), 135-162 tons, 1792-5, Newburyport, **71**:186
Mary and Allen (brig), 136 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **71**:193
Mary and Ann (sloop), 40 tons, 1758, **68**:59
Mary and Eliza (brig), 130 tons, 1834, Gloucester, **79**:183
Mary and Eliza (sch.), 30-32 tons, 1753-7, **68**:59; 89 tons, 1797, Gloucester, **79**:183
Mary and Eliza (ship), at sea, 1812, **68**:31; owners, Whites, master, Upton, **74**:183; 1810, **83**:10; privateer, (see Salem Ship Registers, Vol. XLI, p. 146), 1812, **79**:258
Mary and Elizabeth (sch.), 1752, **68**:59; 112 tons, 1817, Gloucester, **79**:183
Mary and Ellen (bgtne.), owner, Eagleston, **73**:289

Mary and Ellen (ship), master, Eagleston, **76**:252
Mary and Eloisa (sch.), 125 tons, 1806, Gloucester, **79**:184
Mary and Hannah (sch.), 48 tons, 1751-6, **68**:59
Mary and James (bgtne.), 150 tons, 1776, **71**:43
Mary and Sarah (bgtne.), 65 tons, 1759, **68**:59
Mary Alice (barque), 710 tons, 1864, Newburyport, **71**:191
Mary Ann (brig), master, Hathorne, 1784-9, **75**:252, 263, 268, 272, 359, 362, 367, 375, 380; **76**:75
Mary Ann (bgtne.), 30 tons, 1762, **68**:60; 90 tons, 1776, **71**:43
Mary Ann (sch.), 40-90 tons, 1752-6, **68**:60; 101 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **71**:191; owner, Duncan, master, Dugar, prize, 1812, **78**:351; **79**:2, 167; 20-78 tons, 1832-45, Gloucester, 184
Mary Ann (ship), 240 tons, 1811, **71**:50; 1822, Gloucester, **79**:184; owners, Ropes, Stone, master, Wellman, 1810, **83**:10
Mary Ann (sloop), 60 tons, 1767, **68**:60
Mary Anna (sch.), 46 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **79**:184
Mary Avery (brig), 128 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **71**:191
Mary Broughton (barque), 322 tons, 1841, Newburyport, **71**:191
Mary C. Ames (sch.), 107 tons, 1847, Newburyport, **71**:192
Mary C. Porter (bark), 220 tons, 1860, Gloucester, **79**:185
Mary Caroline (brig), 158 tons, 1804, Gloucester, **79**:185; owners, Andrews, Graves, Perkins, 1810, **83**:10
Mary E. Daniels (sch.), 67 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **79**:185
Mary Elizabeth (sch.), 116 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **71**:192; Gloucester, **79**:185
Mary Ellen (ship), master, Heard, **73**:373
Mary Farrow (sch.), 99 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **79**:185
Mary G. Dennis (sch.), 76 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **79**:185
Mary H. (brig), 151 tons, 1860, Gloucester, **79**:186
Mary Hart (sch.), 95 tons, 1856, Gloucester, **79**:186
Mary Jane (sch.), 30-119 tons, 1823-32, Newburyport, **71**:192; 119 tons, 1819, Gloucester, **79**:186
Mary Jane (sloop), master, Barnard, **75**:56
Mary Jones (sch.), 64 tons, 1854, Gloucester, **79**:186
Mary Kimball (barque), 372 tons, 1835, Newburyport, **71**:192
Mary L. Cushing (ship), master, Brown, **80**:67
Mary M. (sch.), 101 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **79**:186
Mary Pike (brig), 191 tons, 1807, Newburyport, **71**:192
Mary Sheet (sch.), master, Wing, Bermuda, 1777, **82**:175
Mary Wilkins (brig), carving for; owners, Ropes Bros., master, Nickerson, **78**:138, 139
Marygold (sch.), 65 tons, 1753, **68**:60
Maryland (brig), 99 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **71**:193
Maryland (ship), 395 tons, 1807, Newburyport, **71**:193
Maryland (sloop), 42 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **71**:193
Masafuero, sealing at, **72**:186; **83**:160, 221
Masafuero (bgtne.), 158 tons, 1802, Gloucester, **79**:186
Mascarene, Capt., John, account of, **80**:348
Mascol, Joseph, master, *Friendship*, *Love*, *Neptune*, *Speedwell*, *Success*, **63**:359; **68**:51, 249; **69**:162, 164
Mascol, Stephen, master, *General Putnam*, **73**:165
Masconomo (ship), 824 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **71**:193; master, Knight, **73**:266
Mason, Capt., master, *Cicero*, 1784-9, **75**:158, 251, 253, 261, 268, 360, 366, 371, 378; **76**:74, 80, 84
    Bradstreet, owner, *Hannah*, **70**:407
    Rev. Charles, house of, **75**:222
    David, account of, **71**:264
    George, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:388
    H. V., owner, *Lelia M. Long*, **79**:76
    J., master, *Cicero*, 1783, **75**:148
    John, owner, *Betsy*, *Follansbee*, 1800, **80**:264, 265
    Jonathan, master, *Abigail*, *Beaver*, *Bethiah*, *Follansbee*, *Good Intent*, *Hawk*, *Union*,

Mason, Jonathan **62**:194, 308, 311; **63**:362; **67**:285; **69**:187; account of, **75**:7; 1797, **79**:344
  Lizzie N., journal of Elizabeth Cranch, introductory note by, *illus.*, **80**:1
  Thomas, master, *Salem*, **69**:52; account of, **71**:266
  William H., master, *Hope*, 1802, **78**:341
  William S., master, *Nikolai*, **71**:280
Masonic hall, Washington St., **77**:207; meeting, 1753, **80**:353, 365
Masonry, Royal Arch, Salem and vicinity, by Frank W. Balcomb, *illus.*, **76**:299
Masons, names of, in Essex County, 1772, **76**:300
Massachusetts (brig), 299 tons, 1841, Newburyport, **71**:193
Massachusetts (bgtne.), seaman, Chipman, **73**:83
Massachusetts (ship), 343 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **71**:193; owners, Shaw, masters, Carpenter, Fish, Haraden, Prince, **73**:372; 1767-90, **74**:244; **77**:139; **78**:20; at Whampoa, **80**:177; papers relating to the building of, Braintree, 1787, by James W. Snyder, Jr., *illus.*, **74**:239; contract for building, 240, 242
Massachusetts (sloop), 60 tons, 1767, **68**:60
Massachusetts (steamboat), owner, Fettyplace, **73**:292
Massachusetts eighteenth century monetary system, **70**:8
Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Co., **81**:322
Massachusetts frigate (ship), forfeiture of bond on sale of, **68**:287
Massasoit (sch.), 73 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **79**:187
Massell, J. E., portrait listed, **84**:33
Massena (sch.), 59 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **79**:187
Massey, Capt., master, *Moses*, 1810, **83**:10
Masters, Capt., master, *Aurora*, 1810, **83**:5
  Abraham, master, *Dolphin*, **63**:63
  Andrew, master, *Fanny*, *William*, **69**:194; Salem, **71**:123
  Moses, master, *Dove*, **63**:149
Masters, Prince, crew *Porus*, 1782, **75**:390
  Woodbury, owner, *Gladiator*, *Thoosa*, **70**:400; **72**:267
Masury, David, master, *Anna*, *Dolphin*, *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, *Greyhound*, *Martha*, *Sally*, *Speedwell*, *Victory*, **62**:200; **63**:62, 154, 157, 364; **68**:56; **69**:57, 58, 161, 189
  John, master, *Ann*, *Antelope*, on *Gen. Gates*, **62**:305; **75**:327; 1778, 383
  Richard, master, *Kate*, *Three Brothers*, *William*, **67**:421; **69**:176, 194; **75**:327
  Samuel, owner, *Brittania*, master, *Anna*, *Anne*, *Benjamin*, *Biddeford*, *Contract*, *Eagle*, *Hannah*, *Lively*, *Lydia*, *Royal Oak*, *William*, **62**:200, 309, 315; **63**:59, 152; **67**:284; **68**:50, 53; **69**:50, 194; 1800, **80**:265
  William, master, *Eagle*, *Industry*, *Sally*, *Sparrow*, *Speedwell*, *Swallow*, *Volant*, **63**:152; **67**:411; **69**:56, 159, 162, 169, 190
Matanzas (brig), 144 tons, 1856, Newburyport, **71**:193
Matchett, William, owner, *Brutus*, *Harriet*, *Venus*, **70**:192, 410; **72**:275
  William L., owner, *Frederic*, 1813, **78**:252
Mather (ship), 190 tons, 1757, **68**:60
Matilda (sch.), 25 tons, 1844, Glouceser, **79**:187
Matlack, White, owner, *Atlantic*, **70**:90
Matthews, Charles D., owner, *Matanzas*, **71**:193
  Chelby, owner, *Centurion*, **70**:197
  George, owner, *Heroine*, *Schamyl*, **70**:416; **72**:168
  Isaac, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:267
  John, owner, *Olive Branch*, **71**:283
  Joseph, owner, *Olive Branch*, **71**:283
  N. F., owner, *Sally Brown*, **72**:165
  Oliver, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:267
  Richard, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:267
  Samuel, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:267
  Thomas, master, *Sally*, **69**:58
  Webster L., owner, *George Shattuck*, **78**:388

- Matthews, Willard, owner, *Senator*, **79**:397
  - William, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
- Matthews and Varrell, owners, *Rockingham*, **71**:363
- Mattie Sargent (steamer), Merrimack River, **82**:18
- Mattrop, Jonathan, master, *Mary*, **68**:58
- Maude, Capt., brought account of peace, **83**:117, 139
- Mauger, George, master, *Friendship*, **63**:358
- Maule, Thomas, Salem Quaker, free speech in Massachusetts Bay, notes by, Mott B. Jones, **72**:1; dwellings of, 4; clerk of Salem and Lynn, Quakers, 1677, 8; persecution of, 1675; books printed for, ordered burned, 9-20
- Mauran, Augustus C., owner, *Gaspee*, **70**:396
  - Frank, owner, *Gaspee*, **70**:396
  - Nathaniel S., owner, *Gaspee*, **70**:396
- May, Capt., master, *Jane*, 1812, **79**:270
  - Charles, master, *Ant*, **70**:86
  - Rev. S. J., at Laurel party, **84**:27
- May Flower (brig), 143 tons, 1803, Newburyport, **71**:193
- Mayflower (sch.), owners, Lee, Skinner, 1745, **68**:25; 20 tons, 1758, 60; 79 tons, Newburyport, **71**:194; master, Kollock, 1783, **75**:148, 149; 72-103 tons, 1818-36, Gloucester, **79**:187
- Mayflower (ship), owners allowed money for entertaining sick people from Canada, 1690, **69**:68; Essex built, **78**:37
- Mayhew, Elijah, master, *Calliope*, *Nymph*, **70**:194; **71**:281
  - Lysander, owner, *Edward Everett*, **70**:301
  - Nathaniel, master, *Sapphire*, **75**:239
  - P. N., master, *Valparaiso*, **72**:275
- Mayo, Alfred, owner, *Hope*, *Onward*, **71**:83, 283
  - Elnathan, owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369
  - Jeremiah, master, *Sally*, **72**:165
  - Jesse H., owner, *Onward*, **71**:283
  - Joseph H., owner, *George Millard*, **70**:399
  - Nehemiah, owner, *Hope*, **71**:83
- Mayo, Simeon, owner, *George Millard*, **70**:399
  - T. L. and Co., owner, *Flying Cloud*, **78**:273
- Mayor Jones (sch.), 102 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **79**:187
- Mazori, I., master, *Neptune*, 1812, **79**:163
- McAuley, Mother, portrait listed, **84**:60
- McCall, Capt., master, *Diana*, 1801, **78**:336, 339
  - James, master, *Bacchus*, *Diana*, **78**:74; 1812, **79**:166
- McCarthy, James, owner, *Content*, **78**:58
  - Justin, master, *Mount Vernon*, **71**:125
- McCartney, James, master, *St. John*, **71**:126
- McClain, George, master, *William and George*, **69**:196
- McClans, Thomas, owner, *Anthea Godfrey*, **77**:372
- McClary, Andrew, **79**:18
- McCleanen, George, master, *William and George*, **69**:196
- McClintock, Samuel, owner, *Mariner*, **71**:183
- McClure, Richard, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382, 383
- McCollister, William, owner, *Columbia*, **70**:286
- McComb, Capt., master, *Hind*, *Neptune*, *Polly*, *Rambler*, 1785-8, **75**:260, 273, 362, 371, 374, 379; **76**:74
- McConnell, Robert, owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:168
- McCornish, James, Rev. soldier, **84**:350
- McCowan, John, master, *Pearl*, **68**:255
- McCreight, William, master, *Clementina*, 1780, **82**:177
- McCullough, Capt. Alexander, account of, **80**:62
- McCully, Alexander, master, *Ann*, **70**:84
- McDaniel, Jacob, owner, *Warren*, **80**:183
  - Timothy, master, *Eagle Gally*, **63**:153
- McDonald, Capt., master, *Busy*, 1814, **79**:381
  - Mr., portrait listed, **84**:33
  - John, owner, *Electric Flash*, master, *Ben Perley Poore*, **78**:41, 185
  - Lewis, owner, *Fleetwood*, **78**:270

- McDonald, Randall, owner, *Mary G. Dennis*, **79**:185
  - Richard, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782; crew *Porus*, **75**:387, 389, 390
  - William, owner, *N. H. Phillips*, master, *Bellerophon*, *Elisha Crowell*, *Fred L. Webb*, **77**:378; **78**:185, 276; **79**:294
  - William H., master, *Carrie S. Dagle*, **78**:49
- McDonell, Charles R., owner, *Charles McD.*, *John Franklin*, *Shooting Star*, **78**:51; **79**:70, 397
  - John, owner, *John Franklin*, master, *Shooting Star*, **79**:70, 397
  - William F., master, *Charles McD.*, *Shooting Star*, **78**:51; **79**:397
- McDonough (sch.), Kennebunk, 1814, **73**:24
- McEachren, John, owner, *Romp*, **79**:390
  - Ronald, owner, *Henry L. Phillips*, **78**:396
- McElroy, Paul S., John Wise father of American independence, **81**:201
- McEven, Arch., on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382
- McEver, Capt., master, *Rebecca*, 1800, **78**:333
- McFarland, David A., owner, *Polly*, 1896, **79**:385
  - Moses, owner, *Columbia*, **78**:56
  - Walter, interpreter, **78**:175
  - William, master, *Dragon*, **78**:152
- McGary, John, owner, *Mac*, **71**:180
- McGaugle, Jane, owner, *Jonathan Godfrey*, **79**:71
- McGee, William F., master, *Resource*, 1802, **78**:332, 343, 344
- McGilchrist, Rev. William, account of, **79**:208; **80**:260, 332, 334, 335; death of, 356, 358; Dr. Holyoke, executor of will of, 359, 360
- McGilvery, William, owner, *S. P. Brown*, **72**:172
- McGrath, James, owner, *Ranger*, **79**:308
- McGreevy, Mathew, master, *Hudson*, **71**:83
- McGrigor, Capt., master, *Betsey*, *Freedom*, *Hope*, *Industry*, **75**:264, 274, 364, 365, 368, 369, 377
- McHard, James, master, *St. Jean*, *Speedwell*, **69**:51, 160
  - William, master, *Speedwell*, **69**:161
- McIchenney, Capt., master, *Active*, 1802, **78**:339
- McIntire, John, owner, *Lydia*, **79**:178
  - Joseph, bills of, **74**:21; house of, **75**:205, 226; carver, 219; and son Samuel built Governor's pew in St. Peter's Church, 1774, **80**:346; work of, **85**:335
  - Peter and Co., owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
  - Robert, owner, *Harmony*, **70**:409
  - Samuel, sketch, by Ambrose Walker, *illus.*, **68**:97; birthplace of, 103; house of; office of, Salem, 104, 105, 107; work for Sandersons, cabinet makers, 1795, carver, **70**:323, 337, 338, 341, 342, 364; James D. Gillis, student with, **73**:367; bills of; for drawing plan for Register's office, **74**:21; architect of Derby-Crowninshield-Rogers house, 92; work on Ward house, 238; bills for carving, 250; portrait of, bequeathed by George W. Low, *illus.*, 361; account of, 364; **75**:10; designed South Church, 208; architecture, 212; bill of, to E. H. Derby, 333; bill for figurehead, **76**:253; carving figurehead for ship *Derby*, **77**:21, 63; designed Crombie St. Church, 206; plan of Hodges house, **79**:218; repairing St. Peter's organ, **80**:258; architect, **82**:179; carving for Pickering Dodge house, 374; **85**:335
  - Samuel F., carver, **70**:337; work of, **85**:335
  - Timothy, owner, *Garland*, *Gold Hunter*, **78**:278, 389
  - William, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
- McIntire genealogy, by Henry Wyckoff Belknap, **76**:355
- McIntire house, **80**:288
- McIntosh, Capt., master, *Columbia*, 1810, **83**:6
- McIsaac, James, owner, *Isaac Patch*, **78**:401
- McKain, John, master, *Charming Molly*, **63**:54
- McKay, Donald, owner, *John R. Kiddy*, **71**:95
  - Lauchlin, owner, *Nassau*, **71**:275

McKay, Simon, owner, *Charles Smith*, **70**:200
McKean, John, master, *Fortune, Lively, William and Mary*, **63**:357; **68**:50; **69**:196
McKenney, George B., master, *Col. Ellsworth*, **78**:56
  George R., master, *General Grant*, **78**:278
  N. W., master, *Wildfire, William T. Merchant*, **80**:187, 189
  Nelson A., owner, *William T. Merchant*, **80**:189
McKenzie, Leonard, owner, *George S. Boutwell*, **78**:388
  William, owner, *Fanny Fern, Flying Arrow, George S. Boutwell, Massasoit*, **78**:267, 272, 388; **79**:187
McKeown, Capt., owner, *A. I. Franklin*, **77**:364
McKinlay, Capt., master, *Comet*, 1784, **75**:158
McKinnon, John R., owner, *Tivano*, master, *Fearless, Sea Witch*, **78**:268; **79**:396; **80**:74
McKinstry, Mrs., house of, **82**:147
  Dr. William, Taunton, **80**:3; family of, **82**:144
McKinzee, Capt., master, *Caledonia*, 1802, **78**:341
McKown, David, owner, *John Adams*, **79**:69
McLarren, William R., master, *Oregon*, **79**:298
McLaughlin, Patrick, owner, *Albion, Mariner*, **71**:183; **77**:368
McLean, Hugh, account of, **71**:261
  Levi N., owner, *Fish Hawk*, **78**:269
  William, master, *Dew Drop*, **78**:177
McLellan, Capt., master, *Mary*, 1787, **75**:369
  Hugh, owner, *Phenix*, **79**:303
  Joseph, owner, *Phenix*, **79**:303
McLeod, John, owner, *Matanzas*, **71**:193
McLoen, William, owner, *Betsey*, **70**:189
McLoon, Hannah, owner, *William McLoon*, **80**:189
McLoud, John, owner, *United States*, master, *Blondel*, **78**:43; **80**:78
McMellen, Capt., master, *Speedwell*, 1784, **75**:158
McMillan, Capt., master, *Mary*, 1784-9, **75**:253, 379; **76**:73, 85
McMillan, Archibald, master, *Washington*, **71**:127
  J., master, *John*, 1783, **75**:152
  Jas., master, *Orion*, 1811, **68**:383
  John, owner, *Ella Osborne*, master, *Harvey C. Mackey, James Bliss, William Parsons*, **78**:186, 394; **79**:65; **80**:189
McMullan, W. P., house of, **75**:218
  William, account of, **71**:262; **76**:215
McNear, John, owner, *Cacheca*, **70**:193
McNeil, Gen., portrait listed, **84**:42
  J., child of, portrait listed, **84**:46
  James, owner, *Abigail Brown*, **77**:365
  Mr. and Mrs. John, portraits listed, **84**:59
McNulty, B. B., account of, **75**:14
McPherson, Capt., master, *Jean*, 1799, **78**:331
  Alex., master, *Sir Geo. Collier*, 1780, **82**:177
  Christopher, master, *Rattler*, **79**:387
McQuin, John P., master, *Two Forty*, **80**:77
  John S., owner, *Charles H. Hildreth, Madawaska Maid, Two Forty*, **78**:52; **79**:179; **80**:77
McRae, John, owner, *Far West, Franklin Pierce*, master, *Sarah Elwell*, **78**:268, 276; **79**:394
McVicker, William, master, *Endeavour*, **63**:350
Mead, James W., owner, *Packet*, **71**:287
  John, account of, **78**:130
Mead, *see also* Meede
Meal chest story, by William Stickney Ewell, **81**:274
Means, Thomas, master, *Retrieve*, **71**:360
Meantinomo (ship), at Canton, 1802, **78**:339
Meany, William, master, *Friendship* **63**:359
Mearkin, Henry, master, *Manchester*, 1802, **78**:341
Mechanic Light Infantry, **82**:374
Mechanic (sch.), 48-108 tons, 1819-35, Newburyport, **71**:194
Mechanic (ship), 252 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **71**:194
Mechanics wages in 1757, **84**:253
Medeator (sch.), 51 tons, 1847, Gloucester, **79**:187
Medford Branch Railroad, **68**:289

Medford (brig), masters, Gorham, Strout, 1783-4, **75**:147, 152, 158, 250, 253
Medford (bgtne.), master, Strout, 1783, **75**:145
Medford (ship), 56 tons, 1754, **68**:60
Medford (sloop), 54 tons, 1752, **68**:60
Medora (ship), 314 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **71**:194
Meede, Benjamin, Exeter, N. H., **78**:-228
Meede, *see also* Mead
Meek, Capt., master, *Lucia*, *Wexford*, 1786-1800, **75**:267; **80**:267
  Samuel, account of, **71**:266
  Thomas, master, *Aurora*, *Lucia*, **71**:177; **76**:109; 1791-6, **79**:-132, 332
Megildis (yacht), Essex built, **78**:37
Mehitable (bgtne.), 171 tons, 1791, Newburypot, **71**:195
Mehitable (sch.), 42 tons, 1757, **68**:60; 85 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **71**:195
Mehitable (snow), 171 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **71**:195
Melanson, David, owner, *Laura A. Dodd*, master, *Reporter*, **79**:-74, 388
Melcher, George, owner, *Adams*, *Lorenzo*, **70**:72; **79**:79
  William H., owner, *Lisbon*, **79**:78
Mellen, Edward, portrait listed, **84**:37
Mellins, William, master, *Charming Polly*, **63**:55
Melziade (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:32, 33
Memoir of Mrs. Sarah Atkins, by Lucy Searle, *illus.*, **85**:151
Memoirs of a Yankee Shipmaster, by Richard P. Northey, *illus.*, **76**:243
Mentor (ship), Salem at sea, 1812, **68**:31; owners, Ashton, Goodhue, Waldo, 1810, **83**:10
Mercer, Robert, owner, *Essex*, **78**:192
Merchant, Addison, owner, *Hattie B. West*, **78**:394
  Charles, master, *Retrieve*, **79**:388
  Epes, owner, *Warrior*, **80**:184
  Epes W., owner, *Hattie B. West*, *Hattie N. Gove*, *Warrior*, **78**:394; **80**:184
  Henry, owner, *Gypsey*, **70**:403
  Louis H., owner, *Hattie B. West*, **78**:394
  Richard F., owner, *Flying Arrow*, **78**:272
  Richard P., owner, *Flying Arrow*, **78**:272
Merchant, Samuel, owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, *Leon and McKenzie*, master, *Hattie B. West*, *Warrior*, **78**:394; **79**:76; **80**:184
  Simeon, owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, **78**:394
  William T., owner, *Hattie B. West*, *Hattie N. Gove*, *Leonard McKenzie*, *Lightfoot*, *William T. Merchant*, **78**:394; **79**:76, 77; **80**:189
Merchant, *see also* Marchant
Merchant (ship), master, Whitmarsh, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383
Merckell, John N., owner, *Hannah*, **70**:405
Mercurian Club, Harvard, 1773, **73**:-108
Mercury (brig), masters, Brown, Coombs, Ryan, prize, 1815, **79**:174; **80**:58
Mercury (bgtne.), 127-180 tons, 1790-1, Newburyport, **71**:195
Mercury (frigate), master, Cook, **73**:-277
Mercury (sch.), 55 tons, 1765-6, **68**:-60; 150 tons, 1821, Newburyport, **71**:196; owners, Wests, master, Barnard, **75**:56; 1810, **83**:10
Mercury (ship), 200 tons, 1758, **68**:60; 263-849 tons, 1795-1854, Newburyport, **71**:196; masters, Brookhouse, Johnson, 1785, **75**:258; Bermuda, 1870, **82**:-177
Mercury Cruiser (sch.), master, Vickery, **83**:325
Mercy (sch.), 48-54 tons, 1750-6, **68**:-60, 61; 97 tons, 1829, Newburyport, **71**:196
Mercy and Eliza (ship), 40 tons, 1750, **68**:61
Mercy and Hannah (sch.), 48 tons, 1752, **68**:61
Mereator (sch.), 99 tons, 1822, Gloucester, **79**:188
Meredeth Bridge, **79**:8
Meriam (sch.), 74 tons, 1834, Newburyport, **71**:196
Meriden, Temperance House, brick academy, **83**:27
Meridian (sch.), 73 tons, 1838, Newburyport, **71**:197; 50-56 tons, 1843-50, Gloucester, **79**:188
Meridian (ship), 377-398 tons, 1810-26, Newburyport, **71**:196

- Merithew, Roger, owner, *Martha*, **79**:181
- Mermaid (brig), Salem, 1782, **68**:150; owners, Putnam, Upton, master, Eagleston, **73**:289; **74**:79, 183; **76**:250
- Mermaid (bgtne.), 96 tons, 1754, **68**:61
- Mermaid (sch.), 50 tons, 1759, **68**:61
- Mermaid (ship), 1846, **85**:132
- Mermaid (sloop), 55-66 tons, 1763-7, **68**:61
- Mermaid (whaler), master, Eagleston, **75**:242
- Merrett, ——, Rev. soldier, **84**:273
  - Philip, master, *Jersey*, **67**:415
- Merriam, Charles G., forty-niner, **77**:379
  - John, family of, **77**:379; biography, **84**:175
  - Royal A., biography, **84**:175
  - Sidney A., letter from a forty-niner, **77**:379
  - Silas, biography, **84**:175
- Merrick, Michael, master, *Eagle*, **63**:152
- Merrill, Benjamin, owner, *Alexander*, *Commodore Preble*, *Dolly*, *Essex*, *Hero*, *Liberty*, *Manhattan*, *Minerva*, *Nancy*, *Nancy Ann*, *Olive Branch*, *Polly*, *Rambler*, *Saratoga*, *Swift*, **70**:76, 287, 295, 310, 415; **71**:175, 181, 268, 274, 275, 283, 351, 356; **72**:168, 264
  - Charles, owner, *Albatross*, **77**:368
  - Christopher, owner, *Saucy Jack*, **79**:395
  - Ezekiel, owner, *Nancy*, *Nancy Ann*, **71**:274, 275
  - Ezra, owner, *Hope*, master, *Ann*, **70**:83; **71**:81
  - Franklin, account of, **78**:137
  - George, owner, *Chesapeake*, *Louisiana*, *Sterling*, **70**:283; **71**:177; **72**:174
  - Horace, master, *Hope*, **71**:83
  - James, owner, *Heroine*, *Orlando*, *Three Friends*, master, *Freedom*, *Industry*, *Nathaniel*, **70**:394, 416; **71**:86, 275, 285; **72**:267
  - John, owner, *Adeline*, *Governor*, *Josiah Acorn*, *Jubilee*, *Navy*, *Sukey*, *Transit*, **70**:72, 401; **71**:167, 168, 277; **72**:262, 268
  - Jonathan, owner, *Alice*, *Cherub*, *Hero*, *Industry*, *Polly*, **70**:77,

- Merrill, Jonathan
  - 200, 416; **71**:86, 298; Warren, N. H., **79**:10, 12, 16
  - Joseph B., owner, *Fox*, **78**:274
  - Josiah, owner, *Albatross*, **77**:368
  - Moses, owner, *Adeline*, *Beaver*, *Joseph*, *Louisiana*, *Navy*, *Transit*, **70**:72, 185; **71**:167, 177, 277; **72**:268
  - Moses M., owner, *C. H. Rogers*, **70**:193, 199
  - Orlando B., owner, *Betsey*, *Caroline*, *Edwin*, *Huntress*, *Lydia*, *Orlando*, *Polly*, *Tom*, **70**:187, 195, 302, **71**:84, 179, 285, 298; **72**:268
  - Robert, owner, *Washington*, master, *Hannah*, *Joanna*, *John*, **70**:407; **71**:92, 93; **73**:91
  - Thomas, owner, *Parrot*, **71**:288
  - William, master, *Parrot*, **71**:288
  - William Young, master, *Pomona*, *Two Friends*, **71**:353; **72**:272
- Merrill (sch.), 40-60 tons, 1754-66, **68**:61, 62
- Merrimack (Merrimac), River, frozen over, 1786, **80**:31; by Wilbur E. Rowell, **82**:12; navigation on, 17; association, 202
- Merrimack (barque), 197 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **71**:267
- Merrimack (brig), 145-176 tons, 1805-9, Newburyport, **71**:197
- Merrimack (bgtne.), 215 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **71**:197; master, Kent, attacked by pirates, 1689, **80**:203
- Merrimack (sch.), 40-78 tons, 1754-66, **68**:62
- Merrimack (ship), 288-1097 tons, 1801-54, Newburyport, **71**:197, 267; built Newburyport, 1798, **74**:350; master, Brown, **80**:59; **82**:24
- Merrimack (sloop), 36-60 tons, 1752-68, **68**:62; 49 tons, 1791, Newburyport, **71**:197
- Merrimack (snow), 87 tons, 1751, **68**:62
- Merrimack (steamer), master, Coffin, **83**:342, 343
- Merrimack Packet (sloop), 59 tons, 1812, Newburyport, **71**:267; owner, Symonds, 1822, **74**:177; 59 tons, 1815, Gloucester, **79**:188
- Merritt, David, express business, **84**:15

Merritt, Jesse, owner, *Prospect*, **79**:306
Merry, Horace, owner, *Arequipa*, **77**:373
Meserve, William, owner, *Levant*, **79**:77
Messeck, Joseph, owner, *Coral*, **78**:59
Messenger, Miss, portrait listed, **84**:62
  Albert, owner, *Superior*, **79**:402
  Enoch, portrait listed, **84**:62
Messenger (ship), owner, Forrester, masters, Bates, Barker, Buffington, Kennedy, **73**:193; **74**:291, 295; 1810, **83**:10
Messenger (whaler), **75**:237
Messer, Col. C. P., Civil War, **82**:202
Messervey, Capt., master, *Coromandel*, 1810, **83**:6
  Eliza, account of, **73**:386
  Francis, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
  William, account of, **71**:319; **73**:386; master, *Coromandel*, *Hunter*, *Restitution*, 1812, 387
Metcalf, Mrs., principal of Wheaton Seminary, **68**:262
  Henry, owner, *Belleville*, *Spring Bird*, **70**:186; **72**:173
Meteor of 1833, **84**:92
Meteor (sch.), 38 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **79**:188
Meteor (ship), 325 tons, 1819, Newburyport, **71**:267
Metropolis (ship), Essex built, **78**:37
Mexican (brig), master, Fuller, captured by pirates, **73**:365; 227 tons, 1842, Gloucester, **79**:188; **85**:350
Mexico (brig), 172 tons, 1822, Newburyport, **71**:267
Meyer, James, owner, *Abby M.*, *General Putnam*, *Roseway*, *Ship Carpenter*, master, *Alert*, **70**:70, 75, 397; **71**:365; **72**:170
  William H., master, *Roseway*, **71**:365
Meyer, *see also* Myers
Michael (sch.), 40 tons, 1762, **68**:62
Michael Shepard (brig), carving for, **78**:151
Michigan Central Railroad, Salem men connected with, **75**:1
Micklefield, William, snuff mill, **80**:288
Midas (bgtne.), 118 tons, 1818, Newburyport, **71**:267
Middleboro (sloop), 48 tons, 1751, **68**:62
Middlesex (ship), prize, 1812, **82**:364
Middleton, Mary T., portrait listed, **84**:33
Midway, at Halifax, 1759, **70**:231, 249
Mifflin, George H., estate of, Nahant, **80**:101
Mighill, David, biography, **84**:175
  Stephen, biography, **84**:175
Milbery, William, owner, *Luna*, master, *Alexander and Sally*, *Friendship*, *Hannah*, *Nancy*, *Polly*, *Ruby*, *Two Friends*, *William*, **70**:76, 395, 406; **71**:179, 272, 297, 365; **72**:272; **73**:95
Miles, Rev. and Mrs. H. A., portraits listed, **83**:366; **84**:36
  John, master, *Charming Molly*, *Dianna*, *Eliza*, *Hazard*, *Resolution*, *Success*, on *Gen. Gates*, **63**:53, 61, 156; **67**:286; **68**:351; **69**:164; 1778, **75**:382
Mill prison, England, diary of William Widger of Marblehead while a prisoner at; American prisoners in, 1781; attempted escape from; Marblehead men in; small pox among the American prisoners; number in; Americans from, entered English service; news of the surrender of Cornwallis received, **73**:311-347; **74**:142-158; **76**:102; **78**:176
Mill St., Salem, **68**:103; **80**:286
Millen, James, owner, *Polly of Belfast*, **71**:353
Miller, Capt., master, *Export*, *Portland*, 1800-10, **78**:337; **83**:7
  Austin, owner, *Maria Roxanna*, **79**:180
  Charles, master, N. Y., at Whampoa, 1789, **80**:178
  Edward F., account of, **78**:139
  James, account of, **71**:319, 320; **83**:21; master, *Enterprise*, 1815, **78**:259, 348
  John, owner, *Fox*, **78**:274
  Joseph, master, *Two Brothers*, **69**:183
  Peter, owner, *Turkish Rover*, **80**:77
  Samuel, owner, *Iowa*, **78**:401
Miller (boat), 9 tons, 1849, Gloucester, **79**:188
Millett, Ann, biography, **84**:175
  Charles, master, *Tybee*, **84**:295, 297, 302, 303

- Millett, James, owner, *Adventure*, *Fair Play*, *Fly*, *Fortune*, **77** :367; **78** :265, 272, 273
  - John, master, *Dolphin*, *Neptune*, *Prince of Orange*, *Spry*, *Wolfe*, **63** :147; **68** :252, 344; **69** :163, 197
  - Jonathan, master, *Hunter*, *Traveler*, **67** :409; **69** :178
  - Joseph, master, *Fish Hawk*, **78** :269
  - Joseph H., mate, *Cincinnatus*, Salem, **71** :122
  - Morris, master, *Molly*, **68** :63
  - Nathan, master, *Georgetown*, **76** :119
  - Thomas, master, *Fortune*, *Neptune*, **68** :252; **78** :273
- Milliken, Abraham, master, *Martha*, **71** :184
  - Benjamin, owner, *Martha*, master, *William and Eliza*, **71** :184; **73** :98
  - Rufus, owner, *Martha*, **71** :184
- Millinoke (brig), 185 tons, 1845, Newburyport, **71** :267
- Mills, Benjamin, owner, *Burr*, **78** :46
  - Jesse C., master, *Oriole*, **79** :298
  - Levi, owner, *General Stark*, **70** :397
  - Moses, owner, *Oriole*, **79** :298
- Mills, **80** :288; Amesbury and Salisbury, **82** :314
- Milner, Edward, owner, *Patty*, **71** :289
  - Samuel, master, *Charles*, **63** :50
- Milnor, Capt., master, *Perseverance*, 1802, **78** :341
- Milo (sch.), 36 tons, 1825, Gloucester, **79** :188
- Milo (ship), 309-397 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **71** :268
- Miltimore, Rev. James, portrait listed, **84** :34
- Milwood (ship), master, Smith, **85** :310
- Mina Boyd (sch.), 66 tons, 1845, Gloucester, **79** :189
- Mind (sch.), 82 tons, 1822, Newburyport, **71** :268
- Minerva (brig), 114-156 tons, 1795-1804, Newburyport, **71** :268; carving for, **78** :141; prize, 1813, **79** :30, 35
- Minerva (bgtne.), 143-150 tons, 1793-4, Newburyport, **71** :268; master, Mugford, **73** :390
- Minerva (H.M.S.), captured, 1781, **74** :77
- Minerva (sch.), 50 tons, 1763, **68** :63; 67-113 tons, 1802-27, Newburyport, **71** :268, 269; 85 tons, 1812, Gloucester, **79** :189; owners, Burbanks, Seccomb, master, Goodrich, Smith, **78** :156; 1810, **83** :10
- Minerva (ship), owners, Crowninshield, Rea, West, Williams, masters, Brown, Folger, Franklin, Koler, Ward, 1783-1811, **68** :383; **74** :195, 287; **75** :149; at Canton, **78** :335, 336, 338; East Indies, **79** :356; **80** :58; **83** :10, 147, 221, 225, 229, 232, 236, 245; 165-218 tons, 1799-1802, Newburyport, **71** :269; whaler, **75** :235; sugar cargo, **76** :121; East Indies, **79** :233
- Minerva (sloop), Salem, 1782, **68** :150
- Minerva (snow), 100-150 tons, 1752-9, **68** :62, 63
- Minister's tax, Salem, 1686, **68** :154
- Minot, Capt., master, *Swan*, 1789, **76** :82
  - Charles, account of, **68** :289, 294, 297
  - George R., owner, *Anie*, **70** :83
  - Samuel, silversmith, **76** :376
- Minotaur (bgtne.), privateer, (see Salem Ship Registers, Vol. XLI, p. 146), 1812, **79** :259
- Minotaur (privateer), 147 tons, Salem, 1799, **71** :125
- Minson, Henry, master, *Richmond*, **68** :352
  - Robert, master, *Nancy*, **68** :246
- Miriam (sch.), 28 tons, 1755-7, **68** :63
- Miriam (sloop), 66 tons, 1757, **68** :63
- Miroch (ship), master, Treadwell, 1797, **81** :357
- Miseroa, Capt., master, *Clyde*, 1810, **68** :380
- Misery Island, rent received from, 1687, **68** :158, 163; name of, 196; **83** :309
- Missick, Joseph, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75** :382
- Mississippi (U.S. Transport), master, Kennedy, **74** :295
- Missouri (ship), 306 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **71** :269; masters, Bridges, Hickson, Vickery, at Canton, 1802, **78** :339, 340
- Missud, Jean M., account of, **78** :308
- Mitchell, Capt., master, *Criterion*, 1810, **83** :6
  - David, master, *Drowne*, **63** :151

Mitchell, Day, master, *Merrimack*, **71**:197
  John, ship builder, 1756, **75**:335
  John S., owner, *October*, **71**:282
  Jonah, master, *George*, **70**:398
  Josiah, master, *Hannah*, **70**:406
  Maria, astronomer, visit of Lucy Larcom to, **68**:269; at Laurel party, **84**:24
  Robert, ship builder, 1756, **75**:335
  Stephen, master, *Christie Campbell*, **78**:53
  William H., owner, *Robert*, *Ruby*, master, *Boxer*, *Eagle*, *Eliza*, *Increase*, *Washington*, **70**:191, 299, 305; **71**:85, 363, 366; **73**:92
  William N., owner, *Washington*, **73**:92
Mittar, Baboo-Radhakisson, sketch of, **71**:319
Mix, Elisha, master, *Cornelia*, 1811, **68**:382
  Marvin P., master, *George*, 1810, **68**:378
Mixe, Ebenezer H., master, *Sally*, 1802, **78**:344
Mixer, John, portrait listed, **84**:42
Mobile (sch.), 145 tons, 1818, Newburyport, **71**:269
Moderop, J. C., master, *Dorothea*, 1811, **68**:382
Mogridge, Joseph, owner, *Viper*, 1814, **80**:160
Molloy, Capt., master, *Dolphin*, *Four Brothers*, *Sally*, 1785-9, **75**:264, 269; **76**:72, 73, 76, 79, 84; **83**:7
  W., master, *John and George*, 1812, **80**:79
  William, master, *Four Brothers*, *Paragon*, 1810-3, **68**:378; **79**:30; **83**:7
Molly (sch.), 15-90 tons, 1750-68, **68**:63, 64, 241-245; Marblehead, 134, 139; Salem, **70**:362; owner, Waters, masters, Crowninshield, Ellingwood, Felt, Valpey, Wooldridge, **75**:326; 1789-1810, **76**:78, 81, 82, 85; **83**:10; **85**:348, 355
Molly (sloop), 30-70 tons, 1753-68, **68**:63, 64, 241, 242, 244, 245
Molly and Sally (sloop), 48-60 tons, 1754-8, **68**:245
Molony, Morgan, master, *Charming Jenny*, **63**:52
Monarch (H.M.S.), brought George Peabody's body home, 1870, **74**:72
Monat, George, master, *Cumberland*, **63**:59
Monitor (sch.), 112 tons, 1845, Newburyport, **71**:269
Monk, Christopher, master, *Abigail*, **62**:193
Monk (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; owner, Orne, master, Felt, **74**:66; 1810, **83**:10
Monmouth (brig), Salem, 1778, **68**:150; masters, Ingersoll, Phelps, Woodberry, 1783-6, **75**:148, 154, 255, 261, 266, 269, 271
Monmouth (bgtne.), master, Ingersoll, 1783, **75**:150, 153
Monmouth (privateer), 1777, **71**:43; **76**:285, 286
Monmouth (ship), privateer, 1781, Newburyport, **72**:236; 1814, **79**:32
Monroe, President James, visit to Salem of, **82**:347; dinner in Town Hall, **83**:304
Monseratte (brig), 169 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **71**:270
Monsoon (ship), 191 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **71**:270; 191 tons, 1811, Gloucester, **79**:189
Montana (ship), 1269 tons, 1866, Newburyport, **71**:270
Montauk (ship), 1844, **85**:130
Monte Rosa (ship), 1338 tons, 1868, Newburyport, **71**:270
Montezuma (sch.), 64 tons, 1850, Newburyport, **71**:270; owner, Wallis, **74**:186; 99 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **79**:189
Montezuma (ship), 332 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **71**:270
Montgomery (brig), masters, Breed, Upton, privateer, 1812-3, (see Salem Ship Registers Vol. XLI, p. 153), **76**:215; **79**:260-265
Montgomery (bgtne.), master, Barr, **73**:176
Montgomery (privateer), 1812, **73**:4; master, Upton, **74**:183; **78**:243
Montgomery (sch.), master, Grant, 1783, **75**:147
Montgomery (ship), master Curtis, prize, 1812-3, **78**:351, 369
Monticello (sch.), 85 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **71**:270

Monticello Academy, Godfrey, Ill., Lucy Larcom's life at, **68**:257

Montpelier (bark), 264 tons, 1856, Gloucester, **79**:189

Montreal, Newbury carpenters sent to, **76**:17

Montreal (steamer), fire on, 1857, **74**:74

Moody, Caleb, Newbury, and Rev. John Pike, marriage agreement with John Stockman and wife Sarah, 1684; Thomas Bradbury, Admrs., debt from Samuel Getchell, 1687, **68**:88, 188
- Daniel, Salisbury, to John Barnard, deed, 1686, **68**:367
- Enoch, owner, *Adeline*, *Navy*, **70**:72; **71**:277
- Mrs. Enoch, portrait listed, **84**:36
- George, biography, **84**:176
- Henry L., boarding house, **84**:2
- John, owner, *Betsey*, *Ellen*, *John*, *Union*, **70**:187, 307; **71**:94; **72**:272
- Joseph, portrait listed, **84**:30
- Joshua, master, *Ranger*, *Sally*, **68**:347; **69**:57
- Moses, owner, *Nymph*, **71**:281
- Moses B., owner, *Isabel*, **71**:88
- Nathaniel, school teacher, **80**:205
- Paul, account of, **82**:330; **83**:365
- Samuel, master of Dummer Academy, **81**:50; biography, **84**:176; teacher, **85**:167
- W. H., account of, **82**:330
- William, owner, *A. Sawyer*, *Kosciusko*, **70**:70; **71**:170; marriage contract, 1714, between Abigail Fryer and, **81**:385
- William H., account of, **75**:167; owner, *Terrible*, *Wasp*, 1813, **80**:88, 161

Mooney, A. W., owner, *Sarah E. Fabens*, **72**:167

Moonlight (sch.), 64 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **79**:190

Moore, David, house of, **75**:226; owner, *Dragon*, **78**:152
- Frederick, owner, *Charles H. Lunt*, *Nectar*, master, *Alpine*, **70**:78, 199; **71**:278
- Henry D., owner, *Falcon*, **70**:313
- James, owner, *Falcon*, master, *Mount Vernon*, **70**:313; **78**:175

Moore (ship), prize, 1814, **78**:362

Moores, William, owner, *Columbus*, **70**:286

Mooselock Mountain, N. H., **79**:11

Mootey, Joseph, master, *John and Mary*, **67**:417

Moran, Capt., master, *Lord Ponsonby*, 1814, **78**:363

More, Capt., master, *Industry*, 1788, **75**:379; **76**:79

Moreland, John, account of, **83**:358

Mores, H., owner, *October*, **71**:282

Morey, Christopher, master, *Gladiator*, **70**:400

Morgan, Capt., master, *Abigail*, *Anson*, 1810, **83**:5
- Bartlett, owner, *Bloomfield*, **70**:189
- Rev. Charles T., account of, **82**:205
- E. D., owner, *Dreadnought*, **70**:298
- Edwin D., owner, *Driver*, *Highflyer*, **70**:298, 417
- Henry, owner, *Charles Reuben*, **78**:51
- Isaac A., owner, *B. F. Allen*, *Gertrude*, *Warrior*, **77**:376; **78**:388; **80**:184
- J. P., at Myopia, **78**:322
- James R., master, *Enterprise*, 1812, **78**:371
- John, owner, *Charles Reuben*, master, *Prince of Orange*, **68**:344; **78**:51
- John R., owner, *Fair Trader*, master, *Enterprise*, 1813, **78**:370-373
- Mrs. Lewis H., account of, **84**:92
- Nicholas, master, *Brittania*, *Charming Polly*, **62**:319; **63**:55
- W., owner, *Grand Turk*, 1813, **79**:28
- William, master, *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, *Endeavour*, *Industry*, *Swallow*, **63**:155, 157, 350; **67**:411; **69**:171
- William H., owner, *Angelia*, **70**:82

Moriarty, Capt., master, *Indus*, *Nancy*, 1785-1824, **75**:262, 267; **85**:25
- G. Andrews, Elias Hasket, Governor of New Providence, West Indies, in 1702, **71**:216; **73**:240

Morning Star (sch.), 22-44 tons, 1822-4, Newburyport, **71**:270

- Moro Castle (sch.), 88 tons, 1874, Gloucester, **79**:190
- Morong, John, account of, **75**:9; owner, *Betsey*, 1810, **83**:6
  - Thomas, master, *Hampton*, *Salisbury*, **67**:282; **69**:55
- Morrill (Morrell), Mr. and Mrs. portraits listed, **84**:54, 56
  - Abraham, letter of attorney to Jacob Morrell, 1685, **68**:190
  - Adams, owner, *Eliza*, **70**:303
  - Charles, portrait listed, **84**:61
  - Ephraim, owner, *Hannah*, **70**:407
  - Ezekiel, master, *Hope*, *Saratoga*, **71**:81; **72**:168
  - Israel, owner, *Dolly*, *Friendship*, *Hiram*, *Robin*, *Sally*, *Treaty*, **70**:295, 395, 417, 418; **71**:363; **72**:162, 269
  - Jacob, letter of attorney from Abraham Morrill, 1685; Salisbury, from James George, deed, 1678; to William Hoyt, deed, 1681, **68**:190, 370; owner, *Harriet*, *Hiram*, *John*, *Minerva*, **70**:409, 417, 418; **71**:93, 268
  - Jettie, friend of Whittier, **75**:324
  - John, owner, *Eliza*, master, *Greyhound*, **63**:363; **70**:303
  - Jonathan, owner, *Alice*, *Eliza*, *Hannah*, *John*, **70**:77, 303, 407; **71**:93; account of, **82**:332
  - Levi, master, *Speedwell*, **69**:161
  - Orlando B., owner, *Sarah*, **72**:166
  - Richard, owner, *Argo*, *Philo*, **70**:88; **71**:294
  - Robert, owner, *Belisarius*, *Daniel*, *Industry*, *Mechanic*, *Sally*, *Ship Carpenter*, *Washington*, **70**:185, 292; **71**:87, 194; **72**:162, 170; **73**:91, 92
  - Theophilus, master, *Good Fortune*, *Molly*, *Nancy*, *Speedwell*, **63**:362; **68**:241, 246; **69**:161
  - Zebedee, owner, *Mary*, **71**:190
- Morris, Rev. Mr., house of, **75**:226
  - Edward, master, *Lizzie K. Clark*, **79**:79
  - Francis, crew *Porus*, 1782, **75**:390
  - Robert, Philadelphia, owner, *Phoenix*, **73**:311
  - William, master, *Lucretia*, *Mehitable*, **71**:177, 195
  - York, negro waiter, **81**:62
- Morrison, Mrs. A. B., portrait listed, **84**:52
- Morrison, James, master, *Duchess*, *Rolla*, **71**:364; 1814, **78**:258
  - Thomas, owner, *Dove*, *Mary*, *Merrimack*, master, *Alexander and Sally*, *Ann*, *Falcon*, *Governor*, *Lydia*, *Nancy*, *Sukey*, *Union*, **70**:76, 77, 83, 297, 313, 402; **71**:180, 188, 197, 275; **72**:262, 273
- Morrison (ship), master, Benson, **84**:204; 1841, 317, 321
- Morro (sch.), 36 tons, 1816, Newburyport, **71**:270
- Morrow, William, owner, *Grand Turk*, *Terrible*, 1813, **79**:28; **80**:88
- Morse, Charles, master, *Centurion*, **78**:49
  - Charles P., owner, *Clarion*, **78**:55
  - Edward S., account of, **73**:387
  - Eliakim, owner, *Galen*, **70**:396
  - Jacob B., owner, *Newburyport*, **71**:279
  - James, owner, *Lisbon*, **79**:78
  - James O., master, *Fame*, *Kingfisher*, *William*, **63**:356; **67**:422; **69**:193
  - Joseph B., owner, *Governor*, *Jacob Horton*, **70**:402; **71**:89
  - L. S., portraits listed, **84**:39
  - Mark, master, *Mary*, *Union*, **71**:189; **72**:273
  - Moses, owner, *Elizabeth*, master, *Branch*, **70**:191, 305, 306
  - Parker, biography, **84**:176
  - Samuel, owner, *Lebanah*, **71**:173
  - Samuel F. B., account of, **83**:363
- Morss, Edward, master, *Ann*, **62**:199
  - J. B., portrait listed, **84**:30
  - Joseph B., owner, *Arcturus*, *Crown Point*, *Merrimac*, *Oliver Putnam*, **70**:87, 291; **71**:267, 283
  - Robert, owner, *Margaret Ann*, **71**:182
- Mortier, (sloop of war), 1814, **78**:363
- Moseley, Capt., master, *Volant*, 1786-9, **75**:270, 272, 358, 365, 370, 372, 379, 380; **76**:74, 75, 83, 85
  - Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:31
  - E. S., owner, *Augusta*, **70**:91; portrait listed, **84**:46; children of, portrait listed, 47
  - Ebenezer, owner, *St. Paul*, **72**:160; account of, **75**:168
  - Edmund S., owner, *Arragon*, **70**:89
  - Edward S., owner, *Ariadne*, *Edward*, *Lucretia*, *Masconomo*, *Mercury*, *Victory*, **70**:89, 301; **71**:178, 193, 196; **72**:276

Moseley, Mrs. F. S., estate of, **84**:21
  Joseph, master, *Said Bin Sultan*, **72**:159; account of, **75**:8
Moselle (H.M.S.), impressed seaman on, **76**:324
Moses, Benjamin, master, *Leopard*, **68**:49
  Joseph, owner, *Caesar*, 1779, **76**:50
  L. M., master, *Astraea*, **70**:89
  Samuel, master, *Bradford*, **62**:317
Moses (brig), owners, Gardner, Wheatland, master, Massey, **74**:196; 1810, **83**:10
Moses Brown (ship), 336 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **71**:271
Moses Davenport (ship), 899 tons, 1855, Newburyport, **71**:271
Mosquito fleet, fishing vessels, Merrimac river, **80**:10
Moss (ship), master, Fennel, 1824, **85**:25
Motoring, Half Century of, Essex County, by Henry P. Benson, *illus.*, **85**:201
Mott, Lynch, owner, *Grand Turk*, 1814, **79**:29
Mottey, Joseph, master, *Dolphin*, *Hannah*, *Hawk*, *Hitty*, *Humbird*, *Jolly Robbin*, *Mary*, *Salem*, *Speedwell*, *Tryal*, *Two Brothers*, **63**:63; **67**:284, 285, 287, 288, 419; **68**:56; **69**:52, 162, 180, 184
Mould, Edward, account of, **85**:70
Moulton, Capt., master, *Hope*, *Volant*, 1788-1800, **76**:73; **80**:266
  Billy, master, *Mary*, **71**:124
  Charles, owner, *Montezuma*, **79**:189
  George, owner, *Leander*, **79**:75
  Mr. and Mrs. H. W., portraits listed, **84**:61
  Henry P., account of, **75**:169
  John, owner, *Nancy*, master, *Mary*, *Rambler*, *Reward*, *Union*, **69**:187; **71**:124, 126, 188, 273, 361
  Jonathan, master, *Elizabeth*, *Hannah*, *Increase*, *John*, *Olive Branch*, *Three Brothers*, **70**:306, 406; **71**:85, 283; **72**:267; 1795, **79**:235
  Joseph, silversmith, **81**:99
  Joshua W., daguerreotype artist, **81**:190
  Moses B., owner, *China*, **70**:283
  N. A., owner, *Arctic*, **70**:89
  Simon, owner, *Sultana*, **72**:262
Moulton, Tarbox, owner, *Mary*, **71**:124; 1800, **80**:267
  Theodore, master, *Leander*, **79**:75
  William, owner, *Phenix*, **79**:303; Rev. soldier, **84**:365
Mt. Hope (ship), owner, *Derby*, master, *Breeze*, 1810, **83**:10
Mount Jackson, Profile, **83**:29
Mount Lafayette, **83**:29
Mount Vernon (privateer), 355 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:125
Mount Vernon (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; owner, Peabody, masters, Cheever, Flint, Hart, Moore, Rawson, Redwood, Strawbridge, 1801-11, 382; **74**:73; **78**:174, 175; at Macao, 335, 336, 344; **83**:10
Mount Vernon Chapter, **76**:310
Mount Washington Baptist Church, Haverhill, **82**:204, 207
Mount Wollaston (ship), 325 tons, 1833, Gloucester, **79**:190; **80**:273
Mount Wollaston (whaler), master, Jewett, **75**:236
Mountford, John, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
Mouqua, **85**:232
Muchmore, Josepr, master, *Charming Betty*, **63**:52
Mucklroy, Thomas, at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:47
Mudge, Joseph, master, *Industry*, 1812, **79**:159, 163, 164
  William P., account of, **75**:170
Mudgett, J. N., owner, *Lelia M. Long*, **79**:75
  Thomas, Salisbury, from George Carr, deed, 1684, **68**:369
Mugford, Capt., master, *Augustus*, *Ulysses*, **76**:111; 1840, **84**:303
  Charles D., master, *Black Warrior*, *Grotius*, 1837, **84**:302, 303
  James, master, *Champion*, *Franklin*, *Hooper*, *Industry*, *Union*, **63**:50; **67**:287, 411; **69**:188; 1776, **81**:302
  William, master, *Ann*, *Betsey*, *Eliza*, *Juno*, *Mary*, *Minerva*, *Nancy*, *Ulysses*, *William*, **62**:199; **63**:156; **68**:58, 246; **73**:389, 390; 1799, **79**:354; **85**:355
Mugridge, *see also* Mogridge
Mulberry (sch.), 31 tons, 1824, Gloucester, **79**:190
Mullett, George, town crier, **75**:207
  John, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:388, 389

Mullett, Roland, owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369
Mullett's court, **75**:207
Mullett house, **81**:59; **82**:380
Mulliken, Isaac, biography, **84**:176
  Samuel, owner, *Retrieve*, **71**:360; portrait listed, **84**:46
  Sarah E., journal of Stephen Cross, Newburyport, "Up to Ontario," introduction by, **75**:334; map, **76**:14
Mullins, Janet E., The Liverpool Packet, **82**:361
Mullock, Clara, owner, *Jed Frye*, **79**:68
Mulvany, James D., owner, *Elizabeth Segur*, **78**:186
Mulvey, Margaret A., owner, *Jonathan Godfrey*, **79**:71
Munday, Capt., master, *Lucy*, 1789, **76**:80, 88
  William, master, *Fame*, Salem, **71**:122
Munn, F. D., portrait listed, **84**:63
Munro, Capt., Providence, 1783, **75**:146
Munroe, Edmund, owner, *Mobile*, **71**:269
  Israel, owner, *Mobile*, **71**:269
  Mary Kinsman, Nathaniel Kinsman, merchant of Salem in the China trade by, *illus.*, **85**:9, 101
  Rebecca K., **85**:360
Munroe (sch.), 52 tons, 1838, Gloucester, **79**:190
Munsey, Stephen C., owner, *Albatross*, **77**:368
Murdock, James, master, *Canowa*, *Joshua Bates*, 1810, **68**:379; **71**:167
Murietta, Joseph Antonio de, owner, *Peace*, **71**:289
Murphy, Capt., master, *Betsey*, *Lydia*, *Ulysses*, *Washington*, 1785-1800, **75**:263, 266, 267, 360, 363, 367, 369, 376, 378; **76**:75, 77; **79**:127; **80**:269
  Mrs. D. J., portrait listed, **84**:56
  Harrison, owner, *Vulture*, **73**:90
  John, master, *Success*, *Vigilant*, *Washington*, **69**:164; 1779-99, **71**:43, 127; **79**:228, 240, 352
Murr (sch.), 20 tons, 1825, Gloucester, **79**:190
Murray, John Wentworth, owner, *Mary*, **71**:187
  Michael B., owner, *Mary M.*, **79**:186
Murry (sloop), 1760, **68**:245
Musser, Fortus, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
Muzzey, Rev. Mr., at Laurel party, **84**:22
  Benjamin, biography, **84**:176
  Reuben D., biography, **84**:176
Myers, James, owner, *Mary Pike*, **71**:193
  Moses, owner, *Friendship*, **70**:395
Myers, *see also* Meyer
Myopia, origin of name, **78**:3; at Brookline, Dedham, Framingham, Southboro, Milton, *illus.*, 97; early, Hamilton, by Allan Forbes, *illus.*, 201, 204; early members of, 204, 205; early, festivities, by Allan Forbes, *illus.*, 307; polo at; hunt balls, 320
Myrick, Frederick W., master, *Helen Augusta*, **70**:413
  John, master, *Nancy*, 1799, **78**:331, 332
  William, owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
Myrrh (sch.), 52 tons, 1840, Gloucester, **79**:190
Myrtle (ship), British, master, Burton, **76**:221
Mystery (yacht), master, Floyd, Salem, **83**:347

N. B. Palmer (ship), owners, Lows, 1851, **85**:222
N. H. Phillips (sch.), 66 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **79**:294
Nabby (brig), 81 tons, 1809, Gloucester, **79**:191
Nabby (sch.), 48-66 tons, 1766-7, **68**:245, 246; 92 tons, 1802, Newburyport, **71**:271; masters, Cleaves, Ives, Osgood, Sinclair, 1786-9, **75**:271, 358-360, 362, 366, 367, 370, 373; **76**:72, 74, 79, 81, 87; 22-64 tons, 1794-1807, Gloucester, **79**:191
Nabob (barque), 533 tons, 1862, Newburyport, **71**:271
Nabob (bgtne.), 58 tons, 1790, Newburyport, **71**:271
Nahant, estate of H. C. Lodge, **80**:101; steamer, 103; church, 104; shore, **81**:64
Naiad (bgtne.), 259 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **71**:271
Naiad Queen (barque), 318 tons, 1853, Newburyport, **71**:271
Naiad, *see also* Nayade
Nail Machine Co., **82**:322

Namesake towns of our Essex County, by Allan Forbes, *illus.*, **80**:293; **81**:1, 138, 257
Namur (ship), 1811, **68**:326
Nancy (brig), 76 tons, 1758, **68**:247; 116-155 tons, 1796-1807, Newburyport, **71**:273, 274; masters, Barker, Cook, Dunham, Elkins, Fairfield, Moriarty, Nichols, Patterson, Proctor, Thistle, Upton, 1783-1810; at Archangel, **68**:378; **74**:183; **75**:152, 252, 256, 260, 262, 266-268, 370; **76**:75, 82, 85; **80**:267
Nancy (bgtne.), 76-96 tons, 1758-63, **68**:246, 247; 150-178 tons, 1789-1819, Newburyport, **71**:271, 273, 275; master, Patterson, 1783, **75**:148, 153
Nancy (privateer), 143 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:125
Nancy (sch.), 20-60 tons, 1752-68, **68**:246-248; 51-137 tons, 1789-1809, Newburyport, **71**:272-275; owners, Beadle, King, Page, Putnam, Quarles, Smethurst, White, masters, Calley, Chapman, Fairfield, Haskell, Hoyt, Olimore, Porter, Pratt, Quiner, Safford, Stone, Thorndike, Tittle, Trask, West, 1746-1812, **68**:7; **74**:77, 165; **75**:146, 254, 258, 269, 270, 375, 380; **76**:75, 77, 78, 86, 87; prize, **78**:373; privateer (see Salem Ship Registers, Vol. XLI, p. 156), **79**:265; **80**:267; **83**:10, 229, 232, 233, 240; **85**:359
Nancy (ship), 188-303 tons, 1790-1811, Newburyport, **71**:272-274; owner, Dorr, masters, Derby, Myrick, 1789, **76**:87; at St. Pauls, 1799, **78**:331, 332
Nancy (sloop), 24-30 tons, 1757-63, **68**:246, 247; 53-84 tons, 1789-96, Newburyport, **71**:272, 273; masters, Drinkwater, Hinsdale, Ingersoll, Mallery, Osgood, 1785-6, **75**:256, 257, 261-263, 272; from Jamaica, **78**:234, 235; 79 tons, 1789, Gloucester, **79**:191
Nancy and Sally (sloop), 36 tons, 1756, **68**:248
Nancy Ann (brig), 173 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **71**:275; owner, Phillips, masters, Osgood, Putnam, **76**:126, 127
Nanny (H.M.S.), battle with *Gen. Arnold*, **80**:58
Naples (ship), 826 tons, 1864, Newburyport, **71**:275; master, Johnson, **73**:376
Napoleon (sch.), 72 tons, 1825, Gloucester, **79**:192
Narcissa (sch.), 92 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **79**:192
Narcissus (ship), Quebec, 1759, **70**:249
Narraganset (ship), master, Crocker, 1841, **84**:204, 315, 317, 318, 321, 325, 326; **85**:238, 241
Narraguagus (sch.), 119 tons, 1860, Gloucester, **79**:192
Narraguagus (steamboat), 48 tons, 1852, Newburyport, **71**:275
Nash, J., master, *Cossack*, 1813, **80**:159
  Lonson, owner, *Charming Nancy*, **78**:53
  Loring, master, *F. J. Babson*, **78**:265
  Loring B., owner, *Moro Castle*, master, *George S. Boutwell*, *Massasoit*, **78**:388; **79**:187, 190
  William, owner, *Washington*, **73**:93
Nassau (sch.), 107 tons, 1843, Newburyport, **71**:275
Nasservanjee, account of, **73**:390
Nathaniel (brig), 128-140 tons, 1797-1800, Newburyport, **71**:275
Nathaniel Hooper (ship), 427 tons, 1837, Newburyport, **71**:275
Native (sch.), 23 tons, 1832, Gloucester, **79**:192
Native American (sch.), 115 tons, 1845, Newburyport, **71**:276
Naumkeag (sch.), owner, Upton, **74**:183
Naumkeag Street Railroad, **85**:255
Nautilus (brig), 199 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **71**:276; 252 tons, 1831, Gloucester, **79**:293; master, Swasey, 1810, **83**:11; **85**:306
Nautilus (bgtne.), owners, Nichols, Pickman, **73**:394; **74**:76
Nautilus (sch.), 60 tons, 1796, Gloucester, **79**:293; owner, Thorndike, Woodberry, master, Chapman, 1800-10, **83**:11

- Navigator (ship), 416 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **71**:276; owner, Neal and Co., masters, Bridge, Knight, Phipps, **73**:186, 266; **74**:75; **84**:204, 224, 305, 309
- Navy, first law for, 1775, **81**:293
- Navy (ship), 355 tons, 1824, Newburyport, **71**:276
- Nayade (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:33
- Neal, Capt., master, *Favourite*, *St. John*, 1784-9, **75**:157, 158, 252, 253, 260, 261, 264, 265, 268, 270, 272, 362, 369, 378; **76**:70, 84, 86
  - Barker A., owner, *Cherub*, **78**:53
  - David, master, *Dolphin*, *Mary*, *William*, **63**:64; **68**:57; **69**:194; sold land for Hamilton Hall, **83**:295; artist, 373, 376
  - David A., owner, *Capitol*, **70**:195; autobiography of, introduction by Howard Corning, *illus.*, **75**:1; house of, **82**:379
  - David R., house of, **75**:213
  - J., master, *St. John*, 1783-4, **75**:153, 154
  - John, owner, *Alfred*, *London*, *Victoria*, 1812, **78**:253; 1841, **84**:303
  - Jonathan, account of, **75**:5; house of, 221; owner, *Betsey*, *Enterprise*, *Four Sons*, 1812-3, **78**:350, 372; **79**:23; sold land for Hamilton Hall to Stephen Phillips, **76**:124; **83**:295
  - Nathan W., owner, *Capitol*, *Gen. Brooks*, *Hamlet*, *Ocean Eagle*, *Packet*, *Pactolus*, *Plant*, *Theodora*, **70**:195; **73**:392; account of, 391; house of, **75**:213
  - Mrs. Sarah, house of, **81**:179
  - Theodore A., owner, *Bessie Neal*, **78**:41
  - W. H., house of, **75**:224
  - Mrs. William, house of, **82**:187
  - William H., owner, *Capitol*, **70**:195
- Neal and Co., owners, *Navigator*, **84**:204
- Neal, *see also* Neil
- Neale, Capt., vessel of, condemned at St. Vincent, **78**:230
  - Marshal, pay to, for work on Town House, 1686, **68**:37
  - Pendock, owner, *Friendship*, 1781, **82**:178
- Neally, Edward B., owner, *Elizabeth Segur*, **78**:186
- Nebraska (ship), 516 tons, 1845, Newburyport, **71**:277
- Necessity (bgtne.), masters, Evans, Holiday, Low, 1776, Bermuda, **82**:174-176
- Nectar (brig), 146 tons, 1836, Newburyport, **71**:277
- Ned (ship), prize, 1812, **79**:166-168
- Needham, Capt., master, *Alice*, *Benjamin*, *Polly*, 1784-9, **75**:249, 252, 253, 257, 263, 265, 272, 367, 376-379, 381; **76**:69, 70, 74, 78, 81, 83-85
  - A. C., an interesting Washington button, *illus.*, **79**:330; Fore-Edge painting, *illus.*, **85**:97
  - D., master, *Lark*, 1783, **75**:148, 152, 153
  - Edmund, master, *Abigail*, *Cicero*, *Industry*, **62**:196; **63**:58; **67**:413
  - Isaac, owner, *Cossack*, *Fame*, *Grand Turk*, *Swiftsure*, *Viper*, 1813-4, **78**:355; **79**:21, 22, 25, 28; **80**:86, 160; house of, 289
  - Thomas, account of, **71**:322; **78**:131; share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
- Neff, William, Haverhill, deposition regarding land of, 1685, **68**:186
- Negro slaves, Marblehead, 1761, **68**:10, 12; at Ile de Bourbon, **70**:214; **76**:163
- Neighbor to a poet, recollections of John G. Whittier, by Elizabeth Hume, *illus.*, **76**:345
- Neil, Capt., master, *Fair American*, 1801, **78**:337
  - Francis, master, *Navy*, **71**:277
  - Henry, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, prize share, 1782, **75**:388, 389
- Neil, *see also* Neal
- Nellidge, Duncan, owner, *Speedwell*, **72**:173
- Nellie Grant (sch.), 26 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **79**:293
- Nelly (ship), 112 tons, 1751, **68**:248
- Nelson, Mrs. Gen., portrait listed, **84**:36
  - Christen, owner, *J. G. Dennis*, *West Point*, **78**:402; **80**:187
  - Eli H., master, *Rose Skerrett*, **79**:390
  - Francis, in French war, **84**:369
  - Henry W., owner, *Farwell*, **70**:388
  - Horatio, master, *Victory*, 1805, **73**:374
  - J., portrait listed, **84**:34

Nelson, Jeremiah, owner, *Adams, Hazard, Ida, Joseph, Lloyd, Merrimack, Minerva, Newburyport, Polly, Rising Sun, Ruby*, **70**:72, 412; **71**:84, 96, 176, 198, 268, 279, 297, 362, 366
  Viscount, account of, **73**:392
  William, owner, *Fearless, Rival*, **70**:389; **71**:362
  William A., owner, *Fearless*, **70**:389
  William H., owner, *Rival*, **71**:362
Nelson (sch.), prize, 1812-3, **78**:351, 352; **80**:160
Nephews and Co., owner, *Riena del Seano*, **71**:361
Neponset (ship), **80**:276
Neptune (brig), 90 tons, 1755, **68**:249; owners, Peabody, Perkins, masters, Allen, Flint, Mazori, Nichols, **73**:172; 1784-1800, **75**:253; prize, **79**:33, 163; **80**:267
Neptune (bgtne.), 84-99 tons, 1755-61, **68**:249, 250; owner, Flint, **73**:363
Neptune (privateer), 160 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:125
Neptune (sch.), 36-80 tons, 1751-68, **68**:248-252; 70-98 tons, 1800-31, Gloucester, **79**:293; owners, Barr, Cox, King, Saunders, Upton, Very, masters, Andrews, Buckman, Dennis, Kenny, McComb, **73**:378; 1784-1812, **75**:252, 260, 273, 362, 370, 373; **76**:76, 84; prize, **79**:166, 167; **80**:267; **83**:11
Neptune (ship), at Halifax, 1759, **70**:231; 354 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **71**:278; master, Hurlburt, New York, 1801, **78**:169; China to America, 171; at Macao, 1800, 334, 337; prize, 1813, 359
Neptune (sloop), 50-60 tons, 1752-61, **68**:248, 251
Neptune (snow), 90-100 tons, 1753-6, **68**:249
Neptune (yacht), master, High, Marblehead, **83**:347
Neptune St., **79**:206, 212
Neptune's Bride (sch.), 90 tons, 1859, Gloucester, **79**:294
Nereus (brig), owners, Rogers, **74**:90; 243 tons, 1859, Gloucester, **79**:294
Nereus (ship), owners, Rogers Bros., master, Chapman, Sydney, 1840, **84**:303
Nero (brig), 118 tons, 1802, Newburyport, **71**:278
Nero (sloop), 75 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **71**:278
Nesbit, Ansell F., owner, *Northern Eagle*, **79**:295
Nesmith, James, portrait listed, **84**:56
  John, owner, *Gypsey, Kate Hastings*, **70**:403; **71**:169; portrait listed, **84**:36
  Mrs. John, portrait listed, **84**:42
Nesmith family, account of, **83**:376
Nestorian (ship), 697 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **71**:278
Nettie W. Atwood (sch.), Essex built, **78**:35
Neutrality (sch.), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; owner, Fabens, 1810, **83**:11; **85**:355
Nevens, Henry, Lebanon, N. H., **79**:14
  Thomas, Lebanon, N. H., **79**:14
Nevis Merchant (ship), 120 tons, 1755, **68**:252
New Adventure (sch.), master, Wellman, 1783-4, **75**:146, 150, 151, 155, 156, 158
New Century (brig), 107 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **71**:279
New England, plans for secession from the Union, 1796-1814, **69**:23; talk of secession, 1812, **70**:109, 119, 129, 142; the story of salt in, by E. B. Tustin, *illus.*, **85**:259
New Grantham, N. H., lots of land, **79**:13, 17
New Hampshire marriage licenses, **73**:195
New Hampshire (cutter), master, Kennard, **74**:285
New Harbour (sch.), 55 tons, 1838, Gloucester, **79**:294
New Hazard (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; 1817, **71**:48; owners, Dodge, Gardner, master, Stanley, **73**:285; 1810, **83**:11
New Holland, **70**:221
New Jersey (ship), imported linseed oil, 1842, **73**:167; owner, Peabody, masters, Rossiter, Thompson, **74**:70; China to America, 1801, **78**:171; 1799, at Canton, 331

New Leader (bgtne.), 271 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **71**:279
New Marblehead, now Windham, Me., settled by Marblehead residents, 1734, **68**:27
New Moon (bgtne.), 227 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **71**:279
New Packet (brig), 139 tons, 1825, Newburyport, **71**:279
New Packet (sch.), 75-89 tons, 1817-39, Newburyport, **71**:279, 280
New Street (Federal), **85**:342
New Swallow (sch.), 60-65 tons, 1764-7, **68**:252
New wharf in Beverly, 1753, **74**:336
New York (sch.), 47 tons, Gloucester, **79**:294
New York Packet (sch.), master, Barnard, 1789, **76**:76
New York Yacht Club, **80**:108
New Zealand trade, **84**:301
Newbery (sch.), 50 tons, 1763, **68**:252
Newbury, persons "warned out," 1734-76, **69**:31; condemned the war, 1812, **70**:116; carpenters, prisoners, sent to France, 1756, **76**:21; Revolutionary War records, Samuel Gerrish account book, 279; men in Shay's rebellion, **77**:183; church controversy, 1669, **80**:200; Dummer house in, **81**:47; contract of Benjamin Pearson to set up corn mill in, 104; namesake town in England, 261; free ferriage for certain families of, **82**:189; French neutrals in, **84**:376
Newbury (brig), 260 tons, 1863, Newburyport, **71**:278
Newbury (sch.), Marblehead, **68**:139; 25-60 tons, 1753-65, 252
Newbury (snow), 100 tons, 1753, **68**:252
Newbury Packet (sloop), 36-40 tons, 1754-63, **68**:252
Newburyport, Ship Registers of the district of, 1789-1870, *illus.*, **70**:69, 185, 283, 387; **71**:81, 167, 267, 351; **72**:159, 261; **73**:89; condemned the war, 1812, **70**:116; letters of Tristram Dalton, **71**:7; privateers *Monmouth* and *Gen. Titcomb*, 1781, **72**:236; journal of Nathaniel Pierce, kept at Dartmoor prison, 1814-5, *illus.*, **73**:24; James Akin's portrait of Timothy Pickering, 1805, 197; William Davenport, some descendants, by Russell Leigh Jackson, *illus.*, 258; district, shipbuilders' certificates, 1812, **74**:164; letters of Benjamin Stoddert to Nicholas Johnson of, 1798-9, 350; journal of Stephen Cross, "Up to Ontario," 1756, introduction by Sarah E. Mulliken, **75**:334; ship builders sent to Canada, 335; map; **76**:14; diary of George Thompson, 1777-81, *illus.*, 221; privateering, 1779-80, 285; old ropewalks, by Minnie Atkinson, *illus.*, **82**:42; Eben F. Stone papers, *illus.*, **83**:30, 201; Revolutionary papers relating to, 30-53; committee of inspection, 1770, 31; Tea, refusing to sign against, 32; Thomas B. Lawson, portrait painter, by Frederick W. Coburn, *illus.*, 353; **84**:29; account of in 19th century, **83**:357; William Ashby, his laurel parties, by Roland H. Woodwell, **84**:15; abolition movement, 19; letters of Benjamin Goodhue to Michael Hodge, 1789-90, introduction by William D. Chapple, *illus.*, 144
Newburyport (ship), 323-341 tons, 1811-34, Newburyport, **71**:278; owner, King, master, Starbuck, **73**:379; **76**:251
Newcastle (sch.), master, Frost, 1784-5, **75**:252, 253, 265
Newcomb, Alden, owner, *Cyrene*, **78**:62
  Francis H., owner, *Raphael*, **79**:308
  Isaac B., owner, *Fanny*, **70**:388
  Reuben, owner, *Oak Grove*, **79**:296
  Thomas S., owner, *George Millard*, **70**:399
Newall, Capt., master, *Enterprize*, 1810, **68**:381
Newell (Nuell), Andrew, master, *Neptune*, **68**:248; Rev. soldier, **84**:258, 262, 263, 276, 358
  John, owner, *Gleanor*, **70**:400
  Joseph, master, *Fortunatus*, **63**:357

Newell's tavern, Lynn, **83**:145
Newfoundland (brig), prize, 1813, **78**:262
Newhall, Aaron, master, *Nancy*, *Success*, **68**:246; **69**:165
  Gilbert G., owner, *Centurion*, **70**:197
  Joel, owner, *Henry*, **70**:414
  Richard of Lynn, died at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:35
  Thomas A., owner, *Germantown*, **70**:400
Newhall and Lewis, owners, *Grand Turk*, 1813, **79**:28
Newman, Capt., master, *Endeavour*, *Success*, 1785-1812, **75**:265, 269; **79**:271
  Benjamin, owner, *Peggy and Polly*, *Sally*, *Sophia Ann*, master, *Dolly*, *Elizabeth*, *Hiram*, *Mary Ann*, *Polly and Sally*, *Tryal*, **63**:159; **69**:179; **70**:295, 417, 418; **71**:191, 292, 352; **72**:162, 171
  James F., owner, *Angelia*, **70**:82
  John, owner, *John London*, master, *Commerce*, *Lively*, **70**:287; **71**:95, 176; biography, **84**:177
  Nathaniel, owner, *Fancy*, master, Ann (or *Anna*), *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, *Endeavour*, *Nightingale*, *Sally*, *Sarah*, *Susan*, **62**:199; **63**:153, 154, 157, 160; **68**:253; **69**:56, 63; **70**:387; **72**:262
  Robert, owner, *Industry*, *Satisfaction*, **71**:86; 1779, **85**:10
  Samuel, owner, *Industry*, *Unity*, **71**:86; **72**:274
  Wigeus, master, *Hancock*, 1776, **82**:174
Newman (sloop), 50 tons, 1754, **68**:252
Newmarsh, Joseph, owner, *Friendship*, **70**:395
Newport, R. I., list of members of Episcopal church, contribution to St. Peter's, Salem, **80**:235, 236
Newton, Daniel, master, *Eliza*, **63**:154
  Rev. Harry J., account of, **77**:210
N'ez Percez Indians, **85**:44
Niagara (brig), master, Vanderford, **79**:326
Niantic (ship), owners, Griswold & Co., master, Forbes, 1840, **84**:313; **85**:221
Nichols, Capt., master, *Decatur*, *Experiment*, *Lighthorse*, *Liverpool Packet*, *Nancy*, *Neptune*, *Three Sisters*, 1784-1813, **75**:253, 268, 274, 381; **76**:68; **78**:354, 358
  Andrew, account of, **71**:323; **84**:177
  Charles F., house of, **75**:218
  Charles L., house of, **81**:177
  Charles S., house of, **75**:218, 226
  Charlotte S., birthplace, **75**:218
  Daniel, master, *Appledore*, **62**:305
  Ezra, biography, **84**:177
  Francis W., house of, **75**:213
  George, account of, **73**:393; owner, *Betsey*, *Endeavour*, *Factor*, *Friendship*, *Herald*, *Nautilus*, *Rambler*, master, *Active*, supercargo, *Eunice*, *Patty*, *Sally*, *Scorpion*, *Vigilant*, 394; 1810, **83**:7, 13; house of, **75**:218; **81**:176; helped organize Barton Sq. Church, **76**:128
  Henry, supercargo, **75**:218
  Ichabod, account of, **75**:5; owner, *Active*, *Betsey*, *Eunice*, *Factor*, *Friendship*, *George Washington*, *Olive Branch*, *Venus*, master, *Light Horse*, *Three Sisters*, 1786-1810, 48; **79**:123, 124, 234, 331, 351, 357; **80**:178, 179, 264-266; **83**:7, 13; **85**:336
  James, master, *Atlantic*, *Endeavour*, **63**:160; **70**:91
  John H., house of, **75**:218, 220; reminiscences of Salem, 1884, **81**:176
  Jonathan, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32
  Lydia, **75**:221
  Moses, biography, **84**:177
  Nathan, house of, **75**:213
  Philip, account of, **85**:71
  Samuel, owner, *Caravan*, *Eos*, *Mary*, *Washington*, master, *Ajax*, *Fortune*, *Parachute*, 1810, **68**:378; **70**:195, 309, 392; **71**:191, 288; **73**:92
  Sarah Peirce, journal of, Salem, 1833, **82**:211
  Thomas, master, *Charles and Harriot*, *Thomas*, **63**:50; 1810, **68**:379; share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
  William, owner, *Abby M.*, *Caravan*, *Sally Ann*, master, *Alert*, *Decatur*, *Dolphin*, *Friendship*, *Harpey*, *St. Clair*, **63**:358;

Nichols, William
    70:70, 76, 195, 293, 296; **72**:159, 165; **73**:24; 1812, **82**:333
    Mrs. William, portrait listed, **84**:48
    Woodburn, owner, *Centurion*, **70**:197
Nicholson, Capt., master, *Kingston*, 1784, **75**:250
    David, owner, *Yorktown*, **73**:99
    L., master, *Ceres*, 1783, **75**:146
    Samuel, commander, *Constitution*, 1798, **76**:145
    T., master, *Kingston*, 1783, **75**:151
    Thomas, master, *Bilbao*, *Dove*, *Lydia*, **62**:316; **63**:150; **68**:53
    William, master, *Tryton*, **69**:181
Nickerson, Abigail, owner, *Northern Eagle*, **79**:295
    Alexander, owner, *E. R. Nickerson*, *North Star*, *Schamyl*, **72**:169; **78**:182; **79**:295
    Alfred, master, *Lightfoot*, **79**:78
    Asa S., master, *Brilliant*, **78**:45
    Caleb, owner, *Polly*, master, *Delight*, **63**:60; **71**:351
    Ebenezer, owner, *Lucy*, **79**:80
    Eldad, master, *Delight*, **63**:60
    Elijah, owner, *Lucy*, *Mary*, **71**:187; **79**:80
    Elisha, owner, *Delphi*, **78**:64
    Gorham, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:267
    Henry, owner, *Charles H. Kelly*, **78**:52
    J. G., owner, *Nellie Grant*, **79**:293
    Joel, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:267
    John, owner, *Lewis Bruce*, **79**:77
    Joseph, owner, *Hannah*, *Heroine*, *Lucy*, *Nonantum*, *R. B. Clark*, **70**:416; **71**:280, 354; **78**:392; **79**:80
    Josiah, owner, *Mary*, *Northern Eagle*, **71**:187; **79**:295
    Luther, owner, *Robert Ripley*, **79**:389
    Nathaniel, owner, *Congress*, **78**:58
    Nehemiah, master, *Rebecca*, **68**:351
    Pliny, owner, *Commonwealth*, *Old Colony*, **70**:287; **71**:282
    Reuben, owner, *George Millard*, **70**:399
    Salathiel, owner, *Polly*, **71**:351
    Solomon, owner, *Heroine*, **70**:416
    Stephen, master, *Mary Wilkins*, **78**:139
    Thomas, owner, *Delphi*, *Old Colony*, **71**:282; **78**:64
    William, master, *Mary*, **71**:187
Nickerson and Co., owner, *Old Colony*, **71**:282
Nickerson and Emory, owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369
Nickolls, Rev. Robert, rector St. Peter's, account of, **80**:341
Nieu Hoffnung (galliot), prize 1814, **79**:33
Niger (brig), 205 tons, 1842, Gloucester, **79**:294
"Nigger Lane," Salem, **80**:287
Night Hawk (sch.), 15 tons, 1760, **68**:253
Nightingale (sch.), 50 tons, 1750, **68**:252
Nightingale (ship), master, Fisk, **73**:293
Nightingale (sloop), 40-60 tons, 1758, **68**:253
Nikolai (brig), 235 tons, 1827, Newburyport, **71**:280
Nile (sch.), 85 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **71**:280; owner, Upton, **74**:183; 54 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **79**:294
Niles, Capt., master, *Britania*, **83**:238
    William Mumford, master, *Echo*, **70**:300
Nillage, David, master, *Speedwell*, **72**:173
    Duncan, owner, *Eliza*, *William Henry*, **70**:304; **73**:97
Ninus (ship), 255 tons, 1821, Newburyport, **71**:280
Nisbett, John Maxwell, owner, *Henry*, **70**:413
Noah's Ark (sch.), master, Dennes, **83**:325
Noble, Capt., master, *Harmony*, *Union*, 1810, **83**:8, 13
    J. H., owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
    Joseph, owner, *Fanny*, *Swift*, 1814-5, **79**:25; **80**:86
    Nathan, owner, *Clementine*, **78**:55
Noemie (ship), 547 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **71**:280
Nogues, Peter, master, *Falmouth*, **63**:355
Nolland, Stephen, master, *Aidar*, **70**:74
Nonantum (ship), 1150 tons, 1866, Newburyport, **71**:280
Non-Resistance, **84**:17
Norcross, Mr. and Mrs. C., portraits listed, **84**:43
    N. C., portrait listed, **84**:40
    Mrs. N. G., portrait listed, **84**:42

Norfolk County, old, its boundaries and towns included in, **68**:88, 186, 359; **70**:147
Norman (sch.), 120 tons, 1840, Gloucester, **79**:295
Norman St., Salem, **68**:103; **80**:287; **82**:189
Norridgewalk Indians, **78**:175
Norridgewock, attack against, **81**:45
Norris, Caleb W., master, *Charles Carroll*, *Merrimack*, **70**:199; **71**:197
  Edward, account of, **75**:11; owner, *Ann*, *Industry*, 1800-10, **80**:266; **83**:5
  J., owner, *Sally*, 1800, **80**:268
  John, owner, *Adventure*, *Ann*, *Eliza*, *Eunice*, *Favorite*, *Good Hope*, *Industry*, *Mary*, *Polly*, *Sally*, *Star*, *Trial*, *Union*, **71**:127; **76**:117; 1790-1810, **78**:231, 232; **79**:129, 331, 332, 335; **80**:264-269; **83**:5
North, Laura, portrait listed, **84**:54
  Samuel, Rev. soldier, **84**:350
  William, portrait listed, **84**:53
North Bend (ship), 365 tons, 1841, Newburyport, **71**:280
North Carolina (sch.), owner, Pool, master, Chilton, **78**:144; 73 tons, 1835, Gloucester, **79**:295
North Church, repair of, **74**:123; carving for, **78**:144; **81**:62
North Field pound, Salem, 1688, **68**:161
North river, swimming place, **81**:64; **83**:86
North Shore, earliest summer residents of, by Katharine P. Loring, *illus.*, **68**:193
North Star (sch.), 86 tons, 1823, Newburyport, **71**:280; 78 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **79**:295
Nor' Wester (sch.), 157 tons, 1860, Gloucester, **79**:295
Northend, William D., account of, **75**:171
Northern Eagle (sch.), 78 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **79**:295
Northern Light (ship), seaman, Clark, **74**:292
Northey, Abijah, Salem hardware merchant, **70**:354; account of, **75**:13; owner, *Diomede*, 1818, **78**:366
  Ezra, account of, **75**:13; owner, *Diomede*, *Union*, 1810-8, **78**:366; **83**:13; land of, 86
  Henry, house of, **75**:226
Northey, Joseph, master, *Adventure*, **62**:197
  Richard P., a brief account of whaling, Salem, 1820-60, **75**:234; memoirs of a yankee shipmaster, *illus.*, **76**:243
  William E., **75**:217
Northumberland (H.M.S.), Quebec, 1759, **70**:262
Northwest, coast, sealing on, **72**:181; fur trade, **77**:115; settlement of, **80**:54
Norton, Abraham, owner, *Rising Sun*, **71**:362
  George, owner, *Charity*, *Eliza*, *Friendship*, *Planet*, master, *Dove*, *Three Friends*, **70**:198, 297, 304, 305, 395; **71**:295; **72**:267; Revolutionary diary kept by, Ipswich, 1777-8, **74**:337
  George C., master, *Hannah*, **70**:405
  Rev. Jacob, Weymouth, **80**:4
  James, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:197
  John, owner, *Friendship*, **70**:395
  Moses, owner, *Rising Sun*, **71**:362
  Nathaniel, owner, *Hazard*, *Mary*, **70**:412; **71**:188
  Stephen, master, *Betsey*, **70**:188
  Valentine, owner, *Bounty*, **70**:190
  W. C., owner, *Flying Cloud*, **78**:273
  William C., owner, *Charles Smith*, **70**:200
  Winthrop B., owner, *Hazard*, *Mary*, *Nancy*, **70**:412; **71**:188, 274
Norwood, Caleb, owner, *Conclusion*, *Fountain*, **70**:288; **78**:273
  Charles, owner, *Fountain*, **78**:273
  David, biography, **84**:178
  Elias, owner, *Oasis*, **79**:296
  Francis, master, *Defiance*, *Neptune*, **63**:60; **68**:250, 251
  Frederick, owner, *Delta*, *Flying Arrow*, *Franklin*, *Laura A. Dodd*, *Splendid*, *Wave*, **78**:64, 272, 275; **79**:74, 399; **80**:185
  George, owner, *Avenger*, *Elizabeth P. Howard*, *Fountain*, *Laura A. Dodd*, **77**:376; **78**:186, 273; **79**:74
  Henry, owner, *Transport*, **80**:75
  John F., master, *Abigail Brown*, **77**:365
  Jonathan, owner, *Oasis*, master, *Neptune*, **68**:251; **79**:296; biography, **84**:178

- Norwood, Joseph E., owner, *Kosciusko*, **79**:73
  - Samuel, master, *Friendship*, **78**:277
  - William, owner, *Maria*, *Eliot Woodbury*, *Susan*, master, *Fountain*, **71**:183; **78**:187, 273; **79**:402
- Notes, in cash book of Essex bank, 1804, **68**:240; found in Essex bank blotter, 1803, 298; on old times in Salem, **74**:365; on the second manuscript book of James Duncan, Jr., by Stephen W. Phillips, **79**:17; on British military buttons, by Robert S. Duncan, 193; on American privateering in Bermuda, 1760-81, abstracted by Henry Wilkinson, **82**:174
- Notice (sch.), 66 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **79**:296
- Nott, J., master, *Sally*, 1783, **75**:152
- Nourse, Benjamin, Salem Upholsterer, 1794, **70**:355, 357
- Nourse, *see also* Nurse
- Novey, William, master, *Friendship*, **70**:395
- Nowell, George, master, *Arethusa*, *Atlantic*, *Hannah*, *Increase*, *Judith*, *Mary*, *Mehitable*, *Polly*, *Sally*, *Swan*, *William*, **70**:88, 90, 407; **71**:85, 168, 185, 195, 297; **72**:163, 264; **73**:95
  - James, master, *Britton*, **70**:192
  - John, shipbuilder, 1756, **75**:335
  - Nathaniel, owner, *Hope*, master, *Beaver*, *Betsey*, *John*, *Navy*, *Peter*, *Relief*, *Robert*, **70**:92, 187; **71**:81, 92, 276, 293, 359, 362
  - Richard, master, *Jane*, **71**:90
  - Silas, owner, *Britton*, **70**:192
- Nowland, Andrew, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 390
- Noyes, Amos, owner, *Adeline*, *Henry*, *Lark*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, *New Packet*, *Polly*, *Relief*, *Saladin*, *Sea Flower*, master, *Dispatch*, **70**:72, 295, 414; **71**:172, 198, 276-280, 297, 359; **72**:160, 169; account of, **84**:20
  - David, owner, *Charles Carroll*, *Henry*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, **70**:199, 414; **71**:198, 276
  - Eben S., owner, *Annah*, **70**:85
- Noyes, Ebenezer, owner, *Amazon*, **70**:79; biography, **84**:178
  - Edmund, master, *Hannah*, **70**:404
  - Dr. F. V., portrait listed, **84**:56
  - Francis V., owner, *Masconomo*, **71**:193; biography, **84**:178
  - Isaac, owner, *Industry*, master, *Unity*, **71**:86; **72**:274
  - Jacob, owner, *Benjamin and Nancy*, **70**:186
  - John, owner, *Amazon*, **70**:79
  - John M., owner, *Aidar*, *Betsey*, *Commerce*, *Factor*, *Hiram Polly*, *Sally*, *Speedwell*, **70**:74, 188, 287, 312, 418; **71**:298; **72**:164, 173
  - John R., owner, *Commerce*, **70**:287
  - Joseph, owner, *Industry*, *Newburyport*, master, *Betsey*, *Columbia*, *Lucy*, *Retrieve*, **70**:187, 285; **71**:86, 178, 279, 360
  - Moses M., owner, *Susan*, **72**:262
  - Nathan, biography, **84**:179
  - Nathaniel, owner, *Adeline*, *America*, *Castel*, *Columbus*, *Enterprise*, *Flavio*, *Franklin*, *May Flower*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, *Otter*, *Science*, *Scio*, *Talbot*, *Wasp*, *Xylon*, **70**:72, 73, 80, 197, 286, 309, 390, 394; **71**:194, 198, 276-279, 286; **72**:169, 265; **73**:93, 99
  - Mr. and Mrs. Nathaniel, portrait listed, **84**:42
  - Nicholas, biography, **84**:179; Ministerial Asso., **85**:145
  - Paul, owner, *Minerva*, **71**:268; letter to, from Silas Noyes, Newburyport, 1781, **78**:176
  - Richard S., owner, *Katy*, **71**:170
  - S. C., owner, *Sarah Chase*, **72**:167
  - Silas, owner, *Polly*, **71**:298; letter from, to Paul Noyes, Newburyport, 1781, **78**:176
  - Simeon, owner, *Warren*, **73**:91
  - Somerby O., owner, *Albert Edwards*, **70**:75
  - Ward, biography, **84**:179
  - William, owner, *Amazon*, *Katy*, *Sally*, *William*, master, *Betsey*, *Washington*, **70**:79, 186; **71**:170; **72**:163; **73**:92, 95
  - William M., owner, *Adeline*, *Charles Carroll*, *Henry*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, **70**:72, 199, 414; **71**:198, 276, 277
  - William N., owner, *Saladin*, **72**:160

Noyes and Brown, owner, *Albert Edwards*, **70**:75
Nudd, David, owner, *America*, *Cherub*, *Jubilee*, *Merrimack*, **70**:80, 283; **71**:168, 198
Nugent, Charles E., master, *Pomona*, 1781, **76**:51
Nurse, Francis, pay for rent, 1686, **68**:39
  Nathaniel, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32
  Rebecca, farm of, deed from Townsend Bishop to John Chickering, **72**:350
Nurse, Nurs, *see also* Nourse
Nute, Charles H., master, *C. B. Manning*, *Ontario*, **78**:46; **79**:298
Nutter, Benjamin, owner, *Flora A. Sawyer*, **78**:271
  Hatevil, genealogy of, **70**:65
  Josiah W., owner, *Flora A. Sawyer*, **78**:271
  Rupert, owner, *Flora A. Sawyer*, **78**:271
Nutter family, **70**:65
Nye, James M., biography, **84**:179
  James P., owner, *Flying Cloud*, **78**:273
  Samuel, owner, *Nancy*, **79**:192; biography, **84**:179
  Stephen, owner, *Nancy*, **79**:192
  Thomas, owner, *Silver Gray*, **72**:171
  William, owner, *Orizaba*, **79**:299
Nymph (brig), 136 tons, 1797, Newburyport, **71**:281
Nymph (sch.), 86 tons, 1792, Newburyport, **71**:280; prize, 1812, **79**:160, 161; 99 tons, 1812, Gloucester, 296
Nymph (sloop), 68 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **71**:281
Nymphe (frigate), British, captured *Cleopatra*, **76**:333; 1812, **79**:380
Nymphe (H.M.S.), captured, *Vivid*, **79**:318
Nymphe (ship), captured, *Thorn*, 1812, **78**:251; 1813, **79**:262, 263

Oak (brig), 150 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **71**:281; master, Brown, **80**:68
Oak Grove (sch.), 34 tons, 1848, Gloucester, **79**:296
Oak Knoll, Danvers, account of Whittier's residence there, **68**:354
Oakes, Bradford, owner, *A. Sawyer*, **70**:70
  Caleb, owner, *Augusta*, *Mary*, *William*, **71**:189; **73**:96; 1810, **83**:5
  Elisha M., owner, *Moonlight*, **79**:190
  Fitz E., owner, *Peter D. Smith*, **79**:303
  George, master, *Don Carlos*, *Ranger*, **63**:148; **68**:348, 349
  John, owner, *Adventure*, *Fair Play*, *Fly*, *Fortune*, **77**:367; **78**:265, 272, 273
  Martin, master, *Merrill*, **68**:61
  Thomas, owner, *Grand Turk*, 1813, **79**:28
  William, owner, *Fair Play*, master, *Adventure*, *Fly*, **77**:367; **78**:266, 272
Oakes family, **78**:157
Oakington, Capt., master, *Bell Savage*, 1801, **78**:336
Oasis (sch.), 32 tons, 1840, Gloucester, **79**:296
Obear, Capt., master, *Mary*, 1810, **83**:10
  Augusta, owner, *Montpelier*, **79**:189
  Israel, master, *Fame*, *Pitt Paquet*, **63**:356; **68**:337; account of, **80**:352
  J., master, *Dove*, 1800, **80**:265
  James, owner, *Elizabeth and Rebecca*, **70**:307
  Josiah, master, *Betsey*, *Sally*, **71**:121; 1797-9, **79**:339, 351
  Robert, owner, *Ann*, **70**:84
  Samuel, owner, *Albert*, master, *Two Sisters*, **70**:74; **72**:272
Ober, Capt., master, *Betsey*, *Felicity*, *Fishhawk*, *Hannah*, *Pilgrim*, *Rambler*, 1784-1800, **75**:250, 265; **76**:83, 85; **80**:264
  Andrew, owner, *Lady Washington*, **79**:73
  Benjamin, master, *Good Intent*, *Molly*, *Sally*, **63**:362; **68**:244; **69**:61
  E., master, *Cicero*, *Pilgrim*, 1783-4, **75**:146, 147, 155
  Ezra, master, *Bramin*, *Lark*, **70**:191; 1778, **76**:49
  Hezekiah, master, *Lydia Lynde*, *Robbin*, **68**:54; **69**:49
  Israel, master, *Alice*, *Benjamin*, *Salisbury*, *Sea Flower*, *Three Friends*, **62**:198, 310; **69**:55, 177; **75**:327

Ober, Issacher, master, *Aurora*, Beverly, **71**:121
  John P., owner, *Argonaut*, *Phenix*, **77**:374; **79**:303
  Josiah, master, *Lark*, **67**:423
  Peter, master, *Dolphin*, *Sparrow*, *Swallow*, **63**:63; **69**:160, 170, 171
  R., master, *Jane*, 1783-4, **75**:150, 155
  Robert, owner, *Citizen*, *Jane*, *Presage*, **70**:284; **71**:90, 354
  Samuel, master, *Mechanic*, **71**:194
Oberlin (bark), 330 tons, 1833, Newburyport, **71**:281; masters, Hoyt, Knight, **73**:262, 266
O'Brien, Rev. Father, portrait listed, **84**:56, 58
  John, owner, *Agnes*, *Friendship*, *Hero*, *Hibernia*, *Nancy*, *Speedwell*, master, *Manhattan*, **70**:74, 395, 396, 415, 417; **71**:181, 182, 272; **72**:172
  Joseph, owner, *Hibernia*, *Little Dick*, *Manhattan*, *Nancy*, *Swift*, master, *Mary*, *Peace and Plenty*, **70**:417; **71**:176, 181, 185, 272, 274, 290; **72**:264
  Timothy, portrait listed, **84**:62
  William, master, *Hibernia*, **76**:221; 1780, **82**:177
Ocean (brig), master, Huddleston, prize, 1813-5, **79**:39, 42, 174; 163 tons, 1810, Gloucester, 296
Ocean (bgtne.), master, Williams, 1783, **75**:150
Ocean (sch.), 45-83 tons, 1829-40, Newburyport, **71**:281, 282
Ocean (ship), masters, Hudson, Rolland, Swain, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383; 1783-4, **75**:145, 146, 156; 259-279 tons, 1801-10, Newburyport, **71**:281
Ocean Eagle (ship), owner, Neal, **73**:392
Ocean Express (ship), master, Hale, **73**:370
Ocean Flower (sch.), 91 tons, 1860, Gloucester, **79**:296
Ocean House, **80**:106
Ocean Queen (ship), 824 tons, Newburyport, **71**:282; master, Hale, **73**:370
Oceana (bark), 242 tons, 1856, Gloucester, **79**:296
Ochterlong, David, master, *Elizabeth*, *Mercury*, *Ruby*, **63**:158; **68**:60; **69**:50
O'Connor, Helen, house of, **75**:209
Octavia (ship), master, Bangs, prize, 1812, **78**:351; **79**:271
October (sch.), 114 tons, 1855, Newburyport, **71**:282
Odell, Capt., master, *Sally*, 1789, **76**:77, 81; from St. Eustatia, 1794, **78**:239
  James, owner, *Brittania*, *Dart*, master, *Eliza*, *Madockawando*, *Ruby*, 1799-1812, **78**:331, 339, 343, 356; **79**:391; **83**:6; **85**:355
Odiorne, John, owner, *Salisbury*, master, *Experiment*, **70**:312; **72**:160
Odlin, John owner, *Apollo*, **70**:87
Offutt, George, owner, *Polly and Sally*, master, *Betsey*, *Madison*, **70**:188; **71**:181, 352
Ogden, Capt., master, *Tompson*, 1802, **78**:341
  D. J., owner, *Racer*, **71**:355
  David, owner, *Dreadnought*, *Driver*, *Highflyer*, *Racer*, *St. Patrick*, *Victory*, **70**:298, 417; **71**:355; **72**:160, 276
  G. W., owner, *Racer*, **71**:355
  Grace W., owner, *Driver*, *Highflyer*, **70**:298, 417
  Joseph, owner, *Driver*, *Highflyer*, *Victory*, **70**:298, 417; **72**:276
Ohio Company, **81**:150
Ohio (U.S.S.), **74**:93
Oiled paper, **68**:100
Oiner, Francis J., owner, *Vivid*, **79**:318
Old Colony (ship), 899 tons, 1855, Newburyport, **71**:282
"Old England Road," Ipswich, **81**:6
"Old Glory," named by William Driver, **73**:286
Old Newburyport ropewalks, by Minnie Atkinson, *illus.*, **82**:42
Oleander (sch.), 96 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **79**:296
Olimore, Capt., master, *Nancy*, 1789, **76**:77
Olinda (sch.), 44 tons, 1839, Gloucester, **79**:297
Olinda Ann (sch.), 95 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **71**:282
Oliphant, David, owner, *Huntress*, **71**:84
Oliphant, *see also* Olyphant
Olive (bgtne.), 166 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **71**:282
Olive (sch.), 40 tons, 1818, Gloucester, **79**:297
Olive (sloop), 70 tons, 1755-7, **68**:253

Olive Branch (bark), owner, Ashton, master, Knap, 1800, **80**:267
Olive Branch (bgtne.), 133-140 tons, 1790-3, Newburyport, **71**:282, 283; owners, Allen, Lambert, East Indies, 1796, **79**:335
Olive Branch (privateer), 158 tons, 1799, Salem, **71**:125
Olive Branch (sch.), 18-66 tons, 1756-67, **68**:253, 254; 80 tons, 1822, Newburyport, **71**:283; 13-45 tons, 1791-1819, Gloucester, **79**:297; owners, Appleton, Austin, Hodges, Nichols, Sanderson, Taylor, masters, Cook, Edwards, Townsend, **74**:180; **75**:327; **85**:335, 336
Olive Branch (ship), 237-271 tons, 1803-9, Newburyport, **71**:283; 166 tons, 1790, Gloucester, **79**:297
Olive Branch (sloop), 31 tons, 1835, Newburyport, **71**:283
Oliver, Capt., master, *Alert*, 1800, **80**:264
Albin K., owner, *Jenny Lind*, **79**:68
Benjamin L., account of, *illus.*, **68**:1; **71**:324; **84**:179
Daniel, biography, **84**:180
Frank, **85**:207
Henry K., account of, **71**:325; reminiscences of Federal Street, 1885; house of, **82**:179, 180; at Laurel party, **84**:26; school of, 91
Hubbard, house of, **81**:125
J., master, *Union*, 1783, **75**:153
Jacob, owner, *Jenny Lind*, master, *Success*, *Swallow*, **69**:165, 170; **79**:68
James, master, *Success*, **69**:166
James D., owner, *Jenny Lind*, **79**:68
Langdon, owner, *Jenny Lind*, **79**:68
Lynde, **81**:183
Peter, master, *Pegasus*, **68**:255; **81**:183; biography, **84**:181
Robert, owner, *Fox*, **78**:274
Sally (Cook), account of, **71**:326
Thomas, master, *Port Paquet*, *Swallow*, on *Gen. Gates*, **68**:337; **69**:171; 1778, **75**:383
Thomas E., owner, *Equator*, *Globe*, *Matanzas*, *Nile*, *Toronto*, **70**:401; **71**:193; **78**:191; **79**:294; **80**:74
Thomas F., account of, **80**:366
Oliver, Washington, owner, *Hornet*, **78**:399
William, **81**:65
William G., account of, Salem, **71**:327
William W., account of, Salem, 1802-3, **81**:124, 227, 348
Oliver A. Lewis (sch.), 23 tons, 1865, Newburyport, **71**:283
Oliver Cromwell (privateer), masters, Carpenter, West, **73**:272; **74**:194
Oliver Cromwell (ship), master, Barr, **73**:177
Oliver Putnam (ship), 1074 tons, 1854, Newburyport, **71**:283
Olsen, Elias M., owner, *Lady Franklin*, **79**:73
Jacob, owner, *Neptune's Bride*, **79**:294
Olyphant and Co., China merchants, **77**:234; **85**:116
Olyphant, *see also* Oliphant
Omega (ship), 1837, **85**:225
Omnibus (sloop), prize, 1814, **79**:33
Oneco (sch.), master, Howe, **83**:237
Oneco (ship), at Canton, 1802, **78**:342
Oneico (ship), master, Howe, at Canton, 1801, **78**:337, 339
Oneida (ship), 1861-3, **75**:65; China to America, 1801; at Whampoa, 1800, **78**:171, 334, 335; master, Brintnal, **83**:221, 225
Only Daughter (sch.), 99 tons, 1827, Newburyport, **71**:283
Ontario (brig), owner, Pickman, **74**:76
Ontario (sch.), 91-122 tons, 1818-74, Gloucester, **79**:297, 298
Ontario (sloop), 78 tons, 1831, Gloucester, **79**:297
Onward (sch.), 123 tons, 1856, Newburyport, **71**:283; 45 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **79**:298
Opium, trade; war, **77**:135, 236; **84**:197; **85**:38, 216, 221, 230
Optical machine, purchase of, **80**:110
Optics, study of, by Dr. B. L. Oliver, **68**:2
Orange (sloop), 36 tons, 1758, **68**:253
Orazimbo (sch.), 64 tons, 1848, Gloucester, **79**:298
Orchard (sch.), 55-70 tons, 1763-6, **68**:253
Orcutt, Micah, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
Orderly book kept by Capt. Abraham Dodge, Ipswich, 1776, **80**:37, 111, 208, 368; **81**:87, 152

- Orders from Timothy Pickering to John Fisher, **77**:266
- Ordinance Packet (sloop), 90 tons, 1753, **68**:253
- Ordway, Alfred, artist, **83**:376
  - Nehemiah, biography, **84**:181
  - Samuel, biography, **84**:181
- Oregon (brig), 207 tons, 1825, Newburyport, **71**:283
- Oregon (sch.), 122 tons, 1845, Newburyport, **71**:284; 40-67 tons, 1855-70, Gloucester, **79**:298
- Oregon (steamer), master, Batchelder, **76**:253
- Oretha F. Spinney (sch.), built for films, **78**:37
- Orford (ship), Quebec, 1759, **70**:251, 256, 257, 262; at Halifax, 263
- Organ, imported from England, by Dr. B. L. Oliver, **68**:2; owned by Samuel McIntire, 105; Crombie Street Church, **77**:212; first in Salem, **80**:255, 256
- Oriana (brig), master, Crow, prize, 1812, **79**:273
- Orick, Francis, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:388
- Orient (brig), master, Vanderford, **79**:326
- Oriental (sch.), 70-197 tons, 1810-61, Newburyport, **71**:284
- Oriental (ship), owners, Blyth, Low, at Canton 1799, **78**:332; 1849, **85**:222
- Oriole (sch.), 35 tons, 1844, Gloucester, **79**:298
- Orion (boat), privateer, owners, Blyth, Briggs, Graves, Townsend, Upton, White, Whitredge, 1813, **79**:266
- Orion (brig), 141-185 tons, 1803-9, Newburyport, **71**:284
- Orion (bgtne.), 224 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **71**:284
- Orion (ship), masters, Blyth, McMillan; at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383; 1813, **79**:155
- Orion (sloop), 96 tons, 1827, Newburyport, **71**:285
- Orizaba (brig), 129 tons, 1838, Gloucester, **79**:298
- Orland (brig), 125 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **71**:285
- Orlando (barque), 269 tons, 1856, Newburyport, **71**:285
- Orlando (brig), 128 tons, 1795, Gloucester, **79**:299
- Orlando (sch.), 129 tons, 1811, Gloucester, **79**:299
- Orlando (ship), 250 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **71**:285
- Orleans (brig), 114 tons, 1813, Gloucester, **79**:299
- Orne, Capt., master, *Hiram*, *Hope*, *Isaac*, *Sukey*, *Whim*, 1786-1810, **75**:267, 270, 271, 358, 363, 373, **76**:74; **78**:227; **83**:8
  - A., report to Gen. Lincoln on cod fishery, Marblehead, **75**:391
  - Eliza, account of, **77**:334
  - Elizabeth R., account of, **75**:172
  - Esther, family of, **74**:118
  - Freeman, owner, *Nautilus*, **79**:293
  - J., master, *Essex*, 1803, **81**:352
  - James, owner, *Jenny Lind*, **79**:68
  - Jonathan, master, *Leopard*, *Neptune*, **67**:424; **68**:248, 249
  - Joseph, master, *Betsey*, *Eagle*, *Essex*, *Hope*, **63**:152; **70**:310; **77**:299; 1795-6, **79**:236, 336; account of, **71**:328; **75**:173; **77**:337; **84**:181
  - Joshua, owner, *Gazelle*, **78**:278
  - Josiah, owner, *Alexander*, *Betsey*, *Cossack*, *Doris*, *Exchange*, *Favorite*, *Hiram*, *Lion*, *Malabar*, *Recovery*, *Salem*, *Whim*, master, *Benjamin*, *Caesar*, *Humbird*, *Hunter*, *Love*, *Sukey*, *Tryal*, *Ulysses*, **62**:308, 320; **67**:288, 409; **68**:51; **69**:178, 180; 1796-1813, **71**:121; **74**:65; **78**:248, 355; **79**:336, 347, 359; **80**:79, 265, 269; **83**:6-8
  - Lois (Pickering), account of, **71**:329; **74**:120
  - Rebecca (Taylor), account of, **71**:329
  - Sally F., account of, **75**:174
  - Silas B., owner, *Jenny Lind*, **79**:68
  - Timothy, account of, **71**:330; family of, **74**:121; house of, **79**:211
  - W., master, *Jupiter*, 1783, **75**:146, 149
  - William, owner, *Betsey*, *Bob and Joan*, *Caesar*, *Edward*, *Eliza*, *Essex*, *Fanny*, *Four Sisters*, *Harmony*, *Hazen*, *Hind*, *Hopewell*, *Industry*, *Mars*, *Mehitable*, *Minerva*, *Monk*, *Nancy*, *Polly*, *Pompey*, *Reward*, *Sally*, *Sophia*, *Speed*, *Swallow*, *Two Friends*, *Unity*, *Washington*, **70**:188, 300, 310; **71**:123, 195,

- Orne, William 268, 273; **72**:162, 271, 274; **74**:66, 176; 1778-1810, **76**:49, 50, 121; **77**:299; **79**:243, 341; **80**:265-267; **83**:9-11, 13; account of, **71**:331; **74**:66; **75**:3; large ship owner, 1800, **80**:262; wharf of, **82**:5
- Orphan (man of war), at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:37
- Orr, Daniel, master, *Nymph*, **71**:281
  - David, owner, *Benevolence*, **78**:41
  - Richard, owner, *Hussar*, **78**:399
  - Sennett, owner, *Paul Pry*, master, *Hussar*, **78**:399; **79**:302
  - William, owner, *Paul Pry*, *Senator*, **79**:302, 396
- Orwell and Macquenn (ship), **80**:274
- Osage (ship), **84**:227
- Osborne, Capt., master, *Roehampton*, *Sally*, *Tom*, *Union Lass*, 1784-1812, **75**:250, 257, 260, 262, 270, 272, 361, 366, 367, 376; **78**:351
  - G., owner, Rosanna, master, *Dauphin*, 1783-1800, **75**:147, 151; **80**:268
  - George, master, *Dispatch*, **63**:61; outfitter of vessels, 1781, **68**:148; house of, **82**:182; biography, **84**:181
  - Henry, master, *Ann*, **85**:354
  - John, master, *Adventure*, *Hannah*, *Kingfisher*, *Prince William*, **62**:197; **67**:284, 422; **68**:344
  - Stephen, owner, *Sally*, master, *Molly*, *Swallow*, *Union*, *Volant*, **68**:241; **69**:171, 187, 191; **78**:235; family of, **75**:13; grocery store, **81**:125
- Oscar (sch.), 54 tons, 1820, Newburyport, **71**:285; 59 tons, 1843, Gloucester, **79**:299
- Oscar (ship), 336 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **71**:285; 1840, **84**:312
- Oseola (sch.), 21 tons, 1836, Gloucester, **79**:299
- Osgood, Capt., master, *Dauphin*, *Eagle*, *Exeter*, *Favourite*, *Nabby*, *Nancy*, *Patty*, *Sukey*, 1784-1810, **75**:158, 249, 253, 257, 261, 264, 266, 269, 271, 273, 361, 366, 367, 370, 372; **76**:87; **77**:51; **83**:12
  - Abraham, owner, *Caroline*, **70**:196
  - Mrs. C. P., house of, **75**:224
- Osgood, Charles, house of, **85**:83; account of, 84; portraits painted by, 87
  - Enoch, owner, *Paris*, **71**:288
  - George, biography, **84**:182
  - George P., house of, **75**:224; **81**:178
  - Henry, account of, **75**:7
  - Isaac, master, *Flying Fish*, **63**:356; account of, **75**:7; **77**:310; **84**:182; family of, **82**:145
  - J., master, *Patty*, 1783, **75**:147, 150-152
  - Jacob, owner, *Five Sisters*, *Lucy*, *Sally*, **70**:390; **71**:178; **72**:161, 163
  - John, owner, *Adeline*, *Brutus*, *Copia*, *Mary*, *Moses Davenport*, *Newburyport*, *Ocean Queen*, *Parthenia*, master, *Sukey*, **70**:73, 193, 289; **71**:191, 271, 278, 282, 288; **76**:122; account of, **75**:4; whaling merchant, 237
  - John B., master, *Nancy Ann*, **76**:126
  - Rev. Jonathan, biography, **84**:182
  - Joseph, master, *Unity*, **69**:188; account of, **75**:7; **84**:183
  - Joseph B. F., house of, **79**:219
  - Joseph O., biography, **84**:183
  - Kendall, biography, **84**:183
  - Nathan, owner, *Cygnet*, **70**:291
  - Nathaniel, owner, *Five Sisters*, *Surat*, master, *Ulysses*, *Venus*, **70**:390; **71**:127; **72**:262; **85**:355
  - Nathaniel S., owner, *Citizen*, master, *Brutus*, *May Flower*, *William and Mary*, **70**:193, 284; **71**:194; **73**:98
  - Oliver, owner, *Five Sisters*, *Lucy*, *Sally*, **70**:390; **71**:178; **72**:161, 163
  - Peter, biography, **84**:184
  - Samuel, Warren, N. H., **79**:11
  - Thomas, owner, *Exeter*, master, *Dauphin*, 1788, **79**:125; **85**:351
  - Thomas B., owner, *Exeter*, 1810, **83**:7
  - Timothy, account of, **77**:333
  - Timothy P., owner, *Louisiana*, **71**:177
  - William, Salisbury, from town of Amesbury, deed, 1683, **70**:149; master, *Union*, 1816, **76**:127; mill of, **82**:315, 317
- Osgood house, **83**:186

Osgood (brig), owners, Gardners, **79**:324
Osier, John, owner, *Marion*, **79**:181
  Warren, owner, *G. G. Kidder*, **78**:277
Ospecious (ship), master, Fanning, **83**:237
Osprey (brig), supercargo, Devereux, **74**:282
Ossipee (barque), 231 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **71**:285
Ossipee (ship), 152 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **71**:285
Otherlony, David, master, *Mather*, **68**:60
Otho (brig), master, Hoffman, **73**:374
Otho (sloop), 83 tons, 1831, Newburyport, **71**:285; 83 tons, 1830, Gloucester, **79**:299
Otis, Joseph, owner, *Old Colony*, **71**:-282
  Samuel A., owner, *Lucy*, **71**:178; account of, **83**:358
Otis (sch.), 36 tons, 1831, Gloucester, **79**:299
Otter (brig), 238 tons, 1808, Newburyport, **71**:286; owner, Rogers, **74**:89
Otter (bgtne.), 121 tons, 1822, Newburyport, **71**:286
Otter (H.M.S.), Bermuda, 1776, **82**:174
Otter (sch.), 87 tons, 1821, Newburyport, **71**:286
Oulton, John, account of, **80**:232; **81**:71
Our Coastal Pioneers, by Robert W. Hill, *illus.*, **78**:24
Oveson, Mrs. Raymond H., **84**:98
Owen, Henry, master, *Neptune*, **68**:249
Owl (boat), privateer, owners, Beddoe, Berry, Blood, Duncan, Fillebrown, Lambert, Pettingall, Trask, Wigings, 1813, **79**:266, 267
Oxnard, Henry, owner, *Bowditch*, master, *Aeronaut*, **70**:73, 190
  Henry P., owner, *Lyman*, **71**:180

P. H. Curtis (brig), 229 tons, 1863, Newburyport, **71**:286
Pacific (bark), owner, Andrew, master, Becket, **73**:178; 1810, **83**:11
Pacific (sch.), 54-78 tons, 1827-51, Gloucester, **79**:300
Pacific (ship), master, Hale, **73**:370
Pacific (sloop), 70 tons, 1836, Gloucester, **79**:300
Pacific (steamship), fast crossing, 1851, **77**:11
Pacific Trader (ship), master, Eades, at Whampoa, 1801, **78**:335
Pacific Trader (snow), master, Eads, **83**:155, 232
Packer, Dr., portrait listed, **84**:57
Packet (barque), 169 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **71**:286
Packet (bgtne.), 127 tons, 1819, Newburyport, **71**:287
Packet (sch.), 36-80 tons, 1813-20, Newburyport, **71**:287
Packet (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; 281-531 tons, 1797-1843, Newburyport, **71**:286, 287; masters, Chase, Heard, **73**:373; **77**:66
Packet ship, "Boston," Gloucester, by Alfred M. Brooks, *illus.*, **79**:-114
Packet (sloop), 67 tons, 1819, Newburyport, **71**:287; 45 tons, 1798, Gloucester, **79**:300
Pactolus (brig), owner, Neal, **73**:392
Pactolus (ship), owner, Gray, master, Bedford, 1810, **83**:11
Page, Capt., master, *Clarissa*, *Juno*, *Kingston*, 1784-1810, **75**:249; **83**:6
  Benjamin, Wentworth, N. H., **79**:9
  Caleb, master, *Edmund*, **63**:153
  Charles, house of, **81**:179
  Cornelius, Haverhill, from Robert Clement, deed, 1677; from John Page, deed, 1682-3, **70**:-152-154
  David P., owner, *Angelo*, **70**:82; portrait listed, **84**:30
  Maj. E., Warren, N. H., **79**:10
  Maj. Enoch, Wentworth, N. H., **79**:9
  Elizabeth, portrait listed, **84**:55
  James A., owner, *Old Colony*, **71**:282
  Jere L., owner, *Alba*, *Diomede*, *Sally*, master, *Martha*, **71**:-124; **74**:67; **79**:392; 1800, **80**:264; house of, **75**:214; **81**:179
  Jeremiah, furnished brick for St. Peter's Church, **80**:345; owner, *Nancy*, master, *Rebecca*, 1810, **83**:10; **85**:359
  Jeremiah L., owner, *Anson*, *Betsey*, *Diomede*, **70**:86; 1815, **78**:365; **85**:351
  Dr. Jesse, portrait listed, **84**:60

Page, John, Haverhill, to Cornelius Page, deed, 1682-3; from Jane, Joseph and Mary Williams, deed, 1682, **70**:152, 154; Wentworth, N. H., **79**:6; Atkinson, 16; owner, *Amazon*, 1810, **83**:5

John O., owner, *William Henry*, **73**:97

John T., owner, *Sarah E. Fabens*, **72**:167

John V., owner, *Sarah Chase*, **72**:167

Josiah, owner, *Amazon*, 1810, **83**:5

Josiah C., master, *General Putnam*, **70**:397

Mrs. L., portrait listed, **84**:52

Nathaniel, owner, *Vidette*, master, *Dove*, *Paragon*, **70**:297; **71**:288; 1815, **80**:160

Onesiphorus, Salisbury, to Joseph True, deed, 1684, **68**:90; petition of, to Gen. Court, 1685, 361; to Thomas Chase, deed, 1687, **70**:156

S. L., master, *Juno*, 1810, **68**:378

Samuel, owner, *Cacheca*, *Clarissa*, *Eliza*, *Five Sisters*, *Jeremiah*, *Rebecca*, master, *Diomede*, *Juno*, *President*, **70**:193; **74**:67; 1800-10, 265; **83**:6, 9, 11; **85**:359; furniture bought by, 1804, **70**:358; account of, **74**:67; Wentworth, N. H., **79**:10

Samuel L., master, *Diomede*, 1815, **78**:365, 366

Thomas C., owner, *Ranger*, master, *Kossuth*, *Vulture*, **71**:170, 357; **73**:91

Page and Ropes, ship chandlers, **75**:6

Paine, Anna C., account of, **71**:332

Charles B., owner, *Z. A. Paine*, **80**:191

Charles C., first summer resident of Beverly Farms, **68**:195

E. S., owner, *Z. A. Paine*, **80**:191

George H., owner, *Z. A. Paine*, **80**:191

H. W., portrait listed, **84**:51

Henry, master, *Rose*, **71**:365

J. N., portrait listed, **84**:51

Thomas, owner, *Essex*, **70**:311

W. P., owner, *Z. A. Paine*, **80**:191

Dr. William, account of, **74**:110

Paine estate, Beverly, 1875, **68**:197

Paine, *see also* Payne

Palace (ship), master, Ward, at Canton, 1799, **78**:331

Palestine (bark), whaler, **73**:287

Palestine (brig), 212 tons, 1855, Newburyport, **71**:287; 111 tons, 1842, Gloucester, **79**:300

Palestine (whaler), master, Cartwright, wrecked, **75**:236, 239

Palfrey, Warwick, letter to, from Rufus Choate, **69**:86

Palladium (sch.), 86 tons, 1821, Gloucester, **79**:300

Palladium (ship), owners, Barnard, Dodge, Safford, **73**:285; **74**:165; **75**:56

Pallas (brig), 102 tons, 1843, Newburyport, **71**:287

Pallas (ship), Newburyport, **76**:287; New York, **77**:131; owner, Gray, masters, Dalling, Edwards, Ward, 1799-1810, East Indies, **79**:352; **80**:268; **81**:233; **83**:11

Pallas (snow), master, Fettyplace, **73**:292

Palmer, Capt., master, *Friendship*, 1784-6, **75**:254, 259, 261, 264, 265, 269

Daniel, owner, *Margaret*, **71**:182

George H., account of, **82**:338

J., master, *Friendship*, *Polly*, 1783, **75**:151

Jonathan, owner, *Mayflower*, **79**:187

N. B., vessel of, **85**:223

Thomas, owner, *Maria Roxanna*, **79**:180

Timothy, bridge-builder of eighteenth century, by George B. Pease, *illus.*, **83**:97; birth of, 98; designed Merrimac bridges, Cornish, N. H., bridge, Unitarian Church, Newburyport, 98; first patent, 1797; Newburyport indebted to him, 99; marriage, 99; builder Essex-Merrimac bridge, 1793, 100; Haverhill bridge, 102; built Piscataqua bridge, 102; built Andover bridge, 103; Schuylkill bridge, 104; advocated covered bridges, 104; Easton, Pa., 104; Georgetown bridge, Washington, D. C., 105; gifts received, 105, 107; portrait by St. Memin, 105; Hanover-Norwich bridge, 105; tankard pre-

Palmer, Timothy
  sented, 107; bridges erected by, 110
Palmer house, **80**:287; Chicago, 1876, **85**:42
Palmira (ship), master, Trotter, at Canton, 1800, **78**:333
Palos (brig), 276 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **71**:287
Pamaho (brig), 168 tons, 1856, Gloucester, **79**:300
Panama (ship), 1841, **85**:238
Panchita (barque), 233 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **71**:288
Pandora (ship), **77**:224
Pannkeique, Chinese merchant, account of, **71**:105
Papanti, Lorenzo, dancing master, **81**:63, 180
Paper mill, Daniel Henchman's, at Milton, at Falmouth, 1728-32, **70**:21-24, 28
Para (sch.), owner, Rogers, **74**:92
Para (whaler), **75**:237
Parachute (ship), 330 tons, 1827, Newburyport, **71**:288; owners, Kinsman, Simpson, 1831, **85**:27, 28
Paradise, Scott H., **80**:296
Paragon (brig), prize, 1813, **78**:257, 260
Paragon (sch.), 56-82 tons, 1816-33, Newburyport, **71**:288; 39-57 tons, 1839-70, Gloucester, **79**:301
Paragon (ship), master, Molloy, prize, 1813, **79**:30
Parana, John, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
Parcher, Samuel, master, *Alice*, **70**:77
Paris (brig), 270 tons, 1830, Newburyport, **71**:288
Park, Isaac, master, *Mark and Abigail*, *Milo*, *Potomac*, **71**:184, 268, 353
  John, biography, **84**:184
Parke, Mrs. Persis, portrait listed, **84**:58
Parker, Capt., master, *Friendship*, 1787, **75**:366
  Child of, portrait listed, **84**:52
  Anna, account of, **77**:335
  Avery, owner, *Lion*, 1814, **79**:171
  Charles, master, *Dolphin*, **63**:63
  Daniel, instructor in cabinet making, 1803, **70**:335; owner, *Milo*, *Zenobia*, **71**:268; 1839, **85**:33; portrait listed, **84**:55
  Daniel P., owner, *Bowditch*, **70**:190
  Frederic, portrait listed, **84**:40, 42
  Rev. George L., account of, **77**:210
  George S., house of, **75**:225
  Dr. Hiram, portrait listed, **84**:47
  Israel W., owner, *Hattie*, **78**:394
  James, owner, *General Jackson*, **78**:279
  John, owner, *Georgiana*, *John*, **78**:388; **79**:69
  John A., owner, *Castor*, *Hitta Franklin*, **70**:197; **78**:398
  Luther, owner, *Sea Serpent*, *William*, **72**:170; **80**:187
  M. G., portrait listed, **84**:62
  Dr. Peter, at Canton, **85**:116
  Robert, master, *Black Prince*, **62**:316
  S. G., portrait listed, **84**:62
  Samuel, owner, *Relief*, master, *Fanny*, **70**:387; **71**:359
  William, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32; master, *Alligator*, **70**:78; Haverhill, N. H., **79**:12
  William B., owner, *Forrester*, **70**:391, 392
  William S., cabinet maker of Salem, 1809, **70**:351, 352
Parker river, oysters; free ferriage over, **82**:23, 189
Parkhurst, Charles, owner, *Alfalfa*, *E. R. Nickerson*, *Energy*, *Neptune's Bride*, *North Star*, *Ocean Flower*, **77**:368; **78**:182, 190; **79**:294-296
  Charles E., owner, *Energy*, **78**:190
  David, owner, *Annie E. Friend*, *Etherlinda*, *Fleetwood*, **77**:372; **78**:192, 270
  David O., owner, *John Franklin*, **79**:70
  Hugh, owner, *Charles P. Thompson*, *David F. Low*, **78**:52, 63
  William P., owner, *Alfalfa*, **77**:368
Parking, Capt., master, *Russell*, 1812, **79**:163
Parkinson, M. H., master, *Little Cherub*, 1810, **68**:379
Parkman, Dr. Francis, account of, **74**:134
  Samuel, contract for *Massachusetts*, **74**:242
Parks, ——, dancing master, **81**:180
  John, master, *Chevalier La Luzerne*, 1780, **82**:177

- Parnell, James, master, *President*, **71**:126
- Parriot (sloop), 51 tons, 1790, Newburyport, **71**:288
- Parrot (sch.), 83 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **71**:288
- Parrott, George, master, *Hawk*, **67**:286
  - Ivory J., owner, *Falcon*, **70**:313
  - William, owner, *Aurelia*, *Bolivar*, *Fox*, *Lydia*, **77**:376; **78**:43, 275; **79**:178
  - William W., owner, *Betsey*, *Caroline*, *Cincinnatus*, *Edward Henry*, *Fanny*, *Five Brothers*, *Fox*, *General Jackson*, *Gossypium*, *Herald*, *Jason*, *Levant*, *Lydia*, *Rapid*, *Speedwell*, *Thrasher*, *Traveller*, *Warren*, *William*, *William and Henry*, **78**:42, 48, 54, 184, 267, 270, 275, 279, 391, 396; **79**:67, 76, 178, 387, 399; **80**:72, 75, 183, 184, 187, 188
- Parsons, Aaron, owner, *Charming Nancy*, *Fish Hawk*, *Lydia Head*, *Massafuero*, *Sally*, *Winthrop and Mary*, **78**:52, 53, 269; **79**:178, 186, 393; **80**:190
  - Charles, owner, *Charming Nancy*, master, *Mary and Eloisa*, **78**:53; **79**:184
  - Daniel, master, *Betsey*, **62**:314
  - Daniel W., owner, *Huntress*, **78**:399
  - Dorcas, owner, *Mary*, **79**:182
  - Eben, owner, *Camilla*, *Carrie S. Dagle*, *Cohasset*, *Diligent*, *Eagle*, *Harvey C. Mackey*, *Hind*, *James Bliss*, *Jason*, *John D. Griffin*, *Lucy*, *Massena*, *Primrose*, *Telemachus*, *Violet*, *William Parsons, 2d*, **70**:195; **71**:91; **72**:266; **78**:49, 55, 178, 182, 394, 397; **79**:65, 69, 177, 187, 306; **80**:182, 189
  - Ebenezer, owner, *Delight*, **70**:293
  - G., owner, *John D. Griffin*, **79**:69
  - George, owner, *Carrie S. Dagle*, *Harvey C. Mackey*, *James Bliss*, *Massena*, *William Parsons, 2d.*, **78**:49, 394; **79**:65, 187; **80**:189
  - Gorham, owner, *Camilla*, *Delight*, *Jason*, *Joseph*, *Manchester*, **70**:195, 293; **71**:91, 96; **79**:180
  - Parsons, Harry, owner, *Sarah*, master, *Active*, *Bee*, *Hercules*, **70**:71, 185, 415; **72**:166
  - Henry, master, *Betsey*, *Phoenix*, **70**:187; **71**:294
  - Isaac D., owner, *Lively*, **71**:176
  - Jacob, master, *Benjamin*, *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, *Industry*, *Mary*, *Mary and Hannah*, *Mermaid*, **62**:310; **63**:153, 157; **67**:412; **68**:57, 59, 61
  - James, owner, *Laurel*, master, *Ranger*, **79**:75, 308
  - James C., owner, *Carpo*, **78**:48
  - John, owner, *Carpo*, *Cashier*, *Flower*, *Juno*, master, *William and Mary*, **69**:196; **78**:48, 49, 271; **79**:73
  - John B., owner, *Eben C. Brown*, *Ellen G. Gott*, **78**:183, 187
  - Jonathan, owner, *Sea Flower*, **72**:169
  - Joseph, owner, *Happy Jack*, master, *Fox*, *Pink*, *Susan*, *William*, **68**:337; **69**:193; **70**:393, 408; **72**:263; account of, **82**:108
  - Lemuel, master, *Three Brothers*, **72**:267
  - Mark, master, *Charming Patty*, *Joanna*, *Prospect*, **63**:54; **67**:415; **68**:345
  - Michael, owner, *Mary*, **79**:182
  - Michael A., owner, *Agile*, *Cashier*, *Grand Turk*, *Lafayette*, *Roque*, master, *Caroline*, **77**:367; **78**:48, 49, 391; **79**:74, 390
  - Nathaniel, owner, *Wasp*, master, *Charming Patty*, *Defiance*, *Neptune*, **63**:54, 60; **68**:251; **73**:93
  - Nehemiah, owner, *Winthrop and Mary*, **80**:190
  - Obadiah, owner, *Endeavour*, *Ranger*, **78**:189; **79**:308
  - Samuel, master, *Industry*, **67**:410
  - Samuel G., owner, *Maria*, **71**:182
  - Stephen, master, *Ranger*, *Royal Ann*, **68**:348; **69**:50
  - Stephen C., master, *Charles Sidney*, *Dolphin*, *Mercury*, *Sarah*, **70**:200, 296; **71**:196; **72**:167
  - Theodore, owner, *Fanny*, *Massasoit*, master, *Julia Franklin*, **78**:267; **79**:72, 187
  - Theodore L., owner, *John D. Griffin*, **79**:69
  - Theophilus, wig of, **81**:62; account of, **83**:202

Parsons, Timothy, owner, *Sea Flower*, **79**:396
  Thomas, owner, *Charming Nancy, John, Lydia Head, Mary and Eloisa, Massafuero, Success, Violet, William Parsons, 2d., Winthrop and Mary*, **78**:52, 53; **79**:69, 178, 184, 186, 400; **80**:182, 189, 190
  Thomas L., owner, *Carrie S. Dagle, Harvey C. Mackey, James Bliss, Massena*, **78**:49, 394; **79**:65, 187
  Tyler, owner, *Enterprise, Fame, Lydia, Mary Jane, Superb*, **78**:190, 267; **79**:177, 186, 402
  William, owner, *Amaranth, Ann, Borneo, Cadet, Carrie S. Dagle, Far West, Florida, Georgia Planter, Grace Gordon, Harvard, Harvey, Iris, James Bliss, John D. Griffin, Leda, Mariner, Mary, Massena, Mayflower, Ranger, Stag, Talisman, Thrasher, Traveller, Wave, William Parsons, 2d.*, master, *Butterfly, Charming Nancy, Cincinnatus, Constant Couple, Constellation, Crescent, Five Brothers, George, Swan, Willard, William*, **62**:320; **63**:54, 59, 361; **69**:174, 192, 194; **70**:79, 84, 288, 388, 391, 411; **71**:88, 186, 189; **72**:265; **78**:43, 47, 49, 54, 60, 270, 394; **79**:65, 69, 75, 181. 187, 308, 399; **80**:72, 75, 185, 189; deposed regarding seamen, **76**:341; biography, **84**:184
  William U., owner, *Carpo*, **78**:48
  Zebulon, master, *Barcelona, Charming Betty, Friendship, George, Mary and Hannah, Rainbow, Sarah*, **62**:307; **63**:52, 360, 361; **68**:59, 346; **69**:64
Parthenia (ship), 849 tons, 1852, Newburyport, **71**:288
Partridge, Joseph, owner, *S. P. Brown*, **72**:172
Passarow, Jacob, account of, **71**:333, 334
  John, Boston, master, *Baltic*, **73**:386
Patch, David, owner, *Ann, Newburyport, Sally*, master, *Hiram, Nymph, William Henry*, **70**:417; **71**:278, 281; **72**:165; **73**:97; 1812, **78**:367, 368
  Mr. and Mrs. E. B., portrait listed, **84**:45
  Joseph, owner, *Alfred, Charity, Jane, Planet*, master, *Joseph*, **70**:77, 198; **71**:90, 167, 295
  Tracy, owner, *Broker, Factor*, master, *Rolla*, **70**:192, 312; **71**:364
Pathfinder (sch.), 67 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **79**:301
Patience (sloop), 25 tons, 1764, **68**:254
Patriot (bark), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; owners, Andrews, Endicott, Perkins, master, Buffington, at Archangel, 1810-11, 383; **83**:11
Patriot (brig), owner, Upton, master, Hoffman, **73**:374; **74**:183
Patriot (sch.), 83 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **71**:289; 31 tons, 1842, Gloucester, **79**:301
Patriot (ship), 265 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **71**:289
Patsy (bgtne.), 60 tons, 1751, **68**:254
Patsy and Margaret (bgtne.), Bermuda, 1779, **82**:176
Patsy P. Blount (brig), master, Eagleston, **73**:289
Patten, D., owner, *Rosanna*, 1800, **80**:268
Patten, John U., master, *Oriental*, **71**:284
Patterson, Capt., master, *Essex, Nancy, Sally, Two Friends*, 1784-1813, **75**:252, 256, 257, 263, 269, 364, 370; **80**:268
  Andrew, master, *Dolphin*, **63**:145
  Benjamin, owner, *Active*, 1812, **78**:247
  James A., owner, *Constitution*, **70**:289
  John, master, *Bradford, Chance*, **62**:317; **63**:50
  Mary B., account of, **71**:335
  W., master, *Nancy*, 1783, **75**:148, 152, 153
  William, owner, *Agenora*, master, *Bradford, Elizabeth, Patty, Polly, Salem, Sally, Speedwell, Sukey, Swallow, Victory*, **62**:317; **63**:158; **68**:254, 339; **69**:53, 162, 170, 189; **71**:45, 127; **77**:371
Patterson (ship), **85**:306
Pattillo, James W., owner, *Highland Lass*, **78**:397

Patton, David, account of, **75**:10
  John, master, *Bird*, 1779, **82**:176
  Willis, Rev. soldier, **84**:267, 360
Patty (brig), masters, Cox, Osgood, Phippen, Pitman, 1783-88, **75**:152, 157, 158, 249, 253, 254, 258, 260, 262, 263, 270, 361, 364, 371, 373; prize, Newburyport, **76**:286
Patty (bgtne.), 163 tons, 1792, Newburyport, **71**:289; master, Osgood, 1783, **75**:150, 151
Patty (privateer), master, Nichols, **73**:394
Patty (sch.), Salem, hides imported, 1775, **68**:32; 42-75 tons, 1761-8, 254, 255; 56 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **71**:289; owners, Gray, West, masters, Elliot, Green, Osgood, Webb, Woodberry, 1783-1800, **74**:195; **75**:147, 250-252, 265, 365; **79**:237; **80**:268; 77 tons, 1789, Gloucester, **79**:301
Patty (ship), 1781, **71**:44; master, Smith, 1783, **75**:146, 150
Patty (snow), 100 tons, 1759, **68**:254
Patty and Molly (bgtne.), 94 tons, 1751, **68**:255
Paul, Daniel, owner, *Mobile*, **71**:269
  Martin, master, *Return*, **71**:361
Paul Jones (sch.), 59 tons, 1819, Newburyport, **71**:289; owner, Brown, **80**:66
Paul Jones (ship), prize, 1815, **78**:353
Paul Pry (sch.), 56 tons, 1838, Gloucester, **79**:302
Payne, Mr. and Mrs. Edward J., portrait listed, **84**:36
Payne, *see also* Paine
Payson, Daniel C., master, *Fame*, **70**:387
  E. H., house of, **75**:214
  Edward, account of, **83**:181
  Mrs. S. T., portrait listed, **84**:48
  Mr. and Mrs. Samuel T., portraits listed, **84**:46
Paz (ship), captured *Revenge*, 1812, **79**:168
Peabody, Capt., master, *Equality*, *Spunk*, *Three Friends*, 1784-1812, **75**:252, 260, 261, 265, 267, 268, 272, 360, 366, 367, 374, 379; **76**:68, 75, 76, 85, 86; **78**:373; **83**:7
  A., house of, **80**:289
  Brackley R., account of, **71**:336; **74**:68; master, *Borneo*, *Cleora*, *Eagle*, *Elizabeth*, *Exchange*,
Peabody, Brackley R.
  Madagascar, 67; house of, **75**:205, 222
  David, owner, *Ann Elizabeth*, *Mary Ann*, *Unity*, **70**:85; **71**:191; **72**:274
  Ebenezer, letter of, 1775, **78**:23
  Elizabeth, letters relating to Lafayette's visit, Salem, 1824, **85**:360
  Dr. Ephraim, of King's Chapel, entertained at Tucker house, **74**:134; account of, **82**:219
  Francis, owner, *Isaac Hicks*, *Naples*, *New Jersey*, **71**:275; **74**:70; account of, **71**:337; **74**:69; carving for house of, **78**:145; house of, **81**:59
  George, London, letter to his partner Elisha Riggs, **76**:283; an American in London, by Muriel E. Hidy, *illus.*, **77**:1; London banker, birth in Danvers, 1; business in Baltimore, 2; London, 2; Riggs, Peabody & Co., 3; American credit sustained, 4; connection with Baring Bros., 5; Junius S. Morgan joined his firm, 6; entertained Americans, 7; his clubs, 8; Crystal Palace exhibition sponsored by, 10; July 4th dinners, 11; philanthropics, 13; housing London poor, 15; visits to America, 17; refused baronetcy, 17; Queen Victoria gave him her portrait, 17; honorary degrees, 17; death and remains temporarily deposited in Westminster Abbey; burial in Harmony Grove, Salem, 1870, 19
  George, Salem, account of, **71**:339; **74**:70; house of, **75**:217; **81**:61; **82**:379
  George A., account of, **74**:289
  Henry W., house of, **75**:212; account of, **76**:215
  J., master, *Ranger*, 1783, **75**:146, 148, 149, 151, 153; sent freight on *Derby*, 1804, **77**:32, 54
  J. G., portrait listed, **84**:57
  Jacob, biography, **84**:184
  Jeremiah, owner, *Equality*, 1810, **83**:7
  John, owner, *Active*, *Equality*, *Jane*, *Mary*, *Merrimack*, *Sophila*, *Volant*, **71**:90, 188,

Peabody, John
197; **72**:172; **73**:89; 1810-2, **78**:247; **83**:7
Jonathan, owner, *Wasp*, master, *Spunk*, 1812-3, **80**:83, 161
Joseph, account of, **74**:72; **75**:4; **76**:339; **77**:228; **80**:262; **83**:3; owner, *Augusta*, *Augustus*, *Bengal*, *Betsey*, *Catherine*, *China*, *Cincinnatus*, *Cossack*, *Cynthia*, *Duxbury*, *Fishhawk*, *Francis*, *Franklin*, *George*, *James*, *Leander*, *Levant*, *Mt. Vernon*, *Neptune*, *Resolution*, *Sally*, *Three Friends*, on privateers, *Bunker Hill*, *Pilgrim*, *Ranger*, **71**:-122, 125, 127; **73**:366; **74**:68, 72, 73; 1795-1815, **79**:169, 238; **80**:159, 265-269; **83**:5-11; **85**:338
Nathaniel, biography, **84**:184
Oliver, New Hampshire Federalist, **69**:27
S. E., owner, *Naples*, **71**:275
Samuel, owner, *Equality*, 1810, **83**:7
Thomas, owner, *Polly*, **71**:351; biography, **84**:185
William, biography, **84**:185
Peabody farm, Danvers, **79**:214; ride to, **81**:64
Peabody house, description of (now Armory), **78**:148; Washington Sq., **83**:188
Peabody Museum, **73**:167; catalogue of portraits in, Salem, *illus.*, 170, 271, 363; **74**:65, 165, 277; objects from Bay of Islands, **85**:309
Peace (brig), 81 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **71**:289
Peace (bgtne.), 175 tons, 1789, Newburyport, **71**:289
Peace (sch.), 35-110 tons, 1805-24, Newburyport, **71**:290; 20 tons, 1834, Gloucester, **79**:302
Peace (ship), 235 tons, 1790, Newburyport, **71**:289
Peace and Plenty (bgtne.), 1790, Newburyport, **71**:290
Peace and Plenty (sch.), 37-94 tons, 1806-16, Newburyport, **71**:290
Peach, John, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:-388, 389
Thomas, master, *Trio*, **72**:270
William, master, *Sally*, **79**:393
Peacock (bark), owners, Upton, Ward, **74**:184, 187
Peacock (sch.), 41 tons, 1819, Newburyport, **71**:291; owner, Ingersoll, 1800, **80**:268
Peacock (ship), 1813, **70**:126; capture of, **76**:139
Peacock (sloop), British impressed seamen, **76**:320
Peacock (U.S.S.), **73**:171; at Muscat, 1833, **74**:167
Peakes, William, master, *Greyhound*, **63**:363
Peale, Benjamin, master, *Charming Sally*, **63**:57
Jno., owner, *Rajah*, 1800, **80**:268
Jonathan, owner, *Two Sisters*, master, *William and Mary*, **69**:196; 1800, **80**:269
Willard, owner, *Rajah*, 1800, **80**:-268
Peale, *see also* Peele
Pearce, Charles H., master, *Wanderer*, **80**:183
Daniel, owner, *Sukey*, **79**:401
David, owner, *Brittania*, *David*, *Flora*, *Harriet*, *Jack*, *Jay*, *Martha Washington*, *Nabby*, *Nancy*, *Olive Branch*, *Patty*, *Phoenix*, *Polly*, *Sea Horse*, *Speedwell*, *Success*, *Sukey*, *Two Friends*, master, *Molly*, **68**:241; **78**:45, 63, 271, 393, 402; **79**:65, 67, 182, 191, 297, 301, 303-305, 396, 399, 400, 401; **80**:77
Edward, owner, *Gaspee*, **70**:396
George, owner, *Betsey*, master, *Success*, **78**:42; **79**:42
George W., owner, *Aurelia*, *Betsey*, *Bolivar*, *Caroline*, *Fanny*, *Five Brothers*, *Fox*, *General Jackson*, *Gossypium*, *Herald*, *Jason*, *Levant*, *Lydia*, *Orlando*, *Rapid*, *Traveller*, *Warren*, *William and Henry*, **77**:376; **78**:42, 43, 48, 267, 270, 275, 279, 391, 396; **79**:67, 76, 178, 299, 387; **80**:75, 183, 184, 188
Henry, owner, *Active*, *Traveller*, master, *Susan and Eliza*, **77**:366; **79**:402; **80**:75
James, owner, *Otis*, **79**:300
John, owner, *Nabby*, *Nancy*, master, *Dreadnaught*, *John and Miriam*, *Wolfe*, **63**:151; **67**:-417; **69**:198; **79**:191
Jonathan, owner, *Olive*, *Pacific*, **79**:297, 300

  Nicholas, master, *Beaver*, *Mehitable*, **70**:92; **71**:195
  Samuel, owner, *Aurelia*, *Betsey*, *Bolivar*, *Calvin*, *Caroline*, *Fanny*, *Five Brothers*, *Fox*, *Gossypium*, *Herald*, *Jason*, *Lydia*, *Mount Wollaston*, *Olinda*, *Orlando*, *Pacific*, *Rapid*, *Traveller*, *Warren*, *William and Henry*, **77**:376; **78**:42, 43, 47, 48, 267, 270, 275, 391, 396; **79**:67, 178, 190, 297, 299, 300, 387; **80**:75, 183, 184, 188
  William, owner, *Active*, *Aurelia*, *Betsey*, *Bolivar*, *Cincinnatus*, *Edward Henry*, *Essex*, *Fanny*, *Five Brothers*, *Fox*, *Friendship*, *General Jackson*, *Gossypium*, *Herald*, *Jane*, *Joanna*, *Levant*, *Lewis*, *Lydia*, *Nancy*, *Ocean*, *Rapid*, *Speedwell*, *Success*, *Susan and Eliza*, *Sword Fish*, *Thorn*, *Traveller*, *Warren*, *William*, *William and Henry*, master, *Leda*, **77**:366, 376; **78**:42, 43, 53, 54, 184, 191, 267, 270, 275, 277, 279, 391, 396; **79**:66, 68, 75-77, 178, 191, 192, 296, 387, 399, 400-402; **80**:71, 72, 75, 183, 184, 187, 188

Pearce-Parrot garden, Gloucester, by Alfred M. Brooks, *illus.*, **80**:283

Pearl (sch.), 31-60 tons, 1838-50, Newburyport, **71**:291; 61 tons, 1833, Gloucester, **79**:302

Pearl (yacht), master, Perry, Salem, **83**:347

Pearle (ship), 90-136 tons, 1752-7, **68**:255

Pears, Cultivation of, by Henry F. King, **73**:379

Pearson, Capt., master, *Pilgrim*, 1810, **83**:11
  Abiel, biography, **84**:185
  Benjamin, contract of, to set up corn mill in Newbury, **81**:104
  Edmund, master, *Hannah*, **78**:392
  Isaac G., owner, *Constellation*, *Mary*, *Monsoon*, *Nancy*, **70**:288; **71**:186, 270, 271
  Jabez L., owner, *China*, **70**:283
  James, owner, *Abigail*, *Sukey*, **77**:365; **79**:401
  Jeremiah, master, *Monmouth*, **72**:236; miller, Rowley, **80**:201

Pearson, John, owner, *Alert*, *Alexander and Sally*, *Ann*, *Atlantic*, *Aurora*, *Bangor Packet*, *Betsey*, *Bradford*, *Caroline Charlotte*, *Dolphin*, *Dryad*, *Edward*, *Eliza*, *Fame*, *Four Sisters*, *Friendship*, *Hannah*, *Hurkern*, *Increase*, *Industry*, *John*, *Mehitable*, *Ocean*, *Orion*, *Return*, *Speedwell*, *Three Brothers*, *Two Brothers*, *Warren*, *Washington*, master, *Antelope*, *Charming Molly*, *Chester*, *Molly and Sally*, *Sarah*, *Seaflower*, *Swallow*, **62**:305; **63**:53, 57; **68**:245; **69**:63, 156, 169; **70**:75-77, 83, 84, 90-92, 186, 191, 196, 200, 296, 298, 299, 301, 304, 305, 314, 392, 395, 407; **71**:84-87, 92, 93, 195, 281, 284, 360, 361; **72**:173, 267, 271; **73**:91, 93; his fulling mill in Rowley, by Amos E. Jewett, **83**:289
  John S., owner, *Ann*, *Caroline*, *Four Sisters*, *Hurkern*, *Return*, *Washington*, **70**:84, 196, 392; **71**:84, 361; **73**:93
  Jonathan, owner, *Dolphin*, *Industry*, **70**:296; **71**:86
  Lemuel, master, *Isaac*, **71**:88
  Moody, owner, *Ann*, *Friendship*, *Harriot*, *Increase*, *Washington*, **70**:84, 395, 411; **71**:85; **73**:93
  Moses, master, *Industry*, **71**:87
  Robert H., master, *Byron*, *Nestorian*, **70**:193; **71**:278
  Samuel, owner, *Fox*, master, *Diligent*, *Florida*, **70**:391; **78**:179, 275
  Simon G., owner, *Elizabeth Segur*, **78**:186
  Simon T., owner, *Return*, **71**:361
  William, owner, *Abigail*, *Dolphin*, *Hannah*, *Industry*, *John*, *Mary and Elizabeth*, *Success*, *Winthrop and Mary*, *Woodbridge*, master, *Friendship*, *Retrieve*, on *Gen. Gates*, **63**:360; **70**:407; **71**:86, 360; 1778, **75**:382; **77**:365; **78**:179, 392; **79**:69, 184, 400; **80**:190, 191
  William B., owner, *Essex*, *Falcon*, *Hannah*, **78**:191, 266, 392
  William H., owner, *China*, **70**:283
  William M., owner, *China*, **70**:283

Pearson, *see also* Peirson

Pearson's tavern, Boscawen, N. H., **79**:6, 14

Pearsons and their mills, by Russell Leigh Jackson, **74**:49

Peart, William, master, *Betsey and Eliza*, **78**:42

Pease, George B., Timothy Palmer bridge-builder of the eighteenth century, *illus.*, **83**:97

  John H., master, *Merrimack*, **71**:198

  John M., owner, *Signal*, **72**:171

  Seba, owner, *Rising Sun*, **79**:389

  Valentine, owner, *Signal*, **72**:171

Peasley, John, master, *Ipswich Market*, **67**:414

Peck, Capt., master, *Frederick*, 1810, **68**:381

  Maj., **79**:6

  Ezra, owner, *Elsinore*, **70**:308

  Ira, owner, *Driver*, **70**:298

Pecker, James, biography, **84**:347

Pedrick, John, Marblehead, account of; vessels owned by; inventory of, **68**:138, 139; owner, *Diligent*, *Grand Turk*, *Snowbird*, *William*, **73**:96; 1812-4, **78**:360; **79**:29; **80**:82

  Joseph, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:388, 389

  Knott, master, *Mercury*, **71**:196

  Richard, owner, *William*, master, *Washington*, **73**:92, 96

  William, master, *Lydia*, *Molly*, **68**:53, 244

Pedrick family, house, Marblehead, account of, **68**:138-140

Peele, Misses, house of, **75**:225

  Ebenezer, master, *Traveller*, **75**:326

  George, master, *Mary*, **75**:327

  J. Willard, house of, **75**:213

  Jonathan, owner, *Rajah*, master, *Charming Sally*, *Tryall*, **63**:57; **69**:180; **76**:121; 1795, **79**:239, 348

  Joseph, owner, *Recovery*, 1813, **80**:79

  Robert, Salem hardware merchant, **70**:354; building of, **80**:290

  Willard, owner, *Freedom*, *Jane*, *Rajah*, **74**:169; **76**:116, 121; 1795, **79**:239, 248; 1810, **83**:8; incorporator of Hamilton Hall, **75**:208; **76**:124; helped organize Barton Square Church, 128; owned Custom House building, **85**:81

Peele, Hibbell and Co., **85**:132

Peele, *see also* Peale

Pegasus (snow), 96 tons, 1754, **68**:255

Pegg (sloop), master, Russell, 1787, **75**:364

Peggy (brig), owner, Derby, masters, Edwards, Hilton, Ropes, 1784-1813, **75**:249; **79**:156, 158; East Indies, **79**:223, 229, 232

Peggy (bgtne.), 60 tons, 1753, **68**:255; 150 tons, 1790, Newburyport, **71**:291; master, Ropes, 1783, **75**: 151

Peggy (sch.), 54 tons, 1755-6, **68**:255; 60-92 tons, 1790-1815, Newburyport, **71**:291; owners, Brooks, Wirling, masters, Benson, Crowninshield, Eldridge, Lambert, Phippen, Russell, Very, West, 1784-1810, **75**:254, 256, 366, 370, 372, 373, 377, 378; **76**:68, 70, 73-76, 79, 84, 85; **83**:11

Peggy (ship), 212 tons, 1793, Newburyport, **71**:291; owners, Derby, masters, Pratt, Williamson, **74**:77; 1788-9, **76**:83; East Indies, **79**:125

Peggy (sloop), master, Russell, 1785-9, **75**:260, 262, 270, 361, 365, 367, 368, 376, 379, 381; **76**:79

Peggy and Polly (sch.), 79-84 tons, 1790-4, Newburyport, **71**:291, 292

Peirce, Capt., master, *Dispatch*, *Francis*, *Lark*, *Polly*, *Ranger*, *Union*, 1784-1810, **75**:254, 256, 259-261, 263, 265, 266, 268, 362, 364, 365, 367, 368, 371, 376, 379, 381; **76**:72, 80, 82; **83**:13

  Benjamin, owner, *Alert*, *Alciope*, *Factor*, *Syren*, *Topaz*, *Venus*, **70**:75, 76; **72**:265, 268; 1810, **83**:7, 13; house of, **75**:217; **81**:179

  Caroline, account of, **71**:340

  David, master, *George*, *Jolly Roger*, *Sarah*, **63**:360; **67**:419; **69**:64

  Eleazer, biography, **84**:185

  Enoch, owner, *Betsey*, **70**:186

  George, owner, *Union*, master, *Neptune*, **68**:251; **76**:118, 120; 1810, **83**:13

Peirce, Jerathmiel, owner, *Betsey, Eliza, Friendship, Hunter, Speedwell,* **71**:121, 123; 1796-1810, **80**:264, 266, 269; **83**:8, 87; **85**:303; bought Woodbridge land, **76**:114
  John, master, *Hannah, Susannah, Tammy,* **67**:282; **69**:166, 175
  Jonas, share in *Bowdoin,* 1779, **75**:385
  Joseph, master, *Friendship,* **63**:359
  Katherine E., account of, **71**:341
  Lydia (Osborne), account of, **71**:341
  Nathan, bought wharf; account of, **76**:114, 120; owner, *George Washington, Union,* 118, 120; 1800, **80**:266
  Nathaniel, share in *Bowdoin,* 1779, **75**:385
  Porter, owner, *Pacific,* **79**:300
  W. P., house of, **75**:214
  William, owner, *Pacific,* **79**:300
  William S., mansion of, **81**:179
Peirce, William and Sons, owner, *General Putnam,* 1814, **79**:27
Peirce-Nichols house, **68**:111, 114
Peirce and Wait, wharf, **83**:87
Peirce, *see also* Pierce
Peirs, George, master, *Dove,* **63**:150
Peirson, Abel L., biography, **84**:186
  Edward B., biography, **84**:186
  John, master, *Willing Mind,* **69**:197
Peirson, *see also* Pearson
Pelham, Thomas, owner, *William,* **80**:187
Pelican (H.M.S.), master, Collingwood, 1781, **76**:51, 52
Pelican (sch.), 40-48 tons, 1754-5, **68**:255; 84 tons, 1822, Newburyport, **71**:292
Pelican (ship), Quebec, 1759, **70**:243, 245, 247, 248
Pelican of Beverly (sch.), 84 tons, 1824, Newburyport, **71**:292
Pellet, Gordon, owner, *Castigator, Fame,* 1812-3, **78**:353; **79**:19, 20
Pellican (brig), master, Ashley, prize, 1813, **79**:257
Pellican (sch.), 50 tons, 1763, **68**:255
Pembroke (frigate), at Halifax, 1759, **70**:227
Pembroke (H.M.S.), at Halifax, 1759, **70**:229, 232-266
Pembroke (man-of-war), at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:47-50
Pembroke (sch.), 60 tons, 1751, **68**:255; 84 tons, 1831, Newburyport, **71**:292; 142 tons, 1834, Gloucester, **79**:302
Pembroke (ship), Marblehead, Quebec expedition, **68**:135; 1759, journal of, kept by Ashley Bowen, **70**:227
Pendagrass, Edward, owner, *Robert Ripley,* **79**:389
Pender, John, owner, *John,* **79**:69
Pender, *see also* Pinder
Pendexter, George W., owner, *Sophronia,* **79**:398
  Samuel, master, *Fanny,* **70**:387
Pendleton, Joseph, master, *Union,* 1804, **85**:307
Penelope (H.M.S.), 1814, **73**:24, 25
Penguin (ship), capture of, **76**:139
Peniston, Richard, master, *Bermuda Packet,* 1779, **82**:176
Penman (ship), master, Coffin, at Canton, 1802, **78**:341, 343
Penniman, Mr. and Mrs. G. F., portrait listed, **84**:58
Pennsylvania (sch.), 1853, Gloucester, **79**:302
Penobscot expedition, 1779, **76**:374
Penson, John, master, *Robin, Washington,* **71**:363; **73**:91
Pentecost, John J., master, *Col. Ellsworth, Rattler,* **78**:56; **79**:387
Pentucket, **82**:193
Pepper, trade at East Indies, 1795-1803, **70**:212-226; ports, 1802-3, 225; trade, **76**:121; **77**:225; at Sumatra, **80**:139; **85**:26
Pepperell, William, account of, **71**:342; trade with Spain, **75**:332
Percival, Augustus, owner, *Pennsylvania,* **79**:302
  James, master, *Mary,* 1800, **78**:333
  Thomas, owner, Dove, **70**:298
Percy, Dr., account of, **84**:9
Perkins, Capt., master, *Two Brothers,* 1785-9, **75**:262, 266, 269, 272, 364, 370, 376, 378, 381; **76**:70, 73, 77, 86
  Aaron, owner, *Primrose, York,* **73**:99; **79**:306
  Benjamin, owner, *Hawk, Hope, Pilgrim, Polly, Swan,* master, *Aladdin, Ann Maria, Ida, Isabella, Monsoon,* **70**:74, 85, 411; **71**:81, 84, 88, 270, 294, 297; **72**:264; account of, **83**:37

- Perkins, Ebenezer, owner, *Polly*, *Stork*, **71**:296; **72**:174
  - Edward A., biography, **84**:186
  - George, owner, *Christie Campbell*, *Highflyer*, *United States*, *Wanderer*, *West Point*, master, *Astoria*, **77**:374; **78**:53, 397; **80**:78, 183, 187
  - George H., owner, *Christie Campbell*, *Hattie N. Gove*, *Highflyer*, **78**:53, 394, 397
  - Gilbert, owner, *J. H. G. Perkins*, *United States*, *Wanderer*, *West Point*, **78**:402; **80**:78, 183, 187
  - Dr. H. C., portrait listed, **84**:48
  - H. Russell, portrait listed, **84**:62
  - Henry C., Newburyport, biography, **73**:265; **84**:187
  - J., master, *Ariomedes*, **83**:347
  - Jacob, owner, *Gentile*, **78**:280; account of, **82**:321
  - James, owner, *Franklin*, master, *Active*, *Charming Molly*, *Lucy*, **62**:197; **63**:54; **68**:53; 1797, **79**:344
  - Jeremiah S., tailor, **80**:289
  - John, owner, *J. H. G. Perkins*, *Primrose*, *United States*, *Wanderer*, *West Point*, master, *Portsmouth Packet*, *Swan*, **72**:264; **78**:402; **79**:306; **80**:78, 183, 187; 1813, **82**:370; biography, **84**:187, 347
  - Joseph, owner, *Mary Caroline*, *Phoenix*, *Vidette*, master, *Ann*, *Charles*, *Rover*, **70**:83, 199; 1810-5, **79**:268; **80**:159; **83**:10; **85**:351, 352
  - Nahum, owner, *Canton*, *Tahmiroo*, **70**:195; **72**:265
  - Nathaniel, portrait listed, **84**:31
  - Richard, owner, *Argo*, *Fair Play*, *Speed*, master, *Benjamin S. Penniman*, *Sinbad*, **77**:373; **78**:41, 266; **79**:397, 399
  - Samuel, prisoner, 1777, **75**:18
  - T. H., owner, *Franklin*, *Levant*, 1797, **79**:344; **84**:204
  - Mr. and Mrs. Thaddeus, portraits listed, **84**:31, 32, 35
  - Thomas, owner, *Belisle*, *Cincinnatus*, *Cynthia*, *Fishhawk*, *Hope*, *Mary*, *Neptune*, *Paris*, *Patriot*, *Return*, *Sally*, *William and Charles*, **71**:122, 125, 288; 1800-10, **80**:265, 267, 269;
- Perkins, Thomas
  - **83**:4-6, 8, 10, 11, 13; account of, **75**:13; **76**:216; house of, **81**:177
  - Thomas H., Boston Federalist, **69**:4; supercargo of *Astrea*, Salem, by Edwin B. Hewes, **71**:203; deposed regarding seamen, **76**:341; Pearl Street, residence for blind, **84**:91
  - William H., owner, *Christie Campbell*, *Highflyer*, *J. H. G. Perkins*, *United States*, *Wanderer*, *West Point*, **78**:53, 397, 402; **80**:78, 183, 187
- Perkins and Chamberlain, tailors, **80**:289
- Perkins and Co., China merchants, **77**:234; **80**:271
- Perkins, Berling and Co., **70**:223
- Perley, Ebenezer, owner, *Ann*, *Aurora*, *Favourite*, *Hannah*, *Hope*, *Jason*, *Judith*, *Minerva*, *Register*, *Regulator*, *Rising Sun*, *William Henry*, master, *Bee*, *Hunter*, *Nancy*, *Ranger*, *Ruby*, **70**:83, 91, 195, 389, 406, 407; **71**:81, 82, 84, 91, 168, 268, 269, 244, 356, 358, 362, 366; **73**:97
  - Ebenezer P., owner, *Country's Wonder*, **70**:290
  - John, owner, *Country's Wonder*, **70**:290
  - Nathaniel, master, *Favourite*, **70**:389
  - Nathaniel M., owner, *Camelia*, **70**:195
  - William, Rev. soldier, **84**:363
- Perry, Abram, owner, *Gwenemma*, **70**:403
  - E. Y., owner, *Rough and Ready*, **79**:391
  - Gardner B., account of, **71**:343
  - George S., owner, *Java*, **71**:91
  - Harvey, master, *Kosciusko*, **71**:170
  - Henry W., owner, *Sarah*, **72**:167
  - Horatio, owner, *Wasp*, 1813, **80**:161, 162
  - Howard, owner, *Gwenemma*, **70**:403
  - I., master, *Pearl*, **83**:347
  - I. S., master, *Rough and Ready*, **79**:391
  - John, owner, *Hudson*, *William*, master, *Clara C. Bell*, *Fanny*, *Two Brothers*, **63**:356; **69**:185; **78**:54, 399; **80**:187

Perry, Joseph, owner, *Hudson*, **78**:399
  Loring C., owner, *Hudson*, **78**:399
  Nathan, owner, *Lion*, 1814, **79**:171
  Thomas S., owner, *Java*, **71**:91
  William, owner, *Lelia M. Long*, **79**:75
Perseverance (brig), masters, Fenner, Smith, Wheatland, 1810-1, at Archangel, **68**:381, 382; **74**:196; 170 tons, 1820, Gloucester, **79**:302
Perseverance (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; 245 tons, from Canton, 1798, **71**:44; 241 tons, 1809, 49; 245 tons, 1794, Newburyport, 292; owners, Forrester, Rogers, Silver, Wheatland, masters, Bates, Delano, Dill, Milnor, Wharton, 1796-1813, **74**:90, 291; **78**:172, 335, 337, 339-341, 359; at East Indies, **79**:337, 355; **80**:163, 268; **83**:11, 230, 236
Perserverance (sloop), master, *Yates*, 1784, **75**:158
Perseverance of Ipswich (ship), 292 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **71**:292
Persia (brig), owners, Pickman, Silsbee, **74**:76, 174
Persia (ship), 331 tons, 1835, Newburyport, **71**:292
Persons "warned out" of Newbury, 1734-1776, records, town clerk's office, **69**:36
Peru (bark), master, Eagleston, **73**:289; **76**:215
Peru (brig), owner, Phillips, master, Johnson, **73**:376; **76**:128
Peru (sch.), 68-132 tons, 1839-49, Newburyport, **71**:293
Peru (ship), master, Eagleston, **76**:243
Peruvian (sch.), 91 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **71**:293
Peter, Hugh, letters and documents relating to, by Raymond P. Stearns, **71**:303; **72**:43, 117, 208, 303; **73**:130; his beliefs as subscribed to the Bishop of London, **71**:316; his residence in Holland, **72**:43; his begging mission for the colonies, 52; aid the English Civil War, 57; his attack against Ireland, 219; execution of, **72**:327; **73**:148
Peter (boat), prize, 1814, **78**:361
Peter (bgtne.), 178 tons, 1794, Newburyport, **71**:293
Peter D. Smith (sch.), 69 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **79**:302
Peters, Capt., master, *Four Sisters*, *Polly*, *Ruth*, *St. Peter*, 1782-1800, **75**:370, 375; **76**:75, 78; **80**:266, 268; from Antigua, 1794, **78**:239
  Andrew, owner, *Narraguagus*, **71**:275; requests furlough, 1780, **75**:386
  Benjamin, master, *Anne*, *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, *Olive Branch*, *Victory*, **62**:200; **63**:155, 158; **68**:253; **69**:190
  Edward D., owner, *Eddystone*, *Russell Sturgis*, **70**:300; **72**:159
  George H., owner, *Jabez Snow*, **71**:89
  John, master, *Rodman*, *Ruth*, 1810, **68**:380; **70**:326
  Richard, owner, *Go On*, **70**:401
  William C., owner, *Jabez Snow*, **71**:89
Peterson, Daniel, biography, **84**:188, 348
Petrel (sch.), 74-82 tons, 1815-40, Newburyport, **71**:293
Pettingell, Amos, owner, *Adeline*, *Shawmut*, **70**:73; **72**:170
  Benjamin, master, *Ocean*, *Two Brothers*, **71**:282; **80**:77
  C. C., owner, *C. B. Jones*, *C. C. Pettingell*, *Samuel E. Sawyer*, **78**:46; **79**:393
  Charles D., owner, *David M. Hilton*, *Henry B. Stanwood*, **78**:63, 396
  Charles I., West Parish of Salisbury, Rocky Hill Church, *illus.*, **82**:97; Powow river industries, *illus.*, 307
  Eliphalet, owner, *Dirigo*, **78**:179
  George F., owner, *Montezuma*, **79**:189
  I., master, *Sea Flower*, 1812, **79**:22
  John, owner, *Albatross*, *Brutus*, *Eliza*, *Florence*, *Friendship*, *George*, *Hannah*, *Hope*, *John*, *Leader*, *Mars*, *Martha*, *New Leader*, *Ossipee*, *Owl*, *Rolla*, *Sally*, *Union*, *William*, **70**:192, 304, 391, 395, 398, 406, 418; **71**:92, 173, 184, 185, 279, 285, 364; **72**:162, 173; **73**:95; **77**:368; 1813, **79**:267

Pettingell, Luther D., owner, *C. B. Jones, C. C. Pettingell, Samuel E. Sawyer*, **78**:46; **79**:393

Matthew, ship builder, 1756, **75**:335

Moses, owner, *Ellen, Navy, Nectar*, **70**:307; **71**:277

Capt. William, portrait listed, **84**:32

Pew, Charles H., owner, *Ann Eliza, B. K. Hough, Barbara Frietchie, Col. Ellsworth, Ella F. Bartlett, Fish Hawk, General Grant, Lookout, Nor'Wester, Ontario, Sterling, Volunteer*, **77**:371, 376, 377; **78**:56, 186, 269, 278; **79**:79, 295, 298, 400; **80**:183

John, owner, *Ann Eliza, B. K. Hough, Barbara Frietchie, Col. Ellsworth, Ella F. Bartlett, Fish Hawk, General Grant, Lookout, Nor'Wester, Ontario, Sterling, Volunteer*, **77**:371, 376, 377; **78**:56, 186, 269, 278; **79**:79, 295, 298, 400; **80**:183

John J., owner, *Ann Eliza, Barbara Frietchie, Col. Ellsworth, Ella F. Bartlett, General Grant, Ontario, Sterling, Volunteer*, **77**:371, 377; **78**:56, 186, 278; **79**:298, 400; **80**:183

Gen. William A., Washington, a great commander, **68**:225

Pew (sch.), 68 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **71**:293

Phebe (brig), master, Upton, **74**:183

Phebe (bgtne.), 104 tons, 1816-7, Newburyport, **71**:293, 294

Phebe (sch.), 52 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **71**:293; prize, 1812, **79**:160; Newburyport, 1761, **80**:57

Phebe (ship), master, Hillyer, 1812, **79**:156

Phelps, George A., owner, *Nebraska*, **71**:277

H., master, *Monmouth*, 1784, **75**:154

Henry, master, *Black Snake*, 1778, **71**:43; biography, **84**:188

William P., artist, **83**:373, 376

Phenix (sch.), 54 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **71**:294; master, Putnam, prize, 1812, **78**:356; 58-100 tons, 1804-32, Gloucester, **79**:303

Philadelphia (ship), at Canton, 1802; **78**:340; Australia, 1792, **84**:295

Philadelphia and New York (packet), master, Bayley, 1788, **76**:69

Philadelphia architecture, early, **68**:98

Philanthropic Lodge established, 1760, **76**:301

Philbrick, James, inventory of, 1675, **70**:166

John, owner, *Mary Ann*, **71**:191

Philbrook, Mrs. C. F., drawing of the altar piece for St. Peter's Church, **80**:248

David Y., owner, *Bowditch*, **78**:44

Jobe, owner, *Bowditch*, **78**:44

Joel, owner, *Bowditch*, **78**:44

Phineas, owner, *Bowditch*, **78**:44

Phillips, Capt., master, *Eliza, Recovery*, at Madiera, 1796, **70**:218; 1800, **80**:268; **81**:181

Amos, owner, *Wave*, **73**:94

C. E., master, *Roan*, **71**:362

C. L., owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369

Cornelius, master, *Elizabeth*, **63**:158

Dorcas W., death of, 1803, **76**:118

Rev. George, account of, **74**:305

George H., master, *Thorwaldsen*, **80**:72

George W., master, *William S. Baker*, **80**:189

Henry L., owner, *Henry L. Phillips*, **78**:396

J. F., owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369

James Duncan, address delivered at 100th anniversary, Town Hall, Salem, **73**:158; The Stephen Phillipses, *illus.*, **74**:305; Salem ocean-borne commerce, 1783-9, **75**:135, 249, 358; **76**:68; Salem privateers condemned at Jamaica, **76**:46; Capt. Stephen Phillips, 1764-1838, *illus.*, 97; loss of the ship *Essex*, 1806, *illus.*, **77**:299; British depradations in West Indies, **78**:226; journal kept by James Duncan, Jr., 1806, *illus.*, **79**:1; East India voyages of Salem vessels before 1800, 117, 222, 331; journal of Elizabeth Cranch, *illus.*, **80**:1; commuting to Salem, fifty years ago,

Phillips, James Duncan
  illus., 99; Salem merchants, 1800, and their vessels, 261; Gov. Dummer's family and his school, *illus.*, **81**:35; political fights and local squabbles, Salem, 1800-6, *illus.*, **82**:1; folks in Haverhill, 1783, *illus.*, 137; Boxford as a typical Puritan community, 334; who owned Salem vessels in 1810, *illus.*, **83**:1; Nathaniel Appleton's journal, introduction by, 1799-1802, 146, 220; Hamilton Hall, *illus.*, 295; Salem in the Nineties, **84**:3; Canton letters, 1839-41, of William H. Low, introduction by, *illus.*, 197, 304; transportation, Essex County, **85**:245
  John, owner, *Decatur*, master, *Abigail*, *Fox*, *Molly and Sally*, *Two Sisters*, **62**:193; **63**:357; **68**:245; **69**:186; **70**:293; apprentice to Daniel Henchman; bookseller, Boston, 1713, **70**:3
  Jonathan, Marblehead, account of, **74**:307; house of, **76**:99
  Nathan H., owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, **78**:394
  Nathaniel, master, *Abigail*, **62**:194
  Reuben, master, *American Standard*, **77**:370
  S. C., owner, *St. Paul*, **84**:204
  Mrs. S. C., house of, **84**:92
  Samuel, bookseller, employed by Daniel Henchman, **70**:2; account of, **73**:107; owner, *Jane P. Story*, **79**:67
  Mrs. Samuel, portrait listed, **84**:42
  Stephen, owner, *Elizabeth*, *Emerald*, *Malay*, *Nancy Ann*, *Sapphire*, *Sukey*, *Union*, master, *Eliza*, *Recovery*, *Rose*, mate, *Atlantic*, *Friendship*, 1783-1810, **71**:126; **75**:237; **76**:101, 102, 103, 107, 117, 126; **79**:233, 240, 335, 353; **83**:12; family of, **74**:118; Deacon, 305; ancestry, 306; public service, 314; marriage to Elizabeth Elkins, 317; family of, 319; public career, 320; trustee of schools, Marblehead, 321; land owned by, 324; moderator of town meeting, 325; Revolutionary activities, 327; attack on Tories, 328; war years, 330; his retirement, 334; death in Marblehead, 335; account of, **75**:10; house of, 207, 211
  Capt. Stephen, 1764-1838, by James Duncan Phillips, *illus.*, **76**:97; life in Salem, 97; birth, 99; boyhood during Revolution, 100; mate on Derby ship, 101; officer on ships during Revolution, 103; becomes shipmaster, 103; marriage to Dorcas Woodbridge, 105; voyages to Isle of France and Bordeaux, 106; promoted by Derbys, 107; contributed to building of *Essex*, 108; trades with Nelson's fleet, 109; commanded *Recovery*, 110; retirement from sea, 112; bought Webb house, 112; his son born, 114; mercantile activities, 115; settled down as merchant, 116; cargo on *Rajah*, 116; ventures in vessels, 116-118; cargoes brought in to, 116-132; wrecks on Cape Cod, 117; death of Mrs. Phillips, 118; his association with the Peirces, 120; difficult period for commerce, 120; Sumatra pepper trade, 121; the Embargo, 122; second marriage, 123; bought Chestnut St., land, 123; real estate interests, 125; later commercial ventures, 126; marine railway, 128; Barton Sq. Church affiliations, helped organize; interest in Sunday School, 128; sold land for Hamilton Hall to Pickman and Dodge, **83**:295
  Stephen C., entertained Harriet Martineau in 1835, **68**:193; account of, **71**:344; **74**:73; house of, **75**:211, 220, 221; owner, *Emerald*, **76**:215; recommended Vanderford for Wilkes expedition, **79**:327; mansion of, **81**:179; school board activities, **83**:247; his philanthropics, 248; President Salem Steamboat Co.,

Phillips, Stephen C.
295; President, Salem and Lowell R. R. Co., 340, 343
Stephen H., clerk Salem and Lowell R. R. Co., **83**:340; family of, at Doyle's, **84**:14
Stephen W., letter of, in regard to Mr. Whittier's residence at "Oak Knoll," **69**:89; house of, **75**:220; journal kept by James Duncan, Jr., 1806, *illus.*, **79**:1; notes on the second manuscript book, 17
Thomas, master, *Swallow*, *Victory*, **69**:168, 189
Thomas H., owner, *Angler*, *Engineer*, *Hugh W. Fry*, master, *Grand Island*, **70**:83, 308, 402; **71**:83
Mrs. Willard, marriage of, **81**:283
Willard P., house of, **75**:221, 223; **81**:179
Phillips family, at Doyle's, **84**:3
Phillips and Prince, merchants, owners, *Georgetown*, *Sukey*, **76**:118
Phillips Academy, Andover, contribution of Ebenezer Shillaber, **77**:142
Phillips Academy, Exeter, **85**:146
Phillips beach, walk to, **81**:125, 129, 133, 232, 234, 350
Phillips wharf, **82**:4; **83**:342
Phillipses, The Stephen, by James Duncan Phillips, *illus.*, **74**:305
Phillis (sch.), 35 tons, 1750, **68**:256
Philo (sch.), 70 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **71**:294
Philosopher (sch.), 20 tons, 1835, Gloucester, **79**:303
Phippen, Capt., master, *Betsey*, *Patty*, *Peggy*, *Success*, 1787-1810, **75**:364, 371, 373; **76**:68, 75, 76, 84, 85; **83**:12
George D., comments on Episcopacy, **80**:231
Nathaniel, death of, 1796, **70**:218; owner, *Betsy*, 1800, **80**:264
Thomas, owner, *Hannah*, master, *Henry*, **71**:123; 1810, **83**:8; house of, **75**:224
Phipps, Amos, master, *Baltimore*, **62**:306
John A., account of; master, *Columbia*, *Falcon*, *Navigator*, *Vintage*, **74**:75
Phoenix (brig), captured 1781, **73**:311, owner, Gray, **85**:338
Phoenix (bgtne.), 125 tons, 1762, **68**:256
Phoenix (sch.), owners, Archer, Blood, Briggs, Derby, Fogerty, Kneeland, Lee, Manning, Page, Perkins, Price, Prince, Richardson, Shepard, Skinner, Wellman, master, Johnson, 1738-1814, Marblehead, **68**:24, 25; **75**:376; privateer, **79**:267, 268; Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:32; Marblehead, 1745, 124; 32-40 tons, 1757-8, 256; 54-108 tons, 1797-1813, Newburyport, **71**:294; 71 tons, 1790, Gloucester, **79**:303
Phoenix (ship), owner, Elkins, **70**:290
Phoenix (snow), 84 tons, 1751, **68**:256; owner, Gray, masters, Haskell, Smith, 1800-10, **80**:268; **83**:11
Phoenix building, **85**:79
Phoenix hotel, Brattleboro, **83**:25
Physicians, charges in 1814, Salem, **74**:62; of Essex County, by Russell L. Jackson, *illus.*, **83**:162, 249, 377; **84**:75, 169, 277, 331
Piano lessons, **80**:18
Pickard, ——, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32
Thomas, owner, *Harriot*, **70**:410
Pickering, Judge, likeness of, **73**:197
Henry, house of, **75**:217; **81**:179; owner, *Boston Packet*, *Mars*, 1810-5, **79**:258; **83**:6; account of White family, Salem, 1813, by Harold Bowditch, *illus.*, 14; account of, 142
James, owner, *Sophronia*, **79**:398
John, prominent Federalist, receipt for wood, 1683, **68**:33; **70**:112; Washington's narrative of the Braddock campaign, **72**:89; account of, **75**:11; **77**:310; house of, **75**:217; **81**:179
Joseph, master, *Dolphin*, *Good Intent*, **63**:147; **75**:326
Mary O., house of, **75**:210
Timothy, leader in South Church, **68**:108; and the Federalist party, 1801-4, by Hervey P. Prentiss, *illus.*, **69**:1; plans for developing land in Pennsylvania, 2; campaign against Jacob Crowninshield, 1802, for U. S. Representative, 5; libel suit of, against William

- Pickering, Timothy
  - Carlton, editor, Salem Register, 9; elected to U. S. Senate, 1803, 11; his advocacy of secession for the N. E. states, 25-32; his bitterness toward Jefferson, 35, 97; War of 1812, by Hervey P. Prentiss, **70**:105; his opposition to war in 1812, 108; "Letters to the People of Massachusetts," 111; account of, **71**:346; **81**:184, 185; orders from, to John Fisher, **77**:266; orders, **79**:94; candidate for Congress, **82**:6, 8; horse impounded by, 92; Secy. of State, **83**:298; dinner to, 301
- Pickering and the Embargo, by Hervey P. Prentiss, **69**:97
- Pickering (brig), 255 tons, 1811, Gloucester, **79**:303
- Pickering (bgtne.), 255 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **71**:294
- Pickering (ship), master, Harradon, Bermuda, 1780, **82**:177
- Pickering St., corner of Chestnut, Pickman house on, **74**:127; **75**:204
- Pickett, Capt., master, *Swan*, 1810, **83**:12
  - Benjamin W., owner, *Chilton*, **70**:283
  - Henry, owner, *Borneo*, **70**:190
  - J., owner, *D. A. Wilson*, **70**:292
  - John W., owner, *Lodi*, *Montezuma*, master, *Pellican*, **68**:255; **71**:177; **79**:189
  - Joseph, owner, *John*, **71**:94
  - Moses, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385; Rev. soldier, **84**:273
  - Nathan, owner, *Borneo*, **70**:190
  - Richard, owner, *Exchange*, *Lodi*, *Mechanic*, *Paragon*, *Robert Ripley*, master, *America*, *Angola*, *Cherub*, *Francis*, *Hampton*, *Jubilee*, *Nile*, *Olive Branch*, *Paris*, **70**:80, 83, 283, 312, 393, 403; **71**:168, 177, 194, 280, 283, 288; **79**:389
  - Thomas, owner, *Sally*, 1810, **83**:12
  - William, owner, *Chilton*, *Elizabeth*, *John R. Kiddy*, *Sally*, master, *Mary*, *Nymph*, **70**:283, 305; **71**:95, 188, 281; **72**:164
  - William S., master, *Alexander*, **70**:76
- Pickman, Benjamin, Salem Federalist, **69**:4; account of, **71**:348, 349; **72**:73; **75**:4; partner in Assembly Hall, **76**:124; loving cup of, **81**:97, 183; house of, **82**:187; **85**:69; owner, *Bonetta*, *Derby*, *Dromo*, *Exeter*, *Hannah*, *John*, *Katy*, *Margaret*, *Martha*, *Pilgrim*, **71**:45, 124; **77**:20; 1796-1810, **78**:369; **79**:242, 244, 349, 358; **80**:267; **83**:7; **85**:351
  - Dudley L., account of, **74**:75, 117; **77**:319; family of, **75**:12; house of, 219; **81**:179; owner, *Active Alert*, *Borneo*, *Boston Packet*, *Camel*, *Derby*, *Dolphin*, *Edwin*, *Endeavor*, *Equality*, *Ewbank*, *Friendship*, *Henry*, *Herald*, *Malay*, *Nautilus*, *Ontario*, *Persia*, supercargo, *Belisarius*, **74**:76; 1798-1812, **77**:20; **78**:247; **79**:348; **83**:6-8
  - Elizabeth, account of, **77**:308
  - Francis W., account of, **72**:75; **75**:221
  - Love (Rawlins), account of, **72**:74
  - Mary, account of, **72**:75
  - Nathaniel, **85**:64
  - Samuel, account of, **80**:338
  - Thomas, biography, **84**:188
  - William, family of, **77**:308, 319; house of, **81**:180, 182; land of, **85**:345
  - William D., account of, **68**:202; house of, **75**:219, 220; owner, *Humming Bird*, **78**:150
- Pickman-Derby-Brookhouse estate, **68**:113
- Pickman house, Essex St., **82**:187
- Pickmore, Henry, owner, *Four Brothers*, **78**:273
  - Samuel, owner, *Four Brothers*, **78**:273
- Pickworth garden, **80**:289
- Pierce, Capt., master, *Polly*, 1788, **75**:374; **76**:69
  - Rev. Dr., portrait listed, **84**:34
  - Albion K., owner, *Wild Rover*, *William S. Baker*, **80**:187, 189
  - Asa, account of, **75**:7
  - Benjamin, owner, *Argus*, *Atlantic*, *Decatur*, *Dolphin*, *Dove*, *Elizabeth*, *Harriot*, *Minerva*, *Sea Flower*, master, *Eagle*, *Hannah Sprague*, *Saladin*, *Vermont*, **70**:88, 90, 293, 296, 297,

- Pierce, Benjamin 299, 306, 408, 410; **71**:268; **72**:160, 169, 276
  - Charles, owner, *Greyhound*, **78**:392
  - Daniel, owner, *Betsey*, 1796, **79**:244; biography, **84**:189
  - David, owner, *Millinoke*, **71**:268
  - Edward J., owner, *Alligator*, **70**:78
  - Enoch, owner, *Betsey*, *Branch*, *Fox*, *Minerva*, *Retrieve*, *Ruby*, *Thankful*, **70**:187, 191, 393; **71**:268, 360, 366; **72**:266
  - Mr. and Mrs. Enoch, portraits listed, **84**:47
  - Franklin, portraits listed, **84**:55, 61
  - George, owner, *Laurence Brown*, master, *Swan*, **69**:174; **71**:173
  - George W., owner, *Greyhound*, **78**:392
  - Mrs. Hayward, portrait listed, **84**:32
  - Henry, owner, *Jane*, **71**:90
  - James S., owner, *Oriental*, **71**:284
  - Jerathmiel, owner, *Despatch*, 1781, **76**:53
  - John, owner, *Emerald*, *Five Brothers*, *Hornet*, *Wanderer*, **70**:390; **78**:188, 399; **80**:183
  - Jonathan, owner, *Jane*, **71**:90
  - Nathan, account of, **75**:7
  - Nathaniel, journal of, Newburyport, kept at Dartmoor prison, 1814-5, *illus.*, **73**:24
  - Nicholas, owner, *Dove*, *Thankful*, master, *Amazon*, *Beaver*, *Manhattan*, *Rambler*, **70**:79, 92, 297; **71**:181, 356; **72**:266; Newburyport, biography, **73**:265
  - Thomas, owner, *Isabel*, *Reindeer*, **71**:88; **79**:387
  - Thomas J., master, *Amelia*, **70**:79
  - William P., house of, **75**:220
- Pierce and Waitt, owners, *Friendship*, 1797, **79**:341
- Pierce, *see also* Peirce
- Pierpont, Joseph, master, *Lucy*, 1801, **78**:338, 339
- "Pigeons," Salem, **80**:286; **83**:188
- *Pigmy* (H.M.S.), master, Mitchell, 1782, **76**:54
- Pigot, George, account of, **80**:235, 243; **81**:66; **82**:285
  - Maurice M., owner, *Carrie Hues*, **70**:196
- Pike, Gen. Albert, school of, **83**:357
  - Edmund, owner, *Amity*, *Castilian*, *Franchise*, *Josiah L. Hale*, *Medora*, *Rosalind*, **70**:81, 197, 393; **71**:168, 195, 364
  - Eunice, portrait listed, **84**:46
  - Jacob, master, *Hazard*, **70**:412
  - James, owner, *Sarah*, **72**:167
  - James S., owner, *Avondale*, **77**:376
  - Rev. John, Dover, N. H., and Caleb Moody, marriage agreement with John Stockman and wife Sarah, 1684, **68**:88; Mrs. and, portraits listed, **84**:31, 35
  - John M., portrait listed, **84**:46
  - Joseph S., owner, *Chesapeake*, *Mars*, *Nancy*, *Rolla*, *Shakespeare*, *Sterling*, *Susan*, *Union*, master, *Joseph*, **70**:283; **71**:167, 184, 274, 364; **72**:170, 174, 263, 273
  - Moses, owner, *Baltic*, *Charity*, *Planet*, master, *Rapid*, *Sterling*, **70**:92, 198; **71**:295, 357; **72**:174
  - Richard, owner, *Adams*, *Essex*, *Hancock*, *Hibernia*, *Lloyd*, *Lucy*, *Margaret*, *Nabby*, *Nancy*, *Orion*, *Patty*, *Richard*, *Speedwell*, *Union*, *Washington*, *Yorick*, **70**:72, 310, 403, 417; **71**:176, 178, 182, 271, 272, 285, 289, 361; **72**:172, 273; **73**:92, 99
  - Robert, Salisbury, to Isaac Green, deed, 1680, **68**:95; independence of, **80**:201; account of, **81**:141
  - Samuel W., master, *Naples*, **71**:275
  - T. A., owner, *Jed Frye*, **79**:67
  - William A., master, *Aurora*, **70**:91
  - William B., account of, **72**:76
- *Pilgrim* (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; 269 tons, 1808, Newburyport, **71**:295; owners, Beckford, Dodge, Gardner, Pickman, Thorndike, West, masters, Andrews, Pearson, 1796, East Indies, **79**:242; 1810, **83**:11
- *Pilgrim* (bgtne.), master, Burchmore, 1783, **75**:153
- *Pilgrim* (privateer), **74**:72; 1781, **76**:52

Pilgrim (sch.), 56-58 tons, 1793-1829, Newburyport, **71**:294, 295; masters, Burchmore, Harrington, 1784-9, **75**:155; **76**:86; 21 tons, 1834, Gloucester, **79**:303
Pilgrim (ship), Salem, 1778, **68**:150; 288 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **71**:294; masters, Hill, Ober, 1783-4, **75**:151, 155, 250; **80**:63
Pilgrim (sloop), master, Cannon, 1786, **75**:268, 270
Pillow, Joseph D., owner, *Sarah Atkins*, **72**:167
Pilot (bark), master, White, **74**:277
Pilot (sch.), 65-74 tons, 1835-60, Gloucester, **79**:304
Pilot bread, **82**:23
Pilsbury, Capt., master, *Polly*, 1789, **76**:82, 84
  Enoch, master, *Hope*, **71**:83; Newburyport, **80**:62
  George W., owner, *Maize*, **71**:181
  Dr. Harlin, portrait listed, **84**:43
  John, owner, *Betsey*, *Columbus*, *Dolphin*, *Experiment*, *Harriet*, *John*, *Sally*, *Swan*, *Triton*, master, *Lucy*, **70**:186, 187, 286, 295, 312, 409, 410; **71**:93, 178; **72**:163, 264, 270
  N. O., owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:198
  Oliver D., owner, *Hesper*, master, *Athens*, **70**:90, 417
  Timothy, owner, *Yankee*, master, *Harriet*, **70**:410; 1812, **80**:163
  Wingate H., master, *Drake*, **70**:298
Pinckney, E. S., owner, *Germantown*, **70**:400
Pinder, John, owner, *Mary*, *President*, *Romp*, *Spring Bird*, *Union*, **71**:189, 364; **72**:273; 1810, **83**:10-12
  Simon, owner, *Mary*, *William*, **71**:189; **73**:96
  William, owner, *William*, *William Gray*, **73**:96, 97
Pinder, *see also* Pender
Pine Apple (sloop), 32 tons, 1758, **68**:337
Pinel, Capt., master, *Hunter*, 1810, **83**:9
Pingree, David, owner, *Cynthia*, **70**:291; house of, **75**:218; **81**:60, 177
  Thomas P., owner, *R. C. Parsons*, **79**:307
Pingree house, **68**:113
Pink (sch.), 38 tons, 1750-5, **68**:337; prize, 1814, **79**:32
Pinkham, George, owner, *Challenge*, *Specie*, **78**:50; **79**:398
  Nathaniel, owner, *Blanchard*, **70**:189
  Paul, owner, *Nancy*, **79**:192
  William, owner, *Specie*, **79**:398
Pinkham's stage coach, **81**:63
Pinkys built in Essex, **78**:29
Pintard, J. M., owner, *Columbia*, **77**:218
Pioneer (brig), owner, Rogers, master, Ward, **74**:89, 90, 187
Pioneer (ship), 319 tons, 1822, Newburyport, **71**:295
Pioneers, our coastal, by Robert W. Hill, *illus.*, **78**:24
Piper, John D., owner, *Dolphin*, **70**:297
Piracy in West Indies, **73**:243
Piscataqua bridge, Portsmouth, N. H., **83**:102
Pisco, **83**:221
Pitcairn, Major, death of, at Lexington, **68**:331
Pitcher, John, of Danvers, died at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:35
Pite, Thomas, master, *Susannah*, **69**:167
Pitkins, Benjamin, owner, *Hawk*, **70**:411
Pitman, Capt., master, *Patty*, *Speedwell*, *Union*, 1784-1800, **75**:254, 258, 260, 262, 263, 270, 368, 375, 381; **80**:269
  Adelaide P., account of, **72**:77
  Benjamin, account of, **72**:77
  Clara L., account of, **72**:78
  Fredericka P., account of, **72**:78
  J., master, *Shandy*, 1784, **75**:156
  John, master, *Swan*, **80**:71
  Joseph, master, *Eagle*, *Swallow*, **69**:171; **75**:326
  Joseph A., account of, **75**:275
  Mark, cabinetmaker, sold furniture to Capt. Jonathan Hodges, 1808, **68**:303; account of, **78**:132
  Samuel, account of, **72**:79
  Thomas, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:388, 389
Pitman sisters, **84**:12
Pitt Packet (bgtne.), 90-100 tons, 1763-6, **68**:337
Pitt Packet (ship), Marblehead, from Cadiz, **68**:135; **81**:292
Pitts, Evan, master, *Bickford*, **62**:315

Place, Abbie Ann, portrait listed, **84**:50
  Christopher H., owner, *Aurora*, **70**:91
  Mr. and Mrs. Isaac, portrait listed, **84**:50
Planet (sch.), 122-163 tons, 1819-27, Newburyport, **71**:295; 57 tons, 1846, Gloucester, **79**:304
Planet (yacht), master, Hunt, Boston, **83**:347
Plant (brig), owner, Neal, **73**:392
Plant (bgtne.), 208 tons, 1818, Newburyport, **71**:295
Planter (sloop), master, Kent, 1689, **80**:203, 263
Planter's Hotel, **85**:43
Plato (ship), owners, Deland, Dutch, Fairfield, Saunders, master, Edwards, 1810, **83**:11; **85**:356
Plaxton, George, account of, **81**:69
Pleasant Valley, **82**:13
Pledge (sch.), 57 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **71**:296
Pledger, Robert, master, *Warren Galley*, **69**:191
Pleiades (brig), 284 tons, 1844, Gloucester, **79**:304
Plough Boy (sloop), 66 tons, 1824, Newburyport, **71**:296
Plum Island, prize brig cast away on, 1782, **75**:389
Plummer (Plumer), Abner, owner, *Cacheca*, **70**:193
  Addison, owner, *Dispatch, Enterprise, General Johnson, Nabby, Ocean, Orleans, Prudentia, Ranger, Sally, Thrasher*, **70**:309, 397; **78**:179, 190, 279; **79**:191, 296, 299, 306, 308, 393; **80**:72
  Archer, owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:168
  Avery, owner, *Matanzas, Old Colony*, **71**:193, 282
  Bard, owner, *Gladiator, Thoosa*, **70**:400; **72**:267
  Benjamin, owner, *Industry*, **71**:86
  Caroline, account of, **74**:121; house of, **82**:379
  Daniel T., biography, **84**:189
  David, owner, *Argo, Delight, Industry, John, Packett, Philo, Success, Winthrop and Mary*, **70**:88; **71**:294; **78**:64, 401; **79**:69, 300, 400; **80**:190; biography, **84**:189
  Eben, owner, *Navy*, **71**:277
  Ebenezer, owner, *Merrimack, Newburyport*, **71**:198, 279
Plummer, George W., owner, *Abigail Brown, Blondel, D. H. Mansfield, Mariquita, West Gleam*, **77**:365; **78**:43, 62; **79**:181; **80**:186
  H. N., owner, *E. S. Conant*, **78**:182
  Hiram, owner, *Mercury*, **71**:196
  Isaac, owner, *Industry*, **71**:86
  J. R., owner, *Sarah E. Fabens*, **72**:167
  J. W., master, *James Gray*, **71**:90
  Jacob W., master, *John N. Cushing*, **71**:95
  John, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-275, 349-359
  Joshua, biography, **84**:189
  Nathan, master, *Boxer, Dryad, Return*, **70**:191, 299; **71**:360
  Paul, owner, *Joseph*, **71**:96
  R., owner, *Sarah E. Fabens*, **72**:167
  Richard, owner, *Sarah Chase*, **72**:167
  Samuel, biography, **84**:190
  W. H., master, *Paragon*, **79**:301
  William, New Hampshire Federalist, **69**:27; owner, *Ashburton, Brutus, Industry*, **70**:89, 193; **71**:86; portrait listed, **84**:32
Plummer and Co., owner, *Old Colony*, **71**:282
Plutarch (ship), 356 tons, 1824, Newburyport, **71**:296
Pluto (brig), masters, Dean, Lee, 1788-9, **75**:376, 380; **76**:73, 84
Plutus (barque), master, Graham, prize, 1814, **78**:258, 261, 349
Plymouth (barque), 218 tons, 1853, Newburyport, **71**:296
Plymouth (bgtne.), master, Holman, **73**:375
Plymouth (sloop), 60 tons, 1762, **68**:337
Plymouth, Temperance house, **83**:29
Plymouth ferry, N. H., **79**:9
Pocahontas (brig), 281 tons, 1830, Newburyport, **71**:296; master, Johnson, **73**:262
Pocahontas (ship), master, Sherburne, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383; 300 tons, 1816, Newburyport, **71**:296
Pocock, John, account of, **72**:52
Pocomtuck (sch.), 75 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **79**:304
Poindexter, Philip, master, *Cod Hook*, 1814, **78**:361, 362
Point of Pines, **85**:255

Poland, Abner, owner, *Castigator*, master, *Dart*, *Fame*, 1812-3, **78**:354-356; **79**:19, 22
  D., master, *Hannah*, 1812, **79**:263
  Daniel, owner, *Notice*, **79**:296
  Joseph, biography, **84**:190
Political fights and local squabbles, Salem, 1800-6, by James Duncan Phillips, *illus.*, **82**:1
Polk, James K., connection with conductor Charles B. George, 1848, **68**:291; visit to Salem, **82**:357
Poll, John H., Dutch boy on *Essex*, **77**:299
Polly (brig), Marblehead, 1771, **68**:128, 139; prize, 1813, **78**:259; owners, Field, Norris, Winn, master, Bradshaw, 1800, **80**:268
Polly (bgtne.), 50-100 tons, 1760-6, **68**:339-341; 116-180 tons, 1790-3, Newburyport, 296-298; master, Flint, **73**:363; 127 tons, 1790, Gloucester, **79**:304
Polly (cutter), prize, 1814, **78**:261, 263
Polly (privateer), 128 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:125
Polly (sch.), 20-75 tons, 1751-68, **68**:338-342; 35-113 tons, 1789-1811, Newburyport, **71**:296-298, 351; 27-71 tons, 1791-1833, Gloucester, **79**:304, 305; owners, Allen, Briggs, Chase, Elkins, Hilton, Norris, Orne, Porter, Upton, White, masters, Bowditch, Burke, Croell, Felt, Foster, Freeman, Hall, Haraden, Holman, Hooper, Ives, Johnson, Knight, Lambert, Leland, Long, McComb, Needham, Peirce, Peters, Pilsbury, Proctor, Ravel, Raymond, Revell, Selman, Shillaber, Sinclair, Smith, Storey, Strout, Tarrant, Webb, West, Williams, 1783-1810, **73**:290; **74**:66; **75**:148, 149, 151, 249, 250, 252-258, 263, 265-267, 269-272, 358, 360, 362, 364, 365, 367, 368, 370-372, 374-377, 379-381; **76**:69, 70, 72, 74-85, 87, 88, prize, 289; **78**:231, 238; **79**:384; **80**:268; Bermuda, **82**:176; **83**:11
Polly (ship), 191 tons, 1794, Newburyport, **71**:351; owner, Duncan, masters, Dodge, Emerton, Gage, Kilby, Waters, 1783-
Polly (ship)
  1801, **75**:147, 157, 250, 253, 256, 270, 271, 359, 367, 369; **76**:221; at Whampoa, **78**:336; **79**:2; 241 tons, 1790, Gloucester, 304
Polly (sloop), 40-75 tons, 1753-66, **68**:338-341; 33-60 tons, 1793-1821, Newburyport, **71**:297, 351, 352; owners, Bowditch, Silsbee, Tibbets, masters, Buffington, Hall, Knight, Palmer, Putnam, Raymond, Waters, 1783-1812, **74**:174, 178; **75**:148, 149, 151, 152, 364, 366, 380, 381; **76**:68, 76; **79**:161, 208; 44 tons, 1797, Gloucester, 305; privateer, (see Salem Ship Registers, Vol. XLI, p. 321), 1812, 268-274, 371-385
Polly (snow), 80-100 tons, 1760-6, **68**:339, 341; 107 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **71**:351
Polly and Betsey (sch.), 45-58 tons, 1764, **68**:342; 68 tons, 1797, Newburyport, **71**:352; master, Lambert, 1788-9, **75**:373, 379, 381; **76**:75, 76, 83
Polly and Jane (sch.), captured *Lion*, West Indies, 1794, master, Wrayford, **78**:227, 235
Polly and Sally (sch.), 81-84 tons, 1803-5, Newburyport, **71**:352; owner, Crowninshield, masters, Bowditch, Thomas, 1786-93, **75**:272, 360, 366; **76**:71, 78, 87; East Indies, **79**:229
Polly and Sally (sloop), master, Crowninshield, **80**:139
Polly Ann (sch.), 63 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **71**:352
Polly of Belfast (sch.), 27 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **71**:353
Polly of Salem (ship), 1812, **78**:351
Polo at Myopia, **78**:314
Polynesia (ship), officer, Ropes, **74**:93
Polynesian National Culture, **81**:27, 31
Polyphemus (ship), 1812, **78**:360
Pomeroy, Abner, owner, *Walker*, master, *Joseph*, **79**:71; **80**:183
  Arad, blacksmith, **80**:288
  John, master, *Oscar*, **79**:299
Pomona (brig), 138 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **71**:353; master, Scott, prize, 1812-5, **78**:259, 358
Pomona (bgtne.), 164 tons, 1790-1811, Newburyport, **71**:353

- Pomona (H.M.S.), master, Nugent, 1781, **76**:51, 52
- Pomona (ship), 241-253 tons, 1795-1804, Newburyport, **71**:353
- Pompey (bgtne.), owner, Orne, **74**:66
- Pompey (H.M.S.), captured, 1781, **74**:77
- Pompey, at Mingin, **70**:223
- Pontiac (sch.), master, Eagleston, **73**:289
- Pool (Poole), Capt., master, *Upton*, 1814, **78**:362
  - Benjamin H., owner, *Clara C. Bell*, **78**:54
  - Christopher C., owner, *Denmark*, **78**:177
  - Ebenezer, owner, *Ariadne*, *Julia Ann*, *Transport*, **77**:374; **79**:72; **80**:75
  - George, owner, *Bounty*, *Independence*, *Magnolia*, master, *Huntress*, **70**:190; **78**:399, 401; **79**:179
  - Haven, family of, **78**:144
  - James, owner, *Ellen G. Gott*, *Julia Ann*, *Sailor* Boy, **78**:187; **79**:72, 392
  - John, owner, *Carpo*, *Fox*, master, *Dove*, **78**:48, 181, 274
  - Joshua, owner, *Dover*, *Fox*, *Lydia*, master, *Hudson*, *Washington*, **78**:181, 274, 399; **79**:178; **80**:184
  - Judson, master, *Transport*, **80**:75
  - Mark, master, *Active*, *Thorn*, **77**:366; **80**:72
  - Nathan, owner, *North Carolina*, **78**:144
  - Solomon, owner, *Edward Everett*, *Solon*, **78**:184; **79**:398
  - Willard G., owner, *Georgiana*, **78**:388
  - William, owner, *Transport*, **80**:75
  - William F., account of, **72**:79
- Poor (Poore), Col., portrait listed, **84**:58
  - Alfred, account of, **72**:81
  - B., portrait listed, **84**:31
  - Dr. and Mrs. D. N., portraits listed, **84**:30, 31
  - Daniel, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32; owner, *Branch*, **70**:191
  - Daniel N., biography, **84**:190
  - David S., owner, *Atlantic*, **70**:91
  - Ebenezer, biography, **84**:190
  - Henry, owner, *Deborah*, **70**:292
  - Isaac, owner, *Branch*, *Charles*, **70**:191, 199
- Poor, Nathan, owner, *Branch*, *Sally*, master, *Hannah*, **70**:191, 404; **72**:163
  - Silvanus, biography, **84**:190
  - Theophilus, owner, *Margaret*, *Mary*, master, *Planet*, *Sarah*, **71**:182, 190, 295; **72**:167
- Pope, Dominicus, owner, *Active*, **70**:71
  - Edward A., owner, *Active*, **70**:71
  - Ezra, owner, *Active*, **70**:71
  - Isaac, owner, *Active*, **70**:71
  - Jeremiah, master, *Free Mason*, **63**:358
  - Paschal Paoli, owner, *Ida*, **71**:84
  - Samuel, owner, *Golden Grove*, **78**:390
- Porcupine (H.M.S.), at Halifax, **70**:230; Quebec, 240-243, 246; impressed seamen on, **76**:318
- Porcupine (ship), owner, Gray, **73**:369
- Porga (sch.), 62 tons, 1789, Newburyport, **71**:353
- Porgus (snow), 98 tons, 1752, **68**:342
- Porpoise (sch.), 61 tons, 1838, Gloucester, **79**:305
- Port Merchant (ship), 100 tons, 1754, **68**:342
- Port Packet (ship), 1781, **71**:44
- Port Packet (sloop), 62 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **71**:353
- Port Paquet (snow), 100 tons, 1753, **68**:337
- Port Royal (H.M.S.), master, Hart, 1783, **76**:54
- Porter, Capt., master, *Fox*, *Sally*, 1812, **79**:161; 1810, **83**:10
  - Charles H., owner, *Charlotte*, **70**:200
  - David, account of, master, *Essex*, *Fulton*, **83**:139
  - Dudley, owner, *General Putnam*, *Polly*, 1814, **79**:27; 1800, **80**:268
  - Rev. Experience, Lebanon, N. H., **79**:13
  - Mrs. Foster, portrait listed, **84**:49
  - James, owner, *Whim*, 1800, **80**:269
  - Job, master, *Nancy*, **85**:359
  - John, owner, *Adeline*, *Black Hawk*, *Euphrasia*, *Glendower*, *John Porter*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, *Sarah*, *Susan*, master, *Sally*, **69**:59, 61; **70**:72, 73, 189, 311, 401; **71**:95, 198, 276-278; **72**:167, 263; at Laurel party, **84**:24; portrait listed, 45

Porter, Jonathan, master, *Biddeford, Dolphin, Two Brothers*, **62**:315; **63**:64; **69**:184
  Robert, owner, *Fox, Friendship*, 1810, **83**:7
  Timothy N., owner, *Columbia*, **70**:286
  W., master, *Flying Fish*, 1783, **75**:145
Porter (sch.), 70 tons, 1765, **68**:342
Portia (ship), 1839, **85**:237
Portland (ship), 270 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **71**:353; master, Miller, at Batavia, 1800, **78**:334, 337
Portland Marine Society, **76**:199
Portland Packett (sloop), 63 tons, 1798, Gloucester, **79**:305
Portraits, catalogue of, Essex Institue, Salem, *illus.*, **70**:169, 267, 371; **71**:65, 135, 235, 319; **72**:73, 135, 237, 287; **73**:60; in Peabody Museum, Salem, *illus.*, 170, 271, 363; **74**:65, 165, 277; in public buildings, Salem, *illus.*, **75**:53, 159, 275
Portsea (ship), prize, 1812, **80**:89
Portsmouth Marine Society, **76**:199
Portsmouth (U.S.S.), master, Crowninshield, **73**:279
Portsmouth Packet (sch.), master, Perkins, 1813, **82**:370
Porus (privateer), master, Crowell, 1782, **75**:390
Porus (ship), master, Crowell, 1783, **75**:145, 146
Poscotte, Mic., on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
Post, Ebenezer, owner, *John Howard, Lady Howard*, **71**:95, 171
  John, owner, *Lady Howard*, **71**:171
  Peter, owner, *Belleville, John Howard, Lady Howard*, master, *Fulcrum, Globe*, **70**:186, 396, 401; **71**:95, 171
Post Boy (privateer), owner, Derby, master, Glover, 1812, **79**:385, 386
Post Boy (sch.), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:32
Postillion (sch.), 50 tons, 1761, **68**:342
Potberry, Thomas, master, *Anne*, **62**:200
Pote, Jeremiah, master, *Hero, Ranger, Swallow*, **67**:286; **68**:348; **69**:169, 171
  Samuel, master, *Nancy, Ranger*, **68**:247, 348
Potomac (brig), owner, Ward, master, Hoffman, **73**:374; **74**:187
Potomac (ship), 351-383 tons, 1815-21, Newburyport, **71**:353, 354; master, Bates, **74**:291; **80**:274, 275, 281
Potosi (sch.), 41 tons, 1832, Gloucester, **79**:305
Potter, Abijah, master, *Providence*, 1780, **82**:177
  David, master, *James*, **71**:89
  James, owner, *Peggy and Polly, Sally*, **71**:292; **72**:162
  Jesse, owner, *Abby*, **70**:70
  John, master, *Bonetta, John*, **62**:316; **67**:415; account of, **72**:82
  John C., owner, *Sapphire*, **72**:166
  R., master, *Robinson Potter*, 1811, **68**:384
  Robinson, master, *Frederick Augustus*, 1810, **68**:378
Potts, Thomas, master, *Sarah*, **69**:63
Poulton, Paynter, master, *Friendship*, 1781, **82**:178
Pousland, Capt., master, *Ann, Gilpin*, 1810, **68**:380; **83**:5
  F. D., account of, **85**:90
  Thos., master, *Gilpin*, 1811, **68**:382
  William, master, *Swallow*, **69**:172
Powder Point (sch.), owner, Leach, master, Shillaber, 1810, **83**:11
Power, C. E., portrait listed, **84**:56
  Dennis, master, *Industry*, **67**:410
  John, owner, *Minerva*, master, *Borneo*, **71**:269; **78**:44
  Nicholas, master, *Flying Arrow, Four Brothers, Martha Washington*, **63**:357; **78**:272; **79**:182
  Thomas, master, *Dove, Pitt Paquet*, on *Gen. Gates*, **63**:149; **68**:337; 1778, **75**:384
Powers, Edward E., master, *Androscoggin, Betsey*, **70**:82, 188
  John, owner, *Yo Semite*, master, *Hannah*, **67**:283; **80**:191
  Martha, friend of Whittier, **75**:323
  Peter, child of, portrait listed, **84**:40
  Peter, Mr. and Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:41
Powhatan (brig), 267 tons, 1829, Newburyport, **71**:354; master, Welch, **73**:64
Powland, William, master, *Nautilus*, **79**:293
Powow river industries, by Charles I. Pettingell, *illus.*, **82**:307

- Poynton, Thomas, master, *Bradford*, *Essex*, *Industry*, *Patsy*, *Salem*, **62**:317; **63**:351; **67**:410; **68**:254; **69**:53; account of, **80**:348
- Pratt, Capt., master, *Nancy*, *St. John*, 1789, **76**:78, 84, 86
  - George, owner, *Allbree*, *Chelsea*, **70**:78, 200
  - Hannah, tavern of, **79**:64
  - Henry, owner, *Henry*, **70**:413
  - J., master, *Hasket and John*, 1783, **75**:146
  - John, owner, *Allbree*, *Chelsea*, *Juno*, master, *Grand Turk*, **70**:78, 200; **71**:169; 1782, **75**:389
  - Joseph, account of; owner, *St. John*, master, *Alice*, *Grand Turk*, *Nancy*, *Peggy*, 1781, **74**:77
- Pratt's tavern, Salem, **79**:64
- Preaching in Dartmoor, 1815, **73**:35
- Preastly, Philip, owner, *Cassins*, *Sarah Ann*, master, *Ruby*, *Tigris*, **78**:49; **79**:391, 394; **80**:74
- Preble, Ebenezer, owner, *Mandarin*, *Sally*, **71**:181; 1797, **79**:339
  - Edward, master, *Essex*, *Jason*, *Polly*, **71**:91, 297; **76**:108; 1799, **79**:359, 360
  - George A., owner, *Francis Louisa*, **70**:393
- Premium (brig), master, Foster, **73**:364; 173 tons, 1840, Gloucester, **79**:305
- Premium (sch.), 63 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **79**:306
- Prentice, Stanton, master, *Humbird*, *Polly*, **71**:83, 297
- Prentiss, Henry, biography, **84**:191
  - Hervey P., Timothy Pickering and the Federalist party, 1801-4, *illus.*, **69**:1; Pickering and the Embargo, 97; Timothy Pickering and the War of 1812, **70**:105
- Pre-revolutionary account book of Capt. Gideon Woodwell, by William H. Woodwell, **84**:247
- Presage (brig), 155 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **71**:354
- Prescott, Capt., master, *Catherine*, *Union*, 1801-2, **78**:337, 341
  - Colonel, Rev. soldier, **84**:271
  - Miss, teacher, **75**:210
  - Abram, account of, **72**:83
  - Rev. B., house of, **85**:143
- Prescott, Benjamin, Ministerial Asso., **85**:145
  - Ephraim, owner, *Mary*, **71**:186
  - Mr. and Mrs. H. A., portrait listed, **84**:40
  - Oliver, biography, **84**:191
  - William, Federalist, **69**:4; account of, **75**:4; house of, **81**:125
  - William C., carving for; account of, **78**:151
  - William H., account of, **75**:276
- President (frigate), 1815, **73**:32, 36; **83**:116, 137
- President (sch.), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; 46 tons, 1827, Newburyport, **71**:354; 38 tons, 1819, Gloucester, **79**:306; owners, Giddings, Goodrich, Pinder, Whittredge, 1810, **83**:11
- President (steamer), 1841, **84**:320
- Presidential visits to Salem, *illus.*, **82**:343
- Pressey, Benjamin, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-275, 349-361
  - Chase, owner, *Lucy*, **79**:177
  - Hesechiah, Rev. soldier, **84**:259, 262, 263
  - Jonathan, owner, *Lucy*, **79**:177
  - Joseph, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-275, 349-360
  - Thomas, owner, *Lucy*, **79**:177
- Presson, David S., owner, *Barraconta*, **77**:378
  - Jonathan, master, *Derby*, **63**:60
  - Nehemiah, master, *Tryal*, **69**:179
  - William, master, *Columbia*, **78**:56
- Preston, David, master, *Viper*, 1814, **80**:160
  - Elisha, owner, *Lewis*, **79**:77
  - Isaac, master, *Waterloo*, **73**:93
  - Joseph, master, *Naiad*, *Wild Goose;* account of, **71**:271; **74**:78
  - Richard J., owner, *Montezuma*, **79**:189
  - William, master, *Nancy*, **79**:192
- Preston hotel, **80**:106
- Pretty Betsey (sch.), 45-54 tons, 1757, **68**:342, 343
- Pretty Rachel (sch.), 50 tons, 1751, **68**:343
- Price, Joseph, house of, **75**:226
  - Thomas, master, *Lucky Hill*, 1779, **82**:176
  - Maj. Walter, account of, **82**:281
  - William, owner, *Phoenix*, 1814, **79**:268

Price block, **80**:289

Prides Crossing, Beverly, railroad to, **68**:194

Prime, Kenney and Co., turners, **78**:141
  Thomas H., account of, **78**:137

Primrose (H.M.S.), captured, **74**:77

Primrose (sch.), captured by Americans, **73**:284; 61 tons, 1792, Gloucester, **79**:306

Prince, Capt., master, *Golden Age*, *Martha*, 1800-10, **80**:267; **83**:8
  Rev. Mr., Ministerial Asso., **85**:145
  Benjamin D., owner, *Olinda Ann*, **71**:282
  Ezekiel, owner, *Cygnet*, *Diamond*, *Industry*, *Nancy*, *Olinda Ann*, **70**:291, 294; **71**:86, 273, 282
  Frederick O., account of, **78**:2
  Henry, owner, *Castigator*, *Golden Age*, *Holkar*, *Phoenix*, *Raduga*, *Sukey*, *Vidette*, master, *Astrea*, *Euphemia*, *Henry*, 1795-1815, **70**:210, 217; **71**:355; **76**:117, 121; **78**:354, 372; **79**:155, 234, 244, 268; **80**:159; **83**:8; family of, **75**:13
  Hezekiah, owner, *Ranger*, **71**:356
  Isaac, master, *Exchange*, **70**:312
  James, owner, *Alexander and Sally*, *Cicero*, *Diamond*, *Minerva*, *Nancy*, *Swift*, **70**:77, 284, 294; **71**:268, 269, 273; **72**:264
  Job, owner, *Henry*, master, *Massachusetts*, **70**:413; 1790, **74**:244
  John, owner, *Coromandel*, *Diamond*, *Industry*, *Java*, *Mandarin*, *Nancy*, *Star*, master, *Humbird*, *Martha*, **67**:288; **70**:294; **71**:86, 181, 273; **74**:90; 1797-1810, **79**:343; **83**:6, 9, 12; account of, **72**:83; biography, **84**:191; Rev. John, First Church, **79**:217
  Mr. and Mrs. John D., portraits listed, **84**:38, 39
  Jonathan, biography, **84**:191, 192
  Joseph, master, *Endeavour*, **63**:160
  Mrs. Morton, account of, **78**:7
  Nathan, house of, Danvers, **76**:132
  Richard, owner, *Ann*, *Sally*, **70**:85, 393
  Rev. Thomas, account of, **84**:229, 242

Prince family, **78**:4

Prince farm, Danvers, **76**:132

Prince place, **81**:64

Prince (brig), prize, 1812, **79**:163

Prince (sch.), 56 tons, 1761, **68**:343; Salem, 1806, **70**:334; master, Taylor, **85**:352

Prince (ship), master, Irving, at Canton, 1800, **78**:334

Prince Edward (ship), 66 tons, 1752, **68**:343

Prince Edward (snow), 100 tons, 1753-6, **68**:343

Prince Frederick William (snow), 60 tons, 1751, **68**:343

Prince George (sch.), 50 tons, 1758, **68**:343

Prince George (ship), 160 tons, 1757, **68**:343

Prince George (snow), 90-120 tons, 1752-8, **68**:343

Prince of Orange (sch.), 40-48 tons, 1753-66, **68**:343, 344

Prince of Orange (ship), Marblehead, taken by French, 1761, **68**:135; at Halifax, 1759, **70**:232, 234, 236; Quebec expedition, 1759, 238, 262

Prince of Wales (sch.), prize, 1813, **79**:39, 40, 41

Prince of Wales (prison ship), 1777, **76**:221

Prince William (sch.), 30-64 tons, 1751-61, **68**:344, 345

Prince William (ship), 110-120 tons, 1751-7, **68**:344, 345

Princess Amelia (ship), at Halifax, 1759, **70**:231, 233

Princess Elizabeth (ship), master, Forresdale, prize, 1815, **78**:259

Princess Mary (snow), 90 tons, 1759, **68**:345

Princess Royal (ship), master, Duthie, captured, **76**:47

Prindall, Charles, owner, *C. H. Sampson*, *Flying Arrow*, *General Jackson*, *Montpelier*, *Vulture*, *William A. Pew*, **78**:46, 272, 279; **79**:189; **80**:183, 188
  David, owner, *Ella Osborne*, **78**:186

Prior, Hiram, owner, *Harriot*, **78**:394
  William, owner, *Avon*, **77**:376

Priority (sloop), prize, 1813, **79**:257

Priscilla (sch.), 66 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **79**:306

Pritchard, John B., owner, *Brewster*, **70**:191
  Capt. T., at Dartmoor, 1815, **73**:57, 58

Pritchard, Thomas, owner, *Branch, Charles, Elizabeth Cushing, John N. Cushing, Sonora,* master, *Massachusetts, Tryal, Volant,* **70**:191, 199, 307; **71**:95, 193; **72**:171, 270; **73**:90

  William, owner, *Essex, Sonora,* master, *John, Nabob, Orlando,* **70**:311; **71**:94, 271, 285; **72**:171

Privateering, Newburyport, 1779-80, **76**:285

Privateers, of Newburyport, 1781, **72**:236; Salem, check list of, in War of 1812, by Henry W. Belknap, *illus.,* **78**:241, 348; **79**:19, 153, 256, 371; **80**:79, 158; owned by the Crowninshields, **83**:113

Probus (ship), master, Sumner, 1843, **85**:124

Proctor, Capt., master, *Fanny, Nancy, Polly, Raven,* 1787-9, **75**:366, 370, 375, 380; **76**:68, 74, 75, 79, 87

  Addison, owner, *Tiber,* **80**:73

  Benjamin, biography, **84**:192

  Charles, biography, **84**:192

  Daniel, master, *Sally,* **85**:349

  David R., owner, *Witchcraft,* **80**:190

  Emeline S., account of, **72**:85

  Francis E., owner, *George,* **78**:387

  Jeremiah, master, *Defiance, Hawk, Prince George,* **63**:60; **67**:285; **68**:343

  John, owner, *Ella Osborne, Phebe,* master, *Barberry Bush, Cicero, Mary, Sukey,* share in *Bowdoin,* **62**:307; **63**:58; **68**:58; **71**:294; 1779, **75**:385; **78**:186; **79**:401; of England at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:47; biography, **84**:277

  Jonathan, genealogical records of, diary kept at Louisburg, 1759-60, Danvers, **70**:31; share in *Bowdoin,* 1779, **75**:385

  Joseph, owner, *Adams, George, Hind, Industry, Jack, Lucy, Phebe, Sarah,* share in *Grand Turk,* **71**:294; 1781, **75**:387; **77**:366; **78**:387, 397, 401; **79**:65, 177, 394

  Joseph J., owner, *Argonaut, Sarah,* **77**:374; **79**:394

Proctor, Joseph O., owner, *Empire State, Flying Arrow, Gentile,* **78**:189, 272, 280

  Sarah O., account of, **72**:85

  Thorndike, account of, **72**:86

Progress (ship), master, Hale, **73**:370

Prohibition in Kansas, 1880, **77**:81

Prometheus (sloop of war), 1814, **79**:172

Prospect (sch.), 80 tons, 1752, **68**:345; 46 tons, 1838, Gloucester, **79**:306

Prosperity (sloop), 65 tons, 1760, **68**:345

Prosperity (sch.), Marblehead, owners, Lee, Skinner, 1743, **68**:25; 28-70 tons, 1751-63, 345

Prosperous (sloop), 60 tons, 1758-61, **68**:346

Protection (frigate), Cross, builder, **75**:334

Protector (police boat), Essex built, **78**:38

Proudfitt (ship), 175 tons, 1797, Newburyport, **71**:354

Prouse, John, Amesbury, and wife Hannah, from William Barnes, deed, 1680, **70**:150

Prout, Dominicus, owner, *Jane, Ranger,* **71**:90, 357

  Frederick, owner, *Ranger,* **71**:357

  William W., owner, *Maria,* **71**:182

Providence (brig), master, Knight, 1785-6, **75**:265, 271, 358; prize, 1814, **78**:362

Providence (bgtne), 60-70 tons, 1751-2, **68**:346; masters, Knight, Potter, 1780-4, **75**:151, 155; Bermuda, **82**:177

Providence (sch.), 50 tons, 1751, **68**:346; 35 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **71**:354

Providence (ship), Quebec, 1759, **70**:257; **80**:274; **84**:227, 304, 306

Providence (sloop), privateer, master, Jones, Bermuda, 1776, **82**:174

Province Galley (ship), inventory of H.M.S., **74**:162

Provincial Congress, expense for attendance at, 1794, **76**:67

Prudence (snow), 172 tons, 1798, Newburyport, **71**:354

Prudent (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31

Prudent (bgtne.), master, Page, **74**:67

Prudent (privateer), 214 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:126

Prudent (ship), owner, West, master, Crowninshield, **73**:280; **74**:195; 1802, **81**:248
Prudentia (sch.), 68 tons, 1809, Gloucester, **79**:306
Prundy, John, master, *Peace*, **71**:290
Prussia (bgtne.), 100 tons, 1763, **68**:346
Pue, Jonathan, letters regarding Masonry, **76**:300; account of, **80**:353
Puffer, Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:45
Pulaski (ship), Salem, 1778, **68**:150
Pulcheria (sch.), 22 tons, 1807, Gloucester, **79**:306
"Pull-and-be Damned Creek," Ipswich, **81**:6
Pulling, John, master, *Pitt Paquet*, *Swallow*, **68**:337; **69**:172
  Jonathan, master, *Swallow*, **69**:172
Pulsifer (Pulcifer), Daniel, owner, *Bay State*, **77**:378
  David, owner, *Lucy Ann*, *Packet*, **71**:287; **79**:177
  Ebenezer, owner, *Hannah and Susan*, *Hero*, master, *Packet*, *Susan*, **70**:408, 415; **71**:287; **72**:262
  Francis, Salem cabinetmaker, account of, **70**:330, 331; **78**:129
  J. A., master, *Reunion*, **79**:388
  Obed, owner, *Manchester*, **79**:180
Punchard, Benjamin, master, *Benjamin*, *Eliza*, *William*, **62**:309; **63**:155; **69**:194
  James, master, *Good Intent*, *John and Betsey*, *Mary*, *William*, **63**:362; **67**:416; **68**:58; **69**:194
  John, account of, **75**:13
  Samuel, master, *Dolphin*, *Eunice*, **63**:147, 353
  William, master, *Mary*, *Vandyke*, **68**:57; **85**:356
Pupils in early Salem schools, **76**:368
Purbeck, A., master, *Yoric*, 1784, **75**:154
  Aaron, master, *Eliza*, **63**:156
Purchase, Thomas, Pejepscot Plantation, **74**:318
Puritans' justification for taking the land, by Chester E. Eisinger, **84**:131
Putnam, Capt., master, *Rising States*, 1800, **80**:268
  Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:45
  Adam, portrait listed, **84**:45
Putnam, Mrs. Addison, portrait listed, **84**:43
  Albert, owner, *St. Clair*, **72**:160
  Allen, owner, *Mermaid*, *St. Clair*, master, *Derby*, *Eliza*, *Gov. Endicott*, *Italy*, *St. Clair*, *Union*, **72**:160; **74**:79; **75**:242; account of, **74**:79
  Amos, biography, **84**:277
  Andrew, biography, **84**:277
  Archelaus, biography, **84**:277
  Archelaus F., biography, **84**:278
  Mr. and Mrs. Augustus, portrait listed, **84**:52
  Bartholomew, owner, *Jason*, master, *Diana*, *Industry*, *Leopard*, *Sally*, *Union*, **63**:61; **67**:412, 424; **69**:58, 62, 188; **71**:43
  Benjamin, biography, **84**:278
  Charles G., biography, **84**:278
  Daniel, son of Gen. Israel Putnam, writes to Samuel Putnam concerning his father's command at Bunker Hill, **68**:330
  Dr. Ebenezer, account of, **80**:323; **84**:278
  Henry F. owner, *Francis*, **70**:394
  Horace B., account of; master, *Argentine*, **74**:80
  I., master, *Phenix*, 1812, **78**:356
  Gen. Israel, letters concerning command at Bunker Hill defended by his son, **68**:330; account of, **72**:86
  J., master, *Polly*, 1783, **75**:149
  James P., biography, **84**:279
  Jeremiah, owner, *William*, master, *Rising States*, *William Gray*, **71**:126; **73**:97; 1810, **83**:13
  Dr. Jeremiah S., letter from Nathan W. Hazen, account of, **75**:329; **84**:279
  John, account of work on highway [Salem Village], 1685, **68**:34
  John A., master, *Amazon*, *Cyrus*, *Hero*, *Mary*, **70**:79, 291, 415; **71**:187
  Levi, master, *John*, **71**:123
  Nathaniel, pay for timber, 1686, [Salem Village], **68**:39; owner, *Albion*, *Huntress*, *Lebanon*, *Nestorian*, *Roman*, *St. Clair*, **70**:75; **71**:84, 173, 278, 364; **72**:160
  Oliver, owner, *Columbus*, *Hibernia*, *Mahala Windsor*, *Ranger*, **70**:286, 417; **71**:181, 356

Putnam, Perley, account of, **72**:87; **75**:330; **78**:142; **82**:374
  Samuel, Federalist, **70**:112, 127, 133, 134; land of, **75**:224; account of, 276; **82**:7; **84**:279; Salem, **80**:9; family, **81**:178
  Thomas, Salem, to John Sanborn, deed, 1684; [Salem Village], and wife Ann, to Nathaniel Clarke, deed, 1683, **68**:187, 361; owner, *Friendship*, *Mary*, *Nancy*, *William*, *William Gray*, master, *Leopard*, **71**:189; **73**:97; **78**:277; 1797, **79**:340; 1810, **83**:10, 13; velvet sold, **78**:174
  William, mate, *Eliza*, 1797, **76**:107; making cushions for St. Peter's Church, **80**:345
Putnam (ship), Beverly, to East Indies; to Orient, 1802, **70**:210, 223, 225; master, Bowditch, **73**:185
Putnam's tavern, Danvers, **81**:250
Putney, Jonathan, Rev. soldier, **84**:350
Putty, French, used by McIntire, **68**:106
Pwankeiqua, Chinese merchant, account of, **71**:105; **77**:124, 127
Pynchon, William, account of, **72**:135; **77**:186; abuses by mob, Revolution, **80**:356, 362
Pynn, William, master, *Mahala*, **71**:181

Quaker meeting house, Salem, **82**:378
Quakers, in Salem, **72**:1; whip used to punish, 9; 1802, **77**:318
Quallah-Battoo, battle of, **77**:225; pepper at, **85**:26
Quarles, Francis, owner, *Columbia*, *Nancy*, *Rebecca*, *Rising States*, *Tigris*, *Trial*, **80**:74; 1810, **83**:6, 10
Quartermass, Capt., master, *Rebecca*, 1785, **75**:266
  R., master, *Revolution*, 1783, **75**:146
Quascacunguen Indians, **80**:197
Quatamazin (ship), master, Bumstead, at Canton, 1801, **78**:338
Quebec expedition, 1759, by Ashley Bowen, Marblehead, *illus.*, **70**:227
Quebec (frigate), seized American captains, **78**:238
Queen Charlotte (sch.), prize, 1814, **80**:84; master, Hall, Bermuda, 1779, **82**:176
Queen Elizabeth (sch.), 117 tons, 1753, **68**:346
Queen Esther (sch.), 120 tons, 1752-3, **68**:346
Queen of Clippers (sch.), 97 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **79**:307
Queen of the Merrimack (steamer), Merrimack River, **82**:18, 19
Queen of the West (sch.), 66 tons, 1851, Newburyport, **71**:354; 79 tons, 1850, Gloucester, **79**:307
Quero (sch.), 50 tons, 1765, **68**:346; 1775, Salem, **73**:165
Quero (ship), carried message to England, 1775, **73**:369
Quickstep (bark), master, Dudley, **73**:288
Quill (brig), owners, King, Rogers, Ward, **72**:296; to Feejees, **73**:286, 378, 379; **74**:90
Quill pens, making of, **74**:369
Quimby, Elisha, biography, **84**:279
Quinby, Anstiss P., account of, **72**:136
Quincy, Edmund, Dedham, **83**:24
Quiner, Capt., master, *Nancy*, 1784-5, **75**:254, 258
Quinn, Joseph F., account of, **75**:277
  Noah, master, *Rambler*, **71**:126
  William H., owner, *Anthea Godfrey*, **77**:372
Quirk, William, Rev. soldier, **84**:273
Qurrey, Joseph, master, *Sinbad*, **79**:397

R. B. Clark (sch.), 164 tons, 1858, Newburyport, **71**:354
R. B. Summer (sch.), 133 tons, 1860, Newburyport, **71**:354
R. C. Parsons (sch.), 45 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **79**:307
R. E. Spofford (sch.), 99 tons, 1860, Gloucester, **79**:307
Rabineau, Dr. and Mrs., portraits listed, **84**:50
Raboteau, Charles C., owner, *Ann*, *Mary*, *Sally*, *Yorick*, master, *William*, **70**:83; **71**:187; **72**:161; **73**:94, 99
Raboteau, *see also* Robateau
Race Horse (sch.), 35 tons, 1757, **68**:346; 1759, at Halifax, **70**:231, 245-248
Racer (ship), 1669 tons, 1851, Newburyport, **71**:355

- Rachel (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30, 31
- Rachel (sch.), 51 tons, 1793, Gloucester, **79**:307; owner, Woodbury, 1800, **80**:268
- Rachel (ship), whaler, 1803, **75**:235
- Rachel (sloop), 89 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **71**:355
- Rading, Herbert, owner, *Diamond*, **78**:178
- Radius (brig), master, Lander, 1810, **83**:11
- Radius (sch.), 23 tons, 1816, Gloucester, **79**:307
- Radius (ship), 315-517 tons, 1805-44, Newburyport, **71**:355
- Raduga (ship), 586 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **71**:355; officer, Ropes, **74**:93
- Railway (sch.), 86 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **71**:355
- Rainbow (sch.), 40-60 tons, 1750-8, **68**:346; 85 tons, 1793, Newburyport, **71**:355; 26 tons, 1828, Gloucester, **79**:308
- Rainbow (sloop), master, Wyatt, 1785, **75**:261
- Rainbow (snow), 100 tons, 1751, **68**:346
- Rains, John, master, *Sally*, **72**:161
- Rajah (brig), owners, Peele, master, Carnes, East Indies, 1798-1800, **79**:348; **80**:268
- Rajah (bgtne.), 249 tons, 1818, Newburyport, **71**:355; owner, Willard Peele, **76**:116
- Rajah (sch.), owners, Bickford, Peele, master, Carnes, East Indies, 1795, **79**:239
- Rajah (ship), Salem, 1802, **70**:214; owner, Peele, master, Carnes, **76**:121
- Ralph Emerson (ship), prize, 1813, **78**:262
- Ralph Nickerson (ship), 1812, **78**:257, 259, 260, 262, 263, 350
- Rambler (brig), master, Ober, 1785, **75**:265
- Rambler (privateer), 165 tons, Beverly, 1799, **71**:126
- Rambler (sch.), Salem, 1779, **68**:150; 1762, **68**:347; 38 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **71**:355; prize, **76**:288, 289
- Rambler (ship), owner, Nichols, masters, Bootman, Bowen, Hill, Lovett, M'Comb; Marblehead, 1762, Quebec expedition, **68**:8; **73**:394; 1783-5, **75**:150, 156, 258, 260; Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; 399 tons, 1844, Newburyport, **71**:356
- Rambler (sloop), 41 tons, 1821, Gloucester, **79**:308
- Ramondeer (ship), British, 1812, **78**:250
- Ramsay, Hugh, master, *Reprisal*, 1813, **79**:38
- Ramsdell, Capt., master, *Ranger*, 1784, **75**:156
  - John, owner, *Return*, **79**:388
  - John C., owner, *Meriam*, master, *Eleanor*, **70**:303; **71**:196
  - Nathaniel, owner, *John and George*, **71**:94
  - Richard B., owner, *Robin*, **71**:363
  - W., master, *Ranger*, 1783, **75**:149, 152
  - William, master, *Medford*, **68**:60
- Ramsden, Thomas, owner, *Little Cherub*, **71**:176
- Rand, Mrs. E. S., portrait listed, **84**:31
  - Edward, owner, *Shakespeare*, **72**:170; account of, **83**:359
  - Edward S., owner, *Delta*, *Gipsey*, *Mars*, *Newburyport*, *Rolla*, *St. Clair*, *St. Paul*, *Shakespeare*, *Sophila*, *Tasso*, **70**:293, 400; **71**:184, 278, 364; **72**:159, 160, 170, 172, 266
  - Isaac, owner, *Aurora*, *Lloyd*, *Shakespeare*, master, *New Leader*, **70**:91; **71**:176, 279; **72**:170
- Randall, Dr. Ananias, at Essex Hospital, **83**:325
  - Anthony, biography, **84**:280
  - Edward, master, *Kosciusko*, **71**:170
  - Hatherly, owner, *Venus*, **72**:275
  - Isaac, master, *Bailey*, *Humming Bird*, *Merrimack*, *Salisbury*, *Verchild*, **62**:306; **67**:288; **68**:62; **69**:53, 189
  - Thomas, owner, *Massachusetts*, master, *Jay*, **74**:240; 1789, **80**:177; supercargo, account of, **77**:118
- Randall (sch.), 80 tons, 1764, **68**:347
- Randam (sch.), 30 tons, 1766, **68**:347
- Randam (sloop), 30 tons, 1766, **68**:347
- Randlett, Samuel M., owner, *Lucretia*, 1812, **80**:82
- Randlett, *see also* Rundlett

Ranger (brig), 76 tons, 1761, **68**:348; 134 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **71**:356; masters, Babson, Buckman, Byrne, Chipman, Clark, Peabody, Peirce, White, 1783-9, **75**:146, 149, 152, 153, 158, 253, 254, 257, 261, 262, 265, 267-269, 272, 362, 366, 369, 377, 379; captured, **76**:52, 69, 72, 79, 81, 85, 86

Ranger (bgtne.), 50-90 tons, 1758-64, **68**:347-349; 92-136 tons, 1796-9, Newburyport, **71**:356; masters, Chipman, Peabody, Simmonds, White, **73**:83; 1783, **75**:145, 148, 149, 151

Ranger (sch.), 40-76 tons, 1752-68, **68**:347-349; 22-109 tons, 1798-1836, Newburyport, **71**:356, 357; master, Ramsdell, 1783, **75**:149, 152, 156; 42-90 tons, 1799-1857, Gloucester, **79**:308

Ranger (ship), 1781, Phila., **73**:312; **74**:72; handbill for recruits, **76**:144

Ranger (sloop), 55-84 tons, 1758-63, **68**:348, 349; 87 tons, 1790, Newburyport, **71**:356; 93 tons, 1790, Gloucester, **79**:308

Rangoon (ship), 1144 tons, 1862, Newburyport, **71**:357

Rankin, Daniel C., owner, *Four O'Clock*, **78**:273

Ranschina, master, Luckorwkoff, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:382

Rantoul, Robert, owner, *Sarah Ann*, **79**:394; at Laurel party, **84**:25
  Robert S., account of, **68**:204; **72**:137; house of, **75**:226
  William G., house of, **75**:212

Raphael (sch.), 31 tons, 1853, Gloucester, **79**:308

Rapid (boat), master, Downie, prize, 1812, **79**:160

Rapid (barque), 330 tons, 1854, Newburyport, **71**:357

Rapid (brig), 233 tons, 1823, Newburyport, **71**:357; master, Johnson, **73**:261; 203 tons, 1827, Gloucester, **79**:387

Rapid (sch.), 86 tons, 1823, Newburyport, **71**:357

Rappell, George, owner, *Daniel*, *Nabby*, *Nancy*, *Unity*, master, *Charity*, *Eliza*, *Favourite*, *Friendship*, *Hancock*, **70**:198, 292, 305, 388, 395, 403; **71**:271, 272, 274

Rashaw (sch.), 47 tons, 1838, Newburyport, **71**:357

Rasselas (ship), **80**:280

Raston, Benjamin, ship builder, 1756, **75**:335

Ratler (brig), owner, Ward, **74**:187

Rattler (sch.), 99 tons, 1859, Gloucester, **79**:387

Rattler (ship), British, 1812, **78**:250

Rattlesnake (sch.), Salem, 1779, **68**:150

Rattlesnake (ship), master, Wyer, 1814, **79**:381

Ravell, Capt., master, *Africa*, *Polly*, 1786-9, **75**:268, 270, 375; **76**:75, 79

Raven (sch.), Salem, 1782, **68**:150; 45-60 tons, 1758-67, 349; masters, Foster, Proctor, 1785-7, **75**:258, 259, 370

Raven (sloop), master, Fairfield, captured, 1783, **76**:54

Rawlins, Gershom, account of, **72**:138
  John, account of, **72**:139
  L., house of, **81**:180

Rawson, Oble, master, *Mount Vernon*, 1811, **68**:382

Ray, Capt., master, *Hope*, 1801, **78**:337, 339, 340
  Mr., stage driver, account of, **74**:135
  Richard, portraits listed, **84**:39
  William, owner, *Four Sisters*, 1810, **83**:7

Ray, *see also* Rea

Raymond, Capt., master, *Felicity*, *Polly*, 1787-8, **75**:364, 366, 367, 381
  Edward H., fur-seal fishery and Salem, **72**:181
  W., master, *Betsey*, 1783, **75**:145
  William, owner, *Two Friends*, **72**:272

Raymond, Me., Manning estate in, **74**:9

Raynard (sch.), 115 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **71**:357

Raynes, Edmund S., owner, *Albert Currier*, **70**:74
  John, owner, *Dolphin*, *Essex*, master, *Eliza*, *Mary*, **70**:296, 305, 311; **71**:190
  Joseph, master, *Charity*, **70**:198
  Mr. and Mrs. Joseph, portraits listed, **84**:40
  William, owner, *Mercy*, **71**:196

Rea, Capt., master, *Resolution*, 1810, **83**:11
  Alfred, master, *Petrel*, **71**:293

Rea, Archelaus, owner, *Betsey*, *Criterion*, *Fanny*, *Hope*, *Romp*, *Union*, master, *Ulysses*, **71**:127; 1810-5, **79**:25; **83**:6, 8, 12
  Caleb, biography, **84**:280
  Hambleton, master, *Fair American*, 1811, **68**:382
  I., master, *Chance*, 1784, **75**:155
  Isaac, master, *Four Sisters*, 1796, **79**:338
  J., master, *Chance*, 1784, **75**:154
  John, master, *Venus*, 1812, **78**:368
  Samuel, owner, *Jones*, *Minerva*, *Phoenix*, master, *Augustus*, *Catherine*, *Hopewell*, *Leander*, *Levant*, *Resolution*, *Two Brothers*, *Venus*, **71**:294; **74**:287; 1812, **79**:169; account of, **74**:287
  Samuel G., patent for "pump box," 1828, **74**:280
  William, owner, *Diana*, **70**:294; house of, **75**:226
  William A., owner, *Lanerk*, **71**:172
Rea, *see also* Ray
Read (Reade), Charles A., account of, **75**:278
  Enoch M., owner, *Sarah Chase*, **72**:167
  John, account of, **82**:282; lawyer, **84**:245
  Nathan, furniture bought by, 1794, **70**:359; house of, **79**:207
  Richard, owner of Cat Island, **83**:314
  Robert, portrait listed, **84**:44
  William, biography, **84**:280
Read, *see also* Reed, Reid
Reaper (brig), masters, Benson, Gallup, **73**:179, 366
Reaper (whaler), master, Jackson, **75**:236, 237
Rebecca (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; masters, Page, Searle, at Archangel, 1810, 378; **85**:359; 146 tons, 1791 ,Newburyport, **71**:358
Rebecca (bgtne.), 72-105 tons, 1752-65, **68**:350, 351
Rebecca (sch.)., 20-100 tons, 1752-63, **68**:350, 351; 74 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **71**:358; owners, Andrews, Endicott, Page, masters, Gage, Quartermass, Walker, 1785, **75**:266; prize, 1812-4, **79**:35; **80**:79; 1810, **83**:11
Rebecca (ship), 215-248 tons, 1793-7, Newburyport, **71**:358; whaler, 1784, **75**:235; China to America, **78**:171; owner, Quarles, masters, Long, McEver, Searl; at Canton, 1800, 333; 1810, **83**:11, 154
Rebecca (sloop), 38-70 tons, 1750-61, **68**:349-351; master, Smith, 1786, **75**:270
Rebecca (snow), 80-90 tons, 1752-61, **68**:350, 351
Rebecca C. Lane (sch.), 171 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **79**:387
Rebecca Coffin (ship), 323 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **71**:358
Rebeckah (sch.), 63 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **71**:358
Rebekah (ship), owner, *Duncan*, **79**:2
Reception of Henry Clay, Salem, 1833, **83**:90
Recollections of life among the Indians in the West, 1870, by George H. Brodhead, 1915, *illus.*, **85**:41
Recovery (brig), master, Dennis, 1783, **75**:150, 153; prize, 1814, **78**:361, 362
Recovery (bgtne.), master, Dennis, 1783, **75**:145
Recovery (privateer), 284 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:126
Recovery (sch.), prize, 1815, **79**:174; privateer, owners, Gardner, Graves, Harper, Orne, Peele, 1813, **80**:79
Recovery (ship), owners, Derby, Gardners, masters, Carlton, Cowes, Phillips, Ropes, **76**:109, 116; East Indies, 1796, **79**:332, 347, 353; 1800, **80**:268; 1810, **83**:11
Recovery (sloop), master, Clark, 1785, **75**:261
Redbird (sch.), 20-30 tons, 1758-9, **68**:352
Redden, John, crew, *Porus*, 1782, **75**:390
Reddington, Betsey, Haverhill, **80**:4
Redfield, Rosewell, master, Blakeney, **62**:316
Reding, Herbert, master, *Lucy*, **79**:80
Redwood, Capt., master, *Mt. Vernnon*, 1802, **78**:344
Reed (Reid), Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:36

- Reed, Benjamin, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385; owner, *John W. Brown*, **79**:70
  - E. M., owner, *Sarah E. Fabens*, **72**:167
  - Mr. and Mrs. E. M., portrait listed, **84**:42
  - Ebenezer, master, *Charming Betsey*, **63**:51
  - Frederick, owner, *A. I. Franklin*, **77**:364
  - Gilman, owner, *Flora A. Sawyer*, **78**:271
  - H., owner, *Success*, 1800, **80**:269
  - James, owner, *Eliza*, *Mary*, *Success*, **70**:303; **71**:186; **72**:261
  - John, owner, *Leo*, *Wave*, master, *Abigail*, *Barberry Bush*, *Charming Sally*, *Elizabeth and Mary*, *Fortune*, *Mary*, *Nancy*, *Raven*, *Rose*, *Sally*, **62**:196, 306; **63**:55, 56, 159, 357; **68**:57, 247, 349; **69**:49, 58, 61; **71**:174; **73**:93
  - Joseph, master, *Dolphin*, *Mary*, *Sophia Ann*, **70**:295; **71**:187; **72**:171
  - Llewellyn, master, *Oleander*, **79**:296
  - Lydia (Croade), account of, **72**:139
  - Nathan, Federalist candidate, 1800, **82**:3, 6
  - Philip, biography, **84**:281
  - Mr. and Mrs. Ransom, portraits listed, **84**:43
  - Richard, master, *Friend's Adventure*, *Friendship*, *Little Polly*, *Samuel*, **63**:358, 359; **68**:50; **69**:62; Marblehead coastwise trade, account of, **68**:131, 133; list of arms and men in Essex County fit for service, reported, 1755, 288
  - Samuel, master, *Eliza and Mary*, **63**:156
  - Thomas, died, 1759, Quebec, **70**:242
  - William, owner, *Packet*, master, *Grand Island*, *Life Boat*, **70**:402; **71**:175, 286; portrait listed, **84**:35
  - William E., owner, *John W. Brown*, **79**:70
  - Wilmot, owner, *J. G. Dennis*, **78**:402
- Reed, *see also* Read
- Reeves, Capt., master, *Hazard*, 1802, **81**:255
- Reeves, Asa, owner, *Fame*, 1812, **79**:19, 20
  - Robert J., owner, *James G. Tarr*, **79**:65
- Register (sloop), 32 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **71**:358
- Register (sch.), master, Locke, 1839, **73**:385
- Regulation (sch.), 93 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **71**:358
- Regulator (sch.), 93 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **71**:358; owners, Briggs, Silsbee, **73**:188; **74**:174; privateer (see Salem Ship Registers, Vol. XLI, p. 327), 1812, **80**:79, 80
- Regulator (ship), privateer, 1812, **78**:357; master, Mansfield, **79**:165
- Regulus (sch.), master, Gerry, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:381; 93 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **71**:359
- Regulus (ship), master, Brooks, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:379; **83**:11
- Reilly, Capt., master, *Syren*, 1800, **78**:333
- Reindeer (sch.), 23 tons, 1828, Gloucester, **79**:387
- Reindeer (yacht), master, Burroughs, Boston, **83**:347
- Reio da Pedro (brig), prize, 1813, **79**:38
- Reith, Capt., master, *Hazard*, 1810, **83**:8
  - John, owner, *Hazard*, master, *Fanny*, *Jane*, *Lydia*, Salem, **71**:123, 124; 1810-2, **78**:367; **83**:8; account of, **72**:140
- Reliance (bgtne.), 116 tons, 1820, Newburyport, **71**:359
- Reliance (sch.), 95 tons, 1818, Gloucester, **79**:387
- Relief (sch.), 92 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **71**:359
- Remick, Mr. and Mrs. J. A., portraits listed, **84**:61
  - Jane, portrait listed, **84**:61
  - Mr. and Mrs. John E., portraits listed, **84**:34, 36
  - John H., master, *Caleb*, *Dolphin*, *Georgiana*, *Otter*, *Retrieve*, *Saco*, *Sagadahock*, *Vine*, **70**:194, 297, 400; **71**:286, 360; **72**:159; **73**:89
  - William, owner, *Daniel*, *Mercury*, *Otter*, *Saco*, master, *Caleb*, *Elizabeth*, *Favourite*, *Hannah*,

Remick, William *Hazard*, *Sally*, *Sukey*, **70** :193, 194, 292, 306, 389, 404, 412; **71** :196, 286; **72** :159, 161, 262

Philip, portrait listed, **84** :31

Reminiscences of Charles B. George, Haverhill, conductor, Boston and Maine R. R., by Francis B. C. Bradlee, *illus.*, **68** :289

Remittance (brig), master, Ashton, 1784, **75** :157

Remond, John, caterer, **75** :208

Renew, Thomas, master, *Good Intent*, *Hannah*, *Newbury Packet*, *Seaflower*, **63** :363; **67** :284; **68** :252; **69** :157

Renomee (ship), 72 tons, 1754, **68** :351

Renown (ship), master, Coffin, **83** :238

Rentol, Capt., master, *Favorite*, 1781, **82** :178

Repair (ketch), Marblehead, 1705, **68** :121

Reporter (sch.), 83 tons, 1874, Gloucester, **79** :388

Reprisal (barque), master, Ramsay, prize, 1813, **79** :38

Republic (sch.), 102 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **79** :388

Republic (ship), 398 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **71** :359

Republican (brig), owners, Cook, Dodge, **73** :285; 1810, **83** :11

Republican (coaster), sent from Marblehead to Grand Banks, to notify of war, 1812, **76** :55

Republican (frigate), French, captured *Alert*, 1798, **79** :348

Republican convention, **83** :136

Republicans in Ascendency, **82** :8

Resolute (sch.), Marblehead, owners, Lee, Skinner, 1740, **68** :25

Resolution (brig), 1781, Boston, **73** :316; owner, Peabody, master, Rea, **74** :287; 1810, **83** :11

Resolution (bgtne.), 90-100 tons, 1759-63, **68** :351, 352

Resolution (sch.), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68** :30; 30-54 tons, 1756-66, 351, 352

Resolution (ship), master, Cook, 1772, **73** :277; **77** :114; prize, 1812, **79** :265

Resolution (sloop), 66-68 tons, 1751-60, **68** :351, 352

Resource (ship), master, McGee, at Canton, 1800, **78** :332, 343, 344

Respect (brig), 182 tons, 1802, Newburyport, **71** :359

Restitution (ship), 1805, **71** :46; 247 tons, 1804, Newburyport, 360; owner, Forrester, masters, Butman, Bray, Messervy, **73** :387; **74** :281; 1810, **83** :11

Retaliation (sch.), privateer, 1813, **79** :167; British, **82** :367, 371

Retrieve (brig), 116 tons, 1841, Newburyport, **71** :360

Retrieve (bgtne.), 67-256 tons, 1792-1816, Newburyport, **71** :360

Retrieve (sch.), 66 tons, 1840, Newburyport, **71** :360; 90 tons, 1856, Gloucester, **79** :388

Return (brig), owners, Perkins, Shepard, master, Hooper, 1810, **83** :11

Return (sch.), 46 tons, 1826, Newburyport, **71** :361; 46 tons, 1825, Gloucester, **79** :388

Return (ship), master, True, **78** :117

Return (sloop), 39 tons, 1816, Newburyport, **71** :360

Return of Commissions, 1812, **80** :172, 173

Reunion (sch.), 86 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **79** :388

Réunion, description of: licentiousness at, **70** :215, 216

Revell, Capt., master, *Adventure*, 1784, **75** :158

J., master, *Polly*, 1783, **75** :149

Revenge (sch.), 45-50 tons, 1761-2, **68** :352; privateer, owners, Archer, Briggs, Elkins, Garland, Lambert, Manning, Searl, Silsbee, Sinclair, Stone, Whittredge, Winn, 1812, **79** :165-168

Revenge (ship), owner, Derby, master, Buchanan, **73** :284; 1780-1, 313; Bermuda, **82** :177

Revenue (sch.), 50 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **79** :389

Revere, Paul, account of, **70** :323; silver for John Derby, **76** :376; silver by, **81** :97

Revolt (brig), 1782, **71** :44

Revolution, ruined Marblehead, **68** :145; Salem privateers in Salem during, 147; Gen. Israel Putnam's command at Bunker Hill, defended by his son, 1818, 330; Journal of Lt. Rufus Wheeler, Rowley, at Ticonderoga, 1776, 371

Revolution (ship), master, Quartermass, 1783, **75** :146

Revolutionary War, Salem privateers in, **68**:147; letters concerning Gen. Israel Putnam's command at Bunker Hill, 330; Journal of Lt. Rufus Wheeler, Ft. Ticonderoga, July-December, 1776, 371; privateers of Newburyport, **72**:236; members of Harvard speaking Club in, **73**:169; diary of William Wedger, Marblehead, kept at Mill Prison, England, 1781, 311; diary kept by George Norton, Ipswich, 1777-8, **74**:337; manuscripts relating to Marblehead, **75**:15, 382; share owners in *Bowdoin*, *Gen. Gates*, 385; diary kept at Forton prison, **76**:221; Samuel Gerrish, Newbury, account book, 279; Newburyport privateering, 1779-80, 285; letters written by Josiah Adams from New York, Long Island, Peekskill, 1775-8, **77**:143, 144; letter of Ebenezer Peabody to his wife, 1775, **78**:23; Abraham Dodge's orderly book, 1776, **80**:37, 111; papers of Capt. John Currier, Amesbury, **84**:254, 349

Reward (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; owners, Ornes, master, Hayes, 1810, **83**:11

Reward (bgtne.), owner, Orne, **74**:66

Reward (sch.), master, Hill, 1812, **80**:81

Reward (ship), 242 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **71**:361

Reynolds, Anthony, account of, **82**:286
  Edward, owner, *Liberty*, **71**:175
  Edward W., owner, *Rinaldo*, **71**:361
  Joseph, biography, **84**:281
  Stephen, account of; master, *Sultan*, **74**:81
  William, owner, *Liberty*, **71**:175; **79**:17
  William B., owner, *Rinaldo*, **71**:361

Rheuland, Capt., master, *William*, 1814, **78**:363

Rhodes, Capt., master, *Washington*, 1796, **70**:217, 220
  James T., owner, *Gaspee*, **70**:396
  Samuel, owner, *George Millard*, *Sarah Elizabeth*, **70**:399; **79**:394

Rhodes (ship), Salem, 1779-81, **68**:148, 150

Rice, Henry H., owner, *Paragon*, **79**:301
  Norman S., furniture in the Essex Institute Collection, *illus.*, **81**:195
  Robert, owner, *Freedom*, 1813, **78**:252
  Sarah Crowninshield, biography, **83**:137
  Stilman, owner, *Henry B. Stanwood*, **78**:396
  T., master, *Three Brothers*, 1783, **75**:153
  Thomas, master, *Industry*, 1813, **79**:159
  William, owner, *Alexander*, *Vidette*, 1812-5, **78**:248; **80**:160

Rich, Abadiah, master, *Three Sons*, 1810, **68**:379
  Benjamin, owner, *Herald*, **70**:415
  Joshua, owner, *Peggy and Polly*, **71**:292
  L., owner, *Lelia M. Long*, **79**:75
  L. P., owner, *Four Sisters*, **78**:274
  N., master, *Mary Alice*, **71**:191
  Nehemiah, owner, *Hope*, **71**:83
  Reuben, owner, *Sea Flower*, **79**:395
  Robert, owner, *Galen*, **78**:277
  Sears, owner, *Pledge*, **71**:296
  Stephen, master, *Good Hope*, **78**:390
  Thomas, biography, **84**:281

Richard, Capt., master, *Minerva*, **70**:223
  Johnny, shoe shop of, **75**:214

Richard (barque), 176 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **71**:361

Richard (brig), prize, 1813, **79**:158

Richard (whaler), master, Dewing, **75**:236

Richard and Edward (sch.), masters, Crowninshield, Rob, 1789, **76**:77; East Indies, **79**:127

Richard Cobden (ship), 664 tons, 1847, Newburyport, **71**:361

Richard Radley (brig), 1812, **79**:163

Richards, Alexander, owner, *Alexander*, *Joanna*, **70**:76; **71**:92
  Alfred, owner, *E. S. Conant*, **78**:182
  Daniel, owner, *Alexander*, *Alexander and Sally*, *Argo*, *Nancy*, *Two Brothers*, master, *Diligence*, *Mars*, **70**:76, 88, 294; **71**:184, 272; **72**:271

Richards, David, owner, *Alexander and Sally*, **70**:76
  John, owner, *Carolina Augusta*, **70**:196
Richards (sch.), master, Comings, prize, 1813, **79**:257
Richardson, Capt., owner, *Eliza*, master, Active, 1810, **83**:5; 1796, **85**:303
  Gen., portrait listed, **84**:43
  Mr. and Mrs., portraits listed, **84**:48
  Addison, account of, owner, *Terrible*, master, *Charlemagne*, *Duchess de'Orleans*, *Francis A. Palmer*, *Gallia*, **74**:82; 1813, **80**:88
  Andrew, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:388
  Anne W., account of, **72**:140
  Mrs. D. S., portraits listed, **84**:38, 43
  Edward, Newbury, from William Hooke, deed, 1686, **68**:365; owner, *Friendship*, *Swift*, master, *Andrew Jackson*, 1814-5, **80**:86, 162; **85**:358
  F., master, *Harmony*, 1812, **78**:367
  George F., account of, **83**:375
  Henry, owner, *Retrieve*, master, *Peggy and Polly*, **71**:292, 360
  Henry L., owner, *Mary Alice*, **71**:191
  Isaac, account of, **74**:83
  J. A. G., portrait listed, **84**:58
  James, owner, *Morro*, *Speculation*, master, *Maria*, **71**:183, 271; **72**:172
  Jesse, owner, *Alert*, *Follansbee*, *Hawke*, *Vigilant*, **71**:44; 1797-1800, **79**:344, 358; **80**:264-266
  John G., owner, *Lisbon*, **79**:78
  Joseph, master, *Greyhound*, **63**:363
  Joshua, owner, *Hawke*, *Vigilant*, **71**:44; 1800, **80**:266; account of, **75**:8
  Nathaniel, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32; owner, *Vigilant*, **71**:44
  P. N., owner, *Sarah E. Fabens*, **72**:167
  Sarah L., account of, **83**:88
  Stephen, owner, *Fame*, *Phoenix*, *Scorpion*, *Terrible*, 1812-4, **79**:20, 268; **80**:82, 88
Richardson, Thomas, owner, *Dreadnought*, on *Gen. Gates*, **70**:298; 1778, **75**:383
  W. P., owner, *Indus*, **79**:319
  William, account of; master, *Bacchus*, *Eliza*, *Exchange*, *Liberty*, **74**:84; 1797-1812, **79**:168, 342
  William P., owner, *Active*, *Enterprise*, *Fanny*, *Grand Turk*, **74**:169; 1810-15, **78**:372; **79**:25, 28, 316; **80**:84, 85; **83**:5; **85**:309
Richardson family, Lowell, **83**:370
Richardson tavern, Chester, N. H., **79**:6
Richmond, A. J., portrait listed, **84**:50
  Annie H., account of, **83**:370
Richmond (brig), master, Bates, **74**:291
Richmond (frigate), Quebec, 1759, **70**:232, 233, 240-246, 248, 250, 254, 255, 259, 263
Richmond (sch.), 45 tons, 1763, **68**:352; 198 tons, 1844, Newburyport, **71**:361
Richmond (ship), master, Hathaway, 1797, **81**:359, 362, 365, 367; **82**:34, 35, 41
Richmond (U.S.S.), master, Crowninshield, **73**:279
Richmond Packet (sch.), 137 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **71**:361
Richmond fort, **78**:175
Ricker, Oliver P., owner, *Alice*, *Rogers*, *Sarah Woodbridge*, **70**:77; **71**:363; **72**:168
  Robert S., master, *Revenue*, **79**:389
Rider, Micah, master, *Rambler*, **71**:126
Ridgway, Mrs. J., portrait listed, **84**:47
  Mr. and Mrs. Joseph, portraits listed, **84**:43
Riena Del Seano (ship), 1032 tons, 1857, Newburyport, **71**:361
Rifleman (sloop of war), 1814, **78**:363
Riggs, Capt., master, *Eunice*, 1813, **80**:162
  Aaron, master, *Flying Cloud*, **78**:272
  Abemelech, master, *Gossamer*, **70**:401
  Elisha, letter from George Peabody, **76**:283

Riggs, Fitz E., owner, *Centurian, Challenge, John, Leading Star*, **78**:49, 50; **79**:69, 75
  Joshua, owner, *Mary and Eliza, Polly*, master, *Olive Branch*, **68**:254; **79**:183, 305
  Moses, owner, *Edward A. De Hart*, **78**:183
  Nathaniel, owner, *Challenge, John, Leading Star*, **78**:50; **79**:69, 75
  Samuel, owner, *Polly, Ranger*, **79**:305, 308
Rinaldo (brig), 170 tons, 1831, Newburyport, **71**:361
Rinaldo (sch.), 31 tons, 1844, Newburyport, **71**:361
Rindge, Frederick H., owner of Cat Island, **83**:350
Rindge (Rowley Canada), **83**:25
Ring, Bartholomew, master, *Caty and Sally, Cyrus, Defiance, Federalist, Mayflower, Nabby, William and Henry*, **78**:49, 62, 63, 269; **79**:187, 191; **80**:188
  John, master, *Apollo*, **70**:87
  Nathaniel, owner, *Alexander, John, Traveller*, **70**:76; **71**:93; **72**:269
Ring Dove (brig), British, 1813, **78**:262
Ringe, Richard, Marblehead, joiner, petition of, for license to sell liquor, **70**:365
Ringleader (ship), officer, Ropes, **74**:93
Rippenton, John, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:383
Ripple (ship), Essex built, **78**:36
Ripply, Capt., at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:44
  Peris, at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:44
Rising Empire (ship), 281 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **71**:362
Rising States (privateer), 299 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:126
Rising States (sch.), owners, Goodhue, Lamson, Quarles, Wheatland, **74**:196; 1810, **83**:11
Rising States (ship), owner, Gray, masters, Beckford, Jenks, Putnam, **73**:369; at Canton, 1800-2, **78**:333; **80**:268; **81**:233; China to America, 1801, **78**:71
Rising Sun (sch.), 28-131 tons, 1822-40, Newburyport, **71**:362; 21 tons, 1818, Gloucester, **79**:389
Rising Sun (ship), 120 tons, 1753, **68**:352; 284 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **71**:362; 1778, **76**:48
Ritz, George A., owner, *Rough and Ready*, **79**:390
Rival (sch.), 125 tons, 1852, Newburyport, **71**:362
Rival (snow), master, West, captured, 1780, **76**:51
River Queen (sch.), 64 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **79**:389
Rivers, Joseph, master, *Shingle*, **69**:158
Road Club, **78**:103
Roads, John, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:387, 390
Roan (sch.), 127 tons, 1864, Newburyport, **71**:362
Roanoke (sch.), 66 tons, 1849, Gloucester, **79**:389
"Roast-meat Hill," Salem, **80**:287
Rob, Capt., master, *Richard and Edward*, 1789, **76**:77
Robateau, Charles C., owner, *Henry, Richard*, **70**:413; **71**:361
Robateau, *see also* Raboteau
Robbin (sch.), 50-52 tons, 1752-66, **68**:352; **69**:49
Robbin (sloop), 42 tons, 1755-8, **68**:352; **69**:49
Robbins, Daniel, master, *Mary*, **68**:58
  James, master, *Tryal*, **72**:270
  Jonathan, master, *Sally*, **71**:127
  Lewis, owner, *Brilliant*, **78**:45
  Oliver, owner, *Delta*, **78**:64
  Peter G., biography, **84**:281
  Samuel V., master, *Cygnet*, **78**:61
Robert (brig), 263 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **71**:362; prize, 1814, **79**:32, 33
Robert (bgtne.), 138 tons, 1794, Newburyport, **71**:362; prize, **76**:289
Robert (sch.), 16 tons, 1820, Newburyport, **71**:363; prize, 1813-5, **78**:258; **79**:39; master, Marsters, 257
Robert Ripley (sch.), 77 tons, 1853, Gloucester, **79**:389
Roberts, Benjamin, owner, *Peru*, **71**:293
  D. A., master, *Enchantress*, **70**:308
  David, account of, **72**:141
  Francis, master, *Success*, **78**:231
  H. B., owner, *Emeline*, **78**:188
  James, owner, *Matilda*, master, *Mary Ann, Salisbury*, **68**:60; **69**:53; **79**:187

Roberts, James W., owner, *J. W. Roberts*, **78**:402
  John, genealogy of, **70**:64; master, *Columbia*, *Relief*, *Samuel*, *William*, 285; **71**:359; **72**:166; **73**:96
  Josiah, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:197
  Parker, master, *Mary*, *Ossipee*, **71**:187, 285
  Peter S., owner, *J. W. Roberts*, **78**:402
  Richard, owner, *Laura*, *Matilda*, **79**:74, 187
  Robert, master, *Friendship*, *Salisbury*, *Sally*, **63**:359; **69**:53, 56
  Thaddeus, owner, *Criterion*, **78**:60
  William, died, 1759, Quebec expedition, **70**:239; owner, *Criterion*, **78**:60
Roberts family, **70**:64
Robertson, Capt., master, *Ann*, prize, 1812, **79**:41
  John, master, *Lucretia*, **68**:52
  Richard, master, *Young William*, **69**:198
Robey, Luther A., owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, *Schamyl*, **72**:169; **78**:394
Robie, Thomas, Marblehead, merchant, 1771, **68**:144; biography, **84**:282
Robin (sch.), 30-84 tons, 1799-1838, Newburyport, **71**:363; owner, Whittredge, masters, Burchmore, Chapman, Cook, King, Thorndike, 1785-1812, **75**:265, 358, 367, 368, 371, 372, 375; **76**:74, 76; prize, **79**:166, 167; **80**:268
Robin Hood (sch.), 50-56 tons, 1759, **69**:49
Robins, C., master, *Friends*, 1812, **78**:356
Robinson, Capt., **70**:224; master, *Africa*, *Favourite*, *Fisher*, 1785-8, **75**:256, 358, 376; **76**:69, 74
  Alexander, owner, *Harmony*, **70**:409
  Andrew, owner, *Abigail*, *Federalist*, master, *Jane*, **70**:71; **78**:269; **79**:66
  Charles, Lynn, forty-niner, **77**:383
  Daniel, master, *Sally*, **69**:58
  Dean, portrait listed, biography, **84**:47, 282
  George, master, *River Queen*, **79**:389
Robinson, Horatio, biography, **84**:282
  J., master, *Cyrus*, 1783, **75**:153
  James, master, *Friendship*, *Robin Hood*, *Samuel and Joseph*, **63**:359; **69**:49, 62
  Jeremiah, account of, **82**:338
  John, master, *Bethel*, *Charming Sally*, *Falmouth*, *Sally*, **62**:311; **63**:57, 355; **69**:60; account of; house of, **74**:85; **75**:221; **84**:282; Rev. soldier, 350
  John B., owner, *Trombadour*, **72**:270
  John J., owner, *Sylph*, **72**:265
  Joseph E., owner, *Venus*, **72**:275
  Moses, owner, *Galen*, **70**:396
  Nathan, house of, **75**:213; owner, *Mars*, *William*, 1810-5, **79**:258; **83**:13
  P. P., owner, *Croton*, **78**:61
  Richard, master, *Susannah*, **69**:167
  Samuel, master, *Constant Couple*, *Endeavour*, *Fair Lady*, *Seahorse*, **63**:59, 350, 354; **69**:158
  Stillman W., owner, *Sylph*, **72**:265
  Timothy, genealogy of, **70**:63
  Tod, portrait listed, **84**:33
  Thomas, owner, *Portland Packett*, **79**:305
  William, owner, *Galen*, master, *St. Paul*, **69**:51; **70**:396
Robinson family, **70**:63
Robinson Potter (ship), master, Potter, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:384
Roboreus (sch.), owner, Ward, master, Cross, 1810, **83**:12
Robson, Matthew, house of, **82**:185
Robust (ship), Salem, 1781, **68**:151
Roche, Capt., master, *Two Brothers*, *Union*, 1785-9, **75**:264, 270, 274, 363, 368, 374, 376, 378, 380; **76**:72, 75, 80, 82, 86
Rochester Seminary, **82**:201
Rocking chairs exported to Arabia, **74**:129
Rockingham (sch.), Marblehead, 1771-3, **68**:130; log of, 142; 211 tons, 1858, Newburyport, **71**:363
Rocks bridge, 1795, **82**:12, 14
Rockwell, Amasa, master, *Flying Fish*, **63**:357
Rocky Hill Church, Salisbury, builders and ministers of, **82**:97

Rodgers, Com. John, biography, **83**:138
Rodick, Fontaine, owner, *Eastern Queen*, **78**:183
  Severns H., owner, *Eastern Queen*, **78**:183
Rodman, Benjamin, owner, *Abigail*, **70**:71
Rodman (ship), master, Peters, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:380
Rodney (bgtne.), master, Astwood, Bermuda, 1780, **82**:177
Rodney (sch.), 56 tons, 1840, Gloucester, **79**:389
Roe, John, Gloucester, to Richard Hubbard, deed, 1684, **68**:190
Roebuck (privateer), master, Henfield, captured, 1780, **76**:102
Roebuck (sch.), Salem, 1778, **68**:151; 72 tons, 1792, Gloucester, **79**:390
Roebuck (ship), Salem, 1781, **73**:313, 314, 319
Roehampton (ship), 1779, **68**:150, 151; master, Cleaves, Orsborn, Tucker, 1783-5, **75**:153, 250, 257, 259, 263
Roger (brig), master, West, 1783, **75**:146
Rogers, Capt., master, *Egeria*, *Hopewell*, *Hunter*, *Independence*, *Java*, **70**:302; 1786, **75**:267; 1810, **83**:9; **85**:309
  Abigail, school of, **83**:138
  B., portrait listed, **84**:54
  Benjamin, owner, *Dolphin*, master, *Agnes*, *Nancy*, **70**:74, 295; **71**:272; portrait listed, **84**:62
  Benjamin C., owner, *Rozella*, **79**:391
  Charles, owner, *Charles*, *Freedom*, *Gorham*, *Union*, **78**:50, 276, 390; **80**:78
  Christopher G., owner, *Mahala*, **71**:181
  Daniel, owner, *Adventure*, *Britton*, *Charles*, *Charming Nancy*, *Columbia*, *Diamond*, *Dover*, *Essex*, *Esther*, *Fame*, *Fanny*, *Favourite*, *Fish Hawk*, *Fitz William*, *Freedom*, *Friendship*, *General Johnson*, *George*, *John*, *Judith*, *Marietta*, *Martin*, *Nabby*, *Neptune*, *Perserverance*, *Ranger*, *Ruby*, *Success*, *Sukey*, **71**:292; **77**:367; **78**:45, 50, 53, 56, 177, 181, 191, 192, 266, 267-270, 276, 277, 279, 387; **79**:69, 71, 180, 182, 191,
Rogers, Daniel
  293, 308, 391, 400, 401; biography, **84**:282
  David, portrait listed, **84**:51
  E. S., house of, **82**:182
  Elisha, owner, *Sarah Elizabeth*, **79**:394
  Elizabeth P., account of, **72**:142
  Enoch, Rev. soldier, **84**:353, 354
  Foster, house of, **75**:225
  G. H., owner, *Izetta*, **78**:401
  G. L., portrait listed, **84**:47
  George, owner, *Ames*, *Dolly*, **70**:81, 295; portrait listed, **84**:47
  George A., owner, *Beaver*, **70**:92
  George E., owner, *May Flower*, **71**:194
  George H., owner, *Adriatic*, *Arethusa*, *Belle*, *Boston*, *California*, *Commissary*, *Cronstadt*, *Cygnet*, *Ganges*, *Helen*, *Henry*, *Hibernia*, *James Smith*, *Jane*, *Julia Parsons*, *Lafayette*, *Mary and Eliza*, *Mary C. Porter*, *Mexican*, *Nautilus*, *Nereus*, *Niger*, *Oceana*, *Pleiades*, *St. Helena*, *Sarah Ann*, *Susan*, *Tropic Bird*, **77**:367, 373, 378; **78**:44, 47, 57, 60, 61, 278, 395, 397; **79**:66, 67, 72, 73, 183, 185, 188, 293, 294, 296, 304, 392, 402; **80**:76
  George L., owner, *A. W. Stevens*, **70**:70
  Giles, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
  Henry, master, *George Barclay*, N. Y., **78**:175
  Henry H., owner, *Velocipede*, **80**:181
  Henry S., owner, *Velocipede*, **80**:181
  Mr. and Mrs. Jacob, portrait listed, **84**:62
  John, owner, *Beaver*, *Dolphin*, *Elizabeth*, *Favourite*, *Halcyon*, *Hope*, *Juvenile*, master, *Ames*, *Columbus*, *Sally*, **70**:81, 185, 286, 306, 388, 389, 403; **71**:169; **72**:162; **78**:180, 398; account of, **72**:143; **74**:86, 87; **84**:283; printer, **85**:3
  John G., owner, *Britton*, *Fish Hawk*, *Sukey*, **78**:45, 269; **79**:401
  John L., owner, *Lovely Hope*, **79**:80
  John P., owner, *Charles*, **78**:50

Rogers, John W., owner, *Beulah, Otter, Pioneer, Richmond, Texal, Thetis, Tybee*, account of, **71**:361; **74**:89
Joseph, master, *Tybee*, 1836, **84**:302
Joseph I., master, *Sally*, **71**:127
Josiah F., master, *Andrew J. Horton*, **77**:371
Justina W., owner, *John W. Brown*, **79**:70
Martha E. (Peabody), account of, **73**:86
N. L. and Co., owners, *Active, Augustus, Black Warrior, Charles, Clay, Crusoe, Doggett, Harbinger, Lady Sarah, Lydia, Nereus, Perseverance, Pioneer, Quill, Roscius, Shepherdess, Spy, Talent, Tybee, Virginia*, **73**:379; **74**:90; **84**:297, 302, 303
Nathaniel, owner, *Adriatic, Fawn, Lafayette*, master, *Dolly*, **70**:295, 389; **77**:367; **79**:73; Salem teacher, **76**:2; house of, **82**:379
Nathaniel L., account of; master, *Independence, Java*, **74**:89, 90; house of, **82**:182
Peter, master, *Molly*, **68**:64; portrait listed, **84**:54
Richard, account of; owner, *Agawam, Columbia, Diomede, Falcon, Para, Said Bin Sultan, Stork, Witchcraft*, **74**:91, 92; 1817, **78**:366
Richard D., master, *Sappho*, **73**:87
Robert, biography, **84**:283
Samuel, owner, *Columbia, Dolphin, Industry, Marietta, Merrimack, Nabby, Palestine, Woodbridge*, **71**:267, 287; **78**:56, 180, 401; **79**:180, 191; **80**:190; biography, **84**:284
Sarah E. (Derby), account of, **72**:144
Shubael G., owner, *Deborah, Dolphin, Woodbridge*, **78**:63, 180; **80**:190
Thomas, Quebec, **70**:257
Thomas J., owner, *Noemie*, **71**:280
Timothy, owner, *Charles, Columbia, George, Glide, Lively, Mary Caroline, Sukey*, **71**:176; **78**:50, 56, 387, 389; **79**:78, 185, 401
Uriah, owner, *George Washington*, **78**:388
Rogers, William, owner, *Fitz William*, master, *Gen. Putnam, Mind, Somerset, Three Brothers*, **70**:397; **71**:268; **72**:267; **78**:270; 1815, **79**:174
William E. P., owner, *Mount Wollaston*, **79**:190
Zenas, master, *Packet*, **71**:287
Rogers (sch.), 127 tons, 1857, Newburyport, **71**:363
Rolfe, Samuel, owner, *Active, Antelope, Hazard, Mary Jane, Mercury, Two Brothers*, master, *Edmund*, **70**:71, 86, 300, 412; **71**:192, 196; **72**:271
Rolla (brig), 217 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **71**:363
Rolla (sch.), 97 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **71**:364
Rolla (ship), Newburyport, 1815, **73**:56; British, 1814, **82**:372
Rolla (sloop), 70 tons, 1812, Newburyport, **71**:363
Rolland, E., master, *Ocean, Titus*, 1783-4, **75**:148, 150, 151, 156
Rollins, John, owner, *Eliza, Friendship, Harriot, Marmion, Viola*, **70**:304, 395, 410; **71**:184; **73**:89
Roman (ship), 649 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **71**:364
Roman Catholic Church, **83**:222
Rome, Dudley, master, **73**:287
Rome (ship), owner, Dodge, master, Kennedy, **73**:285, 377
Romeo (sch.), 47 tons, 1842, Gloucester, **79**:390
Romilla (frigate), **74**:196
Romp (brig), owners, Briggs, Crowninshield, Devereux, Knapp, Rea, Ropes, Sage, Silsbee, Stone, Townsend, Ward, White, Whittredge, masters, Lander, Taylor, **73**:188, 381, 382; **74**:177; 1810, **83**:12
Romp (sch.), 88 tons, 1821, Newburyport, **71**:364; Essex built, **78**:35; 50 tons, 1869, Gloucester, **79**:390
Romp (ship), owner, Gray, **73**:369
Romulus (bgtne.), privateer, 1781, **76**:215
Romulus (ship), 310 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **71**:364; **80**:281
Roosevelt, Theodore, Myopia club, **78**:201, 214
Roosevelt and Griffiths, owner, *Lelia M. Long*, **79**:76
Root, Martin, biography, **84**:284

Roper, W., carpenter, **76**:155
Ropes, Capt., master, *America*, *Bee*, *Bird*, *Eliza*, *Freedom*, *Hind*, *Hopewell*, *Julia*, *Leopard*, *Mary*, 1784-1812, **75**:158, 249, 252, 257, 260, 262, 263, 266, 270, 359, 369, 371, 372, 377, 379, 381; **76**:70, 74, 80, 82; **79**:377; **80**:266, 267; **83**:5, 9, 139
Abigail, account of, **75**:279
Andrew M., account of; officer on, *Cecelia*, *Columbus*, *Coringa*, *Emily Wilder*, *Elizabeth*, *Hall*, *Kadosh*, *Lotus*, *Magi*, *Ohio*, *Polynesia*, *Raduga*, *Ringleader*, *Thetis*, *Zotoff*, **74**:93, 94
Benjamin, owner, *Argus*, *Greyhound*, *Liberty*, *Lydia*, *Martha*, *Saucy Jack*, 1800-10, **80**:267; **83**:5, 8, 9, 12; **85**:353
Charles A., owner, *Aidar*, *Mary Wilkins*, **70**:74; **78**:139
Charles F., account of, **75**:280
Daniel, master, *Hind*, **71**:123
David, master, *Mary*, **68**:58; account of, **72**:144
David A., account of, **72**:145
Edward D., account of, **76**:216
George, master, *America*, *Hampton*, *Martha*, *Sukey*, **67**:282; **76**:117; 1813, **78**:262; 1796, **79**:333; artist, **75**:218, 325; **81**:177
Hannah (Haraden), account of, **72**:146
Hardy, account of, **75**:9; owner, *Betsey*, 1800, **80**:264
Henry, account of, **72**:152
J., master, *Lilly*, 1783, **75**:147, 150, 152
James, owner, *Romp*, *Saucy Jack*, 1810, **83**:12
John, owner, *Four Sisters*, master, *Benjamin*, *Brittania*, *Essex*, *Molly*, *Tryal*, **62**:309, 319; **68**:243; **69**:179; 1796, **79**:243; 1800, **80**:266
John T., account of, **72**:147
Jonathan, account of, **72**:148
Jonathan M., account of, **72**:149
Joseph, owner, *Caroline*, *Enterprise*, *Fame*, *Frolic*, *John*, *Mary*, *Mary Ann*, *Saucy Jack*, *Swift*, master, *America*, *Peggy*, *Recovery*, **70**:196, 349; **76**:110, 120; 1794-1812, **78**:257, 371; **79**:22, 37, 232, 332, 347, 358; **80**:86, 267; **83**:10
Ropes, Lucinda W., account of, **72**:149
Maria, house of, **75**:227
Mary A., school of, **83**:83
Nathaniel, contract for building prison, Salem, 1764, **68**:299; account of, **72**:150, 280
Priscilla (Webb), account of, **72**:151
Reuben W., owner, *Aidar*, *Mary Wilkins*, **70**:74; **78**:139
Ripley, owner, *Mary Wilkins*, **78**:139
Samuel, account of, **75**:7
Timothy, master, *Betsey*, Salem, **71**:121; account of, **72**:151
W., master, *Peggy*, 1783, **75**:151
William, owner, *Raduga*, master, *Young Richard*, **71**:355; 1782, **76**:54
Roque (brig), 206 tons, 1835, Gloucester, **79**:390
Rosa (sch.), prize, 1813, **80**:160
Rosalind (ship), 397 tons, 1840, Newburyport, **71**:364
Rosanna (brig), owners, Patten, Osborn, 1800, **80**:268
Roscius (brig), owners, Rogers, **74**:90
Roscoe (brig), owner, *Briggs*, **73**:188
Rose, Benjamin, master, *Henry*, **70**:414
Harriet, house of, **75**:214, 223; **82**:380
Harriet (Paine), account of, **72**:153
Henry, owner, *Martha*, **79**:181
Joseph W., account of, **72**:153; **74**:115
Rachel, account of, **81**:60
Rose (brig), masters, Bullock, Felt, Phillips, **76**:103, 116; East Indies, 1794, **79**:230, 241; **84**:227
Rose (sch.), 40 tons, 1751-4, **69**:49; 57-87 tons, 1818-39, Newburyport, **71**:365; 33 tons, 1853, Gloucester, **79**:390
Rose (ship), Quebec, 1759, **70**:257; 250 tons, 1798, Newburyport, **71**:364; 1822, **85**:20; master, Cary, **85**:310
Rose (snow), 108 tons, 1756, **69**:49
Rose Skerret (sch.), 100 tons, 1859, Gloucester, **79**:390
Roseway (sch.), 111 tons, 1821, Newburyport, **71**:365
Ross, Capt., master, *Jupiter*, 1784, **75**:250

Ross, Alexander, master, *Betsey*, *Joseph*, **62**:314; **71**:96
  Brackley, account of, **75**:10
  George, master, *Favorite*, **63**:356
  Hercules, owner, *Gayton*, 1778, **76**:50
  John T., owner, *Fair Trader*, *Henry*, master, *Alert*, *New Packet*, *Rolla*, *Stentor*, *Three Sisters*, **70**:75, 313, 413; **71**:279, 364; **72**:174, 268
  Joseph, owner, *Hero*, master, *Harpswell*, **67**:285; **70**:416
  Nathaniel, owner, *Blanchard*, **70**:189
  William, owner, *P. H. Curtis*, **71**:286
Rossie (sch.), master, Long, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:382
Rossiter, Capt., master, *New Jersey*, 1799, **78**:331
  David, owner, *Susan*, **72**:263
Rotch, Benjamin, owner, *Grand Sachem*, master, *Wheeler*, **69**:192; **70**:402
  William, owner, *Elizabeth*, **70**:306
Rotund (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; Capt. William Cook died on, 1820, **76**:212
Rough and Ready (sch.), 68 tons, 1873, Gloucester, **79**:390
Roundy, Capt., master, *Fortune*, 1785, **75**:258
  Charles, owner, *Mermaid*, **75**:242
  George, master, *Patty*, *Tryal*, **68**:254; **69**:180
  Jeremiah, owner, *William Franklin*, **73**:96
  John, master, *Joseph*, *Swallow*, **67**:420; **69**:167, 168
  Nehemiah, master, *Roundy*, **71**:124
Routh, Richard, account of, **80**:354
  William Epps, marriage in England, 1805, **77**:48
Roux, Antoine, paintings by, **73**:390; account of, **74**:94; artist, **76**:105
  Francois-Geoffrey, account of, **74**:95
  Frédéric, account of, **74**:95
Rover (brig), 120-160 tons, 1799-1803, Newburyport, **71**:365; owners, Kilham, Lovett, master, Thistle, 1800, **80**:268
Rover (bgtne.), master, Wellman, 1780, **74**:192
Rover (privateer), 135 tons, Beverly, 1799, **71**:126; master, **73**:176
Rover (sch.), 90 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **71**:365; masters, Davidson, Perkins; Boston, 1801, **78**:171; **85**:351, 352; prize, 1812, **80**:80
Rover (ship), masters, Coffin, Davidson; at Archangel, 1811, **68**:382; 1775, **71**:24, 43; at Sandwich Island, 1800, **78**:334
Rover (sloop), privateer, 1776, Marblehead, **75**:15
Rowe, Albert W., owner, *Sarah H. Merrill*, **79**:395
  Charles, owner, *Pocomtock*, *Sally*, master, *Ariadne*, **72**:165; **77**:374; **79**:304
  Daniel, owner, *Sarah E. Snow*, **79**:395
  Eben, owner, *Convoy*, **78**:59
  Ebenezer, owner, *Louisiana*, **71**:177; **79**:80; account of, **72**:154
  Elizabeth, account of, **72**:154
  Francis, owner, *Pocomtuck*, *Sally*, **72**:165; **79**:304
  George W., owner, *Vandalia*, **80**:180
  Jabez, owner, *Sally*, **72**:165
  James B., master, *Convoy*, **78**:59
  James D., master, *Convoy*, **78**:59
  John, owner, *Dove*, *Fish Hawk*, *Speedwell*, **70**:297; **78**:269; **79**:399
  Joseph, owner, *Arequipa*, *China*, *E. P. Howard*, *Glenwood*, *Henry*, *River Queen*, **77**:373; **78**:53, 182, 389, 395; **79**:389
  Theodore, account of, **72**:154
  Timothy, owner, *Glide*, **78**:389
Rowell, James, owner, *Maria*, *Phebe*, *Syren*, master, *Mary*, *Peace and Plenty*, *Speculation*, *Spring Bird*, **71**:182, 188, 290, 293; **72**:172, 173, 265
  Phillip, owner, *Eliza*, **70**:303
  Wilbur E., Merrimack River, by, **82**:12
Rowen, Capt., master, *Eliza*, *Hazard*, 1799-1802, **78**:331, 342, 343
Rowland, Peter, master, *Sally*, **69**:57
Rowley, Journal of Lt. Rufus Wheeler, Fort Ticonderoga, 1776, **68**:371; mills, **80**:201; namesake town in England, **81**:21; Deacon John Pearson and his fulling mill, by Amos E. Jewett, **83**:289; Acadians in, by Amos E. Jewett, *illus.*, **84**:367; tidal marshes of, by

Rowley
    Amos E. Jewett, *illus.*, **85**:272
Rowley (sch.), 65 tons, 1751, **69**:49; 43 tons, 1814, Newburyport, **71**:365
Rowsaie, John, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
Roxana (sch.), 22 tons, 1815, Gloucester, **79**:391
Roxanna (brig), master, Snow, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:382
Roxanna (sch.), owner, Upton, **74**:183
Royal American (ship), at Halifax, 1759, **70**:231
Royal Ann (sch.), 70 tons, 1760, **69**:50
Royal Ann (sloop), 45 tons, 1752, **69**:50
Royal Arch Masonry in Salem, history of, **76**:299
Royal George (sch.), 48 tons, 1751, **69**:50
Royal Oak (sch.), 72 tons, 1753, **69**:50
Royal Oak (sloop), 40-42 tons, 1763-7, **69**:50
Royal Pompey (sch.), 26 tons, 1764, **69**:50
Royal William (ship), at Halifax, 1759, **70**:231
Rozella (sch.), 53 tons, 1842, Gloucester, **79**:391
Ruby (brig), 110 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **71**:366; 119 tons, 1837, Gloucester, **79**:391
Ruby (sch.), 94 tons, 1793, Newburyport, **71**:365; 64 tons, 1790, Gloucester, **79**:391
Ruby (ship), master, Swain, **83**:229, 238
Ruby (sloop), 52 tons, 1764, **69**:50; 62-73 tons, 1809-18, Newburyport, **71**:365, 366
Ruby (snow), 90 tons, 1753, **69**:50
Ruck house, Salem, **68**:103; **76**:89
Rudd, Capt., master, *Industry*, 1799, **78**:331
    John, master, *Industry*, **71**:87
Ruee, Thomas, master, *America*, *Two Sons;* account of, **71**:121; **74**:96
Rufus (sch.), 128 tons, 1826, Newburyport, **71**:366
Rufus (ship), 161 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **71**:366
Rugg, Chester W., portrait listed, **84**:56
Ruggles, Samuel, owner, *Fame*, 1812, **78**:360
Rugters, Eber, Rev. soldier, **84**:273
Rumney, Edward, master, *Cupid*, **70**:291
    William, owner, *R. B. Clark*, **71**:354
Rundlete, Gustavus, owner, *Emeline*, **78**:188
Runnels, Ebenezer, master, *Bolina*, **70**:190
    Geo. W., portrait listed, **84**:60
Russ, John D., biography, **84**:284
    Parker, biography, **84**:285
Russell, Capt., master, *Cadet*, *Cyrus*, *Marquis de Somerulas*, *Peggy*, 1785-1814, **75**:260, 262, 270, 361, 364, 365, 367, 368, 376, 377, 379, 381; **76**:70, 79; **78**:353; **83**:6, 10
    Andrew L., owner, *Laura*, **71**:172
    Benjamin, master, *Ocean*, **71**:282
    Bridgham, owner, *Duck*, **70**:299
    Edward, owner, *Dolphin*, *Lion*, **78**:227, 228; 1800, **80**:265
    Ezekiel, master, *Monticello*, **71**:270; printer; family of, **85**:1, 6, 7; Declaration of Independence broadsides, printed by, *illus.*, 11
    George, owner, *Hero*, **70**:416
    John, owner, *Anthea Godfrey*, *Crusoe*, master, *Benjamin*, *Bilbao*, *Haley*, *Hayley*, *Industry*, on *Gen. Gates*, **62**:315; **67**:281, 286, 409; **70**:291; 1778, **75**:383; **77**:372; account of, **72**:154
    70:291; 1778, **75**:383; **77**:372; account of, **72**:154
    John R., owner, *Industry*, 1813, **79**:159
    Joseph, owner, *Elizabeth*, *Liberty*, *Sally*, *Sarah*, *Yankee*, master, *Moses Brown*, *Rebecca*, *Triton*, **70**:305; **71**:175, 271, 358; **72**:164, 166, 270; **73**:99; 1812, **80**:163
    Joseph P., owner, *Borneo*, *Harriet*, *Tom Bowline*, **70**:190, 409; **72**:268
    Malachi, master, *Hope*, **67**:288
    Nathaniel, owner, *Laura*, **71**:172
    Peter, contract for building a vessel for James Duncan, Haverhill, 1774, **74**:63
    Thomas, owner, *Crusoe*, *Three Sisters*, master, *Levant*, 1796, **70**:220, 291; **71**:175
    William, owner, *Elizabeth*, *Hannah*, *Ruby*, *Sally*, *William*,

- Russell, William **70**:305, 404; **71**:366; **72**:162; **73**:95
- Russell and Co., China merchants, **77**:234; **80**:270; **85**:115, 117, 124
- Russell (brig), master, Parking, prize, 1812, **79**:163
- Russell (sch.), 96 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **71**:366
- Russell (ship), 1759, **70**:254; 198 tons, 1790, Newburyport, **71**:366; master, Hodges, East Indies, 1798, **79**:345
- Russell Glover (ship), mate, Ward, **72**:297
- Russell Sturgis (ship), 999 tons, 1852, Newburyport, **72**:159
- Russia, mediation of, advocated, 1813, **70**:130
- Rust, Capt., master, *Dolphin*, *Favorite*, *Frolic*, *Industry*, *Lydia*, 1786-1813, **75**:158, 249, 254, 271, 376; **76**:70, 79, 81, 85; **79**:42; **80**:265
  - Ann Maria, account of, **78**:144
  - Francis, master, *Dove*, *Kingfisher*, *Molly*, **63**:150; **67**:422; **68**:241
  - George P., owner, *Charles Shearer*, *R. E. Spofford*, *Sweepstakes*, **78**:51; **79**:307; **80**:71
  - H., master, *George*, *Industry*, 1783, **75**:147, 148, 153
  - Henry, master, *Sally*, **69**:56
  - John, master, *Benjamin*, *Jolly Robin*, *Neptune*, *Prince of Orange*, **62**:310; **67**:419; **68**:250, 344
  - Joseph, master, *Speedwell*, **69**:161
  - Nathaniel, master, *Eliza*, *Swan*, **63**:155; **69**:172
  - Parker, biography, **84**:285
  - Wallis, biography, **84**:285
  - Zebulon, master, *Mary*, *Mary and Eliza*, *Nancy*, *Wolfe*, **68**:57, 59, 247; **69**:198
- Rust building, **80**:289
- Ruth (sch.), 36 tons, 1760, **69**:50; Salem, 1788, **70**:326, 328; owners, Ashton, Lambert, master, Peters, 1788-95, **76**:75, 78; East Indies, **79**:237; 67-75 tons, 1800-45, Gloucester, 391; prize, 1813, **80**:162
- Rutherford, Alexander, owner, *Hazard*, master, *Ann*, *Brutus*, *Juno*, *Sally*, *William*, **70**:84, 192, 412; **71**:169; **72**:163, 164; **73**:96
  - John, master, *Betsey and Lucy*, *Hiram*, *Two Sons*, **70**:189, 418; **72**:272
  - Joseph, master, *Active*, *Leo*, *Liberty*, *Minerva*, *Olive*, **70**:71; **71**:174, 175, 268, 269, 282
  - William, in French war, **84**:369
- Ruthy (sch.), 95 tons, 1807, Newburyport, **72**:159
- Rutter, Solomon, master, *Wm. Penn*, 1811, **68**:383
- Ryall Side, pound in, 1688, **68**:163; rent of, 211
- Ryan, Capt., master, *Mercury*, 1815, **79**:174
  - Augustus, master, *Fame*, *Hannah*, *Judith*, *Little Dick*, *Nancy*, *Union*, **70**:314, 405; **71**:168, 176, 272; **72**:273
  - Joseph, master, *Charles P. Thompson*, **78**:52
- Ryder, Elisha H., owner, *Heroine*, *Schamyl*, **70**:416; **72**:169
  - George G., owner, *Carrie Hues*, **70**:196
  - James, owner, *Emeline*, **78**:187
  - Samuel, owner, *Heroine*, **70**:416

- S. P. Brown (brig), 181 tons, 1851, Newburyport, **72**:172
- Sabbatarianism, **85**:36
- Sabine (sch.), 49 tons, 1841, Newburyport, **72**:159
- Sachem (sch.), 27 tons, 1846, Gloucester, **79**:391
- Saco (sch.), 108 tons, 1833, Newburyport, **72**:159
- Saco Academy, **85**:148
- Sadler, Chancy R., master, *Fanny R.*, **78**:267
- Sadler, William, master, *B. K. Hough*, *Scotland*, **77**:376; **79**:395
- Safford, Ebenezer, owner, *Success*, 1800, **80**:269
  - John, master, *Hunter*, 1811, **68**:384
  - Joshua, account of, owner, *Palladium*, master, *Alert*, *George*, *Georgetown*, *Laura*, *Nancy*, **74**:165; family of, **75**:13
  - Nathaniel, cabinetmaker, Salem, 1800, **70**:353
  - Samuel, house of, **75**:225
  - Thomas, of Ipswich, some of his descendants, by Walter G. Davis, **76**:254
- Sagadahock (sch.), 129 tons, 1840, Newburyport, **72**:159

Sagamore (bark), master, Knight, **73**:266
Sage, Capt., master, *Laurel*, 1810, **83**:9
Daniel, family of, **75**:12; owner, *Enterprise*, *Fame*, *Romp*, master, *Elizabeth*, 1798-1813, **78**:372; **79**:19, 346; **83**:12
John, owner, *Fame*, 1812, **79**:19-22, 25
Nathaniel, owner, *Phoenix*, 1814, **79**:268
Said Bin Sultan (bark), 302 tons, 1850, Newburyport, **72**:159; owners, Rogers, Ward, **74**:92, 187; account of, 166
Said Bin Sultan (whaler), **75**:237
Sailor Boy (sch.), 37 tons, 1816, Gloucester, **79**:392
Sailors flogged by Dutch, **85**:36
St. Andrew's Chapter formed, **76**:310
St. Barbe, George, master, *St. George*, *St. Thomas*, **69**:51, 52
William, master, *St. Peter*, *Sally*, *Thomas*, **69**:51, 60, 176
Wyatt, master, *St. Thomas*, **69**:51
St. Clair (bgtne.), 148 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **72**:159
St. Clair (ship), 414 tons, 1835, Newburyport, **72**:160; master, Putnam, **74**:79
St. Cloud (sch.), 99 tons, 1859, Gloucester, **79**:392
St. Francis de Assis (brig), master, Consiliars, prize, 1813, **79**:162
St. George (sch.), 40 tons, 1758, **69**:51
St. George (ship), 845 tons, 1843, Newburyport, **72**:160
St. George (snow), 100 tons, 1750, **69**:51
St. Helena (bark), 245 tons, 1839, Gloucester, **79**:392
St. Jean (sch.), 60 tons, 1752, **69**:51
St. John, Governor, Kansas, letter to William Chase, Salem, **77**:81
Mr., portrait listed, **84**:33
Hon. H., master, *Intrepid*, 1780, **82**:176
S. H., portrait listed, **84**:33
St. John (brig), owners, Godshall, Whittemore, masters, Neal, Slewman, 1784-1800, **75**:154, 158, 252, 253, 260, 261, 264, 265, 268, 270, 272, 362, 369, 378, 379; **76**:74, 75, 85, 86; **80**:268
St. John (bgtne.), master, Neal, 1783-4, **75**:153, 157
St. John (privateer), 82 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:126
St. John (sch.), owner, Pratt, masters, Crowninshield, West, **74**:77; 1786-9, **75**:272, 362, 366, 377, 381; **76**:68, 72, 74, 77, 78, 84
St. John's Chapter, **76**:310
St. John's Packet (brig), master, Dunham, captured, 1781, **76**:51
St. Lawrence (ship), prize, 1813, **78**:258; **83**:135
St. Mary's Island, Olive Bay, **83**:157
St. Mary's (U.S.S.), master, Crowninshield, **73**:279
St. Memin, painting of Timothy Palmer, **83**:105
St. Michael's Church, Marblehead, Salem men in records of, **80**:232
St. Nicholas (ship), master, Hammer, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:382
St. Patrick (ship), 896 tons, 1844, Newburyport, **72**:160
St. Paul (bgtne.), 120 tons, 1766, **69**:51; 265 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **72**:160
St. Paul (ship), owner, Phillips, had figurehead by True, **78**:127; **84**:204
St. Pea, Peter, prize share, 1782, **75**:390
St. Peter (sch.), 66 tons, 1751, **69**:51; owners, Gray, Lovett, Smith, Woodbury, masters, Haskell, Peters, 1800-10, **80**:268; **83**:12
St. Peter (snow), 80-96 tons, 1765-7, **69**:51
St. Peter's Church, Salem, before the Revolution, by Harriet Silvester Tapley, *illus.*, **80**:229, 334; **81**:66; inscription on stones in front of, 74; list of wardens and vestry, 1738-1800, 77; building of, 240-243, 247, 253; petition for a Rector, 243, 245, 246, 250, 252; contributors and bell for, 253; organ for, 255; folio prayer book presented, 259; clock in, 336; enlarged, 339, 343; furniture given by King's Chapel, 1771, 344; governor's pew, 1774, 345; pew owners in, 1772, 346; change in Prayer Book, 354; abuses from the mob, 356; new church, 367
St. Thomas (sch.), 74 tons, 1830, Gloucester, **79**:392

St. Thomas (ship), 100 tons, 1751, **69**:52

St. Thomas (snow), 84-112 tons, 1764-8, **69**:51, 52

St. Vincent, Earl of, **70**:222

Saladin (ship), 356 tons, 1834, Newburyport, **72**:160

Sale, Penn, on *Gen. Gates*, 1788, **75**:382

Salem, early coastwise and foreign shipping, Salem, 1750-69, **62**:193, 305; **63**:49, 145, 349; **67**:281, 409; **68**:49, 241, 337; **69**:49, 155; vessels out at beginning of War of 1812, **68**:30; hides imported into, 1775, 32; tax abatements in, 1686, 35, 38; common gateways, 111; privateers in, during Revolution, 147; male prisoners in, 1687, 154; rent received for Baker's and Misery Islands, 1687, 158; Brown fund for poor, 167; repair of meeting house in, 1688, 168; Fairfax letters relating to eighteenth century, *illus.*, 169; building of gallery in meeting house, 209; constables watch in, 213; brick making in, 1689, 220; contract for building prison in, 1764, 299; cost of ferriage to Beverly, 1690, 312; rates made toward supplies against the enemies, French and Indians, 314; small pox in, 315; rates made for fortification, 317; fire in, 328; meeting house shingled, **69**:66; paid for sleepers for the fort, 72; purchase of powder by militia committee, 75, 76; prevention of small pox in, 1691, 79, 80; notes on Derby houses from Derby ledgers, 90; account of private schools in, 1868, 96; heads of families, 137; cost for digging graves and ringing bell, 1691, 137; seating of the meeting house in, 147; return to Federalism, 1812, **70**:112; Federalists refused to take part in Capt. Lawrence's funeral, 1813, 127; catalogue of portraits, Essex Institute, *illus.*, 169, 267, 371; **71**:65, 135, 235, 319; **72**:73, 135, 237, 287; **73**:90; early cabinetmakers, Elijah and

Salem

Jacob Sanderson, by Mabel M. Swan, *illus.*, **70**:323; painters, 354; private armed ships belonging to, 1799, **71**:120; fur seal industry and, **72**:181; oldest wharf in, 207; grape culture, 1822, **73**:6; address upon the centennial of city charter, by James Duncan Phillips, 158; description of early, 159; privateers in Revolution, 165; catalogue of portraits in Peabody Museum, *illus.*, 170, 271, 363; **74**:65, 165, 277; physicians charges in 1814, **74**:62; Chestnut St., Tucker house on, 109; letter relating to, 1729, 160; business courtesy in, 1807, 212; notes on old times in, 365; life in, 1825, 371; men in the early nineteenth century, autobiography of David A. Neal, *illus.*, **75**:1; first voyage to India from, 1786-7, by Jonathan Tucker, 1868, 44; portraits in public buildings in, *illus.*, 53, 159, 275; ocean-borne commerce, 1783-9, by James Duncan Phillips, 135, 249, 358; **76**:68; arrivals from Canadian ports; arrivals from U. S. ports, **75**:140; arrivals from Spanish Peninsula and Mediterranean ports, 141; arrivals and clearances from Baltic ports, British, Vine Islands, East Indies, South America, West Indies, Virgin Islands, 141-143; notes on the building of Chestnut St., by Richard H. Wiswall, *illus.*, 203; dwellers in Chestnut St., houses, 1800-1939, 228; account of whaling industry in, 1820-60, by Richard P. Northey, 234; vessels taxed by, 1756-7, 326; Lafayette's visit to, 1824, 329; Revolutionary privateers condemned at Jamaica, by James Duncan Phillips, **76**:46; writing teacher, Edward Lang, 55; exports from in 1750; 290; schools, pupils in early, 368; prison in the seventeenth century, **77**:253; vessels libelled

Salem
in Jamaica, 1794, **78**:226; St. Peter's Church, before the Revolution, by Harriet S. Tapley, *illus.*, **80**:229, 334; **81**:66; merchants of 1800 and their vessels, by James Duncan Phillips, **80**:261; population of, 1764, 341; General Court met at, **81**:46; new bell for, 353; political fights and local squabbles in, 1800-6, by James Duncan Phillips, *illus.*, **82**:1; journal of Sarah Peirce Nichols, 1833, 211; Presidential visits to, *illus.*, 343; vessels and owners, 1810, by James Duncan Phillips, *illus.*, **83**:1; reception of Henry Clay, 1833, 90; visit to, description of, 1775, 143; merchants and Australian trade, 1832-42, by Lloyd G. Churchward, *illus.*, **84**:295; French neutrals in, 374; Central St., and the Ingalls house, by Barbara Hayden, **85**:58; town wharf, 70; furniture exported by cabinetmakers of, by Henry W. Belknap, 335
Salem, North Church, refused for funeral of Capt. Lawrence, 1813, **70**:127; repair of, **74**:123
Salem, Washington, D. C., land owned in 1797, **76**:377
Salem (brig), 137 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **72**:160; master, Gray, 1784, **75**:158
Salem (bgtne.), 90-96 tons, 1751-64, **69**:52, 53; master, Barr, 1784, **75**:157
Salem (cruiser), **74**:93
Salem (sch.), owners, Brooks, Clough, Creamer, Lee, Orne, Skinner, Sprague, master, Cheever, 1738, Marblehead, **68**:25; **74**:65; 1810, **83**:12; 60-90 tons, 1762-7, **69**:52, 53
Salem Almshouse, Bulfinch, architect, **68**:105
Salem and Danvers Aqueduct, **85**:82
Salem and Lowell R. R. Co., **83**:340
Salem Assemblies, reminiscences of, **74**:365; **81**:183
Salem Assembly House, 1766, **75**:204
Salem Association, **82**:199
Salem Athenaeum, **68**:113; early patronage by merchants, **74**:135
Salem Cadet band, **78**:308, 310
Salem Charitable Mechanics Asso., sketch for diploma, **78**:149
Salem Club, members of pre-Revolutionary, **79**:64
Salem East India Society, **76**:199
Salem Female Charitable Society, 1801, **76**:114
Salem Fraternity, Bulfinch architect, **68**:105; **79**:215; **85**:78
Salem Hotel, **77**:207
Salem Light Infantry, field days of, **81**:61; **83**:302; dinners, 303, 304
Salem Lyceum, lectures at, **74**:135; hall, description of, **77**:205
Salem Marine railway, 1823, **76**:128
Salem Marine Society, N. E., by Lawrence W. Jenkins, *illus.*, **76**:199; bequests to; aid to needy, 216, 220
Salem Military Society, letter of, to John Fisk, **78**:20
Salem National Bank, **80**:289, 290
Salem Packet (sch.), masters, Stone, Very, 1783-9, **75**:147-151; **76**:82, 84
Salem Packet (ship), 1781, **71**:44
Salem Packet (sloop), masters, Chipman, Fearson, 1785, **75**:261, 264
Salem society, **81**:182
Salem Steamboat Co., **83**:342
Salem Tea Party, at Tucker house and the guests, 1835, **74**:124
Salem Theatre, purchase of, for Crombie Street Church, **77**:206
Salem Town Hall, dinner to President Monroe; banquet to Nathaniel Bowditch, **83**:304
Salem Town Records, 1683-90, **68**:33, 153, 209, 305; 1691-2, **69**:65, 137; 1692-3, **83**:67, 273; 1693, **85**:181, 369 (for names of persons see index in each volume)
Salem Trading Co., **85**:60
Salem vessel, first, in Sydney and Fiji, by Thomas Dunbabin, **85**:303
Salem Village, work on highways in, 1685, **68**:34; watch house in, 1691, **69**:80; freed from charges for meeting house in Salem, 1691, 147; school, **79**:59
Salem Willows, **85**:255

Salem Witchcraft, Thomas Maule's attitude toward, **72**:15
Salisbury, John, owner, *Eastern Queen*, **78**:183
Salisbury, namesake town in England, **81**:138; west parish of, and Rocky Hill Church, by Charles I. Pettingell, *illus.*, **82**:97; iron works, 318, 326
Salisbury (brig), 295 tons, 1844, Newburyport, **72**:160
Salisbury (bgtne.), owners, Lee, Skinner, 1738, Marblehead, **68**:25; 96-100 tons, 1753-66, **69**:53-55
Salisbury (sch.), owner, Freeman, 1763, Marblehead, **68**:12; 25-100 tons, 1758-67, **69**:54-56; **71**:24; 10 tons, 1812, Newburyport, **72**:160
Salisbury (sloop), 40-54 tons, 1752-65, **69**:53-55
Sally (bark), master, Webb, East Indies, 1796, **79**:338
Sally (brig), owners, Fish, Norris, Peabody, Saunders, Tasker, masters, Dent, Endecott, Gilbert, Jackson, Symonds, Webb, 1761, Marblehead, **68**:10, 132; 1795-1812, at Archangel, 379, 382; prize, **79**:160; East Indies, 238; **80**:268; 118-263 tons, 1796-1814, Newburyport, **72**:163-165; prize, **76**:286
Sally (bgtne.), 60-100 tons, 1753-67, **69**:56-61; 88-152 tons, 1790-7, Newburyport, **72**:161-163; master, Wellman, 1783, **75**:147, 149
Sally (privateer), 181 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:126; 203 tons, Beverly, 1799, 127
Sally (sch.), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:32; 20-80 tons, 1751-68, **69**:56-62; 14-102 tons, 1791-1826, Newburyport, **72**:161-165; 31-100 tons, 1791-1813, Gloucester, **79**:392, 393; owners, Chapman, Haskell, Leach, Lovett, Osborne, Peabody, Perkins, Picket, Searle, Silver, Story, masters, Ashby, Bradshaw, Brookhouse, Brooks, Burchmore, Burdett, Byrne, Cole, Cook, Dunham, Flint, Glover, Gould, Grafton, Holman, Leavitt, Molloy, Odell, Proctor, Saunders, Scannon, Smith, Thisel, Wilds, **74**:176;
Sally (sch.)
  1783-1810, **75**:145, 148, 150, 153, 156, 249, 254-257, 259-262, 264, 269, 270, 272, 326, 327, 361, 363, 366-368, 370-372, 376, 378, 381; **76**:70, 71, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80-83, 85-87; from Jamaica, **78**:233, 235; libelled, account of, 235, 236; East Indies, **79**:240; prize, 1814, **80**:84, 85, 268, 269; **83**:12; **85**:349
Sally (ship), owners, Brown, Lee, Preble, Thorndike, masters, Ashton, Mixe, Nichols, Obear, Patterson, Storer, Stutson, 1797-1810; at Archangel, **68**:379; **73**:394; at Canton, **78**:337, 343, 344; East Indies, **79**:339; **80**:268; **81**:255; 220 tons, 1803, Newburyport, **72**:164; 220 tons, 1813, Gloucester, **79**:393
Sally (sloop), 20-84 tons, 1752-66, **69**:56-61; 42-67 tons, 1789-93, Newburyport, **72**:161, 162; masters, Burr, Byrne, Cheever, Felt, Frost, Jacobs, Nott, Silsbee, Ward, **74**:173; 1783-9, **75**:145-148, 150, 152, 260; **76**:70, 82, 88
Sally (snow), 82-96 tons, 1752-8, **69**:56, 58
Sally and Molly (sloop), 48 tons, 1757, **69**:62
Sally Ann (brig), 182 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **72**:165
Sally Brown (brig), 426 tons, 1865, Newburyport, **72**:165
Salmon, W. F., portrait listed, **84**:58
Salmon (sch.), 62 tons, 1821, Newburyport, **72**:165
Salt, story of, in New England, by E. B. Tustin, Jr., *illus.*, **85**:259
Salter, Henry C., owner, *Aquila*, **70**:87
  John, owner, *Maria Jane*, **71**:183
  Joseph, master, *Thos. Murdock*, 1811, **68**:380, 382
  Joseph M., owner, *John*, **79**:69
  Thomas, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
Saltonstall, Henry, house of, **75**:217
  Leverett, account of, **72**:155; **74**:114; mayor of Salem, **73**:158; reminiscences of Salem, **81**:55; dinner at house of, **83**:247; address by, 304; **84**:92
  Nathaniel, Haverhill, to Thomas Whitcher, deed, 1683, **68**:360

Saltonstall, Dr. Nathaniel, family of, Haverhill, **77**:331; **80**:3; family, **82**:145; biography, **84**:285
  Mrs. Nathaniel, account of, **74**:117; **84**:92
  Richard, family of, **82**:145
  William G., house of, **75**:217
  Mrs. William G., portraits belonging to, **74**:121
Saltonstall family, Haverhill, **82**:145
Saltonstall houses, **75**:212, 216; Salem, **81**:56; Haverhill, **82**:147
Saltus, Witter, master, *Three Friends*, 1780, **82**:177
Salus (ship), 291 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **72**:165
Samarang (ship), 1840, **84**:310; 1822, **85**:20; master, Abbot, 1839, 38
Samaritan (brig), 177 tons, 1823, Newburyport, **72**:166
Sammons, John, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:388, 389
Samoset House, Marblehead, **80**:107
Sample, Samuel, master, *Edmund*, *Hooper*, **63**:153; **67**:288
Sampson, Chapin, master, *Betsey*, **70**:188
  Edward, owner, *Triumph*, **72**:270
  George R., owner, *Sarah*, **72**:167
  James, owner, *Levant*, **79**:77
  Simon, master, *Mars*, 1781, **82**:178
  Stephen, owner, *Goliah*, **78**:390
  William G., owner, *Heroine*, **70**:416
Sampson (ship), at Canton, 1799, **78**:332; master, Howell, at Whampoa, 1789, **80**:177, 179
Samqua, account of, **74**:168; **77**:124; **85**:128
Samson, Daniel T., owner, *Calypso*, **70**:194
Samuel (sch.), 27-66 tons, 1758-67, **69**:62; 88 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **72**:166
Samuel (snow), 90 tons, 1754, **69**:62
Samuel and Joseph (sch.), 48 tons, 1754, **69**:62
Samuel Appleton (ship), master, Kennedy, **74**:295
Samuel E. Sawyer (sch.), 74 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **79**:393
Samuel Russell (ship), owners, Lows, 1847, **85**:222
Samuel Wright (ship), whaler, master, Pitman, 1836, **75**:236; lost, 1840, 239
Samuels, Capt., master, *Dreadnought*, 1853, **82**:25
  Samuel, master, *Dreadnought*, **70**:298
Samuels (sch.), 60 tons, 1764, **69**:62
San Francisco Vigilance committee, 1856, by Stephen P. Webb, *illus.*, **84**:97
San Francisco (barque), to California, 1850, **78**:376
Sanborn, Charles H., master, *Anti*, **70**:86
  Franklin, master, *Cornelia*, **70**:290
  George, master, *Hero*, **70**:415
  Green, owner, *Boxer*, *Calumet*, *Hampton*, *Levant*, master, *Beaver*, *Hope*, *Washington*, **70**:92, 191, 194, 403; **71**:82, 174; **73**:92
  James, owner, *Anti*, *John W. Dodge*, **70**:86; **71**:95, 96
  John, Hampton, N. H., from Thomas Putnam, deed, 1684, **68**:187
  Lowell, owner, *Hope*, **71**:82
  Theophilus, owner, *Boxer*, *Washington*, **70**:191; **73**:92
  William, owner, *Anti*, *Canton*, *Edwin*, *Eleanor*, *Elizabeth Ann*, *Emma V*, *Eschol*, *Garland*, *Gentile*, *Gladiator*, *Native American*, *New Packet*, *Sarah Jane*, **70**:86, 195, 302, 303, 307-309, 396, 398, 400; **71**:276, 280; **72**:168
Sancho Panza (ship), master, Hale, **73**:370
Sandalwood, **77**:220; **85**:308
Sanders, Capt., master, *Three Sisters*, 1787, **75**:362, 366
  Mrs., account of, **81**:59
  Vice Admiral, 1759, **70**:231
  Bradbury, master, *Massachusetts*, **68**:60
  Charles, house of, **75**:220, 224; **81**:180
  Daniel, master, *Benjamin*, **62**:309
  Henry, Marblehead, innkeeper, 1769, **68**:144
  John, master, *Sally*, **69**:60
  Philip, master, *Dolphin*, *Eliza*, *Neptune*, *Swan*, **63**:146, 154; **68**:251; **69**:173
  Samuel, master, *Conway*, *Postillion*, *Sally*, **63**:59; **68**:342; **69**:61
  Thomas, house of, **75**:212, 216, 217

Sanders (bgtne.), 100 tons, 1760, **69**:64

Sanderson, Capt., **70**:333

  A. and J., owners, *Fanny*, 1800, **80**:265

  Elijah, and Jacob, early Salem cabinetmakers, by Mabel M. Swan, *illus.*, **70**:323; his connection with Paul Revere's ride, 1775, 324; owner, *Fanny*, *Olive Branch*, *Unicorn*, **71**:123; 1799, **85**:336, 337; account of, 341

  Jacob, inventory of; account of, 1810, **70**:323, 360, 361; **85**:341; owner, *Fanny*, *Olive Branch*, *Unicorn*, **71**:123; 1799, **85**:336, 337

  W. and J., account of, **75**:10

Sanderson Bros., cabinetmakers, account of, **70**:324-364; **85**:335, 341; house of, 342

Sandwich Islands, **77**:223

Sanford, Benjamin Y., owner, *Emeline*, **78**:187

  H. F., owner, *Henry B. Stanwood*, **78**:396

  H. G., owner, *Henry B. Stanwood*, **78**:396

  Horatio, owner, *Twilight*, **80**:77

  Samuel, owner, *Lewis*, **79**:77

  Thomas E., owner, *Emeline*, **78**:187

Sangamon (sch.), 37 tons, 1846, Gloucester, **79**:393

Sanger, C. P., portrait listed, **84**:49

  William, portraits listed, **84**:35, 47

Sapphire (ship), 1204 tons, 1864, Newburyport, **72**:166

Sapphire (whaler), owner, Phillips, master, Mayhew, **75**:236, 237; lost, 239; pay for crew of, 239; meeting on; log of, 243

Sappho (H.M.S.), impressed seamen on, **76**:324

Sappho (ship), master, Rogers, **73**:87

Saracen (ship), 397 tons, 1828, Newburyport, **72**:166

Sarah (barque), 496 tons, 1863, Newburyport, **72**:167

Sarah (brig), 104 tons, 1798, Newburyport, **72**:166

Sarah (bgtne.), 75-96 tons, 1752-4, **69**:63

Sarah (sch.), owners, Lee, Skinner, master, Tucker, 1740, Marblehead, **68**:25; **75**:327; 20-76 tons, 1750-64, **69**:62-64; 47-63

Sarah (sch.)

  tons, 1820-3, Newburyport, **72**:166, 167; 68 tons, 1840, Gloucester, **79**:394

Sarah (ship), 195 tons, 1790, Newburyport, **72**:166

Sarah (sloop), 24-54 tons, 1751-62, **69**:63, 64

Sarah (steamboat), 60 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **72**:167

Sarah and Ann (ship), 110 tons, 1752, **69**:64

Sarah and Hope (sch.), 93 tons, 1852, Newburyport, **72**:168

Sarah and Polly (sloop), 72 tons, 1754, **69**:64

Sarah Ann (brig), 193 tons, 1828, Gloucester, **79**:394

Sarah Atkins (sch.), 46 tons, Newburyport, **72**:167

Sarah Chase (ship), 568 tons, 1860, Newburyport, **72**:167

Sarah E. Fabens (sch.), 155 tons, 1864, Newburyport, **72**:167

Sarah E. Smith (sch.), 90 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **79**:394

Sarah E. Snow (sch.), 48 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **79**:395

Sarah Elizabeth (sch.), 100 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **79**:394

Sarah Elwell (sch.), 36 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **79**:394

Sarah H. Merrill (sch.), 100 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **79**:395

Sarah Jane (sch.), 53-64 tons, 1849-63, Newburyport, **72**:168

Sarah Newman (ship), 899 tons, 1857, Newburyport, **72**:168

Sarah Woodbridge (sch.), 221 tons, 1857, Newburyport, **72**:168

Saratoga (ship), 309 tons, 1808, Newburyport, **72**:168; 1781, **73**:313, 319

Sargent (Sergent, Sergeant), Col. ——, Rev. soldier, **84**:350

  B. C., portrait listed, **84**:57

  Mrs. B. C., portrait listed, **84**:48

  Charles, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-276, 365, 366

  Charles L., account of, **77**:322; master, *Pickering*, **79**:303

  Chase, Rev. soldier, **84**:361

  Christopher, Rev. soldier, **84**:270, 354, 356

  Daniel, owner, *Harry*, *Maria*, *Massafuero*, *Sultana*, **72**:262; **78**:394; **79**:180, 186

  Dudley, master, *Hiram*, *Jane*, *Mary*, **70**:418; **71**:90, 187

Sargent, Ebenezer, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-275, 349-366
  Eliphalet, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-276, 351-361
  Epes, family of, **77**:334; owner, *Gossypium*, master, *Cincinnatus*, *Edward Henry*, **78**:54, 184, 391
  Ephraim, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-274, 349-363
  Mrs. Fred, portrait listed, **84**:48
  Fitz E., master, *Lila Dale*, **79**:78
  Fitz William, owner, *Agenora*, *Augusta*, *Corporal Trim*, *Delaware*, *Diligent*, *Doris*, *Esther*, *Fitz William*, *Hawk*, *Hope*, *John*, *Juliana*, *Liberty*, *Marietta*, *Martin*, *Mercator*, *Neptune*, *Pickering*, *Ranger*, *Ruby*, *Success*, *Winthrop and Mary*, *Yorico*, **70**:73, 411; **71**:294; **77**:367, 375; **78**:60, 64, 178, 180, 181, 192, 270, 395, 398; **79**:69, 72, 77, 180, 182, 188, 293, 303, 308, 391, 400; **80**:190, 191
  Francis, master, *Prince of Orange*, **68**:343
  Gustavus, owner, *Sukey*, **79**:401
  Ignatius, owner, *Charming Nancy*, *Columbus*, *Esther*, *Falcon*, *Hope*, *John*, *Martin*, *Massafuero*, *Nancy*, *Ruth*, *Sally*, *Success*, *Winthrop and Mary*, **78**:52, 53, 57, 192, 266, 398; **79**:69, 182, 186, 191, 391, 393, 400; **80**:190
  John, owner, *Bloomfield*, **70**:189
  John T., owner, *Ruth*, **79**:391
  Jonathan B., master, *Branch*, *Federal*, **70**:191, 389
  Joseph, owner, *Heroine*, *Schamyl*, **70**:416; **72**:168; Rev. soldier, **84**:360
  Joshua, owner, *Sally*, **72**:163
  Levi, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-275, 349, 351, 361
  Michael, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-276, 351, 356, 358, 361, 363
  Nathaniel, master, *John*, **79**:68
  Nathaniel P., account of, family, **77**:307; **82**:145
  Nehemiah, Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 359
  Orlando, Rev. soldier, **84**:355
  Paul D., owner, *Caesar*, *St. John's Packet*, 1779-1781, **76**:50, 51
  Stephen, owner, *Favourite*, *Hiram*, *John*, *Mary*, *Ruby*, *Tryal*, **70**:-
Sargent, Stephen
    389, 418; **71**:93, 366; **72**:271; **79**:182
  Sukey, **80**:4
  Thomas, Amesbury, from James Davis, deed, 1680; from Amos Singletary, deed, 1685; from William Sargent, deed, 1674, **68**:364; **70**:150
  William, Amesbury, to Henry Dearing, deed, 1685; to Thomas Sargent, deed, 1674, **68**:90; **70**:150; owner, *Alligator*, **77**:369
  Winthrop, owners, *Adams*, *Agenoria*, *Augusta*, *Cadet*, *Caroline*, *Corporal Trim*, *Crescent*, *Doris*, *Ellen Maria*, *Endeavour*, *Falcon*, *Fitz William*, *General Johnson*, *Hope*, *John*, *Lovely Hope*, *Lucinda*, *Margaret*, *Marietta*, *Mary*, *Mary Ann*, *Mercator*, *Seaman*, *Shylock*, *Success*, *Swan*, **70**:73, 91, 196; **71**:182; **72**:170; **77**:366, 367, 375; **78**:47, 48, 60, 181, 187, 189, 266, 270, 280, 398; **79**:68, 80, 180, 183, 184, 188, 396, 397, 400; **80**:71
Sargent house, **82**:147
Sasly, Jacob, master, *America*, 1789, **80**:177, 179
Satisfaction (sch.), owners, Clinton, Newman, master, Kinsman, 1779, **85**:10
Satisfaction (privateer), Boston, 1776, **71**:11, 12
Saucy Jack (sch.), owners, Ropes, Wellman, masters, Brooks, Silver, Upton, **74**:182; **75**:58, 120; 1810, **83**:12; 66 tons, 1809, Gloucester, **79**:395; privateer, (see Salem Ship Registers, Vol. XLI, p. 367) 1812, **80**:81, 82
Saul, Joseph, account of, **72**:157
  Thomas, owner, *Lafayette*, master, *Active*, *Jane*, **71**:171; **74**:169; account of, 169
Saunders, Capt., master, *Jonathan*, *Sally*, *Three Sisters*, 1784-9, **75**:254, 257, 264, 267, 373, 378; **76**:73, 78, 83, 86
  Madam, family of, **74**:122
  Alfred, owner, *Lizzie D. Saunders*, **79**:79
  Mrs. Benjamin, portrait listed, **84**:55
  Bradbury, master, *Martin*, **79**:182

Saunders, C., owner, *Indus*, **79**:319
  Charles, owner, *Active*, *Factor*, *Louisa*, *Mars*, *Venus*, master, *Adriatic*, *Cashier*, *Fox*, **77**:367; **78**:49; 1810-5, 247, 275; **79**:258; **83**:5, 7, 9, 13
  Daniel, owner, *John*, master, *Three Sisters*, chartered, *Sally*, **71**:124; **78**:235; 1786, **79**:122; 1800, **80**:267
  Esek, portrait listed, **84**:31
  Mrs. Esek, portrait listed, **84**:31
  Eunice C., account of, **72**:157
  Ezekiel, owner, Newburyport, **71**:279
  Henry, master, *John*, **71**:124
  James, Haverhill, John Elliot, Henry Tuxeberry, Amesbury, to Samuel Coleby, deed, 1692-3, **70**:159; owner, *Grand Turk*, 1814, **79**:29
  John, owner, *Frolic*, *Independence*, *Juno*, *Neptune*, *Plato*, 1810-3, **79**:37; **83**:9, 11
  John P., map of Salem, 1820, **79**:206
  John W., master, *Minerva*, **79**:189
  Joseph, owner, *Dolphin*, *Fitz William*, *Nancy*, *Ruby*, master, *Lively*, **71**:176; **78**:179, 270; **79**:191, 391
  Joshua, master, *Sophia Ann*, **72**:171; account of, **83**:359
  Mary, wedding cake bought of, **68**:304
  Nathaniel, master, *Britton*, *Fame*, *Ruby*, *Smith Tuttle*, **78**:45, 266; **79**:391, 398
  Oliver, owner, *Admittance*, 1810, **83**:5
  P., master, *John*, 1800, **80**:267
  Philip, master, *Love*, **68**:51; account of, **72**:158
  T., owner, *Sally*, 1800, **80**:268
  Thaddeus, owner, *S. P. Brown*, **72**:172
  Thomas, owner, *Eliza*, *Essex*, *Lion*, *Mars*, *Sally*, **71**:127; **78**:227, 228; 1795-1815, **79**:238, 258; **80**:265; account of, **75**:8; house of, 206
  Thomas G., owner, *S. P. Brown*, **72**:172
Saunders, *see also* Sanders
Saunders (bgtne.), 100 tons, 1761, **69**:64
Saunders (sch.), 50-68 tons, 1764-5, **69**:64, 155
Savage, Francis, owner, *Julia and Helen*, **79**:71
  George, owner, *Elizabeth Segur*, *Shoal Water*, **78**:186; **79**:397
  James, master, *Abigail*, *Adventure*, *Dolphin*, *Eliza*, *Hampton*, *Sparrow*, *Speedwell*, *Swallow*, *Two Brothers*, *William*, **62**:194, 197; **63**:62, 154; **67**:282; **69**:159, 160, 168, 184, 193
  John, Rev. soldier, **84**:267
Saville, David, owner, *Franklin*, **70**:394; **78**:275
  Edward, master, *Edwin*, **70**:302
  George, owner, *Argonaut*, **77**:374
  James, onwer, *Cadet*, *Lucy*, *Mary*, **78**:47; **79**:80, 183
  John J., maker of Gloucester model, **76**:43
  Thomas, master, *Friendship*, *Lucy*, *Nancy*, **63**:360; **79**:80, 191
  William, owner, *Borneo*, *Crescent*, *Diligent*, **78**:43, 60, 179
Saville and Phippen, tailors, Boston, **80**:289
Savory, Dr. Charles, portrait listed, **84**:56
  Daniel, Rev. soldier, **84**:359
  Josiah, master, *Sukey*, **72**:262
  Moses, owner, *Judith*, *Polly*, *Ruby*, **71**:168, 297, 366
  Peter, master, *Dolphin*, *Drake*, *Prosperous*, **63**:145, 146, 150; **68**:346
Saw pit, Mill St., **80**:288
Sawtell, Clement C., the case of William Bowman alias William Helby, *illus.*, **76**:136; impressment of American seamen by the British, 314
Sawyer, Aaron, biography, **84**:286
  Abraham, owner, *Fish Hawk*, **78**:269
  Benjamin, owner, *Fair Play*, *Susan Spofford*, **72**:263; **78**:265, 266
  Rev. Benjamin, account of, **82**:115
  Benjamin E., biography, **84**:286
  Charles, owner, *Fish Hawk*, *Perseverance*, **78**:269; **79**:302
  Enoch, biography, **84**:286
  George P., master, *Leopard*, **79**:76
  George S., master, *Nabby*, **79**:191
  Henry, owner, *Cherub*, **78**:53
  James, owner, *Manchester*, **79**:180
  John, owner, *Fearnot*, *Nancy*, **78**:268; **79**:192

Sawyer, Jonathan, master, *Live Oak*, **68**:50
    M. P., owner, *Rapid*, **79**:387
    Micajah, biography, **84**:287
    Mrs. Micajah, portrait listed, **84**:32
    Moses, biography, **84**:287
    Stephen, owner, *Paragon*, **71**:288
    William, owner, *Apollo*, **70**:87; biography, **84**:287
Saxton river village, covered bridge in, **83**:26
Sayward, Benjamin, master, *Harriet*, *Olive Branch*, *Sukey*, **72**:297; **78**:393; **79**:401
    Charles, owner, *William T. Smith*, **80**:189
    Daniel, owner, *Charles C. Dame*, *Lillian Gertrude*, *William T. Smith*, master, *Jack*, *Ruth*, **78**:52; **79**:65, 78, 391; **80**:189
    Epes, owner, *Carrie E. Sayward*, *J. O. Friend, Jr.*, **78**:48, 402
    George, owner, *Carrie E. Sayward*, *J. O. Friend, Jr.*, **78**:48, 402
    Henry, owner, *Flora*, master, *Columbia*, *Neptune*, **78**:56, 271; **79**:293
    James, master, *Betsey*, *Dove*, **63**:148; **78**:42
    James S., master, *Agenoria*, **70**:73
    John, owner, *Caroline*, *Dido*, *Grampus*, *Mary and Eliza*, *Premium*, *Wave*, **78**:48, 178, 391; **79**:183, 305; **80**:185
    Joseph, master, *Amherst*, *Dolphin*, *Earl of Gloucester*, *Esther*, *Experiment*, *Industry*, *Nancy*, **62**:198; **63**:64, 153, 352, 353; **67**:413; **68**:247
    Samuel, owner, *Caroline*, *Cygnet*, *Dido*, *Franklin*, *Helen*, *Hibernia*, *Julia and Helen*, *Mary and Eliza*, *Niger*, *St. Helena*, **78**:48, 61, 178, 275, 395, 397; **79**:71, 183, 294, 392
    William, master, *Caroline*, *Falcon*, *Levant*, *Lucretia*, *Ocean*, **70**:196; **78**:266; **79**:77, 80, 296
Scales, Stephen, Wentworth, N. H., **79**:9
Scallon, Capt., master, Timothy Brooks, 1810, **83**:12
Scammon, Capt., master, *Sally*, 1787, **75**:363
    Joseph, owner, *Dirigo*, **78**:179
    Stephen, owner, *Dirigo*, **78**:179
Scarborough (H.M.S.), Quebec, 1759, **70**:250, 266
Scargo (ship), 578 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **72**:168
Scarlet Feather (sch.), 85 tons, 1855, Gloucester, **79**:395
Schamyl (barque), 416 tons, 1861, Newburyport, **72**:168
School St., Salem, **75**:8
Schools, corporal punishment in, 1817, Ezra Haskell, by William H. Woodwell, **85**:146
Schubert, Leland, Hawthorne and George W. Childs, death of W. D. Ticknor, **84**:164
Schuyler, Mr. and Mrs., portraits listed, **84**:32, 47
Schuylkill bridge, Pa., **83**:104
Schweitzer, Sabastian H., biography, **84**:287
Science (ship), 388 tons, 1827, Newburyport, **72**:169
Scio (sch.), 134 tons, 1827, Newburyport, **72**:169
Scobie, John J., account of, **74**:170
Scollay, James, master, *Good Fortune*, **63**:362
    John, master, *Porter*, *Sally*, **68**:342; **69**:59
Scorpion (brig), master, Brown, 1814, **80**:85
Scorpion (privateer), master, Nichols, **73**:394
Scorpion (sloop), privateer, owners, Hutchinson, Richardson, Williams, 1814, **80**:82
Scotland (sch.), 78 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **79**:395
Scott, Joel, portrait listed, **84**:31
    Robert, master, *Pomona*, 1815, **78**:259
    William, Rev. soldier, **84**:271, 272
Scourge (ship), privateer, master, Wooster, 1815, **79**:174
Scudder, H. and Co., owner, *Old Colony*, **71**:282
    Harvey, owner, *Commonwealth*, *Old Colony*, **70**:288; **71**:282
Scull, William, owner, *Fama*, **70**:314
Sea Breeze (sch.), 46 tons, 1873, Gloucester, **79**:395
Sea elephants on Tristan D'Acunha, **71**:3; at Falkland Islands, **72**:184
Sea Foam (sch.), 57 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **79**:396
Sea Flower (boat), 16 tons, 1845, Gloucester, **79**:396
Sea Flower (brig), 117 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **72**:169

Sea Flower (coaster), master, Ober, **75**:327
Sea Flower (sch.), owner, Skinner, master, Pettingell, 1747, Marblehead, **68**:24; prize, 1812, **79**:22, 25; 73-98 tons, 1796-9, Newburyport, **72**:169; 21 tons, 1835, Gloucester, **79**:395
Sea Flower (ship), master, Young, 1797, **81**:359
Sea Flower, *see also* Seaflower
Sea Horse (bgtne.), 134 tons, 1791, Gloucester, **79**:396
Sea Horse (H.M.S.), master, Gorden, 1814, **83**:142
Sea Horse (ship), Quebec, 1759, **70**:256
Sea Horse (sloop), prize, 1814, **80**:158
Sea Horse, *see also* Seahorse
Sea Island (brig), 212 tons, 1840, Newburyport, **72**:169
Sea Lion (ship), master, Hewit, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383
Sea Nymph (bgtne.), 75 tons, 1751, **69**:158
Sea Nymph (snow), 109 tons, 1755, **69**:158
Sea Rover (sch.), 45 tons, 1863, Newburyport, **72**:169
Sea Serpent (sch.), 64 tons, 1818, Newburyport, **72**:170; 68 tons, 1849, Gloucester, **79**:396
Sea Witch (sch.), 87 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **79**:396
Seabury, B. F., owner, *George Millard*, **70**:399
  Frank, account of, **78**:203
Seaflower (bgtne.), 70 tons, 1763, **69**:157
Seaflower (sch.), 26-90 tons, 1751-66, **69**:155-158; owner, Hathorne, masters, Berry, Collins, Knowles, 1787-1800, **75**:360, 362; **80**:269
Seaflower (sloop), 30-80 tons, 1751-62, **69**:155-158
Seaflower, *see also Sea Flower*
Seahorse (bgtne.), 60-70 tons, 1751-3, **69**:158
Seahorse (sch.), 35-66 tons, 1756-65, **69**:158
Seahorse, *see also Sea Horse*
Seal, William, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:388, 389
Seal skins, **77**:224; Salem vessels in the trade, **83**:146, 159, 240, 246
Sealing industry, **72**:181; in the Pacific, **83**:147
Seals on Tristan D'Acunha, **71**:5
Seaman (brig), 181 tons, 1824, Gloucester, **79**:396
Seamans, Francis, house of, **75**:225
  Francis A., house of, **75**:227
  Robert, house of, **75**:208, 221
Seamen, warrants for impressing, **74**:211; impressed, 1806, **82**:10
Seamen's Bethel, **76**:218
Searle (Searl), Capt., master, *Rebecca*, 1810, **83**:11
  Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:30
  Curtis, owner, *Buckskin*, *Martha*, *Revenge*, *Sally*, master, *Rebecca*, 1800-12, **68**:378, **78**:350, **79**:165, 166, **80**:269; **85**:353
  E. A., owner, *Nassau*, **71**:275
  George, owner, *Diligence*, *Edward*, *Fanny*, *Harmony*, *Lively*, *Mars*, *Mary*, *Minerva*, *Nancy*, *Peggy*, *Polly*, *Two Friends*, **70**:294, 300, 387, 408; **71**:176, 184, 185, 268, 272, 273, 291, 297; **72**:271; account of, **85**:159
  Lucy, memoir of Mrs. Sarah Atkins, by, *illus.*, **85**:151
  Richard W., Marblehead Great Neck, *illus.*, **73**:203; history of Catta Iland off Marblehead, *illus.*, **83**:308
Searles, Horace, master, *Lucy*, **79**:177
Sears, Barnabas H., owner, *Montezuma*, **71**:270
  Christopher, owner, *Montezuma*, **71**:270
  Constant, owner, *Montezuma*, **71**:270
  David, owner, *Arab*, *Asia*, *Mary*, **70**:87; **71**:186; **83**:5; sent freight on *Derby*, **77**:32, 54; Boston, **80**:19
  David S., owner, *Jonathan Godfrey*, **79**:71
  Dean, owner, *Montezuma*, **71**:270
  Edmund, owner, *Montezuma*, **71**:270
  Eldridge C., owner, *Montezuma*, **71**:270
  Jacob, owner, *Montezuma*, **71**:270
  John H., account of, **74**:171
  William, owner, *Montezuma*, *Sarah Elizabeth*, master, *Charming Sally*, **63**:57; **71**:270; **79**:394

Seaver, Benjamin, owner, *Clifford Wayne*, *Pioneer*, **70**:285; **71**:295
  Frank W., master, *Emma V.*, **70**:308
  Thomas, account of; master, *Ann*, **74**:172
Seavey, Ebenezer, owner, *Anna*, **70**:85
  Stephen L., owner, *Sea Flower*, **79**:396
  Mr. and Mrs. Stephen S., portraits listed, **84**:39, 40
  William, owner, *Charles H. Hildreth*, *Madawaska Maid*, **78**:52; **79**:179
Sebastian (sch.), masters, Hodges, Slewman, West, 1784-8, **75**:255, 259, 260, 262, 265, 270, 273, 369, 375
Sebastian (ship), masters, Cleveland, Worsley, 1784, **75**:155, 157
Sebbles, George, master, *Tryon*, 1780, **82**:177
Seccomb, Ebenezer, owner, *Mars*, *Minerva*, 1810-5, **79**:258; **83**:10; store of, 87
Secor, Charles A., owner, *Driver*, *Victory*, **70**:298; **72**:276
  Zeno, owner, *Driver*, *Victory*, **70**:298; **72**:276
Sedgwick, Robert, **72**:342
See, Ram Chunda, account of, **72**:237
Seely, Caleb, master, *Liverpool Packet*, 1813, **82**:371
Seelye, H. M., master, *Barbara Frietchie*, **77**:377
Seeny, Alexander, master, *Apollo*, to Halifax, 1759, **70**:228
Seiallisvoy (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:33
Selman, Capt., master, *Polly*, 1786, **75**:267
  Archibald, owner, *Franklin*, 1776, **81**:295-299
  John, master, *Franklin*, 1775, **73**:191; account of, Revolutionary navy, **81**:296
Semmes, Adm. Raphael, **80**:66
Semonton, Patrick, owner, *Harmony*, **70**:409
Semple, James, master, *Charming Sally*, *Greyhound*, **63**:56, 363
Sems, Capt., master, *Fame*, **81**:368
Senator (sch.), 25-52 tons, 1837-69, Gloucester, **79**:396
Sennett, David J., owner, *Senator*, **79**:396
  James, owner, *Hussar*, *Senator*, **78**:399; **79**:396
  Michael, owner, *Hussar*, **78**:399
Sentifie, Peter, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:388
Servants or "help" in olden times, **74**:109, 122, 124
Sessions, Rev. Alexander, account of, **77**:209
Setagawa (sch.), 103 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **79**:397
Severn (ship), China to America, 1801, **78**:171; masters, Dean, Wheaton, at Canton, 1800, 334, 341, 343
Severy, Clement, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
Sevier, Joseph, owner, *Eleanor*, *Hope*, *Industry*, *Joanna*, *Sally*, *Three Sisters*, **70**:303; **71**:81, 87, 92; **72**:164, 268
Sewall, Henry, account of, **80**:199; **81**:37
  Jane, account of, **81**:37
  Joseph, master, *Eliza*, **63**:156
  Margaret (Mitchell), account of, **72**:237, 238
  Samuel, account of, **72**:238; **75**:281; **81**:38, 39
  Stephen, account of, **72**:239, 240
  Thomas, biography, **84**:287
Sewall St., opened, 1801, **79**:212
Seward, Emanuel, master, *Nancy*, *Windsor Packet*, **71**:272; **73**:99
  George W., owner, *Granite*, **78**:391
  Robert, master, *Ann*, **62**:199
  Thomas, owner, *Sea Serpent*, master, *Mechanic*, **71**:194; **72**:170
  William, owner, *Mechanic*, *President*, **71**:194, 354
Sewell (brig), 220 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **72**:170
Seymour, Benjamin, master, *St. Patrick*, **72**:160
Shackelford (Shackleford), George, owner, *Norman*, **79**:295
  William, master, *Fair Trader*, **78**:266
Shackford, John, owner, *Branch*, **70**:191
  William, owner, *Branch*, **70**:191
Shad in Merrimack river, **82**:20
Shakers, Enfield, **83**:27
Shakespeare, Thomas, died, 1759, Quebec, **70**:242
Shakespeare (bgtne.), 286 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **72**:170
Shandy (brig), master, Pitman, 1784, **75**:156

Shannon (frigate), Quebec, 1759, **70**:242; 1812-3, **78**:251, 367, 371
Shannon (ship), 1813, **70**:127; **73**:189; **74**:183; **79**:263
Shapley, William, master, *Peggy and Polly*, **71**:292
Shark (sch.), 1754, **69**:158
Shatswell, Joseph, account of, **78**:149; owner, *Lucy Ann*, **79**:177
Shattuck, Mr., portrait listed, **84**:44
  Annie, account of, **85**:331
  Mrs. George, **75**:214
  George H., house of, **75**:218
  George W., portrait listed, **84**:58
Shaw, Major, coach driver, **84**:23
  Barnabas, owner, *Edward*, **70**:300
  Benjamin, owner, *Edward*, *Hannah*, *Harriot*, *Lucy*, *Mercury*, *Polly*, **70**:300, 404, 410; **71**:178, 195, 298
  Mr. and Mrs. E. P., portrait listed, **84**:60
  Edward, owner, *Hannah*, *Harriot*, **70**:404, 410
  James, master, *Little Dromo*, **79**:78
  Rev. John, Haverhill, **80**:1, 2; family of; house of, **82**:146, 147
  Lemuel, account of, **75**:282
  Peter, owner, *Edward*, **70**:300
  Richard, owner, *Anthea Godfrey*, **77**:372
  Robert G., owner, *Joshua Bates*, **71**:167
  Samuel, owner, supercargo, *Empress of China*, *Empress of India*, **74**:239; **77**:118; 1784, **80**:270
  William, owner, *Juvenile*, master, *Nancy and Sally*, **69**:248; **71**:169
  Xenophon H., account of, **72**:240
Shaw collection of silver, **81**:103
Shawmut (brig), 205 tons, 1838, Newburyport, **72**:170; master, Hoffman, **73**:374
Shay’s Rebellion, Newbury men in, **77**:183
Sheafe, Thomas, owner, *Grotius*, 1813, **79**:38, 41
Shed, Joseph, biography, **84**:287
Shedd, child of, portrait listed, **84**:58
  F. B., portrait listed, **84**:58
  Freeman B., account of, **83**:375
Shedden and Sterling, owners, *Bermuda*, 1781, **82**:177
Shehan, D., master, *Titus*, 1783, **75**:147
Sheldon, Ephraim, master, *Molly*, *Polly*, **68**:242, 339
  Joseph, master, *Kinnient*, 1761, **82**:178
  Philip, master, *Patience*, **68**:254
Shepard, Capt., master, *Alexander*, *Diana*, 1787-1801, **75**:366; **78**:334
  Harriot Fairfax, account of, **72**:241
  John, master, *Two Brothers*, **69**:182, 184
  Jonathan, master, *John*, **71**:124
  Michael, account of, **72**:242; owner, *Brenda*, *Return*, **76**:215; 1810, **83**:11; family of, at Doyle’s, **84**:3
  Stephen, owner, *Fanny*, *Grand Turk*, 1813-5, **79**:25, 28
  Stephen W., owner, *Frolic*, *Phoenix*, *Swift*, *Vidette*, 1813-5, **79**:37, 268; **80**:86, 160
  Thomas, owner, *Lee*, **81**:303
  Thomas P., account of, **72**:243
  William, master, *Mary and Sarah*, **68**:59
Shepherd, Jeremiah, account of, **81**:202; house of, **82**:183
  Michael, owner, *Said Bin Sultan*, **72**:159
  O. P., owner, *Ontario*, **79**:298
Shepherdess (ship), owners, Rogers, masters, Hooper, Ward, **74**:90, 187; 1839, Sydney, **84**:303
Shepley, Jonathan, owner, *Ontario*, **79**:298
Sherburne, J., master, *Pocahontas*, 1811, **68**:383
Sheridan, Philip H., account of, **75**:283
Sheriden, Thomas, tavern keeper, **76**:145
Sherman, Ed., portrait listed, **84**:56
  Ed. F., portrait listed, **84**:57
  James, biography, **84**:288
  John, owner, *Eddystone*, master, *Columbus*, *Elizabeth*, **70**:286, 300, 306
Sherwood, William, master, *Telemachus*, 1781, **76**:53
Sheverick, Asa, owner, *Montezuma*, **71**:270
  David, owner, *Montezuma*, **71**:270
  Elijah, owner, *Equality*, **70**:309
Shillaber, Capt., master, *Benjamin*, *Favourite*, *Polly*, *Powder Point*, *Washington*, *William*,

Shillaber, Capt. 1784-1810, **69**:195; **75**:157, 250, 255, 259, 261, 262, 264, 269, 360, 366, 371, 375, 377; **76**:69, 70, 80, 83; **83**:11, 13

  Ebenezer, master, *Cruger*, Salem, **71**:122; contribution of, to Phillip's Academy, Andover, 1782, **77**:142

  J., owner, *Experiment*, master, *Benjamin*, 1783-1800, **75**:152, 155; **80**:265

  John, account of, **85**:15; master, *Angler*, 357

  Jonathan, owner, *Betsey*, **70**:188

  Robert, owner, *Betsey*, condemned, 1778, **76**:47

  William, owner, *Betsey*, *Despatch*, *Polly*, master, *Benjamin*, **62**:310; condemned, 1778, **76**:47; 1781, 53; **78**:231

Shingle (sloop), 40 tons, 1754, **69**:158

Ship Carpenter (ship), 235 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **72**:170

Ship owning, Boston, 1724, **70**:20

Ship registers, district of Newburyport, 1789-1870, *illus.*, **70**:69, 185, 283, 387; **71**:81, 167, 267, 351; **72**:159, 261; **73**:89; district of Gloucester, 1789-1875, *illus.*, **77**:363; **78**:41, 177, 265, 387; **79**:65, 177, 293, 387; **80**:71, 180

Ship Tavern, Salem, John Stacey, proprietor, 1691, **69**:150

Shipbuilders' certificates, Newburyport district, 1812, **74**:164

Shipbuilding, in Essex, **78**:24; and shoe business in Essex, 1845, **81**:305; Newburyport, **82**:24

Ship-chandleries, **79**:213

Shipmasters, list of, East Indies, **79**:363, 364

Shipowners, list of, East Indies, **79**:365

Shipping, early coastwise and foreign, of Salem, 1750-69, **68**:49, 241, 337; **69**:49, 155; American seaman Samuel Dalton, by British impressed, 1803-1814, **68**:321; instructions to master of (sch.), *Growler*, 1813, **77**:85

Ships, private armed, Salem, 1799, introduction by Dudley W. Knox, **71**:120; a check list of Salem privateers, War of 1812, Henry W. Belknap, *illus.*, **78**:241, 348; **79**:19, 153,

Ships

256, 371; **80**:79, 158; arriving at port, Canton, and other Pacific ports, 1799-1803, by Howard Corning, *illus.*, **78**:329; instructions to commanders of private ships of war, **82**:93

Ships and shipping, list of American vessels at Archangel, 1810-1, **68**:378, 382

Shirley, John, owner, *Centurion*, **70**:197

Shirley (ship), master, Berry, **73**:181

Shirley (sloop), 40 tons, 1758, **69**:159

Shirley (snow), 120 tons, 1755, **69**:159

Shoal Water (sch.), 96 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **79**:397

Shoof, Henry, owner, *Black Hawk*, *Glendower*, *Jacob Perkins*, *Ocean Queen*, *Parthenia*, *Strabo*, master, *Flavio*, *Palos*, **70**:189, 390, 401; **71**:89, 282, 287, 288; **72**:174

  William H., owner, *Black Hawk*, **70**:189

Shooting Star (sch.), 80 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **79**:397

Shorey, John, owner, *Argo*, **77**:373

Short, E. P., master, *Margaret Ann*, **71**:182

Shortland, Capt., 1815, Dartmoor, **73**:29, 30, 37, 40

Shortridge, John H., owner, *Rising Sun*, **71**:362

Shove, Jonathan, letters of, to Rufus Choate, **69**:81

Shreve, Benjamin, house of, **75**:219, 220

  Benjamin D., house of, **75**:211

  Dr. O. B., house of, **75**:219, 220

Shrewsbury, 1759, Halifax, Quebec, **70**:231, 247

Shurtleff, Joseph, master, *Duke*, **63**:151

Shute, Col., account of, **81**:43, 45, 46

  Benjamin, Marblehead, petition for pay for sickness on Crown Point expedition, 1756, **70**:365

  James L., owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, *Hattie B. West*, *Leonard McKenzie*, *Lightfoot*, *William T. Merchant*, **78**:394; **79**:76, 78, **80**:189

  John, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382

  Solomon, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382

- Shylock (ship), 277 tons, 1824, Newburyport, **72**:170; Gloucester, **79**:397
- Sibella (sch.), 70 tons, 1764, **69**:159
- Sibley, Littlefield, master, *Bob and Joan*, 1778, **76**:49
- Sidney Cove (ship), master, Hamilton, 1797, **81**:365
- Sign of the Eagle, Boston, 1798, **76**:145
- Signal (bark), 375 tons, 1868, Newburyport, **72**:171
- Signal (sch.), 74-97 tons, 1840-8, Newburyport, **72**:170, 171
- Sigourney, Andrew, master, *Two Friends*, **69**:186
  - Charles, owner, *Diana*, *Hannah*, **70**:294, 405
  - Henry, owner, *Ann*, *Elizabeth*, *Georgia Planter*, *Hope*, **70**:84, 306, 400; **71**:82
- Silence (sloop), 45 tons, 1764, **69**:159
- Silenus (ship), master, Bull, at Canton, 1802, **78**:341
- Silkworm (brig), Essex built, **78**:33
- Silloway, ——, Rev. soldier, **84**:275
  - Calvin, Rev. soldier, **84**:264
  - Daniel, owner, *Isabella*, **71**:88
  - Reuben, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-275, 351-366
- Silsbee, Capt., master, *Ceres*, *Grand Turk*, at Ile de France, 1796, **70**:213, 223, 224; 1784, **75**:157
  - Enoch, owner, *Caspian*, **70**:197
  - John B., house of, **75**:219, 220, 226
  - John H., account of, **78**:145; house of, **81**:125
  - Mary Crowninshield, biography, **83**:139
  - Nathaniel, at Madiera, 1796, **70**:217; account of; owner, *Alfred*, *Betsey*, *Borneo*, *Buckskin*, *Diligent*, *Edwin*, *Endeavour*, *Essex*, *Fanny*, *Friendship*, *Georgetown*, *Herald*, *John*, *Malay*, *Mary*, *Persia*, *Polly*, *Raven*, *Regulator*, *Romp*, *St. John's Packet*, *Superior*, master, *Benjamin*, *Sally*, supercargo, *Three Sisters*, **74**:173, 174; 1781-1815, **76**:51, 54; **78**:253, 350, 360; **79**:25, 224, 230, 244; **83**:7, 10, 12; family of, 139
  - Nathaniel, William and Zachariah, account of, **75**:12
  - W., party at, **83**:115, 120, 122, 136
  - William, owner, *Diligent*, *Gallinipper*, *Revenge*, 1812, **78**:360; **79**:26, 165, 166
  - Z. F., owner, *Herald*, 1810, **83**:8
  - Zachariah F., owner, *Frolic*, 1812, **79**:36
- Silsbee family, at Doyle's, **84**:3
- Silsbee, Pickman and Stone, owners, *Arnold Welles*, *Borneo*, *Delphos*, *Endeavour*, *Franklin*, *Malay*, *William*, **73**:368; merchants, **74**:173, 174
- Silver, Capt., master, *Jachim*, *Perseverance*, 1810, **83**:9, 11
  - James, owner, *Diligent*, *Jachim*, *Martha*, *Perseverance*, master, *Lark*, *Saucy Jack*, **71**:49; **76**:120; 1800-12, **78**:360; **80**:269; **83**:9, 11; **85**:349, 353
  - John, Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 358
  - Timothy, Rev. soldier, **84**:256-275, 349-362
  - William, owner, *Jachim*, *Sally*, 1800-10, **80**:269; **83**:9
- Silver, presented to Timothy Palmer, **83**:107
- Silver Grey (ship), 266 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **72**:171
- Silver mine, Newburyport, **82**:24
- Silvia (sch.), 50 tons, 1767, **69**:159
- Simcoa, Capt., died, 1759, **70**:234
- Simes, Stephen H., owner, *Aquila*, **70**:87
- Simmons (Simmonds), Capt., master, *Henry*, *Volant*, *William and Henry*, 1784-8, **75**:251, 253, 264, 265, 361, 369, 371, 378; **76**:70
  - Ambrose B., owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:168
  - J., master, *Cyrus*, 1783, **75**:145
  - John, owner, *Edward Everett*, master, *Swallow*, **69**:168; **70**:301
  - Remembrance, master, *Dove*, *Robbin*, **63**:148; **69**:49
  - Richard M., owner, *Northern Eagle*, **79**:295
  - T., master, *Ranger*, 1783, **75**:145
  - William, biography, **84**:288
- Simmons, *see also* Symonds
- Simms, Capt., Josiah, negro, at Bermuda, 1702, **73**:245
- Simons, Mark, master, *Mary*, **71**:190
- Simons, *see also* Symonds
- Simonton, Thomas, master, *Susannah*, **69**:167

Simpson, Capt., of York, master, *Lion;* evidence at court in libel suit, **78**:227
  A. H. T., master, *Charles Smith*, **70**:200
  A. J., portrait listed, **84**:55
  George W., owner, *Oriental*, **71**:284
  Dr. James E., house of, **75**:223
  Michael, owner, *Parachute*, 1831, **85**:27
  Michael H., owner, *Rapid*, **71**:357
  Paul, owner, *Abigail, Florida, London, Pioneer, Plutarch, Radius, Ship Carpenter*, **70**:71, 391; **71**:177, 295, 296, 355; **72**:170
  Robert W., master, *Capitol*, **70**:195
Sims Brothers, carpenters, **75**:209
Sinbad (sch.), 71 tons, 1854, Gloucester, **79**:397
Sinclair, Capt., master, *Eagle, Eunice, Nabby, Polly, Sukey, Volant*, 1786-9, **75**:271, 358, 359, 360, 362, 366, 368, 376; **76**:68, 73, 76, 81, 83, 87
  James, master, *John and George*, 1812, **79**:166
  John, owner, *Castigator, Fame, Grand Turk, Revenge, Swiftsure*, 1812-3, **78**:353; **79**:20, 21, 28, 165, 166; **80**:86
  Peter, owner, *Ben Perley Poore, C. B. Manning, Electric Flash, Mary G. Dennis*, **78**:41, 46, 184; **79**:185
Singletary, Amos, Haverhill, to Thomas Sargent, deed, 1685; and Thomas Harvey, Amesbury, from Mary Challis, deed, 1683; **68**:364, 365
  Jonathan, Haverhill, from Haverhill, Island in Merrimack river, deed, 1663, **68**:369
Sinnett, Adam, owner, *Leonidas*, **71**:174
  David, owner, *Good Intent*, **78**:390
  George, owner, *Leonidas, Trumpet*, **71**:174; **80**:76
  Hugh, owner, *Good Intent, Northern Eagle, Paul Pry*, **78**:390; **79**:295, 302
  James, owner, *Good Intent*, **78**:390
  Michael, owner, *Leonidas*, **71**:174
Sir Edward Pellew (ship), prize, 1814, **79**:173
Sir Geo. Collier (ship), master, McPherson, Bermuda, 1780, **82**:177
Sir John Moore (brig), prize, 1813, **79**:158
Sir John Sherbrooke (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:32
Sir John Sherbrooke (sch.), privateer, British, 1813, **82**:367
Sisters of St. Margaret, **83**:349
Sisters (ship), Portland, 1794, **71**:14
Six Brothers (sch.), 48 tons, 1828, Gloucester, **79**:397
Skerry, Capt., master, *Belisarius*, 1799-1800, **79**:359; **80**:264
  J., master, *Belisarius*, 1802, **81**:131, 228, 231, 233
  Jonathan, master, *St. John*, **71**:126
  Samuel, master, *Belisarius*, Salem, **71**:121
Skillins, Joseph, master, *Polly, Vulture*, **68**:339; **69**:191
Skinner, Deborah, account of, **68**:9
  Dorothy Wendell, family, **68**:20
  Elizabeth, account of, **68**:26
  Francis, owner, *Florida, Grace Gordon*, **70**:391, 402
  James, Marblehead, account of; inventory, 1747, wearing apparel, etc.; funeral of, **68**:15, 18; owner, *Jane*, **74**:169
  John, account of; Marblehead, inventory, furniture in various rooms, warehouse and fish fences; funeral of, **68**:20, 21, 24; master, *Gen. Gates, Seahorse*, **69**:158; 1778, **75**:382
  Nathaniel, master, *Cicero*, Salem, **71**:22
  Richard, an early eighteenth century merchant of Marblehead, by Harriet Silvester Tapley, **68**:5; account of, 19
  Samuel, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382
  Walter, pay for bell ringing in Salem, 1686, pay for keeping town herd, 1687, **68**:43, 47
  William, Marblehead, inventory, 1763, **68**:21; master, *Nancy*, **71**:272
Skinner family, Marblehead, English ancestry and coat-of-arms of, by Harold Bowditch, M. D., **68**:27
Skinner's Head, fishfence, Marblehead, **68**:24

- Skins for China, **77**:113
- Skip-Jacks, fish, **83**:151
- Skylark (ship), master, Follansbee, **74**:284
- Slater, Thomas, master, *Hawk*, 1778, **82**:175
- Slaughterers, **81**:56
- Slave trade, **78**:235
- Sleeper, J., and N., owners, *Dart*, 1812, **78**:356
  - Nehemiah, Gilmanton, **79**:7
- Sleigh riding, on Merrimac river, **80**:23, 34
- Slewman, Capt., master, *Benjamin, Hawke, Sebastian, St. John*, 1784-9, **75**:156, 158, 252, 253, 265, 270, 273, 370, 378, 379; **76**:74, 75, 85, 86
  - A., master, *Hawke*, 1783, **75**:153
  - Andrew, master, *Harriot and Eliza*, **70**:411
  - William, master, *Dolphin, Hannah, Ranger, Sally, Tartar, Tryal*, **63**:147; **67**:284; **68**:348; **69**:60, 61, 175, 180, 181
- Slifield, Andrew, master, *Molly*, **68**:244
- Slocum, Samuel W., owner, *Huntress*, **71**:84
  - William F., owner, *Roseway*, **71**:365
- Slocumb, Samuel, owner, *St. Clair*, **72**:160
- Small, Capt., owner, *Pennsylvania*, **79**:302
  - Abraham C., owner, *Robert Ripley*, **79**:389
  - Benjamin, master, *Canton, Edwin, Pew*, **70**:195, 302; **71**:293
  - Benjamin F., owner, *Susan Kelly*, **72**:263
  - Caleb, owner, *Cyrene, Yo Semite*, **78**:62; **80**:191
  - Daniel, owner, *Edward Everett*, **70**:301
  - Dennis R., owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:169
  - Ebenezer, owner, *Victory*, master, *Lucy, Mary*, **71**:178, 190; **72**:276
  - Edward, master, *Hazard*, **70**:412
  - Elisha, master, *Martha*, **71**:184
  - Francis, owner, *Edward Everett*, **70**:301
  - George W., owner, *Laura*, **79**:74
  - John G., owner, *Ann Maria*, **77**:372
  - John S., owner, *Robert Ripley*, **79**:389
- Small, Jonathan, owner, *Citizen*, **78**:54
  - Joseph, owner, *Caroline*, master, *Amelia, Grand Island, J. W. Havener, Mary C. Ames*, **70**:79, 196, 402; **71**:89, 192
  - L. H., owner, *Jane P. Story*, **79**:67
  - Leonard, owner, *Thriver*, master, *Gem*, **78**:151; **80**:73
  - Levi G., owner, *Ann Maria*, **77**:372
  - Mariner, owner, *Berenice*, **78**:41
  - Nathaniel, owner, *Thriver*, **80**:73
  - Richard S., owner, *Ann Maria*, **77**:372
  - Shadrack, owner, *Citizen, Jane P. Story*, **78**:54; **79**:67
  - Thomas, master, *Falcon, Primrose*, **70**:313; **79**:306
  - Zebina H., owner, *Citizen*, **78**:54
- Smalledge, Samuel, master, *Seaflower, Susannah*, **69**:156, 167
- Smalley, Abraham, owner, *Active*, **77**:366
  - Daniel, owner, *Lucy*, **79**:80
  - George, owner, *Jane P. Story*, **79**:67
  - James, owner, *Active*, **77**:366
  - Rowland, master, *Maria Theresa*, **71**:183
- Smallpox, prevention of in Salem, 1691, **69**:79; hospital at Marblehead, 1774, **71**:9; in Dartmoor prison, **73**:29; at Mill prison, England, 1781, **74**:40; in Marblehead, **83**:317
- Smallwood, Bayne, master, *Lady Washington*, 1778, **82**:175
- Smethurst, Gamaliel, master, *Mary*, **68**:58
  - John, master, *Swallow*, **75**:327
  - Capt. Joseph, Marblehead, account of; furniture, silver, wearing apparel, inventory, 1746, **68**:6, 7
  - Michael, master, *Swallow*, **75**:326
  - Peter, master, *Elizabeth*, **75**:327
  - Tabitha, account of, **68**:6
- Smiley, David, biography, **84**:288
- Smillie brothers, artists, **83**:376
- Smith, Capt., master, *Betsey, Dolphin, Eagle, Eliza, Elizabeth, Exchange, Experiment, Favourite, Freedom, Friendship, Henry, Lively, Mars, Milwood, Minerva, Perseverance, Phoenix, Polly, Rebecca, Sally, Speed, Voltage, Washington*, 1784-1839, **68**:381; **75**:157,

Smith, Capt.
249, 251, 252-257, 262, 264, 266, 269-271, 359, 362, 364, 368, 371, 376-378, 381; **76**:73, 74, 80-82, 87; **78**:339; **80**:264, 267, 268; **81**:236, 237; **83**:7, 10; **84**:307; **85**:310
Judge, **79**:8
Miss, portrait listed, **84**:62
Rev. Mr., Gilmanton, **79**:7
A. F., owner, *Sarah E. Fabens*, **72**:167
Alvah C., biography, **84**:288
Amasa, owner, *Dove*, **70**:298
Amasa J., owner, *Charles*, **78**:51
Ammi, owner, *Mary*, master, *Agawam*, *Alert*, *Caroline*, *Juno*, *Plant*, *Sally*, *Swan*, **70**:73, 75, 195; **71**:169, 189, 296; **72**:163, 264
Amos, owner, *Abigail*, **70**:71
Andrew, owner, *Dart*, master, *Alexander*, **70**:76; **78**:357
Andrew R., owner, *Charles C. Dame*, **78**:52
Augustus W., owner, *Van Buren*, **80**:180
Benjamin, master, *Lydia*, *Neptune*, *Plymouth*, **68**:337; **71**:125; **79**:177
Burley, owner, *Union*, **80**:78
C. T., owner, *Hattie E. Smith*, **70**:411
Charles, owner, *Charles Smith*, **70**:200
Charles F., master, *Atlantic*, *John Murray*, **70**:91; **71**:95
Charles T., owner, *J. W. Havener*, **71**:89
Charles W., account of, **72**:244
Cheney, master, *Elizabeth*, *Lydia*, *Merrimack*, *Samuel*, **63**:159; **68**:54, 62; **69**:62
Constance, house of, **83**:27
D., master, *Patty*, 1783, **75**:146, 150
David, owner, *China*, master, *Harriot*, *William*, **70**:410; **73**:95; **78**:53
David E., master, *Far West*, **78**:268
David F., master, *Elihu Barritt*, *John P. Ober*, **78**:185; **79**:70
E., owner, *Swallow*, 1800, **80**:269
Eben R., owner, *Vesper*, **72**:276
Elias, master, *Brittania*, **62**:318
Elisha, master, *John*, **71**:124
Ephraim, owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:169
Smith, Ezekiel, owner, *Albert*, *Waterloo*, **70**:74; **80**:185
Ezra, owner, *Eliza*, master, *Betty*, 1810-4, **79**:32; **83**:7
Foster, owner, *Mary*, **71**:191
Frank H., artist, **83**:376
Frank W., owner, *John W. Brown*, **79**:70
Fred H., owner, *Elizabeth Segur*, **78**:186
Freeman, owner, *Convoy*, **78**:59
G., master, *Brutus*, 1783, **75**:146, 147
G. G., master, *Freeman*, 1783, **75**:153
George, owner, *Alexander*, master, *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, *Molly*, *Porter*, on *Gen. Gates*, **63**:154, 155, 158; **68**:245, 342; **70**:76; **75**:382
Geo. G., owner, *Borneo*, 1800, **80**:265
George H., owner, *Cadet*, *Dart*, 1812, **78**:47, 356
George R., owner, *Elizabeth Segur*, **78**:186
George W., owner, *Cyrena Ann*, *Mary M.*, **78**:62; **79**:186
H., master, *Exchange*, *Jupiter*, 1783-4, **75**:149, 156
Henry, owner, *Columbia*, *Diligent*, *Flying Cloud*, *John*, *Leader*, master, *Abigail*, *Astria*, *C. B. Jones*, *Fish Hawk*, *Queen Elizabeth*, *Woodbridge*, **68**:346; **77**:365, 374; **78**:46, 56, 179, 269, 272; **79**:69; 1812, 168, **80**:190
Henry R., owner, *Charles C. Dame*, **78**:52
Herman, owner, *George Millard*, *Pennsylvania*, **70**:399; **79**:302
Rev. Hezekiah, family of, **77**:330; account of, **82**:195, 205
Hugh, owner, *Pioneer*, **71**:295
Rev. Isaac, account of, **79**:15
Israel, master, *Thomas*, **69**:176
J., master, *Apollo*, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383; prize, 1812, **78**:251
J. C., owner, *J. P. Merriam*, **78**:402
J. Foster, house of, **75**:227; family of, at Doyle's, **84**:3
J. W., owner, *Eagle Head*, **70**:299
Jabez, carpenter, house of, **75**:217-219

Smith, James, owner, *Andrew J. Horton, Dove, Herald, Snowbird,* master, *Charles,* **70**:298, 415; **77**:371; **78**:50; 1812, **80**:82; court-martial, 1777, **75**:17
Jerome B., owner, *Lookout,* **79**:79
Jesse, master, *Fanny,* Salem, **71**:122; family of, **75**:13; **76**:214
John, owner, *Amazon, Ariadne, Dove, Golden Eagle, Hunter, May Flower, Native, New Moon, Potosi, St. Peter, William,* master, *Abigail, Bonetta, Mars,* **62**:195, 316; **70**:79, 88, 298; **71**:84, 184, 194, 279; **73**:96; **78**:390; **79**:192, 305, 1800, **80**:268; Andover, account of, **79**:246; **82**:298, 299, 303, 304
John G., owner, *Sultana,* **72**:262
John M., owner, *Highflyer,* **70**:417
Joseph, Wentworth, N. H., **79**:9, 12; owner, *Sally, Volunteer,* master, *Packett,* 300, 392; **80**:183
Joseph A., owner, *Sultana,* **72**:262
Joseph H., owner, *Active,* **77**:366
Joshua, owner, *Webster Barnard,* **80**:186
Josiah, owner, *Caroline, Dolly, Juno,* **70**:195, 295; **71**:169; account of, **83**:359; **84**:288
Justin, owner, *Newburyport,* **71**:279
L., owner, *Falcon,* **70**:313
Lee, master, *Huron,* 1810, **68**:380
Lemuel, owner, *Flora A. Sawyer,* **78**:271
Leonard, owner, *Abeona, Abigail, Amazon, Angelina, Atlantic, Betsey, Calliope, Cicero, Eliza, Essex, Friendship, George and Jane, Grand Sachem, Harriot, Hazard, Hercules, Hope, Hunter, John, Lucy, Mars, Martha, Nancy, Ossipee, Packet, Prudence, Ranger, Relief, Sally, Sarah, Sophia, Union, William,* **70**:70, 71, 79, 82, 90, 188, 194, 284, 304, 310, 395, 399, 402, 410, 412, 415, 418; **71**:83, 92, 178, 179, 184, 185, 274, 285, 286, 354, 356, 359; **72**:162, 166, 171, 273; **73**:95, 96; account of, **83**:359
Lewis F., owner, *Allie H. Belden,* **77**:369
Smith, Mrs. M. A., Doyle house, **84**:3
Mark, master, *William Allen,* **80**:188
Mary Byers, founding of Memorial Hall library, Andover, *illus.,* **79**:246; founding of Free Christian Church, *illus.,* **82**:291
Michael, owner, *Mary Ann, Union,* master, *Peace,* **71**:191, 289; **72**:273
Moses, house of, **75**:205; **81**:179, 181
Nathan, master, *Charming Sally,* **63**:56
Nathaniel, owner, *Amazon, Deborah, Dispatch, Eliza, Enterprise, Freedom, George and Jane, Hunter, Mars, May Flower, Orleans, Ossipee, Ranger, Rolla, Susan, Trial, Wayland,* master, *Angelina, George, Hannah, Ruby, Sally, Union, William,* **67**:283; **70**:79, 82, 304, 309, 399; **71**:84, 184, 193, 285, 356, 364, 365; **72**:263, 269, 273; **73**:94-96; **78**:63, 179, 190, 276, 387; **79**:299, 393; portrait listed, **84**:48
Nehemiah, master, *Charles H. Kelly,* **78**:52
Nicholas, portrait listed, **84**:49
P., master, *Polly,* 1783, **75**:148
Peletiah, master, *Active,* **62**:196
Peter, owner, *Charles C. Warren, Sarah E. Smith,* **78**:52; **79**:394; account of, **82**:292
Peter D., owner, *Hattie N. Gove, Peter D. Smith,* **78**:394; **79**:303
Reuben, owner, *Bessie Neal,* master, *Superior,* **78**:41; **79**:402
Richard, Salisbury, from Benjamin Allen, deed, 1686, **68**:366; owner, *Bay Queen, Eva Bell, Gentile, Monitor,* master, *Charles,* **70**:92, 398; **71**:269; **78**:265; **85**:359
Richard F., owner, *President,* **79**:306
Rufus, owner, *Almira, Crown Point,* **70**:78, 291
Samuel, owner, *Olive Branch, Paragon, Speculation, Surprise,* **71**:288; **72**:172; **79**:297; 1814, **80**:84; account of, **74**:175

Smith, Samuel B., owner, *Fanny*, *Olive Branch*, **70**:388; **79**:297
  Samuel F., account of, **82**:208
  Seth, owner, *Sachem*, **79**:392
  Seth P., owner, *Mulberry*, **79**:190
  Sidney, owner, *William T. Smith*, master, *Fred P. Frye*, **78**:276; **80**:189, 190
  Simeon, master, *Resolution*, **68**:-352
  Solomon N., owner, *Fanny*, **70**:-388
  Stephen, owner, *Empire State*, *Schamyl*, master, *Flying Cloud*, **72**:169; **78**:189, 272
  Stephen S., owner, *Golden Eagle*, **8**:390
  Sylvanus, owner, *E. C. Smith*, *Enola C.*, *Kit Carson*, **78**:181, 190; **79**:73
  Sylvester, owner, *Horatio Babson*, **78**:398
  T., master, *General Galvez*, 1783, **75**:145
  Thomas, owner, *Pioneer*, master, *Friendship*, *Lark*, *Lucy*, *Sophia*, *Success*, **70**:395; **71**:-172, 179, 295; **72**:171; **79**:400
  Thomas A., master, *Corinth*, *Pocahontas*, *Powhatan*, **70**:-289; **71**:296, 354
  Tucker, owner, *Emeline*, **78**:187
  William, owner, *Abeona*, *Amazon*, *Eight Brothers*, *Friendship*, *George and Jane*, *Hannah and Eliza*, *Hunter*, *May Flower*, *Nancy*, *Native*, *Ranger*, *William*, master, *Only Daughter*, *Success*, **69**:165; **70**:70, 79, 395, 399, 407; **71**:50, 84, 193, 274, 356; **73**:96; **75**:327; **78**:-184; **79**:192; house of, Weymouth, **84**:233
  William B., account of, **76**:215
  William T., owner, *Fred P. Frye*, *William T. Smith*, **78**:276; **80**:189
Smith and Dove Co., **79**:248
Smith's bakery, **82**:380
Smith Tuttle (brig), 125 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **72**:171
Smith Tuttle (sch.), 89 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **79**:398
Smothers, Peter, letter from prison ship to wife, 1782, **75**:388
  Samuel, on prison ship, 1782, **75**:-388
Snapper (sch.), 45-56 tons, 1751-7, **69**:159
Snelling, I., master, *Union*, 1812, **79**:-163
  William, biography, **84**:289
Snipe (ship), master, Waters, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383
Snow, Capt., master, *Experiment*, 1800, **80**:265
  Calvin, owner, *Brilliant*, **78**:45
  Foukem, owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:-92
  Ephraim, owner, *William*, **80**:188
  Erastus, owner, *Grape*, **78**:392
  Isaiah, owner, *Grape*, **78**:392
  Jabez, owner, *Eddystone*, *Jabez Snow*, *Russell Sturgis*, **70**:-300; **71**:89; **72**:159
  Jesse, owner, *Brilliant*, *George Millard*, **70**:399; **78**:45
  Joseph, owner, *George Millard*, **70**:399
  Lucy W., owner, *Oregon*, **79**:298
  Obed, owner, *Brewster*, **70**:191
  Peter, American consul in China, **84**:198
  Reuben, master, *Roxanna*, 1811, **68**:382
  Simeon, owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
  Stillman, owner, *Grape*, **78**:392
  Thomas G., owner, *George Millard*, **70**:399
  William S., owner, *Aphrodite*, **7**:373
  Zenas, owner, *Heroine*, *Webster Barnard*, **70**:416; **80**:186
Snow and Rich, owner, *Josephine*, **1**:167
Snow Pacific Trader (ship), master, Eades, at Canton, 1800, **78**:-336
Snowbird (sch.), privateer, owners, Blackler, Chin, Pedrick, Smith, Stacey, White, 1812, **80**:82
Snowbird (ship), privateer, 1812, **79**:378
Snowman, Charles, owner, *Lucy*, *Webster Barnard*, **71**:178; **80**:186
  William, owner, *Lucy*, **71**:178
Snyder, James W., papers relating to building ship *Massachusetts*, Braintree, 1787, *illus.*, **74**:239
Social Club, most members Loyalists, **80**:356
Sohier, Edward, master, *Chauncey*, *Falmouth*, *Halifax*, **63**:57, 355; **6** :281

Solomon bark), 728 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **79**:398

Solon (sch.), 69 tons, 1826, Gloucester, **79**:398

Somarsall, Israel, master, *Ann*, **62**:199

Somerby, Abraham, master, *Joanna*, **71**:92

  Francis B., owner, *Favourite*, *Hazard*, **70**:389, 412

  H. G., at Laurel party, **84**:26

  John, master, *Ann*, *Diana*, *Hannah*, *Hope*, *Independence*, *Mary*, *Patriot*, **70**:84, 294, 405; **71**:82, 85, 186, 289

  Joseph A., owner, *Herald*, master, *Combine*, *Conclusion*, **70**:286, 288, 414

  Nathan, owner, *Industry*,, master, *Nancy*, **71**:86, 272

Somers, Capt., grocer, **75**:209

  Chatten, owner, *George Wheaton*, **70**:399

  John, owner, *George Wheaton*, **70**:400

  Richard G., owner, *Eva Bell*, **78**:265

Somerset (H.M.S.), at Halifax, 1759, **70**:233

Somerset (ship), masters, Rogers, Witherill, prize, 1815, **79**:174, 175

Somersworth (bgtne.), 90 tons, 1764-6, **69**:159

Somerville, James, master, *Lilly*, **68**:49

Somes, Abraham, owner, *Saucy Jack*, master, *Industry*, *Lively*, *Nancy*, **67**:412; **68**:50; **79**:191, 395

  Abram, master, *Gloucester*, *Judith*, *Wolfe*, **63**:361; **67**:421; **69**:197

  Daniel, owner, *Saucy Jack*, **79**:395

  George W., master, *Talisman*, **72**:265

  Henry, master, *Julia*, **79**:71

  Isaac, owner, *Caroline*, *Dido*, *General Johnson*, *Grampus*, *Hawk*, *Nautilus*, *Premium*, *Sarah Ann*, *Wave*, *Wolga*, master, *Badger*, *Ellen Maria*, *Fair Lady*, *Falcon*, *Fish Hawk*, *Marie*, *Mercator*, *Swan*, **62**:306; **63**:354; **68**:55; **69**:174; **70**:411; **78**:48, 178, 187, 266, 269, 280, 391, 395; **79**:188, 293, 305, 394; **80**:185, 190

Somes, John, owner, *Amazon*, *Cadet*, *Clara C. Bell*, *Cuba*, *Defiance*, *Economy*, *Fish Hawk*, *Flying Arrow*, *George*, *Industry*, *Liberty*, *Nabby*, *Nancy*, *Ocean*, *Ranger*, *Three Friends*, *Topsham Beauty*, *Winthrop and Mary*, master, *Success*, 1781, **76**:52; **77**:370; **78**:47, 54, 61, 63, 183, 269, 272, 387, 401; **79**:77, 191, 296, 400; **80**:73, 74, 190

  John E., owner, *Charles Shearer*, *George P. Rust*, *Lizzie K. Clark*, **78**:51, 388; **79**:79

  John J., owner, *Cyrena Ann*, **78**:62

  Nehemiah, master, *Adventure*, *Harriet*, *Lucy*, *Neptune*, *Polly and Betsey*, *Seahorse*, **62**:197; **67**:285; **68**:52, 249, 342; **69**:158

  Samuel, owner, *Augusta*, *Diamond*, *Lucy*, *Sally*, *Three Friends*, master, *Independence*, *Little Nancy*, *Polly and Betsey*, *Washington*, **68**:50, 342, 378; **77**:375; **78**:178; **79**:80, 392; **80**:73, 184

Somes and Plumber, owners, *Mary and Eloisa*, **79**:184

Sonora (ship), 707 tons, 1854, Newburyport, **72**:171; owners, Cushings, master, Brown, **80**:66, 67

Sons of Liberty, **85**:73

Sooloo (ship), mate, Dudley, 1843, **73**:287

Sophia (bgtne.), 92 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **72**:171

Sophia (sch.), 24 tons, 1802, Gloucester, **79**:398

Sophia (ship), owner, Orne, master, Hodges, **74**:66; 1783, **75**:146

Sophia (sloop), captured *Stark*, 1814, **80**:158, 159

Sophia Ann (sch.), 92 tons, 1803, Newburyport, **72**:171

Sophila (brig), 180 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **72**:172

Sophronia (sch.), 114 tons, 1842, Gloucester, **79**:398

Soul, John, owner, *Packett*, *Venus*, **72**:275; **79**:300

Soule, R. S., owner, *Albatross*, **77**:368

South America, arrivals and clearances in Salem, from, 1783-9, **75**:140-143

- South Carolina, names of persons in, purchasing Salem furniture, 1789, **70**:328
- South Church, Salem, designed by McIntire; description of steeple, **68**:107, 108; **75**:204, 208
- South Sea Island trade, **76**:243-253
- Southard, Capt., master, *Swan*, 1788, **76**:72
  - E. F., owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
  - Sarah, owner, *Anthea Godfrey*, **77**:372
  - Sewall, owner, *Smith Tuttle*, **79**:398
- Souther, Laban, owner, *Democrat*, **70**:293
- Southerin, Capt., owner, *Adams*, **70**:72
- Southerland (H.M.S.), Quebec, 1759, **70**:242-244, 246, 248, 250
- Southern Democracy, **82**:2
- Southerner (sch.), 140 tons, 1843, Newburyport, **72**:172
- Southes, T., master, *Triumph*, **83**:347
- Southgate, Robert, owner, *Farmer*, **70**:388
- Southward, George, master, *Fortune*, *Ranger*, **63**:357; **68**:349
  - William, for Calcutta, 1796, **70**:218
- Southwick, Mr. and Mrs., portraits listed, **84**:43, 51
  - Adam, master, *Black Joke*, 1815, **78**:259
  - Dewey, owner, *Montezuma*, **79**:189
  - Edward, owner, *York*, **73**:99
  - Henry, master, *Georgia Planter*, *Mary*, **70**:400; **71**:189
  - Joseph, owner, *Rodney*, **79**:389
  - Josiah, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32
  - Royal, portrait listed, **84**:45
- Sovereign (ship), master, Brown, prize, 1814, **78**:258, 259, 263
- Soward, Thomas, owner, *Ocean*, **71**:282
  - William, owner, *Ocean*, **71**:282
- Spalding, Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:43
  - Dr. and Mrs. Ed., portrait listed, **84**:44
  - Isaac, portrait listed, **84**:44
  - James, owner, *Betsey*, **70**:188
  - Dr. Joel, portrait listed, **84**:58
  - Capt. Jonathan, portrait listed, **84**:42
  - Philip A., portrait listed, **84**:32
  - Prescott, portrait listed, **84**:31
  - Rev. S. J., at Laurel party; portrait listed, **84**:22, 59
- Spalding, *see also* Spaulding
- Sparhawk, John, Marblehead, merchant, 1771, **68**:144
  - Nathaniel, family of, **77**:308
  - Noah, owner, *Russell Sturgis*, **72**:159
  - Peter, owner, *Clinton*, **70**:285
  - Samuel, account of, **72**:244
  - Susanna C., account of, **72**:245
  - Thomas, biography, **84**:289
- Sparks, James, owner, *Five Brothers*, **70**:390
- Sparling, Capt., master, *Margaret*, 1814, **78**:363
- Sparrow, Henry L., master, *Mayor Jones*, **79**:187
  - Thomas, owner, *Agenora*, **77**:371
  - Victory, owner, *Pennsylvania*, **79**:302
- Sparrow (sch.), 30-54 tons, 1751-66, **69**:159, 160; master, Davis, **75**:327
- Spartan (frigate), 1812, **79**:176
- Spartan (sch.), 50 tons, 1819, Newburyport, **72**:172
- Spartan (ship), 425 tons, 1834, Newburyport, **72**:172, master, Knight, **73**:266
- Spaulding, Joshua, house of, **80**:289
  - Rev. Joshua, built Doyle house, **84**:1
  - Philip, owner, *Diligence*, *John*, **70**:294; **71**:92
  - Prescot, master, *Temora*, **72**:266
- Spaulding, *see also* Spalding
- Speaking Club, Harvard, Essex County members of, 1770, **73**:107
- Spear, Charles, owner, *Amey and Polly*, **77**:370
  - Hatherby, owner, *Virginia*, **73**:89
  - Mark, owner, *Betsey*, **70**:188
  - Matthew, owner, *Virginia*, **73**:89
  - Robert, owner, *Virginia*, **73**:89
  - Thomas, owner, *Galen*, **70**:396
  - William, owner, *Galen*, **70**:396
- Specie (sch.), 32 tons, 1839, Gloucester, **79**:398
- Speculation (sch.), 49 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **72**:172
- Speculator (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:31
- Speed (bgtne.), owner, Orne, **74**:66
- Speed (sch.), master, Smith, 1787-9, **75**:371, 377, 378; **76**:74, 80, 82, 87; 23 tons, 1843, Gloucester, **79**:398
- Speedwell (brig), owners, Peirce, Waitt, masters, Cox, Fillebrown, 1785-1800, **75**:256; **80**:269

Speedwell (bgtne.), 90 tons, 1755, **69**:61; 100 tons, 1789, Newburyport, **72**:172
Speedwell (sch.), 20-108 tons, 1751-66, **69**:160-163; 58-102 tons, 1792-1803, Newburyport, **72**:172, 173; 47-62 tons, 1794-1815, Gloucester, **79**:399; masters, Andrews, Cox, Fillebrown, Pitman, West, **75**:71, 254, 262, 265, 266, 268, 271, 361, 363, 366, 368, 375, 381; **76**:70, 84, 86
Speedwell (sloop), 30-70 tons, 1750-65, **69**:160-162; 40 tons, 1789, Gloucester, **79**:399; master, M'Lellan, 1784, **75**:158
Spencer, Chester, owner, *Fame*, **78**:267
  Frederick, owner, *Fame*, **78**:267
Spender, George, master, *Stork*, **69**:163
Spiler (Spiller), master, *John and Hannah*, **67**:416; died, 1759, Quebec, **70**:240
Spinney, Fabins, owner, *Miller*, **79**:188
  Nathan, owner, *Miller*, **79**:188
Spitfire (brig), seamen impressed from, **76**:332
Spitfire (ship), owner, Gray, **73**:369
Spitzenfield, Capt., master, *Two Brothers*, 1788, **76**:69
  Lawrence, owner, *Belisarius*, *Brutus*, *Friendship*, *Hannah*, *Joseph*, *Peggy and Polly*, *Tartar*, **70**:185, 192, 395, 406; **71**:96, 291, 292; **72**:266
  Nicholas, owner, *Peggy and Polly*, *Tartar*, **71**:292; **72**:266
Splendid (sch.), master, Trefry, **74**:182; 72 tons, 1841, Gloucester, **79**:399
Splendid (ship), 1841, **85**:241
Spofford, Dr., account of, Haverhill bridge, **83**:106
  Miss, portrait listed, **84**:56
  Amos, biography, **84**:289
  E. G., carpenter, **75**:219
  Franklin, owner, *Eddystone*, *Jabez Snow*, *Maine*, *Russell Sturgis*, *Webster Barnard*, **70**:300; **71**:89, 181; **72**:159; **80**:186
  Frederick, owner, *Webster Barnard*, **80**:186
  Harriet P., at Deer Island, **84**:26
  Hiram, owner, *Flying Fish*, *R. E. Spofford*, **78**:273; **79**:307
  Hiram E., master, *R. E. Spofford*, **79**:307
  Isaac, biography, **84**:289
Spofford, Jacob, contractor, **83**:98
  Jeremiah, biography, **84**:290
  John, owner, *Susan Spofford*, **72**:263
  Moody, Georgetown, account of, **81**:274; contractor, **83**:98, 106
  Moses D., biography, **84**:290
  Parker, meetings of Essex Musical Association, held at his house in Boxford, 1797, **68**:332
  Prescott, owner, *Gen. Kleber*, **70**:397
  Dr. R. L., portrait listed, **84**:41
  Uriah G., owner, *Gen. Kleber*, **70**:397
  William, owner, *Susan Spofford*, **72**:263
Spoils system, originator of, **82**:5
Spooner, Allen C., owner, *Chilton*, *Crusoe*, **70**:283, 291
Sports in Salem, **81**:64
Sprague, Eliza B., account of, **84**:93
  Col. J. G., house of, **82**:184
  John, biography, **84**:291
  Joseph, account of; shipbuilder, 1756, **75**:11, 335; house of, **82**:379
  Joseph E., account of, **72**:245; house of, **75**:223
  Joseph G., account of, **85**:88
  Joseph H., owner, *Dew Drop*, **78**:177
  Joseph W., house of, **75**:218; account of, **84**:93
  Lawrence, biography, **84**:291
  Michael, owner, *Salem*, 1810, **83**:12
  Samuel, owner, *Crocodile*, **70**:290
  William, owner, *Salem*, 1810, **83**:12
Sprightly (brig), prize, 1813, **78**:257
Spring, Hannah, portrait listed, **84**:36
  John H., owner, *Citizen*, **70**:284
  Lewis, owner, *Alert*, **70**:75
  Samuel, owner, *Alert*, **70**:75
Spring Bird (sch.), 67-115 tons, 1812-20, Newburyport, **72**:123; owners, Adams, Dodge, Pinder, Vickery, masters, Archer, Clint, **75**:366; 1810, **83**:12
Spring Bird (ship), 1818, **85**:11
Spring Hill (ship), Kane expedition, **78**:31
Spring St., Chebacco, **76**:158
Springer's Ranch, **85**:50
Sproul, George, owner, *Peru*, **71**:293
  William, owner, *Peru*, **71**:293

Spry (sch.), 30 tons, 1757-61, **69**:163
Spunk (sch.), master, Peabody, prize, 1812, **78**:373; **80**:83
Spurling, Benjamin, owner, *Active*, **77**:366
Spurr, Alfred, owner, *Mary Anna*, **79**:185
Spy (sch.), Salem, 1778, **68**:151; 69 tons, 1859, Newburyport, **72**:173; owners, Rogers, master, Ward, **74**:90, 92, 187; Essex built, **78**:33
Spy (snow), 158 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **72**:173
Squirrel (sch.), 28-38 tons, 1752-6, **69**:163
Squirrel (ship), at Halifax, 1759, **70**:227, 229, 232; Quebec expedition, 239-241, 248, 250
Squirrel (sloop), 48 tons, 1752, **69**:163
Stacey (Stacy), Benjamin, Marblehead, account of; inventory, books, pictures, clothing, furniture, 1762, **68**:26; suit in Bilboa, 1754, 128
  Ebenezer, account of; Marblehead, trade of, 1750; inventory, 1771, **68**:126, 129
  Eli, owner, *Borneo*, **78**:43
  Eli F., owner, *Alexandria*, *Benjamin S. Penniman*, *Edwin*, *Sinbad*, **77**:368; **78**:41, 184; **79**:397
  Hannah, account of, **68**:5
  John, Marblehead, account of; inventory of, 1752, **68**:5; owner, *Dolphin*, *Ellen Maria*, *Orlando*, *Sword Fish*, master, *Astrea*, *Betsey*, *Enterprise*, *Industry*, *Jack*, *Neptune*, *Sally*, *Three Friends*, *William*, **67**:412; **68**:250; **69**:177; **77**:374; **78**:42, 180, 187, 190; **79**:65, 299, 392; **80**:71, 187
  Richard, master, *Benjamin*, *Dreadnaught*, *Newbery*, *Pembroke*, *Port Paquet*, **62**:309; **63**:151; **68**:252, 256, 337; account of, Marblehead, 142
  Samuel, owner, *Snowbird*, crew, *Porus*, 1782, **75**:390; 1812, **80**:82
Stackpole, William, owner, *Delta*, **78**:64
Stag (bark), 274 tons, 1842, Gloucester, **79**:399
Stage-coaches, Salem, **81**:61
Stagg (brig), master, Patterson, prize, 1813, **79**:257
Stallard, Thomas, master, *Equality*, *Harriet*, **70**:309, 409
Stamler, Christian, owner, *Nebraska*, **71**:277
Stamps burned, **85**:75
Stanch, Sandford, owner, *Susan Spoffard*, **72**:263
Standard (brig), master, White, **74**:277
Standford, R., master, *Duke of Savoy*, 1812, **78**:359
Standley, Capt., master, *William*, 1810, **83**:13
  Edward, owner, *Holkar*, master, *Cicero*, Salem, **71**:122; 1813, **79**:155
  John, owner, *Pilgrim*, **71**:295
  Joseph, master, *Volant*, **73**:90
  Nicholas, owner, *Pilgrim*, **71**:295
  Thomas, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
  Timothy, owner, *Rose*, master, *Petrel*, **71**:293, 365
Standley, *see also* Stanley
Stanian, Anthony, Hampton, to John Stanian, deed, 1684, **68**:191
  John, Hampton, from Anthony Stanian, deed, 1684, **68**:191
Staniford, James, master, *Saunders*, **69**:155
  Jeremiah, master, *Charming Betty*, *Ipswich*, *Litchfield*, *Saunders*, *Speedwell*, *William*, **63**:52; **67**:414; **68**:49, 64, 160-162, 193; account of, **78**:132
  Thomas, master, *Agawam*, *John and Hannah*, *Jolly Robbin*, *Rebecca*, *Saunders*, **62**:198; **67**:416, 418; **68**:350; **69**:155
Stanley, Capt., master, *Betsey*, *New Hazard*, 1810, **83**:5, 11; portrait listed, **84**:63
  David H., owner, *Clinton*, **78**:55
  Edward, master, *Friendship*, *Messenger*, 1811, **68**:382; 1816, **71**:46
  John, owner, *Wave*, **73**:94
  Robert, master, *Dolphin*, *Swallow*, **63**:147; **69**:172
  Sans, owner, *Essex*, **70**:311
  Thomas, owner, *Clinton*, *Wave*, master, *Medford*, **68**:60; **73**:94; **78**:55
  Timothy, master, *William*, **73**:96
  Tyler H., owner, *Clinton*, **78**:55
  William, owner, *Falcon*, **70**:313
Stanley, *see also* Standley
Stanney, Richard, master, *Betty*, *Rebecca*, **62**:314; **68**:350

- Stanton, John, master, *Peggy*, **68**:255
  - John C., owner, *Endeavor*, **70**:308
- Stanwood, Capt., master, *Astrea*, *Essex*, 1800-2, **80**:265; **81**:228
  - Abel, owner, *Hannah*, *Speedwell*, master, *Dolphin*, *Patty*, *Peace*, **70**:295, 406, 407; **71**:289, 290; **72**:173
  - Atkinson, owner, *Henry*, *Heroine*, *Newburyport*, *Sarah Chase*, **70**:414, 416; **71**:279; **72**:167
  - Barnard, owner, *Henry B. Stanwood*, **78**:396
  - Daniel C., owner, *Triton*, **80**:76
  - David, master, *Burr*, *Jane*, **67**:414; **78**:46
  - Isaac, owner, *Sailor Boy*, master, *Packett*, **79**:300, 392
  - John, owner, *Betsey*, *Branch*, *Fox*, *Ruby*, **70**:187, 191, 393; **71**:366
  - Joseph, owner, *Ann*, *Caleb*, *General Putnam*, *Governor*, *Luna*, *Polly*, *Sally*, *Strong*, *Three Brothers*, master, *Actor*, *Duke of Cumberland*, *May Flower*, *Nancy*, *Sea Serpent*, **63**:151; **68**:246; **70**:71, 85, 193, 397, 402; **71**:179, 194, 296; **72**:162, 170, 261, 267
  - Nathan, master, *Yankee*, 1812, **80**:163
  - Nathaniel, master, *Ann*, *Cicero*, *Jane*, *Polly*, *Sophila*, *Three Sisters*, *Yankee*, **70**:84, 284; **71**:90, 298; **72**:172, 268; **73**:99
  - Philip, owner, *Mary*, **71**:186; ship builder, 1756, **75**:335
  - Richard, owner, *Mount Wollaston*, **79**:190
  - Richard G., owner, *Thrasher*, master, *Diligent*, *Dover*, *Levant*, *Warren*, **78**:179, 181; **79**:76; **80**:72, 183
  - Solomon, master, *Betsey*, *Essex*, *Nancy*, *Ocean*, **62**:313; **68**:248; **78**:191; **79**:296
  - Theodore, owner, *Charming Nancy*, *Mary and Eloisa*, master, *Abigail*, *Chelsea*, *Hannah*, *Lydia Head*, *Massafuero*, *Nautilus*, **70**:200; **77**:365; **78**:52, 53, 392; **79**:178, 184, 186, 293
  - William, owner, *Anti*, **70**:86
  - Winthrop, master, *Dolphin*, *Fish Hawk*, *Marietta*, **78**:180, 269; **79**:180
- Stanwood, Zebulon, owner, *Adventure*, *Dover*, *Fish Hawk*, *George*, *Hannah*, **77**:367; **78**:181, 269, 387, 392
- Staples, E. M., master, *G. G. Kidder*, **78**:277
  - Judge H. S., portrait listed, **84**:63
  - John, owner, *Revenue*, **79**:389
  - John T., master, *Annie E. Friend*, **77**:372
  - Mark, owner, *Frances*, **70**:393
  - Michael, owner, *Washington*, **80**:185
  - Nathaniel, owner, *Washington*, **80**:185
- Stapleton, Edward, master, *Alice M. Lewis*, *Pathfinder*, **77**:368; **79**:301
  - J. D., master, *Eastern Light*, **78**:182
  - William, master, *Mary*, *Neptune*, **68**:57, 250
- Star (bark), master, Lendholm, **73**:383
- Star (brig), 156 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **72**:174; owners, Derby, Norris, Prince, masters, Barton, Burchmore, 1796, East Indies, **79**:335; 1800, **80**:269; 1810, **83**:12; **85**:304
- Star (ship), prize, 1815, **80**:83
- Star Light (sch.), 99 tons, 1854, Gloucester, **79**:399
- Star of Peace (ship), 941 tons, 1858, Newburyport, **72**:174
- Starbuck, Capt., master, *Harlequin*, **83**:229, 238
  - Charles F., owner, *Merrimack*, master, *Newburyport*, **71**:198, 279
- Stark, Caleb, owner, *Harriot and Eliza*, *Tipsburg*, **70**:411; **72**:268; Goffstown, N. H., **80**:3
- Stark (sch.), privateer (see Salem Ship Registers, Vol. XLI, p. 372), 1813, **80**:90, 91, 158, 159
- Starling (ship), at Halifax, 1759; Quebec expedition, **70**:231, 240, 242
- Starr, Clement, owner, *Alice*, *Amazon*, *Mary Avery*, *Union*, **70**:77, 79; **71**:191; **72**:273
  - Ellen, owner, *John W. Brown*, **79**:70
- Starrett, Cephas, owner, *Susan Spoffard*, **72**:263
- Start (bgtne.), 173 tons, 1811, Newburyport, **72**:174

Startled Fawn (steamer), Merrimack river, **82**:19, 20
States (ship), first American ship to take sea-elephant oil and fur seals, 1784, **72**:184
States Island, **83**:155
Statesman (sch.), 70 tons, Gloucester, **79**:399
Steam Carriage, **85**:208
Stearns, Dr., house of, **82**:379
  C. G., owner, *Lelia M. Long*, **79**:75
  Caroline, account of, **72**:246
  Harriet, account of, **72**:247
  J. W., owner, *Terrible*, 1813, **80**:88
  James W., owner, *Dart*, *Fame*, 1812, **78**:356; **79**:20, 21, 25
  Joseph H., owner, *Washington*, **80**:185
  Joseph N., owner, *Fame*, 1813, **79**:21
  Lemuel, owner, *Holkar*, 1813, **79**:155
  Peleg, account of, **72**:247
  Raymond P., letters and documents by, or relating to, Hugh Peter, **71**:303; **72**:43, 117, 208, 303; **73**:130
  Richard S., account of, **72**:248
  Sarah W. (Sprague), account of, **72**:248
  William, account of, **72**:249; **75**:11; owner, *Grand Turk*, *Terrible*, 1813, **79**:28; **80**:88
  William St. A., account of, **72**:250
Stearns house, **81**:58
Stearns, *see also* Sternes
Stebbens, Samuel, master, *Eliza*, **63**:153
Stedman, Ebenezer, owner, *Temora*, **72**:266
Steel, John, master, *Mary and Ann*, **68**:59
Steele, Daniel, owner, *Fish Hawk*, **78**:269
  Ebenezer, owner, *Dolphin*, **70**:296
  George, owner, *Good Hope*, *Mariner*, *St. Cloud*, **78**:390; **79**:181, 392
  James, owner, *Mariner*, **79**:181
  H. W., master, *Racer*, **71**:355
  William H., owner, *Good Hope*, *Star Light*, **78**:390; **79**:399
Steele (brig), prize, 1814, **78**:362
Steeplechase, first at Myopia, **78**:309
Stenson, Michael, owner, *Swan*, **80**:71
  William, owner, *Swan*, **80**:71
Stentor (sch.), 92 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **72**:174
Stephens, Capt., master, *Swallow*, 1785, **75**:258
  Charles, owner, *Balance*, **77**:377
  Paul, master, *Mercury*, **71**:196
Stephens, *see also* Stevens
Stephenson, A. B., owner, *John W. Brown*, **79**:70
  J., master, *Two Friends*, 1783, **75**:149
  Robert, owner, *Betsey*, **70**:187
Stephenson, *see also* Stevenson
Sterett (sch.), master, Coffin, 1785, **75**:260, 262
Sterling, Daniel, master, *Aristomenes*, 1811, **68**:382
  John, owner, *Traveller*, **80**:75
  John T., owner, *Witchcraft*, **80**:190
  Josiah, owner, *Traveller*, **80**:75
  Robert T., owner, *Scarlet Feather*, **79**:395
Sterling (brig), 148 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **72**:174
Sterling (sch.), 63 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **79**:399
Sterling Castle (H.M.S.), master, Everitt, Bermuda, 1761, **82**:178
Sternes, Isaac, pay for mending Salem meeting house, schoolhouse and court chamber glass, 1686, **68**:41
Stetson, A., owner, *William Perry*, **80**:190
  E. F., owner, *William Perry*, **80**:190
  J. A., owner, *John D. Griffin*, **79**:69
  James, owner, *Washington*, **80**:184
  James A., owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:169
  Mrs. Mary S., owner, *John D. Griffin*, **79**:69
  Phillip, owner, *James A. Stetson*, **79**:65
Steuart, Richard D., confederate buttons, *illus.*, **79**:275
Stevens, A. W., owner, *A. W. Stevens*, *Sarah E. Fabens*, **70**:70; **72**:167
  Abbot, address of, **80**:299
  Capt. Benjamin, Gilmanton, **79**:6
  C. B., owner, *A. W. Stevens*, master, *Star of Peace*, **70**:70; **72**:174
  Charles B., master, *Riena del Seano*, **71**:361
  Daniel, owner, *Ann*, *Caleb*, *General Putnam*, *Governor*, *Hiram*, *Sally*, *Strong*, **70**:85,

Stevens, Daniel 193, 397, 401, 402, 418; **72**:164, 261
  Elizabeth G., account of, **72**:251
  Emilie C., account of, **72**:252
  Francis, owner, *John George*, **71**:94
  G., master, *Commerce*, 1783, **75**:145
  Mrs. George, portrait listed, **84**:57
  Gilbert L., master, *Meteor*, **79**:188
  Jabez, owner, *Lark*, *William and Joseph*, master, *General Putnam*, *Mary Ann*, *Rapid*, **70**:397; **71**:172, 191, 357; **73**:98
  Jacob, master, *Salisbury*, *Success*, **72**:160, 261
  James, owner, *Ann Maria*, master, *Grampus*, **77**:372; **78**:391
  John, owner, *Fame*, *Lynch*, *Venelia*, master, *Charles*, *John and Sarah*, *Mary*, *Polly*, *Two Brothers*, **67**:417; **68**:57, 342; **69**:184; **70**:199; **72**:275; 1813, **79**:21; 1775, **81**:303
  John A., bank president, **85**:224
  Jonas, account of, **81**:57
  Joseph G., owner, *Flying Arrow*, **78**:272
  Joseph L., owner, *Flying Arrow*, **78**:272
  Joshua, owner, *Pennsylvania*, **79**:302
  Levi, owner, *Polly*, **71**:297, 298
  Moses, owner, *Constellation*, *Return*, **70**:288; **71**:361; **79**:388
  Paran, portrait listed, **84**:46
  Paul, master, *Ranger*, **71**:356
  Richard, master, *Two Brothers*, crew, *Porus*, **69**:181; 1782, **75**:390
  Samuel, owner, *Copia*, *Cowper*, *John Currier*, *Mary*, *Millinoke*, *Navigator*, *Newburyport*, *Rachel*, *Wessacumcon*, **70**:289, 290; **71**:94, 190, 268, 276, 279; **73**:94; **79**:307
  Stephen, owner, *Terrible*, 1813, **80**:88
  Thomas, owner, *Angler*, *Asia*, *Rajah*, *Thomas*, master, *Cicero*, *Defiance*, *Dove*, *Sally*, *Susannah*, *Susannah and Hannah*, *William*, share in *Bowdoin*, **63**:58, 60, 150; **69**:60, 166, 167, 192, 195; **70**:82; **71**:355; 1779, **75**:385; 1810, **83**:5, 12
Stevens, William, owner, *Caroline*, *Dido*, *Jane*, *Nautilus*, *Sarah Ann*, *Wolga*, master, *Ann*, **77**:371; **78**:48, 178; **79**:66, 67, 293, 394; **80**:190
  Zachariah, owner, *Crescent*, *Diligent*, *Essex*, *Hannah*, *Harmony*, *Mary and Eliza*, **78**:60, 179, 191, 392, 393; **79**:183
Stevens, *see also* Stephens
Stevens Mills, Andover, account of, **80**:299
Stevenson, Charles, owner, *Tivano*, **80**:74
  Jesse, master, *Brittania*, **62**:318
  R. B., owner, *Hattie*, **78**:394
  Robert, owner, *Mary*, *Ranger*, *Sukey*, **71**:187, 356; **72**:262
  Thomas, master, *Dolphin*, **63**:145
  William, owner, *Hannah*, **70**:405
Stevenson, *see also* Stephenson
Steward, Robert, master, *Marie*, *Polly*, **68**:55, 339
Stewart, James, master, *Columbia*, **70**:285
  Thomas, owner, *Polly*, *Polly of Belfast*, **71**:353; **79**:305
Stickney, Capt., master, *Augusta*, *Good Fortune*, 1786-1810, **68**:380; **75**:274; **83**:5
  Albert A., master, *Rolla*, **71**:364
  Amos, master, *Beaver*, *Molly and Sally*, *Neptune*, *Two Brothers*, **62**:307; **68**:245, 248; **69**:183
  David, owner, *Fortune*, *Mary*, *St. Paul*, *Sewell*, master, *Ark*, *Lady Brooks*, *Minerva*, **70**:89, 392; **71**:171, 189, 269; **72**:160, 170
  Enoch, owner, *Oscar*, **71**:285
  Henry R., owner, *Lebanon*, **71**:173
  Jeremy, owner, *Commerce*, *Echo*, **70**:287, 300
  Jonathan, owner, *Sea Flower*, **72**:169
  Josiah, owner, *Lewis*, **79**:77
  Lucy W., account of, **72**:253
  Matthew A., account of, **72**:253
  S. W., portrait listed, **84**:39
  Samuel, account of, **78**:133; in French War, **84**:369
  Mrs. Sarah, portrait listed, **84**:59
  William, owner, *Albion*, *Wasp*, family of, **70**:75; **80**:61; 1813, 161; in French War, **84**:369
Stickney tavern, Concord, N. H., **79**:14
Stillman, Bassett, *George Wheaton*, **70**:400

- Stimpson, John, owner, *Theoda*, **85**:350, 353
- Stinness, Capt., master, *Dash*, *John*, 1800-10, **80**:267; **83**:6
- Stocker, Ebenezer, owner, *America*, *Ann*, *Columbus*, *Dove*, *Ebenezer*, *Fanny*, *Fortune*, *Hannah*, *Hibernia*, *Hope*, *Mahala Windsor*, *Maria*, *Mary*, *Mehitable*, *Minerva*, *Nancy*, *Peace*, *Peggy*, *Polly*, *Ranger*, *Retrieve*, *Sally*, *Swan*, *William*, master, *Molly and Sally*, **68**:245; **70**:80, 84, 286, 297, 300, 387, 392, 405, 417; **71**:81, 181, 182, 185, 195, 269, 272, 289, 291, 298, 356, 360; **72**:264; **73**:96
  - Marshal, Rev. soldier, **84**:365
- Stockman, Charles, account of, **84**:21
  - John, and wife Sarah, Salisbury, marriage agreement with, Rev. John Pike and Caleb Moody, 1684, **68**:88
- Stoddard, John, owner, *Queen of Clippers*, **79**:307
  - Obadiah, owner, *Economy*, **78**:183
- Stodder, Samuel, master, *Democrat*, **70**:293
- Stoddert, Secretary, **82**:3
  - Benjamin, letters of, to Nicholas Johnson, Newburyport, 1798-9, **74**:350; letter to Edward Preble, **76**:147
- Stone, Capt., master, *Eliza*, *Eunice*, *Hector*, *Nancy*, 1784-9, **75**:253; **76**:78, 83, 86, 87; **79**:345
  - Abraham, master, *Betsey*, *George*, *Mary and Eliza*, *Nancy*, *Sukey*, **78**:42, 280; **79**:183, 191, 401
  - Andrew, master, *Resolution*, **68**:352
  - Benjamin, master, *Mary*, *St. George*, *Swallow*, *Warwick*, **68**:56, 59; **69**:51, 167, 191
  - Benjamin W., house of, **75**:217
  - Daniel, owner, *Regulus*, *Urania*, *Zeno*, master, *Charles*, *Eliza*, *Leo*, *Orion*, *Polly*, **70**:199, 305; **71**:174, 285, 351, 359; **72**:274; **73**:99
  - Eben, owner, *Arctic*, **70**:89
  - Maj. and Mrs. Eben, portrait listed, **84**:35
  - Eben F., owner, *Glendower*, **70**:401; papers, presented by Alfred S. Hewins, *illus.*, **83**:30, 201
- Stone, Ebenezer, owner, *Castel*, *Columbus*, *Enterprise*, *Flavio*, *Franklin*, *Industry*, *Lavinia*, *Merrimack*, *Newburyport*, *Sally*, *Science*, *Talbot*, *Xylon*, master, *Edmund*, *Nabob*, **70**:197, 286, 300, 309, 390, 394; **71**:86, 172, 198, 271, 278; **72**:161, 169, 265; **73**:99
  - Edward, owner, *Petrel*, *Two Sisters*, master, *Carolina*, *Ipswich*, **62**:320; **67**:414; **71**:293; **72**:272
  - Elias, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
  - Gyles C., master, *Delta*, **70**:293
  - Gyles P., owner, *Adeline*, *Navy*, master, *General Putnam*, *George*, *Honor and Amey*, *Oberlin*, **70**:72, 397, 399, 418; **71**:277, 281
  - Isaac, chairmaker, Salem, 1808, **70**:351; owner, *Sewell*, *Tryal*, master, *America*, *Nancy*, *Wallace*, **70**:80; **71**:273; **72**:170, 270; **73**:91
  - Israel, owner, *Arannah*, *Dove*, master, *Swallow*, **69**:170; **70**:87, 297
  - Israel O., owner, *Active*, **70**:71
  - Jacob, owner, *Antelope*, *Cerberus*, *George*, *Leo*, *Maria*, *Merrimack*, *Polly*, *Regulus*, master, *Cyrus*, *Industry*, *Lucy*, *Robert*, **70**:86, 197, 198, 291, 398, 399; **71**:87, 174, 178, 182, 198, 351, 359, 362
  - James, owner, *Dove*, **70**:297; mason, **75**:221
  - Jeremiah, biography, **84**:291
  - John, owner, *Active*, *Adeline*, *America*, *Dove*, *Hannah*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, *Otter*, master, *Amazon*, *Bradford*, *Pomona*, **62**:317; **70**:71, 72, 79, 80, 297, 406; **71**:276-278, 286, 353; house of, **75**:205, 209, 221; portrait listed, **84**:63
  - John O., biography, **84**:292
  - Jonathan, owner, *Atlantic*, **70**:90
  - Joseph W., house of, **75**:218
  - Nathaniel, master, *Silence*, **69**:159
  - R., owner, *Four Sisters*, master, *Salem Packet*, 1783, **75**:147-151; 1800, **80**:266
  - Richard, owner, *Adeline*, *Columbus*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, *Science*, *Xylon*, **70**:72, 286; **71**:198, 277, 279; **72**:169; **73**:99

- Stone, Mrs. Richard, portrait listed, **84**:36
  - Robert, at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:52; account of; house of, **75**:12, 217, 218; **81**:179; owner, *Alfred, Alert, Buckskin, Diligent, Diomede, Edwin, Fanny, Franklin, Frolic, Gallinipper, Herald, Mary Ann, Revenge, Romp*, 1798-1815 **78**:253, 350, 360, 361; **79**:25, 26, 36, 165, 166, 348; **80**:266; **83**:7, 10, 12; **85**:338
  - Samuel, master, *William*, **69**:193
  - Thomas B., master, *Ann, Washington*, **70**:84; **73**:93
  - William, owner, *Adeline, Alert, Herald, Leader, Mercury, Merrimack, Navy, Oriental, Scio*, **70**:72, 73, 75, 415; **71**:173, 196, 198, 277, 284; **72**:169
- Stone jug, old, Gloucester, **78**:281
- Storer, Capt., master, *Sally*, 1802, **78**:343
  - Charles, secretary to John Adams, **80**:16; **82**:146
  - Samuel, master, *Betty*, **62**:314
- Stork (sch.), 70 tons, 1793, Newburyport, **72**:174
- Stork (ship), 72-132 tons, 1751-63, **69**:163
- Stork (sloop), 91 tons, 1789, Newburyport, **72**:174; owner, Rogers, master, Barnard, **74**:92; **75**:56; **85**:358
- Storm King (sch.), 122 tons, 1853, Gloucester, **79**:400
- Storrs, Mr. and Mrs. James H., portraits listed, **84**:60
- Story (Storey), Capt., master, *Good Intent, Polly, Talbot, Turn of Times, Washington*, **75**:267, 270, 379; **76**:74, 77, 79, 80, 83, 84; **84**:204, 226; 1810, **83**:13
  - Adin, owner, *John Gilpin*, **79**:70
  - Asa, biography, **84**:292
  - Benton, owner, *We're Here*, **80**:186
  - Charles W., owner, *Fama, Leonore, Merrimack, Newburyport, Viola, Wessacumcon*, **70**:314; **71**:174, 198, 279; **73**:89, 94
  - David A., owner, *Meteor*, **79**:188
  - Edward A., owner, *Smith Tuttle*, **79**:398
  - Elisha, biography, **84**:292
- Story, Henry, owner, *Fame, Rachel, Three Brothers, Three Sisters*, **78**:266; **79**:307; **80**:73
  - James, owner of schooner condemned, Jamaica, 1777, **76**:47
  - John, owner, *Lizzie D. Saunders*, master, *Talbot*, **72**:265; **79**:79
  - Joseph, account of, **72**:256; **80**:367; **82**:11; **83**:137; address at Lafayette's visit, **75**:330; office of, Winter Street, **82**:188, 189; Judge, ancestry of, by Ruth S. D. Eddy, **83**:59; family of, 142; warning on Embargo, 301; letter to George A. Ward, 393; remarks on Loyalists, 398
  - Mehitable (Pedrick), account of, **72**:257
  - Nancy (Blood), account of, **72**:257
  - Nathan, master, *Rachel, Three Sisters*, **79**:307; **80**:73
  - Nehemiah, master, *Three Brothers*, **80**:73
  - William, owner, *Oriental, Sally, Susan and Sarah*, master, *Cygnet, Dove, Essex, Franklin, Friendship, Hannah, Marquis de Somerulas, Mars*, **63**:148; **67**:283; **70**:310; **71**:123, 284; **74**:176; account of, **72**:258; **74**:175; owner of sch. condemned, Jamaica, 1777, **76**:47
- Story shipyard, Essex, **78**:27
- Stott, Mr. and Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:51
  - Charles, portrait listed, **84**:58
  - Mrs. Charles, portrait listed, **84**:51
- Stoughton, Matilda, speaks French, plays harpsichord and dances, 1785, **80**:20
- Stout, Robert, master, *Cleaveland*, **63**:58
- Stover, Ammi, owner, *Lelia M. Long*, **79**:76
  - Charles, owner, *Trumpet*, **80**:76
  - Charles W., owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:198
  - Elisha, owner, *Trumpet*, **80**:76
  - Henry, master, *Dolphin, Polly, Speedwell, Thomas, Valeria*, **70**:295; **71**:297; **72**:173, 266, 275
  - Joseph, owner, *Adeline, Dolphin, Georgiana, Independence, Mary, Navy, Newburyport, Otter, Pembroke, Planet, Saco,*

Stover, Joseph
  master, *Betsey*, *Eliza*, *Hoogley*, *Sarah*, *Sophia Ann*, **70**:72, 188, 297, 304, 400, 418; **71**:85, 188, 277, 279, 286, 292, 295; **72**:159, 166, 171
  Joseph G., owner, *Laura*, master, *Free Trade*, **70**:395; **79**:74
  Lemuel H., owner, *P. H. Curtis*, **71**:286
  William, owner, *Alert*, *Belisarius*, *Harriot*, *Hoogley*, *Independence*, master, *Fanny*, *Sally*, **70**:75, 185, 388, 410, 418; **71**:85; **72**:163
Stowers, Richard, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382
Strabo (barque), 420 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **72**:174
Strafford, Capt., master, *Hunter*, 1812, **80**:87
Stratford (sloop), 1756, **69**:164
Straw, Mr. and Mrs. E. A., portraits listed, **84**:44
Strawberry lane, Ipswich, **76**:157
Strawbridge, Capt., master, *Mt. Vernon*, 1802, **78**:344
Strickland, Capt., master, *Two Brothers*, 1784, **75**:249, 250
Strong, Rev. Augustus H., account of, **82**:201
  Eliza B. (Sprague), account of, **72**:258; recollections of Chestnut St., **75**:207
  Joseph, his account of Marblehead in war, **74**:333
  Dr. Maltby, account of, **84**:93
Strong (brig), 187 tons, 1814, Gloucester, **79**:400
Strong (sch.), 34-81 tons, 1819-39, Newburyport, **72**:261
Strout, Capt., master, *Medford*, *Polly*, *Turn of Times*, 1784-9, **75**:158, 250, 266, 269, 272, 363, 366, 371, 376, 378; **76**:69, 70, 74, 75, 80, 88
  J., master, *Medford*, 1783, **75**:145, 147, 152
  Joseph, master, *Ceres*, 1812, **79**:163, 164
Stuart, Daniel, owner, *Emily*, **70**:308
  Henry H., Salem cabinetmaker, 1799, account of, **70**:345, 346
  James, owner, *Driver*, master, *Three Friends*, **70**:298; 1802, **81**:132, 136
  John, owner, *Levant*, **79**:77
  Moses, account of, **82**:294
Stuart, *see also* Steuart
Stubbs, J. S., owner, *Eddystone*, **70**:300
  Jabez, owner, *Laura*, **79**:74
Students, Harvard, reading of, 1770-81, records of speaking club, by Albert Goodhue, *illus.*, **73**:107
Sturdy Beggar (privateer), 1776, **76**:47
Sturdy Beggar (ship), owner, Derby, **73**:284
Sturgis, Capt., master, *Caroline*, 1802, **78**:341
  Elizabeth O. (Paine), account of, **72**:259; recollections of the old Tucker house, 28 Chestnut St., Salem, *illus.*, **74**:109; house of, **75**:227
  Russell, family of, **82**:187
  William W., owner, *Charles*, **78**:51
Sturtevant, Cyrus, owner, *P. H. Curtis*, **71**:286
  Joseph L., owner, *Palestine*, **79**:300
  Newell, owner, *North Bend*, **71**:280
  Mr. and Mrs. S. A., portraits listed, **84**:40
  William H., owner, *Palestine*, **79**:300
Stutson, William, master, *Sally*, 1810, **68**:379
Subscription for rebuilding Dodge Mills in Hamilton, **81**:383
Success (brig), owners, Hill, Knapp, masters, Gardner, Hilton, Phippen, 1789-1810, **76**:86; **80**:269; **83**:12
Success (bgtne.), 147 tons, 1790, Newburyport, **72**:261; owner, Hill, master, Gardner, East Indies, 1797, **79**:343; 133 tons, 1796, Gloucester, 400
Success (British privateer), master, Roberts, **78**:231
Success (H.M.S.), master, Pole, 1782, **76**:54
Success (sch.), 11-72 tons, 1750-66, **69**:164-166; 38-74 tons, 1796-1815, Newburyport, **72**:261; 22-70 tons, 1789-1835, Gloucester, **79**:400, 401; owners, Glover, Reed, Safford, Whites, masters, Fettyplace, Fillebrown, Newman, Smith, Vanderford, **73**:292; 1785-1810, **75**:71, 265, 269, 327; **80**:269, **83**:12

Success (sloop), 30-84 tons, 1751-66, **69**:164, 166
Sugar hill, Lisbon, **83**:28
Sugett, Samuel H., owner, *Onward*, **71**:283
Sukey (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; 124 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **72**:262; owners, Forrester, Phillips, Prince, masters, Graves, Knight, Osgood, Ropes, Swett, **76**:117-119, 121, 122, 124; 1800, **80**:269; 1810, **83**:12
Sukey (bgtne.), 1795, **71**:45; 161 tons, 1791, Newburyport, **72**:262; 111 tons, 1791, Gloucester, **79**:401
Sukey (privateer), 102 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:127
Sukey (sch.), 92 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **72**:262; owner, Orne, masters, Henfield, Symonds, **74**:65; 1785-8, **75**:266, 374, 381; **76**:74; 49 tons, 1810, Gloucester, **79**:401
Sukey (ship), 354 tons, 1794, Gloucester, **79**:401
Sukey (sloop), 90 tons, 1789, Newburyport, **72**:262; masters, Ingersoll, Sinclair, Thomas, 1786-8, **75**:272, 364, 367, 368, 376; 83 tons, 1790, Gloucester, **79**:401
Sukey and Betsey (sch.), owners, Allen, Whites, masters, Cook, Hanscom, 1800, **80**:269; 1810, **83**:12
Sullivan, Arthur P., house of, **75**:227
  Henry, account of, **84**:9
  Michael L., account of, **75**:283
Sultan (ship), master, Reynolds, **74**:81
Sultana (sch.), 116 tons, 1846, Newburyport, **72**:262
Sultana (ship), owner, Derby, East Indies, 1788, **79**:125
Sultanee (sloop of war), **73**:171
Sumatra, pepper trade at, 1802, **70**:223, 224; life there, **80**:139
Sumatra (ship), master, Dudley, **73**:288
Summer St., house and shop of Samuel McIntire, **68**:105; **75**:204; **80**:289
Summers with a poet, recollections of John Greenleaf Whittier, by Elizabeth F. Hume, *illus.*, **75**:313
Sumner, Capt., master, *Chalcedony*, *Probus*, 1835-43, **84**:302; **85**:124
  Clara, portrait listed, **84**:48
  Eben, owner, *Angler*, *Charmer*, *Engineer*, *Hugh W. Fry*, *La Grange*, *R. B. Sumner*, **70**:83, 200, 308; **71**:83, 171, 355
  Ebenezer, owner, *Hawk*, *Jane*, **70**:411; **71**:90
  Mrs. Harriett, owner, *La Grange*, **71**:171
  Mr .and Mrs. Michael, portraits listed, **84**:47, 48
  Susan, portrait listed, **84**:48
Sumner and Swasey, owners, *Canton*, **70**:195
Sumner, Swasey and Currier, owners, *Signal*, **72**:171; merchants, Newburyport, **82**:23
Sun Tavern, **83**:302
Sundays at the Tucker house, Chestnut St., **74**:122
Superb (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:257
Superb (sch.), 144 tons, 1814, Gloucester, **79**:401
Superb (ship), 1797, **81**:362, 367
Superior (sch.), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; owner, Silsbee, **74**:174; 69 tons, 1845, Gloucester, **79**:402
Superior (yacht), Essex built, **78**:38
Surat (ship), 346 tons, 1834, Newburyport, **72**:262
Surinam (English brig), **74**:183; 1812, **79**:262
Surprise (frigate), 1813, **78**:358, 359
Surprise (privateer), Baltimore, **74**:68
Surprise (sch.), privateer, owners, Barnes, Blair, Bucannon, Hollins, Richardson, Smith, Taylor, Wilson, master, Barstow, 1814, **80**:83-85
Surprise (ship), 1814, **79**:32; owners, Lows, 1850, **85**:222
Surprize (sch.), master, Le Corre, **85**:305
Surridge, Thomas, master, *Alligator*, **78**:236
Susan (brig), master, Thorndike, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:384; 1810, **83**:12
Susan (sch.), 64-92 tons, 1790-1829, Newburyport, **72**:262, 263; master, Hillcoks, prize, 1813, **79**:39, 42; 26-101 tons, 1817-1852, Gloucester, 402

Susan (sloop), 71 tons, 1803, Newburyport, **72**:263
Susan and Eliza (sch.), prize, 1814, **79**:258
Susan and Eliza (ship), 206 tons, 1802, Gloucester, **79**:402
Susan and Sarah (brig), owner, Story, **74**:176
Susan E. Brown (sch.), 92 tons, 1859, Gloucester, **79**:402
Susan Kelly (sch.), 51 tons, 1863, Newburyport, **72**:263
Susan Spoffard (brig), 198 tons, 1844, Newburyport, **72**:263
Susanna (bgtne.), master, Williams, 1783, **75**:146
Susanna (sch.), 96 tons, 1790, Newburyport, **72**:263
Susanna (ship), owner, Coffin, master, Brown, **80**:57
Susannah (bgtne.), 70-84 tons, 1750-2, **69**:166
Susannah (sch.), 30-60 tons, 1756-66, **69**:167; 97 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **72**:263; master, Christopher, 1788, **75**:381
Susannah (sloop), 40 tons, 1761, **69**:167
Susannah (snow), 80 tons, 1755, **69**:167
Susannah and Hannah (sch.), 60 tons, 1766, **69**:166
Sustacha, Justin M. D., master, *Happy Chance*, **85**:357, 358
Sutherland (H.M.S.), at Halifax, 1759, **70**:230
Sutton, Capt., portrait listed, **84**:44
  Charles, master, *Abigail and Eliza*, *Franklin*, *Wave*, **77**:365; **78**:275; **80**:185
  Harry, house of, **75**:225
  Lucy A., Manning relative, **83**:179
  Michael, account of, **75**:284
  William, account of, **76**:215; **83**:180
Sutton Chapter formed, 1863, **76**:310
Suwanada (steamship), rescued by Clark, **74**:292
Suwarrow (brig), 198 tons, 1803, Newburyport, **72**:263, owners, Leach, Thorndike, 1810, **83**:12
Swain, Capt., master, *Dan Galvez*, *Mars*, *Ruby*, 1784-1801, **75**:158; **78**:337, 339, 340; **83**:154, 228, 230, 236, 238
  Rev. Mr., Ministerial Asso., **85**:145
  Barnabas, master, *Hannah*, **70**:405
Swain, C., master, *Ocean*, 1783, **75**:145, 146
  Edward, owner, *Hannah*, *Ranger*, master, *Columbia*, *Fox*, *Nancy*, *Peace*, **70**:285, 393, 406; **71**:274, 290, 356
  Jacob, owner, *Hannah*, **70**:406
  Joseph, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
  Samuel, owner, *Hannah*, **70**:406
  Silas, master, *Canowa*, 1811, **68**:383
  Stephen, owner, *Finback*, *Swift*, **70**:390; **72**:264
  Thomas, owner, *Finback*, *Swift*, **70**:390; **72**:264
Swain (ship), at Canton, 1801, **78**:337
Swallow (bark), owner, Upton, **74**:184
Swallow (bgtne.), 84 tons, 1752, **69**:168
Swallow (sch.), owners, Orne, Skinner, Smith, masters, Baker, Joyne, Smethurst, Smith, Stephens, Woodbury, 1745-7, Marblehead, **68**:23, 24, 124, 139; **74**:66; 1783-1800, **75**:145, 147-149, 153, 157, 258, 326, 327; **78**:240, 269; Marblehead, taken by French, **68**:135; 24-84 tons, 1750-67, **69**:167-172
Swallow (sloop), 48-72 tons, 1752-65, **69**:168-172
Swampscott Chapter formed, 1919, **76**:310
Swan, Capt., master, *Favourite*, **70**:389
Swan, Benjamin, Salem cabinetmaker, **70**:361; **85**:348
  Daniel, portrait listed, **84**:59
  Mabel M., Elijah and Jacob Sanderson, early Salem cabinetmakers, *illus.*, **70**:323
  Thomas, owner, *Terrible*, master, *Robin*, 1812-3, **79**:168; **80**:88
  William, silversmith, **81**:98
Swan (bgtne.), 178-216 tons, 1790-1815, Newburyport, **72**:264
Swan (sch.), owners, Thorndike, Whitteridge, Wyer, masters, Archer, Cox, Derby, Dunham Pickett, Southard, Woodbury, at Archangel, 1785-1810, **68**:380; **75**:262, 267, 270, 271, 274, 326, 360, 362, 368, 373, 380; **76**:72, 74, 81; **83**:12; 16-50 tons, 1751-67, **69**:172-174; 70-94 tons, 1797-1821, Newbury-

Swan (sch.)
port, **72**:264; 46-70 tons, 1825-54, Gloucester, **80**:71
Swan (sloop), 20-70 tons, 1752-61, **69**:172, 173; master, Minot, 1789, **76**:82
Swasey, Capt., master, *Nautilus*, 1810, **83**:11
Ebenezer, shipbuilder, 1756, **75**:335
George A., owner, *Henry*, **70**:414
George B., owner, *Annah*, **70**:85
John N., owner, *Free Trade*, *Russell Sturgis*, **70**:395; **72**:159
Joseph, owner, *Hannah*, *Perseverance*, **70**:406, 407; **71**:292
Nathaniel, owner, *Eliza*, *Venelia*, master, *Alert*, *Robin*, *Washington*, **70**:75, 305; **71**:363; **72**:275; **73**:92
Samuel, owner, *Elizabeth and Jane*, master, *Nancy*, **70**:307; **71**:275
William H., owner, *Angler*, *Charmer*, *Engineer*, *Hugh W. Fry*, *R. B. Sumner*, master, *Athens*, **70**:83, 90, 200, 308; **71**:83, 354, 355
Sweat, Edmund, owner, *Hannah*, *Nancy*, **70**:404; **71**:273
Sweepstakes (sch.), 88 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **80**:71
Sweet, Aaron, owner, *Washington*, master, *Experiment*, **70**:312; **73**:93
Benjamin, owner, *Eliza Jane*, **78**:185
Enoch, at Ile de France, 1796; master, *Eunice*, *Rajah*, **70**:214; **79**:331
Joseph, owner, *Eliza Jane*, **78**:185
Samuel, master, *Eliza*, **70**:304
Thomas, owner, *Commodore*, **70**:287
Sweet (sch.), 50 tons, 1765, **69**:174
Sweeting, George, master, *Lyda*, **68**:53
Sweetser, Moses, owner, *Annah*, *Maria*, **70**:85; **71**:183
Seth, owner, *Arethusa*, *Cygnet*, *Margaret*, *Mercury*, *Nancy*, **70**:87, 291; **71**:182, 196, 274
Mr. and Mrs. Seth, portraits listed, **84**:32, 35
Swett, Capt., master, *Sukey*, 1800, **80**:269
Swett, Benjamin, owner, *Adventure*, *Little James*, mate, *Eliza*, **70**:73; 1797, **76**:107, 121
Charles, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:198
Daniel, master, *Adze*, **70**:73
David W., owner, *James A. Stetson*, **79**:65
Edmund, owner, *Adeline*, *Alciope*, *Charles Carroll*, *Fredonia*, *John S. Bryan*, *Mary*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, **70**:72, 75, 199, 394; **71**:95, 186, 198, 276
Elisha, Warren, N. H., **79**:11, 12
Jacob, owner, *Buxton*, **70**:193; account of, **83**:55; **84**:331
James A., owner, *James A. Stetson*, **79**:65
James M., owner, *James A. Stetson*, **79**:65
John B., biography, **84**:331
Jonathan, biography, **84**:332
Joseph, Newbury, his interest in Marblehead commerce, **68**:122, 123; Marblehead, estate of, 1752, 280; account of, **74**:323
Mary Leigh, pioneer woman, by Russell Leigh Jackson, **83**:54
Peter, New Salisbury, N. H., **79**:11
Samuel, owner, *Atlantic*, *Daniel and Mary*, *Ellen Maria*, *Mary Ann*, *Milo*, *Sea Flower*, *Tyger*, master, *Hunter*, *Mary*, **70**:90, 292, 308; **71**:84, 186, 191, 268; **72**:169, 272
Thomas, owner, *Hero*, **70**:416
Thomas P., house of, **75**:220
William A., owner, *James A. Stetson*, **79**:65
William B., owner, *Four Sisters*, 1810, **83**:7
Swett, *see also* Sweat
Swift, Capt., master, *Hazard*, 1800, **78**:333, 337, 338
Charles, owner, *C. H. Sampson*, *Flying Arrow*, *General Jackson*, *Montpelier*, **78**:46, 272, 279; **79**:189
Elisha, master, *Diamond*, **78**:178
Ellis M., owner, *Gwenemma*, **70**:403
George B., biography, **84**:333
Joseph, owner, *Elk*, *Leda*, **78**:186; **79**:75
Nathaniel, biography, **84**:332
Obed N., owners, *Irah Perry*, **71**:88

Swift (boat), master, Berry, 1813, **79**:155
Swift (brig), 114 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **72**:264
Swift (sch.), 45 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **72**:264; prize, 1815, **78**:348; privateer, 1813-4, owners, Archer, Barstow, Blood, Choate, Cook, Fettyplace, Field, Green, Noble, Richardson, Ropes, Shepard, Ward, Wellman, Whitteridge, Wilson, master, Giddings; (see Salem Ship Registers, Vol. XL, p. 377), **80**:85, 86, 1810, **83**:12
Swift (ship), master, Howland, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:382
Swift Theophilus (sch.), master, Tankersley, prize, 1815, **78**:259
Swiftsure (launch), privateer, owners, Berry, Bessom, Blood, Fogerty, Graves, Lambert, Leech, Needham, Sinclair, Upton, master, Clarke, 1813, **80**:86
Swinnerton, John, biography, **84**:333
Swinson, Peter, master, *Aurelia*, *Betsey*, *Bolivar*, *Levant*, **77**:376; **78**:42, 43; **79**:76
Switzer, Dr., portrait listed, **84**:63
Sword, Capt., master, *Connecticut*, 1801, **78**:336
Sword Fish (sch.), 156 tons, 1812, Gloucester, **80**:71
Swordfish (sch.), privateer, master, Evans, 1812, **80**:87
Sydney, first vessel from Ile de France, **85**:305
Sylph (sch.), 43-53 tons, 1834-40, Newburyport, **72**:264, 265; master, Graham, prize, 1814, **78**:258, 259
Sylvester, Abiel, owner, *Borneo*, *Fulcrum*, **70**:190, 396
    Avery, owner, *Smith Tuttle*, master, *Eagle*, *Pallas*, **70**:299; **71**:287; **72**:171
    Crowell, owner, *Bounty*, **70**:190
    Joseph, owner, *Bounty*, **70**:190
Sylvia (yacht), master, Clark, **74**:293
Symmes, Capt., master, *America*, 1799, **78**:331, 332
    Caleb, master, *Boscawen*, **62**:316
    John, owner, *Volant*, **80**:182
    Joshua G., biography, **84**:333
    Theodore, biography, **84**:333
    W., Newburyport, **80**:8, 11
Symmes, William, friend of Hawthorne at Raymond, Me., **74**:13, 20
Symon (Indian), **82**:309
Symonds (Symons), Capt., master, *Enterprize*, *Sally*, *Sukey*, 1810, **68**:379; 1785, **75**:266; **83**:222, 226
    Charlotte, portrait listed, **84**:31
    Ebenezer, owner, *Dart*, 1812, **78**:356
    Eliza (Grant), account of, **72**:260
    Eliza M., account of, **72**:260
    Ephraim, master, *Martha*, **85**:353
    J., master, *Laura*, 1815, **80**:85
    John, master, *Eliza*, *Elizabeth*, *Speedwell*, **63**:154, 155, 158, 159; **69**:162; **75**:327
    Joseph, owner, *Dart*, 1812, **78**:356
    Mark, owner, *Angler*, *Ilzaide*, *John Caskie*, *Merrimack*, *Paris*, master, *Borneo*, *George*, *Leo*, **70**:82, 190, 399; **71**:84, 94, 174, 198, 288
    Samuel, account of; owner, *Agenora*, *Elizabeth*, *Leader*, *Merrimac Packet*, master, *Triton*, **74**:176, 177
    Thomas, master, *Hawk*, **67**:286
    Thorndike, owner, *Dart*, 1812, **78**:356
    William, master, *Dolphin*, *Tryal*, *Union*, *William*, **69**:180, 187, 193; **75**:327
    William P., owner, *Greyhound*, *Martha*, 1810, **83**:8; **85**:353
Symonds, *see also* Simmons
Symonds house, Ipswich, **68**:101
Syren (brig), master, Cook, **77**:304
Syren (bgtne.), 137-181 tons, 1810-5, Newburyport, **72**:265
Syren (sch.), 1814, **79**:31, 33
Syren (ship), China to America, 1801, **78**:171; masters, Daniels, Reilly; at Canton, 1800, 333; privateer, 1814, **79**:31

Tabby (sch.), Marblehead, owner, Lee, Skinner, 1746, **68**:25
Tabitha (sch.), Marblehead, owner, Smethurst, 1746, **68**:7
Taft, Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:40
    William, master, *Swan*, **69**:174
Tahmiroo (sch.), 127 tons, 1853, Newburyport, **72**:265
Tailer, Lt. Gov., account of, **81**:43
Tailor, Freeman, master, *Leo*, **71**:174
Taiping rebellion, **84**:199
Talbot, C. P., portrait listed, **84**:44

Talbot, Charles M., owner, *Huntress*, **71**:84
  Charles N., owner, *Lebanon*, **71**:173
  Edward, portrait listed, **84**:43
  Fanny, portrait listed, **84**:43
  George A., owner, *Lebanon*, *Nestorian*, *Roman*, **71**:173, 278, 364
  Julian, portrait listed, **84**:43
  Mr. and Mrs. Thomas, portraits listed, **84**:43, 44
Talbot, Olyphant and Co., owners, *Huntress*, 1841, **84**:322
Talbot (ship), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; 623 tons, 1837, Newburyport, **72**:265; owner, Gardner, masters, Kempton, Story, 1810, **83**:12; 1839, **84**:204, 226, 304
Talburt, Thomas, master, *William*, **69**:195
Talcott, Frederick L., owner, *St. George*, **72**:160
Talent (brig), owners, Rogers, master, Barr, **73**:76; **74**:90
Talisman (barque), 346 tons, 1843, Newburyport, **72**:265
Tally Ho (ship), 430 tons, 1824, Newburyport, **72**:265
Tallyrand, Charles Maurice entertained by Tristram Dalton, **71**:7; at Newburyport, **83**:358
Talma (ship), master, Eagleston, **73**:289
Talor, Washington, owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:36
Talpey, Josiah, owner, *Rockingham*, **71**:363
Tam O'Shanter (ship), 1849, Gloucester, **80**:71
Tammany Hall, **82**:2
Tammy (sch.), 35-42 tons, 1750-1, **69**:175
Tanner, John, account of, **72**:287; owner, *Etta E. Tanner*, **78**:192
Tapley, Harriet Silvester, early eighteenth century merchant, Richard Skinner, Marblehead, **68**:5; Francis Cabot and the beginnings of Washington, D. C., **73**:348; St. Peter's Church, Salem, before the Revolution, *illus.*, **80**:229, 334; **81**:66; Col. William Fairfax's "Guest Book," Salem, 1729-33, *illus.*, **82**:279; broadsides, Declaration of Independence,
Tapley, Harriet Silvester
  by Ezekial Russell, 1776, *illus.*, **85**:1
Tappan, ——, Salem school teacher, **76**:125
  Amos, owner, *Adeline*, *Copia*, *General Harrison*, *Hannah*, *Merrimack*, *Navigator*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, **70**:72, 73, 289, 397, 406; **71**:198, 276, 277, 279
  Arthur, abolitionist, **82**:253
  Caleb, master, *Columbus*, **70**:286
  Enoch S., biography, **84**:333
  Ephraim H., owner, *Commerce*, *Julian*, **70**:287; **71**:169
  Mrs. Green, portrait listed, **84**:59
  Isaac G., master, *Carthage*, **70**:196
  Israel F., owner, *Watchman*, **80**:185
  James, owner, *Favorite*, *Little Dromo*, *Washington*, **78**:268; **79**:78; **80**:184
  Jeremiah P., owner, *Geneva*, **70**:398
  Lewis W., owner, *Sarah*, **72**:167
Tappan, *see also* Toppan
Tarbox, John, master, *Hannah*, **67**:283
  Samuel, owner, *Tyro*, **80**:78
Tarbox tragedy at Raymond, Me., **74**:15-18
Tardy, Augustus, portrait listed, **84**:33
  John, master, *Hooper*, **67**:288
Taria Topan, account of, **74**:295
Taria Topan (ship), masters, Hathorne, Trumbull, **76**:216; **78**:139
Tariff, letters of Rufus Choate regarding; South Carolina against; on wool, 1831, **69**:81-87
Tarleton Squire, Haverhill, N. H., **79**:12, 16
  Samuel H., owner, *Leader*, **71**:173
  Thomas, owner, *Amaranth*, *Emeline*, *Mechanic*, *Meridian*, *Ocean*, *Warren*, **71**:194, 197, 281; **73**:91; **77**:369; **78**:187
Tarquin (sch.), 70 tons, 1873, Gloucester, **80**:71
Tarr, Albert, master, *Canton*, **78**:48
  Benjamin, owner, *Hudson*, master, *Columbia*, *Fish Hawk*, *Hannah*, **78**:56, 269, 392, 399
  Charles, owner, *Hudson*, *Vandalia*, **78**:399; **80**:180
  Daniel, master, *Friendship*, **70**:395
  Daniel B., owner, *Solon*, *Sweepstakes*, **79**:398; **80**:71

- Tarr, Daniel S., owner, *Laura A. Dodd*, **79**:74
  - David, owner, *A. W. Dodd, B. D. Haskins, Cherokee, Far West, Fox, Jack, James G. Tarr, Laura A. Dodd, Mary and Eliza, Onward, Polly, Sarah Elwell, William J. Dale*, **70**:393; **71**:351; **77**:364, 376; **78**:53, 268; **79**:65, 74, 183, 298, 305, 394; **80**:189
  - Edwin, owner, *Julia Grace*, **79**:72
  - Francis, owner, *Leonidas*, **79**:76
  - George W., owner, *China*, **78**:53
  - Jabez, owner, *Flower, Leonidas*, **78**:271; **79**:76
  - James G., owner, *A. W. Dodd, B. D. Haskins, Cherokee, China, Daniel D. Smith, Denmark, Far West, James G. Tarr, Laura A. Dodd, Onward, Sarah Elwell, William J. Dale*, **77**:364, 376; **78**:53, 63, 177, 268; **79**:65, 74, 298, 394; **80**:189
  - Jonathan, master, *Anti*, **70**:86
  - Joshua, owner, *Henry Horton*, **78**:396
  - Judson, owner, *Julia Grace*, **79**:72
  - M., owner, *Susan*, **79**:402
  - Moses, owner, *Bay State, Belle, Canton, Daniel P. King, Iowa, Mary H.*, master, *Julia Parsons*, **77**:378; **78**:48, 63, 401; **79**:72, 186
  - Nathaniel, owner, *Burlington, China*, **78**:46, 53
  - Robert, master, *Fish Hawk, Polly, Success*, **78**:269; **79**:305, 401
  - Stephen N., owner, *Commodore, Julia Grace*, **78**:57; **79**:72
  - Thomas, owner, *China*, **78**:53
  - Washington, owner, *Vandalia, Waverly*, **80**:180, 186
  - William, owner, *Ariadne, Elizabeth P. Howard, Lisbon*, **77**:374; **78**:186; **79**:78
  - William C., owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, **78**:394
  - William J., owner, *Sweepstakes*, **80**:71
  - Zebulon, owner, *Vandalia, Waverly*, **80**:180, 185, 186
- Tarrant, Capt., master, *Polly*, 1789, **76**:76, 80
  - John, master, *Dolphin, Resolution, Swan*, **63**:146; **68**:352; **69**:173
- Tarring, John, master, *Comet*, **63**:59
- Tartar (bgtne.), 120 tons, 1763, **69**:175
- Tartar (sch.), 50 tons, 1761, **69**:175; 27 tons, 1794, Newburyport, **72**:265
- Tartar (snow), 112 tons, 1752, **69**:175
- Tasker, Deborah, account of; Marblehead, rich wearing apparel of, **68**:8, 9
  - John, Marblehead, merchant, inventory of furniture, silver, portraits, wearing apparel, 1761; account of, **68**:9; trade, 131, 132; house of, Marblehead, 1769, 133
- Tasker portraits, owned by family of Rev. Dr. William R. Huntington of New York; silver, owned by family of Mrs. William A. Pew, Salem; tea set, owned by Mrs. William G. Thompson, Brookline, **68**:13
- Tasso (barque), 286 tons, 1831, Newburyport, **72**:266
- Tate, Capt., master, *Hope, Trial*, 1800-10, **80**:269; **83**:9
  - William, owner, *Maize*, **71**:181
- Tatnibush (sch.), Salem, 1778, **68**:151
- Taylor, Capt., master, *Fanny, Hercules*, 1800-10, **68**:378; **80**:265
  - Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:58
  - Archibald, master, *Industry*, **71**:87
  - C. L., owner, *Energy*, **78**:190
  - C. Marshall, Whittier vs. Garrison, **82**:249
  - Charles, master, *Nero, Orion*, **71**:278, 284
  - David S., owner, *John D. Griffin*, **79**:69
  - Ephraim, owner, *Allie H. Belden, Schamyl*, **72**:169; **77**:369
  - George, owner, *Allie H. Belden, Alligator, Fanny, Olive Branch, Schamyl, Unicorn*, master, *Prince*, 1806, **70**:334, 339; **71**:123; **72**:169; **77**:369; 1799, **85**:336, 337, 352
  - Isaac, owner, *General Veazie*, **78**:280
  - James B., owner, *R. B. Sumner*, master, *Newbury*, **71**:278, 355
  - John, owner, *Economy*, master, *Alert, Jane, Phebe, William Henry*, **70**:75; **71**:90, 294; **73**:97; **78**:183
  - John B., owner, *Endeavour*, **78**:189
  - Lemuel, owner, *Surprise*, 1814, **80**:84

Taylor, Rev. and Mrs. O. A., portrait listed, **84**:42
  Richard, owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:169
  Samuel, owner, *John D. Griffin*, **79**:69
  Thomas B., account of, master, *Malaga*, *Romp*, 1836-7, **74**:177
  Zachary, account of, **72**:288
Tea, from China, **77**:127; trade, **85**:101
Teachers in Chestnut St., school, **81**:178
Teague, William, owner, *Terrible*, 1813, **80**:88
Teaser (sch.), 20 tons, 1828, Gloucester, **80**:71
Teazer (sch.), 60 tons, 1818, Newburyport, **72**:266
Teazer (ship), 1812, **79**:167
Technique of seventeenth century Indian-land purchasers, by Harry A. Wright, **77**:185
Teel, James, owner, *Delight*, **78**:64
  Joseph, owner, *Success*, *Tyger*, *Washington*, **72**:261, 272; **80**:185
Teeling, Rev. A. J., portrait listed, **84**:63
Telemachus (brig), owner, Crowninshield, master, Townsend, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:380; **83**:12; 135 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **72**:266
Telemachus (bgtne.), owners, Geo. Crowninshield and Sons, Townsend, master, Elkins, **73**:281, 290; **74**:180
Telemachus (sch.), 96 tons, 1752, **69**:175
Telemachus (ship), master, Sherwood, 1781, **76**:53
Temora (ship), 318 tons, 1833, Newburyport, **72**:266
Temperance House, Meriden; Plymouth, **83**:27, 29
Temperence (sch.), owner, Wellman, 1810, **83**:12
Ten Pound Island, **83**:309
Tenedos (frigate), prize, *Thorn*, 1812, **78**:250, 251
Tenedos (ship), 1813, **79**:263
Tenney, Isaac, owner, *Ann*, *Citizen*, *Jane*, *Presage*, **70**:84, 284; **71**:90, 354
  John, biography, **84**:334
  Moses, master, *Edmund*, *Lark*, *Peace*, **70**:300; **71**:172, 289
  Paul, biography, **84**:334
Tenney, Samuel, owner, *Aidar*, *Ceres*, *Edward*, *Hero*, *Nancy*, *Nymph*, *Polly*, *Sally*, *Speedwell*, *Victory*, **70**:74, 198, 301, 415; **71**:272, 281, 298; **72**:164, 173, 276; biography, **84**:334
Tennyson (ship), 1247 tons, 1865, Newburyport, **72**:266
Tercilla (brig), prize, *Alfred*, 1813, master, Wardington **78**:254
Terrible (boat), privateer, owners, Blood, Cook, Crowninshield, Florance, Fogerty, Green, Harris, Hutson, Johnson, Moody, Richardson, Stearns, Stevens, Swan, Teague, Thomas, 1813, **80**:88, 89
Terrible (ship), Salem, 1780, **68**:151
Terry, Harriet S., reminiscences of Salem, 1884; account of, **84**:91, 93
  Russell D., owner, *A. M. Howe*, **77**:364
  Seth H., account of, **84**:93
Tew, George, master, *Robbin*, **68**:352
Tewksbury, Dr. and Mrs., portraits listed, **84**:54
  Dr. and George, portrait listed, **84**:44
  Horace A., owner, *Heroine*, **70**:416
  Isaac, biography, **84**:335
  Jacob, master, *Brittania*, *Charming Nancy*, *Dragon*, *Two Brothers*, *Two Friends*, **62**:318; **63**:54, 150; **69**:185
Tewksbury, *see also* Tuxbury
Texal (brig), owner, Rogers, **74**:89
Thacher, George, owner, *Pilot*, **79**:304
Thakombau (sch.), owner, Wallis, **74**:186
Thalia (barque), 296 tons, 1833, Newburyport, **72**:266
Thankful (sch.), 45 tons, 1764, **69**:175; 129 tons, 1798, Newburyport, **72**:266
Thatch for roofing, **76**:155
Thaxter, John, account of, **80**:2, 8; Haverhill, **82**:146
Thayer, Alanson, owner, *American Standard*, **77**:370
  F. W., owner, *Jonathan Godfrey*, **79**:71
  Rev. J. H., account of, **77**:209
  Nathaniel, owner, *Lewis*, **79**:77
  Oliver, lumber, **81**:180
Thayer and Lincoln, owner, *Lelia M. Long*, **79**:75
The Draper (ship), master, Grozart, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:378

"The Sick Room," handiwork made by Mrs. William Cleveland, 1831, **72**:233
Theadorich (ship), 160 tons, 1753, **69**:176
Theoda (sch.), owners, Johnson, Stimpson, **85**:350, 353
Theodora (brig), owner, Neal, **73**:392
Theodore (brig), master, Farrington, **74**:283
Thereze (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:32
Theron J. Dale (sch.), 104 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **80**:72
Thetis (bark), master, Fuller, officer, Ropes, **73**:364; **74**:93
Thetis (brig), owners, Fairchild, Fairfield, Gardner, Rogers, master, Larcom, **74**:89; prize, 1814, **79**:31, 34; 1800-10, **80**:269; **83**:12
Thetis (sch.), 88 tons, 1838, Gloucester, **80**:72
Thing, Joseph, owner, *Strabo*, **72**:174
  Thomas W., owner, *Northern Eagle*, **79**:295
Thissel, Capt., master, *Lark*, *Mary*, *Nancy*, *Rover*, 1785-1810, **75**:256, 265; **80**:267, 268; **83**:10
  John, master, *Rover*, *Sally*, **71**:126; 1795, **79**:240
  Joseph, master, *Hope*, *Mary*, **71**:82, 124
Thistle (sch.), master, Clark, prize, 1814, **78**:258, 259, 264, 349
Thitfieald, Nicholas, master, *Hero*, **70**:415
Thom, William S., owner, *William Murdock*, **73**:97
Thomas, Capt., master, *Dove*, *Friendship*, *Polly and Sally*, *Sukey*, 1785-1810, **75**:260, 261, 263, 265, 267, 272, 366; **76**:71; **83**:6
  Augustus C., master, *Flying Fish*, **78**:273
  Benjamin B., owner, *Paragon*, **79**:301
  Benjamin C., owner, *Onward*, **71**:283
  Cornelius T., owner, *Onward*, **71**:283
  David, master, *Friendship*, **71**:123
  Edward, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
  Edward D., master, *Barclay*, **70**:92
  Franklin, master, *Carleton*, **78**:48
Thomas, James, owner, *Constitution*, *Florence*, *Terrible*, master, *William and Eliza*, **69**:195; **78**:58, 271; 1813, **80**:88
  John, owner, *Congress*, *Spartan*, **72**:172; **78**:58; share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:388, 389
  Henry, master, *Randam*, *Resolution*, **68**:347, 352
  Melzer, owner, *Ranger*, **71**:356
  Nathaniel, owner, *Essex*, **78**:192
  Oliver, master, *Free Mason*, **63**:358
  Oliver S., owner, *Lightfoot*, **79**:78
  Thomas, owner, *Anacreon*, *Ann*, *Arrow*, *Caledonian*, *Fanny*, *Fingal*, *Gossamer*, *Hannah*, *Hazard*, *Martha*, *Mary*, *Maryland*, *Thomas*, *Trinidada*, *Virginia*, master, *Jolly*, **67**:417; **70**:81, 85, 89, 194, 387, 390, 401, 403, 412; **71**:184, 185, 187, 193; **72**:266, 270; **73**:89
  William, owner, *Banner*, *Constitution*, *Crusoe*, *Laura*, *William*, master, *Charles*, *Endeavour*, *Mary and Eliza*, *Robert*, **63**:349; **68**:59; **70**:199, 291; **71**:172, 362; **73**:96; **77**:377; **78**:58
  William T., owner, *Onward*, **71**:283
  William W., owner, *Saucy Jack*, **79**:395
Thomas (bgtne.), captured by Americans, **73**:284
Thomas (privateer), master, Locke, 1812, **73**:385
Thomas (sch.), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; 50-60 tons, 1763-6, **69**:176; 49 tons, 1837, Newburyport, **72**:266; owners, Briggs, Fogarty, Stevens, Townsend, masters, Wellman, Woodbury, **73**:188; **74**:180, 192; captured, *Liverpool Packet*, 1813, **82**:369; 1810, **83**:12
Thomas (ship), masters, Champlin, Nichols, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:378, 379; 230-236 tons, 1789-1809, Newburyport, **72**:266; 1813, **78**:369
Thomas (sloop), 60 tons, 1751-4, **69**:176
Thomas and Betsey (H.M.S.), captured, **74**:77

Thomas and Eliza (ship), 45 tons, 1760, **69**:176

Thos. Murdock (ship), master, Salter, at Archangel, 1810-11, **68**:380, 382

Thomas Russell (ship), masters, Hall, Davis, at Canton, 1800, **78**:174, 334-336

Thompson, Capt., master, *Ann and Hope, New Jersey*, 1800-2, **78**:334, 343
- Almond, owner, *Ranger*, **79**:308
- C., master, *Gen. Greene*, 1783-4, **75**:150, 156
- Charles, owner, *Domingo*, **70**:297
- Charles W., owner, *Hyperion*, **78**:400
- David, owner, *Fox*, **78**:274
- Ebenezer, owner, *Walter Scott*, **73**:91
- George, diary of, Newburyport, kept at Forton prison, England, 1777-81, *illus.*, **76**:221; owner, *Levant*, **79**:77; at Laurel party, **84**:24
- Rev. J. W., Barton Sq. Church, **76**:129
- Jacob W., owner, *Clarissa Andrews*, **70**:284
- James, owner, *Cornet, Lebanah*, **71**:173; **78**:59
- James D., owner, *Hitta Franklin*, **78**:398
- James L., owner, *Levant*, **79**:77
- Rev. James W., house of, **75**:226
- John, master, *Tryall*, 1813, **79**:30
- John E., owner, *Flying Fish, J. W. Roberts*, master, *Eben C. Brown*, **78**:183, 273, 402
- Joseph, master, *Peace and Plenty*, **71**:290
- Robert, owner, *Ariadne*, **70**:88
- Samuel, owner, *Ann Jane, Essex, Honor and Amey, Hyder Alley*, **70**:311; **77**:372; **78**:398, 400
- Thomas, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32; owner, *Spy*, **72**:173
- William, owner, *Allie H. Belden, Ann Jane, Finback, Hyder Alley, Swift*, master, *General Kempt*, **70**:390; **72**:264; **77**:369, 372; **78**:400; 1813, **79**:30
- Mr. and Mrs. William H., portrait listed, **84**:32

Thompson, *see also* Tompson

Thomson, Capt., master, *Gen. Greene*, 1784, **75**:158
- Cornelius, owner, *Nabby*, **79**:191
- John, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
- William, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385; Rev. soldier, **84**:271, 272

Thoosa (brig), 110 tons, 1845, Newburyport, **72**:267

Thorington (ship), Quebec, 1759, **70**:265

Thorn (brig), master, Hooper, prize, 1812, **78**:251

Thorn (sch.), 113 tons, 1841, Gloucester, **80**:72

Thorn (ship), 298 tons, 1815, Newburyport, **72**:267; 162 tons, 1803, Gloucester, **80**:72; privateer, 1812, **83**:135

Thorndike, Capt., master, *Active, Four Sisters, Good Hope, Nancy, Robin*, 1785-1800, **75**:258; **76**:87; **80**:266, 268; 1810, **83**:7
- A., master, *Active*, 1783, **75**:147
- Albert, owner, *Petrel*, **71**:293
- Andrew, master, *Black Joke, Good Intent, Industry, John and Francis, Lydia, Lydia Lynde*, **62**:316; **63**:362; **67**:410, 416; **68**:53, 54
- Freeborn, master, *Betsey*, Salem, **71**:121
- Henry, owner, *Three Brothers, Two Friends*, **72**:272; 1800-10, **80**:269; **83**:13
- Isaac, owner, *Cyrus, Mary, Nautilus*, master, *Swan, Volante*, **69**:174, 191; **79**:293; 1810, **83**:6, 10
- Israel, Beverly Federalist, **69**:4; owner, *Alexander Hodgdon, Ann, Arab, Asia, Bramin, Dove, Eliza, Fairy, Four Sisters, Hope, Latona, Mary, Nautilus, Pilgrim, Rambler, Sally, Suwarrow, Swan, Two Betsies, Two Friends*, **70**:84, 87, 191; **71**:82, 124, 126, 127; **72**:264; 1795-1810, **79**:241, 242, 334, 338, 339; **80**:266-270; **83**:3, 5-7, 9, 12, 13
- Israel A., master, *George Shattuck*, **78**:388
- Larkin, owner, *Diana*, master, *Dolphin, Falmouth, Friendship, Swallow, Three Friends, Union*, **63**:146, 356, 360; **69**:172, 177, 188, 1781, **76**:51
- N., master, *Susan*, 1811, **68**:384

Thorndike, Nathaniel, master, *Yarmouth*, **69**:198
  Nicholas, owner, *Four Sisters*, *Rajah*, *William Gray*, master, *Abigail*, *Industry*, *Lydia*, *Lydia Lynde*, *Mars*, *Martha*, *Mary*, *Molly*, *Sally*, *Tryal*, **62**:195; **67**:411; **68**:53, 54, 244, 378; **69**:61, 180; **71**:124, 355; 1795-1815, **79**:258, 334; **83**:7, 13
  William H., biography, **84**:335
Thorne, William, master, *Friend*, 1813, **79**:38
Thorne (ship), privateer, 1814, **79**:32
Thornton, Sir Edward, house of, **82**:22
  Dr. William, architect of national capitol, **68**:105
Thorp, Capt., master, *Dolphin*, 1786, **75**:266, 268
  J. O., owner, *Andrew J. Horton*, **77**:371
  John, owner, *Portland Packett*, **79**:305
  S. S., owner, *Andrew J. Horton*, **77**:371
Thorwaldsen (sch.), 86 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **80**:72
Thrasher (sch.), 174 tons, 1812, Gloucester, **80**:72; privateer, 89, 90
Thrasher (sloop), 54 tons, 1764, **69**:176
Thrast, Philip, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
Three Brothers (brig), master, Rice, 1783, **75**:153
Three Brothers (sch.), 87-138 tons, 1803-16, Newburyport, **72**:267; 74 tons, 1801, Gloucester, **80**:72; owners, King, Thorndike, masters, Collins, Lamson, **73**:378; 1788-1800, **76**:74, 79, 82; **80**:269
Three Brothers (ship), 30-90 tons, 1753-69, **69**:176
Three Brothers (sloop), 77 tons, 1792, Newburyport, **72**:267
Three Friends (brig), Boston, 1796, **71**:103; owners, Gardner, Peabody, masters, Endicott, Lefavour, 1800-10, **80**:269; **83**:12
Three Friends (bgtne.), 150 tons, 1790, Newburyport, **72**:267; 84 tons, Gloucester, **80**:73
Three Friends (ketch), master, Stuart, 1802, **81**:132, 136
Three Friends (privateer), 132 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:127
Three Friends (sch.), 32-100 tons, 1751-67, **69**:176, 177; master, Peabody, 1784-9, **75**:252, 260, 261, 265, 267, 268, 272, 360, 366, 367, 374, 379; **76**:68, 75, 76, 85, 86
Three Friends (sloop), 36-60 tons, 1752-67, **69**:176, 177; 72 tons, 1789, Newburyport, **72**:267; masters, Benson, Lowell, Saltus, 1779-80, **75**:270; **76**:84; Bermuda, **82**:177
Three Sallys (sloop), master, Allen, 1786, **75**:269
Three Sisters (brig), supercargo, Silsbee, masters, Hodges, Saunders, Webb, **74**:173; 1785-9, **75**:264, 267, 362, 366, 373, 374; **76**:68, 69, 72, 74; East Indies, **79**:122, 125; Whampoa, **80**:178
Three Sisters (privateer), master, West, **74**:194
Three Sisters (sch.), Salem, hides imported, 1775, **68**:32; 44-45 tons, 1752-64, **69**:177; 79-99 tons, 1795-1810, Newburyport, **72**:268; master, Frye, **75**:327; prize, 1812, **79**:22, 25; 31-79 tons, 1801-28, Gloucester, **80**:73
Three Sisters (ship), from Mauritius, **70**:220; Quebec, 1759, 254; owner, Derby, masters, Dobel, Eales, Hodges, Nichols; at Archangel, 1810, **68**:379; **75**:48, 50; 1786-97, 274; East Indies, **79**:123; **81**:361, 364, 365, 367, 370, 373, 376, 378, 382; **82**:29, 40, 125, 129
Three Sons (brig), master, Rich, at Archangel, 1810, **68**:379; 227 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **72**:268
Three Williams (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:32, 33
Thriver (sch.), 99 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **80**:73
Thurlo, David, owner, *Drake*, *Duck*, *Mercy*, *Victory*, **70**:298, 299; **71**:196; **72**:276
  Jesse, owner, *Duck*, *Mary*, *Success*, **70**:299; **72**:261; **79**:182
  John, master, *Trinidada*, **72**:270
  Moody, owner, *Duck*, **70**:299

Thurlo, Moody A., owner, *Caleb*, *Commerce*, *Success*, **70**:194, 287; **72**:261
Paul, owner, *Ceres*, *Commerce*, *Drake*, *Friendship*, *Hannah*, *Hero*, *Lucy*, *Mary*, *Polly*, *St. Paul*, *Sally*, *Speedwell*, *Victory*, *Vie*, master, *Bangor Packet*, *Blanchard*, *John W. Dodge*, **70**:92, 189, 198, 287, 298, 396, 407, 415; **71**:96, 178, 298; **72**:160, 164, 173, 276; **79**:182
Samuel, owner, *Betsey*, **70**:188
Stephen, master, *Friendship*, *Hannah*, **70**:396, 407
Thurston, Edward, owner, *Albatross*, **77**:368
George, owner, *Mary Jones*, master, *M. C. Rowe*, **79**:179, 186
James, owner, *Polly*, **71**:297
Joseph, master, *Little John*, **68**:49
Nathaniel, master, *Galen*, **78**:277
Stephen, owner, *Otter*, *Planet*, **71**:286, 295
Thomas, owner, *Gazelle*, **78**:278
Thurvill, Thomas, tanner, **80**:201
Tibbets, Henry, owner, *Jefferson*, *Polly*, master, *Hazard*, *Helen*, *Sukey*, **71**:127; 1812-3, **74**:178, 179; **79**:160
J. R., owner, *Monte Rosa*, **71**:270
James R., owner, *Rangoon*, *Sapphire*, **71**:357; **72**:166
John C., owner, *Economy*, **78**:183
Tiber (sch.), 44 tons, 1874, Gloucester, **80**:73
Tickler (ship), privateer, owners, Bellows, Hinckley, master, Mackey, 1813, **79**:164
Ticknor, W. D., death of, Hawthorne and George W. Childs, by Leland Schubert, **84**:164
Ticonderoga, journal of Lt. Rufus Wheeler at, 1776, **68**:371
Ticonderoga (U.S.S.), ensign, Crowninshield, **73**:279
Tiger (sch.), 51 tons, 1840, Gloucester, **80**:73
Tiger (snow), 130 tons, 1755, **69**:177
Tigris (brig), 157 tons, 1836, Gloucester, **80**:73
Tilden, Bryant P., his life in China, 1815-37, **71**:103
Tilton, Andrew, owner, *Betsey*, **78**:42
Daniel, master, *Jefferson*, **71**:91
Enoch, owner, *Atlantic*, **70**:91; portrait listed, **84**:47
Tilton, Frederick A., owner, *East Indian*, **70**:300
Joseph B., owner, *East Indian*, **70**:300
Stephen, owner, *Adeline*, *Betsey*, *Borneo*, *Dove*, *East Indian*, *Fair Trader*, *Hebron*, *Lively*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, *New Packet*, *Planet*, *Rapid*, *Union*, **70**:72, 187, 190, 298, 300, 313, 413; **71**:176, 198, 276, 278, 280, 295, 357; **72**:272; account of; nephew of Timothy Palmer, bridge builder, **83**:99, 100, 108
Tim Pickering (brig), master, Eagleston, **73**:289
Timber for Washington, D. C., 1794, **71**:14
Timmins, Herbert, account of, **78**:107
Timothy Brooks (sch.), owners, Allen, Brooks, master, Scallon, 1810, **83**:12
Tinker, Benjamin, owner, *Despatch Packet*, **70**:294
James, master, *Avondale*, **77**:376
Jonathan, owner, *Henrietta*, **78**:395
Joseph, owner, *Despatch Packet*, **70**:294
Tinker (sch.), 52 tons, 1758, **69**:177
Tinkers Island, **83**:339
Tipsburg (brig), 137 tons, 1796, Newburyport, **72**:268
Tisdale, Seth, owner, *Narraguagus*, **71**:275
Titcomb, Albert, portrait listed, **84**:48
Benaiah, master, *Dispatch*, *Hawk*, *Nymph*, *Swallow*, *Willing Mind*, **63**:61; **69**:168, 197; **70**:411; **71**:281
Charles, owner, *Peace*, **71**:289
Edward, owner, *Temora*, **72**:266
Edward W., owner, *Fulcrum*, **70**:396
Enoch, owner, *Dolphin*, master, *Alexander*, *Charles*, *Union*, **70**:76, 198, 296; **72**:273
Ephraim, owner, *Beaver*, *Dolphin*, **70**:92, 295
Henry, owner, *Alciope*, *Fredonia*, *Merrimack*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, *Republic*, **70**:75, 394; **71**:198, 277, 278, 359
I. M., portrait listed, **84**:35
Mrs. J. M., portrait listed, **84**:36
John, owner, *Argo*, *Fame*, *Harmony*, **70**:88, 314, 408

Titcomb, John H., owner, *Hurkern*, master, *Mars*, *Pioneer*, **71**:84, 184, 295
  Jonathan, owner, *Aurora*, master, *Edwin*, *Fame*, *Martha*, *Mary*, *Orlando*, **70**:91, 302, 314; **71**:184, 186, 285; account of, **83**:36
  Joseph M., owner, *Newburyport*, **71**:279
  Joshua, master, *Diamond*, *Dolphin*, *Swan*, **63**:61, 62; **69**:173
  Mary, owner, *Aurora*, **70**:91
  Michael, owner, *Adeline*, *Angelo*, *Angler*, *Beaver*, *Charles*, *Ellen*, *Fredonia*, *Gulnare*, *Halcyon*, *Hannah Sprague*, *Inez*, *Navy*, *Newburyport*, *Thalia*, master, *Betsey*, *Nabby*, *Richard*, *Success*, **70**:72, 73, 82, 185, 188, 198, 307, 394, 403, 408; **71**:88, 271, 276, 277, 279, 361; **72**:261, 266
  Moses, master, *Royal Oak*, *St. Peter*, *Seaflower*, **69**:50, 51, 156
  Paul, owner, *Aurora*, *Eos*, *Start*, **70**:91, 309; **72**:174
  Capt. Richard, account of, **83**:51
  Samuel, owner, *Fulcrum*, *Jubilee*, *Temora*, **70**:396; **71**:168; **72**:266
  Thomas, portrait listed, **84**:45
  William, owner, *Leader*, *Otter*, *Robert*, master, *Dolphin*, *Union*, **70**:296; **71**:173, 286, 363; **72**:273
  William B., owner, *Jubilee*, *Temora*, *Vermont*, **71**:168; **72**:266, 276
  Zebulon, master, *Favourite*, *Liberty*, *New Packet*, **70**:389; **71**:175, 280
Titcomb (sch.), 54 tons, 1762, **69**:177
Tittle, Capt., master, *Astrea*, *Friendship*, *Hector*, *Kingston*, *Lark*, *Leopard*, *Nancy*, 1784-1810, **75**:251, 255, 264, 266, 271, 273, 364, 366, 370, 375; **76**:73, 77; **78**:233; **83**:10
  John, owner, *Nancy*, master, *Perseverance*, *Tryal*, **69**:180; **71**:292; 1800, **80**:267
Titus (sloop), masters, Rolland, Shehan, 1783, **75**:147, 148, 150, 151
Tivano (sch.), 35 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **80**:74
Toby, Joshua B., owner, *Atlanta*, **70**:90
Todd, Francis, owner, *Abigail*, *Allioth*, *Bell-Savage*, *Byron*, *Delight*, *Diamond*, *Draper*, *Emerald*, *Francis*, *George*, *Glide*, *Joseph*, *Maine*, *Meridian*, *Newburyport*, *Ocean*, *Washington*, **70**:71, 78, 186, 193, 294, 298, 308, 393, 399, 401; **71**:96, 197, 278, 279, 281; **73**:93; 1813, **79**:24
  Mrs. Francis, portrait listed, **84**:34
  Francis B., owner, *Emerald*, master, *Diamond*, **70**:294, 308
  George, owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, **78**:394
Tobin, Thomas, master, *Grand Island*, **70**:402
  Jeremiah, owner, *Peace*, **71**:290; account of, **72**:288
  Joseph, biography, **84**:335
  Rebecca, account of, **78**:157
  Robert M., owner, *Argonaut*, **77**:374
  Mr. and Mrs. W. B., portraits listed, **84**:37
  Mrs. Walter, portrait listed, **84**:35
  William, at Laurel party, **84**:22
Tolman, John, owner, *Josiah Acorn*, **71**:167
Tom (brig), Salem, 1777, **68**:151; masters, Jacob, Osborn, Ward, 1784-5, **75**:155, 250, 256, 262
Tom (bgtne.), master, Jacobs, 1783, **75**:149
Tom (sch.), 49-119 tons, 1801-20, Newburyport, **72**:268
Tom Bowline (sch.), 71 tons, 1821, Newburyport, **72**:268
Tom Corwin (bark), owner, Ward, master, Bates, **74**:187, 291
Tomkins, John, pay for rent at Ryall Side, 1686, **68**:39
Tomlinson, Robert, master, *Prince Edward*, **68**:343
Tompson, Benjamin, and wife Susannah, Braintree, to Joseph Ayers, deed, 1685, **68**:368
  Edward, biography, **84**:335
  Thomas, master, *Industry*, **67**:410
Tompson, *see also* Thompson
Tompson (ship), masters, Carney, Ogden, at Canton, 1802, **78**:341
Tonquin (ship), destroyed, 1811, **77**:221

- Topaz (brig), 213 tons, 1807, Newburyport, **72**:268
- Topaz (ship), master, Folger, **77**:224
- Toppan, Abner, owner, *Polly*, **71**:297
  - Amos, owner, *Cerebus*, *Commodore Preble*, *Essex*, *Merrimack*, *New Century*, *Phenix*, *Sally*, **70**:198, 287, 310; **71**:197, 279, 294; **72**:165
  - Benjamin, owner, *Freedom*, *Mary*, master, *Anson*, *Cyrus*, *Four Sisters*, *Hannah*, **70**:86, 291, 392, 394, 404; **71**:189
  - Bezaleel, biography, **84**:335
  - C. S., owner, *Atlanta*, **70**:90
  - Caleb, master, *Hibernia*, **70**:417
  - Charles, portrait listed, **84**:35
  - Christopher, biography, **84**:336
  - Christopher S., owner, *Astraea*, *Buena Vista*, *Clarissa Andrews*, *Walter Scott*, **70**:89, 193, 284; **73**:91
  - Edmund, biography, **84**:336
  - Edward, owner, *Ann Elizabeth*, *Beaver*, *Betsey*, *Essex*, *Fanny*, *George Washington*, *Harriot*, *Mary*, *Mehitable*, *Peace*, *Unity*, **70**:85, 92, 186, 310, 388, 399, 410, 411; **71**:189, 195, 289; **72**:274; portrait listed, **84**:30
  - Enoch C., master, *Convoy*, *Rufus*, *Windsor Packet*, **70**:289; **71**:366; **73**:99
  - Ephraim H., master, *Active*, *Aidar*, *America*, *Elizabeth Coats*, **70**:71, 74, 80, 307
  - Ephraim N., master, *Hannah*, *Three Friends*, **70**:404; **72**:268
  - H. P., owner, *Sarah E. Fabens*, **72**:167
  - John P., master, *Unity*, **72**:274
  - Joseph, owner, *Lucy*, master, *Patty*, **71**:178, 289
  - Joshua, owner, *Nancy*, **71**:272
  - Michael, master, *Hannah*, *James*, *Madison*, **70**:406; **71**:89, 181
  - Peter, biography, **84**:336
  - Richard, owner, *Sally*, master, *Dolphin*, *Vulture*, **70**:296; **72**:161; **73**:90
  - Sewall, owner, *Ann*, *Benjamin and Nancy*, *Elizabeth*, *Fortune*, *Good Hope*, *Hesper*, *Sally*, *Susan*, master, *Betsey*, *Hunter*, *Nancy*, *William*, **70**:84, 186, 187, 305, 392, 401, 417; **71**:83, 272; **72**:162, 263; **73**:95
- Toppan, *see also* Tappan
- Topsfield, namesake town in England, **81**:270
- Topsham Beauty (sch.), 108 tons, 1802, Gloucester, **80**:74
- Tor Abbey (brig), prize, 1812, **80**:89
- Torbay (H.M.S.), captured, *Eagle*, 1782, **76**:53
- Toronto (sch.), 58 tons, 1839, Gloucester, **80**:74
- Torpedo (sch.), 25-44 tons, 1823-45, Gloucester, **80**:74
- Torrey, Augustus, biography, **84**:337
  - John, Rev. soldier, **84**:362
  - Jonathan, owner, *Nancy*, **71**:273
  - Joseph, Rev. soldier, **84**:258, 262, 264, 276, 358; biography, 337
  - Samuel, owner, *Catherine*, **70**:197
  - Rev. Samuel, biography, **84**:230, 233, 242-246
  - William, owner, *Hyperion*, master, *Success*, **69**:164; **78**:400
- Toscan, Bonaparte, master, *Gossypium*, *Lydia*, **78**:391; **79**:178
- Totman, Levi, owner, *Leonidas*, **71**:174
- Touchstone, Richard, master, *Deborah*, **63**:59
- Touro, A., consignment on *Derby*, **77**:36
- Touzel, John, his bill to William Fairfax for rent, **68**:169; account of, **80**:232; **81**:68
- Towell, Mark, master, *Mariana*, condemned, 1778, **76**:48
- Tower, Elisha, master, *Charming Sally*, **63**:55
  - Nichols, owner, *Charles Carroll*, **78**:51
  - Thomas N., owner, *Charles Carroll*, **78**:51
- Towle, David, owner, *Flying Cloud*, *John*, **78**:272; **79**:69
  - Phillip, biography, **84**:337
  - Stephen M., master, *Angler*, **70**:83
- Town pump, **80**:288
- Towne, Capt., master, *Lucia*, 1810, **83**:9
  - Amos, house of, **75**:213, 224
  - Joseph H., house of, **75**:214
  - Solomon, master, *Galatea*, *William*, **71**:127; **75**:213; house of, **81**:179
- Towns, Ezra, owner, *Montezuma*, master, *Mary*, **71**:186, 270
- Townsend, Capt., master, *Dispatch*, *Eliza*, *Kingston*, *Liberty*, *Telemachus*, *Venus*, 1784-1810, **75**:251, 252, 255, 257, 258, 261,

Townsend, Capt.
266, 267, 270, 272, 359, 361, 367, 368, 376, 378; **76**:70, 73, 77, 78, 87; **83**:12; letter from Barbadoes, 1794, **78**:227
  Ebenezer, supercargo of the *Neptune* of New Haven, 1784, **72**:184
  James, owner, *Brewster*, **70**:191
  James L., owner, *Commonwealth*, *Driver*, *Harvard*, *Old Colony*, **70**:287, 298, 411; **71**:282
  Mary (Richardson), account of, **72**:289
  Moses, account of, **75**:9; **82**:383; owner, *Alfred*, *Eliza*, *Frolic*, *Gallinipper*, *George and Susan*, *General Putnam*, *Grand Turk*, *Hawke*, *Helen*, *Romp*, 1798-1814, **78**:253; **79**:26-28, 36, 153, 349; **80**:265, 266; **83**:8
  Penn, owner, *Alexander*, *Alfred*, *Argus*, *Dolphin*, *Eunice*, *Frolic*, *Gallinipper*, *General Stark*, *Grumbler*, *Helen*, *Joanna*, *Macedonian*, *Orion*, *Telemachus*, *Thomas*, master, *Edwin*, *Martha*, *Olive Branch*, *Whim*, 1810-4, **68**:380; **74**:180, 181; **78**:248, 253, 366; **79**:26, 36, 44, 153, 173-175, 266; **85**:336
  William, master, *Sarah*, **69**:64; Rev. soldier, **84**:272
Townshend, Gen., Quebec, 1759, **70**:254
Tozer, William, master, *Frederic*, 1813, **78**:252
Tracey (Tracy), James, his vessel condemned at Montserrat, 1794, **78**:231
  Nathaniel, owner, *Bennington*, *Gen. Arnold*, 1779, **76**:285; **80**:58
  Nicholas, owner, *Amy*, *Ceres*, *Charles*, *Hannah*, *Lucy*, *Nancy*, *Polly and Betsey*, master, *Antelope*, *Charming Betty*, *John*, *Miriam*, *Nancy*, *Polly*, *Swan*, **62**:200; **63**:52; **67**:283, 415; **68**:63, 246, 338; **69**:173; **70**:81, 198, 199, 405; **71**:178, 274, 352
  Patrick, master, *Polly*, *Swan*, **68**:338; **69**:173; account of, **85**:163
  Mrs. Thd., portrait listed, **84**:46
Tracey (ship), Boston, 1781, **73**:312, 314
Trade with Barcelona in 1775, **74**:159
Trader (bgtne.), masters, Brooks, Lander, **73**:381; **75**:58
Tragabigzander (sch.), 68 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **80**:74
Train, Rev. Arthur S., account of, **82**:200
  Enoch, owner, *Joshua Bates*, **71**:167
Transit (ship), 395 tons, 1837, Newburyport, **72**:268
Transit (sloop), 57 tons, 1827, Newburyport, **72**:268
Transport (sch.), 68 tons, 1839, Gloucester, **80**:74
Transportation in Essex County, by James Duncan Phillips, **85**:245
Trask, Capt., master, *Lydia*, 1810, **83**:9
  Mrs. A. H., portrait listed, **84**:42
  Edward, owner, *Ruby*, **79**:391
  I., master, *Nancy*, 1812, **78**:373
  Israel, owner, *Catherine*, *Julia*, *Liberty*, *Ontario*, *Ruby*, *Tigris*, *Topsham Beauty*, *Woodbridge*, *Yarico*, master, *Cohasset*, *Eagle*, **78**:49, 55, 182; **79**:71, 77, 297, 391; **80**:74, 191
  Job, owner, *Polly*, master, *Katy*, **71**:125, 126; 1796, **79**:244
  John E., master, *Ontario*, **79**:297
  Joseph, owner, *Owl*, 1813, **79**:267
  Orlando, master, *Sarah E. Snow*, **79**:395
  Richard, account of, **72**:290
  Seth, master, *Nymph*, **71**:281
  Thomas, account of, **76**:215
Trautveter, John G., master, *Eliza*, **63**:156
Traveler (sch.), 22 tons, 1759, **69**:178
Traveler (ship), owner, Crowninshield, master, Endicott, 1810, **83**:12
Traveller (brig), 138 tons, 1803, Newburyport, **72**:269
Traveller (sch.), 77-120 tons, 1800-18, Newburyport, **72**:269; masters, Cronk, Peele, **75**:326; prize, 1814, **78**:361, 362, 364; 20-104 tons, 1807-34, Gloucester, **80**:75
Traveller (ship), prize, 1814, **79**:40, 42
Traveller (sloop), 37 tons, 1823, Gloucester, **80**:75

Treadwell, Capt., master, *Mirock*, 1797, **81**:357
  Charles, owner, *Happy Couple*, **78**:393
  D., master, *Thistle*, 1814, **78**:264, 349
  J. W., owner, *Alfred, Cadet, Grand Turk*, 1812-4, **78**:253, 352; **79**:28
  James W., owner, *Enterprise*, 1813, **78**:372
  John, account of, **75**:10
  Dr. John D., house of, **79**:219; death of, **82**:215; biography, **84**:338
  John G., biography, **84**:338
  John W., owner, *Britannia, Frolic, Lizard*, 1813-18, **79**:36, 172
  Thomas, master, *Endeavour*, **63**:349, 350
  William, owner, *Holkar, Volant*, **73**:90; 1813, **79**:154, 155
Treaty (sch.), 104 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **72**:269; 104 tons, 1810, Gloucester, **80**:75
Tredick, Jonathan M., owner, *Aquila*, **70**:87
Tree, Francis, master, *Charming Sally*, **63**:57
Trees on Chestnut St., **75**:207
Trefeth, William S., owner, *Scarlet Feather*, **79**:395
Trefethen, Capt., master, *Atlantick*, 1785, **75**:262
  William, owner, *Lorenzo*, **79**:79
Trefry, Thomas, master, *Alciope, Echo, Good Exchange, Splendid*, **73**:231; **74**:181, 182
Tremont house, Claremont, **83**:27
Tremont (ship), **80**:276, 281
Trent (ship), Quebec, 1759, **70**:243, 254; owner, Gray, master, Kinsman, 1802, **85**:10
Trenton (bark), Allen, master, **73**:174
Trenton (ship), 1839, **84**:306, 308, 309
Trenton (sloop), Salem, 1777, **68**:151
Treson, Richard, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
Trevoy, Edward, master, *Henry L. Phillips*, **78**:396
Trial (sch.), 119 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **72**:269; owners, Norris, Quarles, masters, Haskell, Learock, Tate, 1783-1810, **75**:152; **80**:269; **83**:13
Trial (ship), master, Barr, **73**:176
Trial (sloop), master, Haskell, 1783, **75**:145, 152
Trinidada (bgtne.), 82 tons, 1794, Newburyport, **72**:269
Trio (sch.), 78 tons, 1845, Newburyport, **72**:270
Trip to the White Mts., 1840, by Mary A. Hale, *illus.*, **83**:23
Triplet, John, master, *John and Hannah*, **67**:416
Trisden, Hooker O., owner, *Northern Eagle*, **79**:295
  John G., owner, *Northern Eagle*, **79**:295
Tristan d'Acunha, Jonathan Lambert, Salem, king of, 1809, **71**:1-6
Triton (brig), master, Symonds, **74**:177; prize, Newburyport, **76**:287
Triton (H.M.S.), captured, **74**:77
Triton (sch.), 55-107 tons, 1801-31, Newburyport, **72**:270; captured by Americans, **73**:284; 48 tons, 1842, Gloucester, **80**:75
Triton (ship), masters, d'Ordelin, Lawson, **77**:119; 1797, **81**:357-359
Tritten, Richard, master, *Draper*, **63**:150
Triumph (sch.), 52 tons, 1858, Newburyport, **72**:270; 60 tons, 1831, Gloucester, **80**:76
Triumph (yacht), masters, Southes, Hingham, **83**:347
Triumphant (privateer), French, East Indies, 1796, **79**:331
Triumvirate (ship), master, Green, 1815, **79**:174
Troffater, Mary (Perry), account of, **72**:291
Trombadour (ship), 1199 tons, 1854, Newburyport, **72**:270
Tropic Bird (bark), 287 tons, 1857, Gloucester, **80**:76
Trott, John, master, *Packet*, **71**:286
Trotter, Capt., master, *Palmira*, 1800, **78**:333
Troubador (sch.), 60 tons, 1848, Gloucester, **80**:76
Trow, William, owner, *Lucy*, master, *Dove*, **70**:297; **71**:178
Troy, William, master, *Florence Reed*, **78**:271
Troy (sch.), Marblehead, owners, Lee, Skinner, 1740, **68**:25
True, Henry, owner, *Washington*, master, *Return*, **73**:93; **78**:117
  Joseph, Salisbury, from Richard Currier, deed, 1677; from Onesiphorus Page, deed,

True, Joseph
  1684; from William Carr, deed, 1685; from Samuel Getchell, deed, 1686, **68**:89, 90; **70**:149; bill for Custom House eagle, **78**:89; wood carver, Salem, account book, by Henry Wyckoff Belknap, *illus.*, 117; work of, **85**:335
  Winthrop, master, *Seaflower*, *Speedwell*, **69**:155, 161
True American (ship), privateer, **73**:165
True Blew (sloop), 48 tons, 1762, **69**:178
True Blue (sch.), Newburyport, 1777, **71**:13
True Briton (sch.), 80 tons, 1766, **69**:178
True Love (ship), 1636, **71**:56
Trufant, Gilbert C., owner, *Rangoon*, *Sapphire*, *Whampoa*, **71**:357; **72**:166; **73**:94
  James, owner, *Leonidas*, **71**:174
Trumbull, Edmund B., master, *Taria Topan*, **78**:139
  William A., account, **72**:291
Trumbull family, at Doyles, **84**:3
Trumpet (boat), 11 tons, 1844, Gloucester, **80**:76
Trumpet (sch.), 71 tons, 1845, Newburyport, **72**:270; 33 tons, 1836, Gloucester, **80**:76
Truth and Daylight (sch.), 60 tons, 1752, **69**:178
Truxton, Capt., 1798, **76**:147
Tryal (boat), master, Cousins, prize, 1812, **79**:168
Tryal (sch.), Marblehead, owners, Lee, Skinner, 1738, **68**:25; 40-80 tons, 1751-67, **69**:178-180; 108 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **72**:270
Tryal (sloop), 15-60 tons, 1750-61, **69**:178, 179; master, Haskell, 1783, **75**:151
Tryall (brig), master, Thompson, prize, 1813, **79**:30, 35
Tryall (bgtne.), 105 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **72**:271
Tryall (sch.), 30-41 tons, 1750-62, **69**:180, 181
Tryall (sloop), 18-50 tons, 1757-9, **69**:180
Tryon (bgtne.), master, Sebbles, Bermuda, 1780, **82**:177
Tryton (bgtne.), 90 tons, 1764, **69**:181
Tryton (sch.), 48-50 tons, 1753-62, **69**:181
Tryton (snow), 110 tons, 1754, **69**:181
Tubbs, Daniel, owner, *John*, **79**:69
Tuck, Capt., master, *Commerce*, 1784, **75**:251, 252
  George, master, *Two Brothers*, **69**:183
  John, owner, *General Johnson*, *Lydia*, master, *Lady Brooks*, *Prudentia*, *Ranger*, *Speedwell*, **69**:162; **71**:171; **78**:280; **79**:306, 308
  Samuel, owner, *Fox*, *Holkar*, 1813, **78**:274; **79**:154
  W., master, *Commerce*, 1783, **75**:147
  William, owner, *Fox*, master, *Joanna*, **67**:415; **78**:274
Tucker, Capt., at Bermuda, 1702, **73**:244; master, *Betsey*, *Fanny*, *Franklin*, *Light Horse*, *Lydia*, *Roehampton*, 1784-1810, **75**:250, 254, 258, 262, 263, 265, 271, 359, 362, 367, 371, 373, 378; **76**:74, 79, 80, 83, 86; **81**:255; **83**:6, 7
  Andrew, owner, *Gallinipper*, master, *Aurora*, *Dolphin*, *Endeavour*, *Minerva*, *Polly*, *Samuel*, *Sarah*, *Sea Nymph*, *Stork*, *Success*, *Swallow*, *Union*, *William*, **62**:305; **63**:63, 159; **68**:339; **69**:62, 63, 158, 163, 165, 168, 188, 193, 195; **71**:269; 1812, **79**:26; account of, **68**:125
  Barnard, biography, **84**:338
  Edward, master, *Sarah*, *Union*, *Victory*, **69**:186, 190; **75**:327
  Esther O. (Paine), account of, **72**:292
  George, owner, *Franklin Pierce*, *Friendship*, *Henry L. Phillips*, *P. H. Curtis*, master, *Brittania*, *Franklin*, *Joseph*, **70**:394, 396; **71**:96, 286; **78**:276, 396; 1812, **80**:82
  Gideon, owner, *Augusta*, *Augustus*, *Betsey*, *Catherine*, *Concord*, *Cossack*, *Fishhawk*, *Francis*, *George*, *James*, *Levant*, 1799-1815, **79**:169, 356; **80**:159; **83**:3, 5-9, 146
  Ichabod, letter from, to Nancy D. Gay, **72**:233; account of, 292; **74**:109; Chestnut St., house of, 110; **75**:206, 209; letter written to, regarding Harvard college, 1811, **82**:91

Tucker, J., master, *Lighthorse*, *Roehampton*, 1783-7, **75**:153; **79**:123
  John, owner, *Betsey*, *Dispatch*, *Yarico*, master, *Charming Betty*, *Diamond*, *Drake*, *Endeavour*, *George*, *John and Mary*, *Jolly Roger*, *Light Horse*, *Nancy*, *Speedwell*, *Traveller*, **63**:52, 150, 350, 360; **67**:417, 419; **68**:248; **69**:162; **72**:269, 1778-86, **75**:46; **76**:47, 53; **78**:177; **80**:191
  Jonathan, first voyage to India from Salem, 1786-7, **75**:44; owner, *Dispatch*, master, *Betsey*, condemned 1778-81, **76**:47, 53
  Joshua, owner, *Avenger*, **77**:376
  Mary O., diary of, 1802, *illus.*, **77**:306
  Nathaniel, master, *Mary*, *Primrose*, **68**:58; **79**:306
  Nicholas, owner, *Saucy Jack*, *Spring Bird*, **72**:173; **79**:395
  Richard, crew *Porus*, 1782, **75**:390
  Richard D., owner, *Enterprise*, **78**:190
  S., master, *Dauphin*, *Live Oak*, 1783, **75**:146, 152
  Samuel, owner, *Franklin*, master, *Brittania*, 1810-8, **79**:36; **83**:7
  Thomas, owner, *Friendship*, **70**:396
  William, owner, *Spring Bird*, master, *Abby Jones*, *Abigail*, *Charming Hitty*, *William*, **62**:193; **63**:52; **69**:195; **72**:173; **77**:364
  Zebulon, owner, *Moonlight*, **79**:190
Tucker, porch, **68**:114; house, recollections of, Chestnut St., Salem, by Elizabeth O. (Paine) Sturgis, *illus.*, **74**:109; ferry, Marblehead, **80**:106
Tuckerman, Charles S., house of, **75**:217
  Dr. J. F., house of, **75**:217
  Leverett S., house of, **75**:217
Tufton, Thomas, master, *Adventure*, *Mary*, **62**:197; **68**:57
Tufts, Dr. Cotton, letter from Richard Cranch, **76**:89
  John, master, *Mary*, *Nancy*, **71**:186, 272
  Nathan, portraits listed, **84**:38
  Samuel, master, *Eliza*, **63**:156
Tufts, Simon, owner, *Betsey*, *Charlotte*, *Retrieve*, **70**:187, 200; **71**:360
  William H., master, *Gem*, **78**:152
Tula (brig), 181 tons, 1868, Newburyport, **72**:271
Tunison, Capt., master, *Venus*, 1810, **83**:13
Tupper, Joseph J., owner, *Madawaska Maid*, **79**:179
Turf and twig, sale of land in Marblehead by, 1659, **69**:226
Turk, John, master, *Richmond Packet*, **71**:361
Turkish Rover (sch.), 32 tons, 1852, Gloucester, **80**:76
Turn of Times (sch.), masters, Storey, Strout, 1786-9, **75**:266, 269, 272, 361, 363, 366, 371, 376, 378; **76**:69, 70, 74, 75, 80, 83, 84
Turner, Master, dancing school of, Salem, **74**:365, 366
  Asa, owner, *Peggy and Polly*, master, *Porpoise*, **71**:292; **79**:305
  Calvin, owner, *Peggy and Polly*, **71**:292
  Edward A., biography, **84**:338
  Edward K., biography, **84**:338
  Ezra, owner, *Priscilla*, master, *West Gleam*, **79**:306; **80**:186
  James, owner, *Britania*, **70**:192; silversmith, **76**:313
  Capt. John, house of, **79**:209
  Joseph P., owner, *Francis*, **70**:393, 394
  Warren D., owner, *Jew*, *October*, **71**:91, 282
Turner St., Salem, **68**:99
Turnpike building, 1802, **81**:237
Turnpikes, **85**:248
Turtle (sch.), 30 tons, 1759, **69**:181
Turtle feast, **82**:10
Turtle pond lane, **76**:162
Tustin, E. B. Jr., the story of salt in New England by, *illus.*, **85**:259
Tut, John, master, *Molly*, **68**:64
Tuthill, Geo. A., portrait listed, **84**:33
Tutt, Richard, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383; Washington's fleet and Marblehead's part in its creation, *illus.*, **81**:291
  Samuel, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
Tuttell, Timothy, master, **69**:164
Tuttle, C. W., at Laurel party, **84**:24
  James C., chairmaker, Salem, 1796, **70**:351, 352

Tuxbury, ——, Rev. soldier, **84**:358
  Daniel, Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 358, 362
  H., portrait listed, **84**:41
  Henry, John Elliot, Amesbury, James Saunders, Haverhill, to Samuel Coleby, deed, 1692-3, **70**:159
  John, Rev. soldier, **84**:362
Tuxbury, *see also* Tewksbury
Twilight (sch.), 47 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **80**:77
Twisden, Christopher, master, *St. George*, **69**:51
  Ebenezer S., owner, *Essex*, **70**:311
  John, owner, *Warren*, master, *Merrill*, share in *Bowdoin*, **68**:61; 1779, **75**:385; 1775, **81**:303
  Thomas, master, *Champion*, *Joseph*, *Prince George*, **63**:50; **67**:420; **68**:343
Two Betsies (brig), owner, Thorndike, master, Gardner, 1810, **83**:13
Two Brothers (bark), owner, Williams, master, Holman, **73**:375; 1800, **80**:269
Two Brothers (brig), Salem, 1779, **68**:151; 202 tons, 1802, Newburyport, **72**:271; masters, Felt, Strickland, Waters, 1784, **75**:249, 250, 252, 254; prize, Newburyport, **76**:289
Two Brothers (bgtne.), 50-72 tons, 1752-9, **69**:182-184; 138 tons, 1790, Newburyport, **72**:271; owner, Carpenter, masters, Gray, Rea, **73**:271; **74**:287; 1783, **75**:148
Two Brothers (sch.), Salem, 1778, **68**:152; 36-90 tons, 1750-67, **69**:181-185; 52-110 tons, 1791-1815, Newburyport, **72**:271; 23-26 tons, 1824-7, Gloucester, **80**:77; owner, Fowler, masters, Perkins, Roche, 1787-1810, **75**:370, 376, 378, 381; **76**:70, 73, 77, 82, 86; **83**:13
Two Brothers (ship), 150 tons, 1751, **69**:181; 288 tons, **71**:34, 50; masters, Butman, Holman, **74**:281; 1803, **81**:353
Two Brothers (sloop), 52-72 tons, 1751-8, **69**:182-184; masters, Cleaves, Collins, Fearson, Holman, Perkins, Roche, Spitzenfield, 1784-9, **75**:252, 256, 258, 259, 261, 262, 266, 269, 272, 274, 363, 364, 368, 374, 376, 378, 380; **76**:69, 72, 75, 80
Two Forty (sch.), 101 tons, 1856, Gloucester, **80**:77
Two Friends (brig), master, Clark, Dean, Patterson, 1786-9, **75**:270, 364, 370, 374; **76**:68, 74, 76
Two Friends (bgtne.), 75 tons, 1758, **69**:185; 148 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **72**:272; 186 tons, 1789, Gloucester, **80**:77
Two Friends (sch.), Salem, 1778, **68**:152; 38-60 tons, 1752-63, **69**:185, 186; 68-74 tons, 1791-8, Newburyport, **72**:271, 272; 22-23 tons, 1824-33, Gloucester, **80**:77; owners, Brown, Thorndike, masters, Holmes, Lee, 1786-1810, **75**:272; **80**:269; **83**:13
Two Friends (ship), 147 tons, 1795, Newburyport, **72**:271
Two Friends (sloop), 52 tons, 1762, **69**:185; masters, Ingersoll, Stephenson, 1783-8, **75**:149, 381
Two Friends (snow), 50 tons, 1754, **69**:185
Two Puritan Divines, by Harrison M. Davis, *illus.*, **84**:229
Two Sisters (bgtne.), Bermuda, 1780, **82**:177
Two Sisters (sch.), 34-40 tons, 1756-64, **69**:186; 72-81 tons, 1818-24, Newburyport, **72**:272; owner, Peale, masters, Fornis, Very, 1789-1800, **76**:82, 88; **80**:269
Two Sisters (sloop), masters, Ingersoll, Very, 1788-9, **75**:378; **76**:68, 74, 76, 79
Two Sisters (snow), 90-100 tons, 1751, **69**:186
Two Sons (sch.), 106 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **72**:272
Two Sons (ship), owners, Crowninshields, master, Ruee, **73**:281; **74**:96
Tybee (ship), owners, Rogers, master, Millet, **74**:89, 90; Sydney, **84**:295-299, 302, 303
Tyger (brig), 177 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **72**:272
Tyger (sch.), 22 tons, 1800, Newburyport, **72**:272; master, Waller, captured *Friendship*, 1794, **78**:237

- Tyler, Abner, executed, **75**:356
  - Charles, owner, *Almira*, *Camargo*, master, *Vulture*, **70**:78, 194; **73**:90
  - John, owner, *Borneo*, *General Johnson*, **70**:190; **78**:280
  - Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan, portraits listed, **84**:54, 57, 58
  - Joseph, owner, *Betsey*, *Diligence*, *Edward*, *Fanny*, *Harmony*, *Lively*, *Mary*, *Minerva*, *Nancy*, *Peggy*, *Polly*, *Two Friends*, master, *Dove*, *Hero*, *Sally*, **70**:188, 294, 297, 300, 387, 408, 416; **71**:176, 185, 268, 272, 273, 291, 297; **72**:164, 271
  - Silas, portrait listed, **84**:40
- Tyng, Charles, owner, *Hope*, **71**:83; portrait listed, **84**:46
  - Mrs. Charles, portrait listed, **84**:31
  - Charles D., owner, *Express*, **70**:312
  - D. A., portrait listed, **84**:30
  - Dudley A., account of, **83**:359
  - J., portrait listed, **84**:30
- Tyrannacide (ship), masters, Fiske, Haraden, **73**:372, 377; privateer, 1777, **76**:215; **78**:20
- Tyre (ship), master, Dester, at Canton, 1802, **78**:341
- Tyrian Lodge, established, 1770, **76**:301
- Tyringham (barque), 608 tons, 1848, Newburyport, **72**:272
- Tyro (sch.), 35 tons, 1853, Gloucester, **80**:78

- Ulysses (privateer), 340 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:127
- Ulysses (ship), 1802, **73**:191; owner, Gray, masters, Elkins, Lamb, Mugford, Murphy, Orne, 290, 390; **76**:111; wrecked, 118; at Canton, 1800, **78**:332; East Indies, 1798, **79**:347, 354; **80**:269
- Uncowah (ship), master, Follansbee, **74**:284
- Underground railway, **79**:247; **82**:299; **84**:19
- Underwood, Capt., master, *William*, 1788, **76**:73
  - Jonas, biography, **84**:338
- Undine (bark), master, Farrington, **74**:283
- Unicorn (bgtne.), owners, Adams, Andrew, Archer, Babbidge, Sandersons, Taylor, **85**:337, 350
- Unicorn (H.M.S.), master, Ford, 1778, **76**:48
- Unicorn (sch.), 25 tons, 1757, **69**:186
- Unicorn (ship), master, Barbee, at Canton, 1802, **78**:342
- Union (brig), Marblehead, 1774, **68**:141; 115 tons, 1768, **69**:188; masters, Barr, Collins, Oliver, Pendleton, White, Williams, 1783-1804, **75**:147, 149, 150, 152, 153, 156, 256, 361, 362, 367, 369; **76**:68, 79, 82; **85**:307, 310; 121 tons, 1832, Gloucester, **80**:78
- Union (bgtne.), 85-115 tons, 1751-65, **69**:186-188; 129-145 tons, 1793-5, Newburyport, **72**:272, 273; masters, Collins, Gardner, Williams, 1781-3, **75**:147, 149, 153; Bermuda, **82**:178
- Union (man-of-war), Louisburg, 1760, **70**:33
- Union (sch.), 30-66 tons, 1752-65, **69**:186-188; 80-120 tons, 1796-1864, Newburyport, **72**:272, 273; owners, Barr, Norris, Northey, Rea, masters, Beckford, Burr, Emmerton, Ingersoll, Noble, Pitman, Roche, Snelling, 1785-1812, **75**:264, 270, 273, 326, 359, 360, 363, 364, 365, 368, 369, 374, 381; **76**:68, 69, 72, 74, 76, 81, 84; **79**:163; **80**:269; **83**:13; 64-81 tons, 1794-1855, Gloucester, **80**:78
- Union (ship), owners, Crowninshield, Fisk, Gray, Peirce, Phillips, masters, Ashmea, Barr, Cook, Fettyplace, Hodges, Ingersoll, Osgood, Prescott, Putnam, **73**:176, 292, 369; **74**:79; 1783-1820, **75**:148, 152, 260; **76**:118, 120, 121, 127; **78**:341; at Whampoa, **80**:177, 179; **83**:13; **85**:12, 14, 16; Portledge bill of officers and crew, Salem, 1777, **75**:21
- Union (sloop), 60-68 tons, 1751-7, **69**:186, 187; master, Barr, 1784-6, **75**:157, 250, 260, 263, 268
- Union bridge, **79**:6
- Union Lass (sch.), master, Osborn, prize, 1812, **78**:351
- Union Marine Ins. office, description of, **82**:383

Union market, **85**:81
Union St., **79**:206; **82**:381
Union wharf, **79**:213
Unitarian Church, Gloucester, paintings in, by Alfred M. Brooks, *illus.*, **77**:181; Newburyport, builder of, **83**:98
United States (frigate), deserters from, 1812, **76**:143
United States (sch.), 22-82 tons, 1833-56, Gloucester, **80**:78
United States (ship), 1315 tons, 1867, Newburyport, **72**:274; master, Bell, Philadelphia, first to reach India, 1784, **76**:102
United States Capitol, selection of, **84**:146
United States Lodge, established, 1779, **76**:301
Unity (brig), 170 tons, 1806, Newburyport, **72**:274
Unity (bgtne.), 80-90 tons, 1751-65, **69**:188, 189
Unity (sch.), 69 tons, 1798, Newburyport, **72**:274; owner, Davenport, **73**:261
Unity (ship), 1775, British, captured, **73**:191; prize, Newburyport, **76**:286, 287; **81**:294
Unity (sloop), 25-28 tons, 1756-66, **69**:188, 189; 90 tons, 1789, Newburyport, **72**:274
Unity Lodge, established, 1779, **76**:301
Universalist Society, Methuen, **82**:200
Unouch, J., Gotlieb, master, *Die Treue*, 1811, **68**:382
Updike, John, master, *Neptune*, **68**:249
Upham, Rev. C. W., house of, **81**:178
  Charles W., account of, **72**:293; house of, **75**:224
  Joseph B., owner, *Caty and Sally*, **78**:49
Upton, Capt., master, *Cossack*, *Hero*, *Saucy Jack*, 1810-4, **80**:91, 158; **83**:8, 12
  Benjamin, owner, *Castigator*, *Eagle*, *Elizabeth Felton*, *Fame*, *Fair American*, *Ganges*, *Holkar*, *Mermaid*, *Naumkeag*, *Nile*, *Patriot*, *Roxanna*, *Viper*, *William Brewer*, master, *Concord*, *Cyrus*, *Echo*, *Henry*, *Mary and Eliza*, *Montgomery*, *Nancy*, *Phebe*, *Saucy Jack*, *Warrington*, **74**:183; 1812-4, **78**:243, 353; **79**:19-21, 25, 155; **80**:160; account of, **76**:214
Upton, Charles, owner, *Arrow*, *Edward*, *Koppisch*, *Maid of Orleans*, *Peacock*, *Schroder*, *Swallow*, *Wyman*, **74**:184
  Edw., owner, *Polly*, 1800, **80**:268
  George, owner, *Argentina*, master, *Chalcedony*, **74**:185; **78**:150; house of, **75**:225
  George A., owner, *Sea Foam*, **79**:396
  Henry, owner, *General Putnam*, *Grand Turk*, 1813-4, **79**:27, 28
  Jeduthan, owner, *Fame*, *Hero*, master, *Hunter*, 1810-3, **79**:19, 20, 22, 156; **83**:8
  John, owner, *Cossack*, *Fame*, *Helen*, *Orion*, *Polly*, master, *Black Vomit*, *Maine*, 1800-24, **78**:350, 355; **79**:19, 21, 153, 266; **80**:268; **85**:25
  Luther, house of, **75**:222
  Mrs. N. C., house of, **75**:227
  Robert, account of, **74**:184
  Samuel, owner, *Active*, *Independence*, *Neptune*, 1810-2, **78**:247; **83**:9, 11
Upton and Porter, account of, **75**:7
Upton (ship), master, Poole, prize, 1814, **78**:362
Urania (sch.), 80 tons, 1869, Gloucester, **80**:180
Urania (ship), 182 tons, 1801, Newburyport, **72**:274
Urbana (sch.), 105 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **80**:180

Vail, Obadiah, master, *Dolphin*, **63**:62
Valentine, John J., owner, *Meridian*, **71**:196
Valeria (bgtne.), 121 tons, 1796, Newburyport, **72**:274
Valparaiso, **83**:234
Valparaiso (ship), 1158 tons, 1863, Newburyport, **72**:275; **84**:224, 310, 312
Valpey, Abraham, master, *Molly*, *Volant*, **69**:191; **75**:326
  Abram, master, *Union*, **69**:188
  R., master, *Flying Fish*, 1784, **75**:154
Van (sch.), 23 tons, 1838, Newburyport, **72**:275
Van Buren, Martin, visit to Salem, **75**:207; dined at Hamilton Hall, **83**:307
Van Buren (sch.), 74 tons, 1838, Gloucester, **80**:180
Van Huysen, artist, **76**:124

Van Praag, Solomon, owner, *Tropic Bird*, **80**:76
Vancouver (ship), master, Brown, at Canton, 1802, **78**:342
Vandalia (sch.), 89 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **80**:180
Vandeford, Charles, owner, *Fame*, 1812, **79**:19-22, 25
Vanderford, Capt., master, *Success*, 1810, **83**:12
  Capt. Benjamin, Salem, by Ernest S. Dodge, *illus.*, **79**:315; birth; mate on *Active*, 1810, marriage; master, *Vivid*, captured, 316; confined at Halifax prison; description of; return to Boston, master, *Indus*, 318; at Canton and Macoa, 319; on brig *Roscoe*, 323; at Manila; master *Osgood*, 324; in England, 325; master, *Clay*, *Council*, *Niagara*,, *Orient*, 326; on Wilkes expedition; death, 327; at Feejee, 328; contributed to Peabody Museum, 329
Vandyke (sch.), master, Punchard, **85**:356
Vanilia (bgtne.), 167 tons, 1796, Newburyport, **72**:275
Vans, William, merchant, Salem, **75**:52; owner, *Cadet*, 1788, **79**:124
Varana, Nicholas, master, *Forest*, **83**:194
Varina, Mathias, owner, *Elizabeth and Jane*, *Midas*, *North Star*, *Peggy*, *Polly*, *Rolla*, *Sally*, **70**:306, 307; **71**:267, 280, 291, 351, 364; **72**:161
  Nicholas, owner, *Arctic*, *Declaration*, *Plymouth*, *Thoosa*, master, *Hoogley*, *John W. Coffin*, *Native American*, *Vulture*, **70**:89, 293, 418; **71**:95, 276, 296; **72**:267; **73**:90
  William C., owner, *John W. Coffin*, master, *Eagle*, *Forest*, **70**:299, 391; **71**:95
  William T., master, *Eagle*, **70**:299
Varner, Charles, owner, *Lebanah*, **71**:173
Varnum, Jeremiah, owner, *Ranger*, **71**:356
  John, account of, **77**:322
Varrell, John, master, *Betsey*, **70**:188
  Oliver, owner, *Favourite*, **70**:389
  Rufus, owner, *Favourite*, *London*, **70**:389; **71**:177
Varrell, William G., owner, *D. S. Ives*, **78**:62
Varuna (sch.), 83 tons, 1873, Gloucester, **80**:180
Vegas, David, master, *Grotius*, prize, 1813, **79**:41
Velizon, Andrew, master, *Bonetta*, **62**:316
Velocipede (sch.), 36 tons, 1873, Gloucester, **80**:180
Venda (sch.), master, Brown, **80**:163
Venelia (sch.), 110 tons, 1812, Newburyport, **72**:275
Vengeance (brig), Salem, 1779, **68**:152
Vengeance (ship), Newburyport, 1779, **76**:287
Venice (ship), 1840, **84**:310
Vennard, M. B., master, *Lanerk*, **71**:172
Venus (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:31; 87-186 tons, 1796-1855, Newburyport, **72**:275; prize, 1812, **79**:377, 379, 382; owners, Bryant, Nichols, Peirce, Saunders, masters, Osgood, Tunison, 1810, **83**:13; **85**:355, 356
Venus (frigate), British, **76**:221; captured, *Hunter*, 1812, **79**:156
Venus (privateer), owner, Nichols, **73**:394
Venus (sch.), 69 tons, 1824, Newburyport, **72**:275; masters, Lander, Rea, **73**:381; **74**:287
Venus (ship), 220 tons, 1802, Newburyport, **72**:275; owners, Dodge, Gray, Hewes, masters, Andrew, Camel, Collins, Lee, Townsend, **73**:285, 369; 1783-1812, **75**:147, 148, 152, 153, 156, 157, 250, 251; **78**:367-369; **81**:361
Ver Planck, house, **75**:217
Verchild (sch.), 72 tons, 1756, **69**:189
Verchild (ship), 100 tons, 1755, **69**:189
Vergos, M., at Réunion, **70**:215
Verill, Henry, owner, *Maize*, **71**:181
Vermont (brig), 127 tons, 1828, Newburyport, **72**:276
Vermont (sch.), 74 tons, 1848, Gloucester, **80**:181
Vernon, Fortescue, master, *Wils and Jean*, **69**:197
Very, Capt., master, *Enterprise*, *Lively*, *Louisa*, *Neptune*, *Peggy*, *Salem Packet*, *Two Sisters*, 1785-1810, **75**:264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 273, 364, 368, 369, 371, 377, 378, 381; **76**:68, 70, 74-76, 79, 82, 84, 88; **80**:265; **83**:11

Very, Ephraim, master, *Enterprise*, 1799, **79**:352
  Isaac, account of, **73**:11-13
  Jacob, owner, *Betsy*, 1800, **80**:264
  James, owner, *Dart*, *Neptune*, master, *Hopewell*, *Mary*, 1794-1812, **78**:356; **79**:232; **83**:11; **85**:351
  John C., owner, *Clementine*, **78**:55
  Jones, early years of, Emerson's "brave saint," by William I. Bartlett, *illus.*, **73**:1; master, *Montgomery*, 1812, 4, 5; the Harvard years, by William I. Bartlett, **74**:213; house of, **82**:182
  Lydia, account of, **73**:5
  Nathaniel, account of, **78**:141
  Samuel, account of, **75**:9
  Washington, account of, **73**:7
Very family, account of; gardens, house, Federal St., Salem, **73**:2, 15, 19
Vesper (sch.), 98 tons, 1843, Newburyport, **72**:276; 26 tons, 1845, Gloucester, **80**:181
Vesper (ship), 321 tons, 1828, Newburyport, **72**:276
Vespucci, Amerigo, account of, **74**:185
Vessels, list of American, at Archangel, 1810-1, **68**:378, 382; sent out for sealing, 1788-1800, **72**:184-207; English, under Adm. Darby, 1781, **73**:326; Peter Russell's contract for building, for James Duncan of Haverhill, 1774, **74**:63; taxed by the town of Salem, 1756-7, **75**:326; Salem, Revolutionary privateers condemned at Jamaica, by James Duncan Phillips, **76**:46; Salem before 1800, East India voyages, by James Duncan Phillips, **79**:117, 222, 331; alphabetical list of, East Indies, 362, 363; American, laying at Whampoa, 1789-90, **80**:177; Salem merchants and their, 1800, by James Duncan Phillips, 261; who owned, in Salem, 1810, by James Duncan Phillips, *illus.*, **83**:1
Vickery, Capt., master, *Mercury Cruiser*, *Missouri*, 1802, **78**:340; **83**:325
  Eli, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:388, 390
Vickery, Jacob, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:388, 389
  Knott, owner, *Spring Bird*, 1810, **83**:12
  Stephen, master, *Snapper*, **69**:159
  William, master, *William*, crew, *Porus*, 1782, **75**:390; 1813, **79**:30, 34, 263
Victoire (brig), prize, 1814, **79**:33
Victoria (ship), owners, Neal and Co., master, Proctor, Sydney, 1841, **84**:303
Victoria Regina, propagated by J. F. Allen, **73**:174
Victorian (brig), 95 tons, 1849, Gloucester, **80**:181
Victory (brig), prize, 1813, **79**:167
Victory (coaster), master, Webster, **75**:327
Victory (H.M.S.), master, Nelson, 1805, **3**:393
Victory (sch.) 16-50 tons, 1750-66, **69**:189, 190; 104 tons, 1803, Newburyport, **72**:276; owners, Deland, Dutch, master, Felt, **75**:326; 1810, **83**:13; 33-66 tons, 1845-51, Gloucester, **80**:181
Victory (ship), 669-1313 tons, 1852-7, Newburyport, **72**:276; prize, 1813, **80**:160
Victory (sloop), 60-72 tons, 1750-6, **69**:189; 90 tons, 1832, Gloucester, **80**:181
Videtta (steamer), Essex built, **78**:35
Vidette (sch.), privateer, owners, Archer, Boardman, Briggs, Derby, Fogerty, Frinkes, King, Kneeland, Page, Perkins, Prince, Rice, Shepard, Wellman, 1815, **80**:159, 160
Vie (sch.), 137 tons, 1816, Newburyport, **72**:276
Vienna (sch.), 50 tons, 1830, Gloucester, **80**:181
Vigilant (bark), owner, Forrester, masters, Hathorne, Murphy, East Indies, 1795, **79**:240, 243
Vigilant (brig), Salem, 1781, **68**:152; 101 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **73**:89; masters, Nichols, Wheatland, 394; **74**:196
Vigilant (sch.), prize, 1813, **79**:39, 42
Vigilant (ship), from Archangel, Russia, 1798, **71**:44; owner, Forrester, master, Clemmons, East Indies, 1799, **79**:357

Vigilant (snow), master, Murphy, East Indies, 1793, **79**:228
Village (sch.), 25 tons, 1843, Gloucester, **80**:181
Village Belle (sch.), 30 tons, 1856, Gloucester, **80**:182
Vinal, Otis, owner, *Hazard*, **70**:412
Vincent, Benjamin, owner, *General Putnam*, 1814, **79**:27
  Joseph, account of, **75**:8
  Thomas, master, *Molly*, **68**:242
Vine St., **76**:113; **79**:206
Vining, Benjamin, account of, **80**:353
Vintage (brig), owner, Brookhouse, masters, Gallup, Phipps, **73**:366; **74**:75
Viola (sch.), 101 tons, 1841, Gloucester, **80**:182
Viola (ship), 477 tons, 1839, Newburyport, **73**:89
Violet (sch.), 99 tons, 1790, Gloucester, **80**:182
Viper (sch.), privateer, owners, Bessom, Blood, Fabens, Fogerty, Graves, Leech, Mogridge, Needham, Upton, masters, Dithurbide, Preston, 1814, **80**:160, 161
Viper (ship), privateer, 1814, **79**:268
Virgin (sch.), 61 tons, 1853, Gloucester, **80**:182
Virgin Islands, arrivals and clearances in Salem, from, 1783-9, **75**:142, 143
Virginia (brig), 132 tons, 1853, Newburyport, **73**:89
Virginia (sch.), owners, Rogers, master, Allen, **73**:174; **74**:90
Virginia (ship), 398-399 tons, 1811-40, Newburyport, **73**:89
Vivid (brig), owners, Coolidge, Oiner, **79**:316; captured, 1813, 318
Volage (ship), master, Smith, 1839, **84**:307
Volant (brig), masters, Gray, Lander, Mosely, 1785-9, **75**:255, 258, 259, 261, 263, 269, 270, 272, 358, 365, 370, 372, 379, 380; **76**:74, 75, 83
Volant (sch.), 42-70 tons, 1751-67, **69**:190, 191; 57-65 tons, 1823-7, Newburyport, **73**:89, 90; masters, Andrews, Cheever, Ives, Molloy, Molton, Mosely, Simmons, Sinclair, 1783-9, **75**:148, 149, 151, 154, 251, 262, 264, 272, 361, 366, 369, 378;
Volant (sch.)
  76:68, 73, 79, 84, 85; 38-54 tons, 1835-6, Gloucester, **80**:182
Volant (ship), 457-899 tons, 1810-53, Newburyport, **73**:89, 90
Volante (sch.), 54 tons, 1764, **69**:191
Volunteer (sch.), 61-69 tons, 1829-71, Gloucester, **80**:182, 183
Volusia (sch.), 57 tons, 1834, Newburyport, **73**:90
Volusia (ship), 1802, **73**:191; wrecked, **76**:118
Voorhees, Rev. Louis B., account of, **77**:210
Vortis, Benjamin, owner, *Clara C. Bell*, **78**:54
Vose, Frank, portrait listed, **84**:34
  William, owner, *Sultana*, **72**:262
Vulture (brig), 1856, Gloucester, **80**:183
Vulture (bgtne.), 172 tons, 1789, Newburyport, **73**:90
Vulture (H.M.S.), Bermuda, 1777, **82**:175
Vulture (sch.), 63-73 tons, 1837-40, Newburyport, **73**:90
Vulture (ship), 112 tons, 1758, **69**:191

Wabisch (cargo timber), prize, 1812, **78**:368
Wadden, Benjamin, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:388, 390
Wade, John, owner, *Edward*, *Hudson*, master, *Governor*, *Sarah*, *Swan*, *Transit*, **70**:401; **71**:83; **72**:167, 264, 268
  William F., owner, *Hudson*, **71**:83
Wadleigh (Wadley), Edward, master, *Eliza*, *Treaty*, **70**:304; **72**:269
  Elijah, owner, *Robin*, **71**:363
  Eliphalet, *Union*, **80**:78
  Ephraim B., owner, *Peace and Plenty*, **71**:290
  Joseph, master, *Antelope*, *Fame*, *Molly and Sally*, *Polly*, *Samuel*, *Sally*, *Three Friends*, **62**:305; **63**:356; **68**:245; **69**:62, 177; **71**:297; **72**:162
  Mark, master, *Citizen*, **70**:284
  Phillip, owner, *Eliza*, **70**:303
Wadsworth, Henry, owner, *Avon*, **77**:376
  Luke, owner, *Martha*, **79**:181
  Nathaniel, of Dedham, died at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:33
Waid, Andrew, owner, *Said Bin Sultan*, **72**:159

Wainwright, Francis, Ipswich, from Samuel Belknap and wife Sarah, deed, 1685, **68** :89
Wait (Waite, Waitt), Aaron, account of, Salem Privateers in the Revolution, **68** :147; furniture bought by, **70** :358; owner, *Betsey, Despatch, Eliza, Friendship, Hunter, Speedwell,* 1781-1810, **71** :121, 123; **76** :53; **80** :264, 266, 269; **83** :8; **85** :303; bought Woodbridge land, **76** :114
  Aaron P., owner, *Flying Arrow,* **78** :272
  Abraham D., owner, *Hero,* **70** :416
  Benjamin, master, *Swan,* **69** :172
  Benjamin F., owner, *Lygonia,* **79** :178
  Rev. Clarendon, account of, **77** :209
  Elias, Rev. soldier, **84** :259-275, 349-361
  John, master, *Industry, Rover, Susannah,* **71** :86, 365; **72** :263
  Joseph, owner, *Milo,* **79** :188
  Peter, master, *Jew,* **71** :91
  Samuel, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68** :32; master, *William,* **73** :95; share in *Grand Turk,* 1781, **75** :388
  William, share in *Grand Turk,* 1781; prize share, 1782, **75** :387, 390
Wait and Peirce, account of, **75** :8; ship owners, 1800, **80** :263
Wait estate, **82** :182
Wakefield, John, master, *Litchfield,* **68** :49
Walch, Louis, owner, *Sagadahock,* **72** :159
Walding, Joseph, master, *London Packet,* **68** :50
Waldo, John, account of, **75** :10
  Jonathan, owner, *Mentor, Washington,* master, *Kingston,* **67** :422; 1810, **83** :10, 13; land of, **85** :344
Waldron, I., owner, *Freedom,* 1813, **78** :252
  John, master, *Makepeace, Pembroke,* **68** :55, 255
  R. R., purser Wilkes expedition, **79** :327
  Richard, owner, *Volusia,* **73** :90
  Richard R., owner, *Orion,* **71** :285
Walen, Alfred, owner, *Isaac Rich, Lizzie F. Choate,* **78** :401; **79** :79
Walen, Alfred E., owner, *Bellerophon,* **77** :378
  George W., owner, *Laura M. Mangam,* master, *Abigail C. Woodbury, Urania, Varuna,* **77** :365; **79** :75; **80** :180
  Leonard, owner, *G. G. Kidder, Joseph Chandler, Mary E. Daniels, Sarah E. Snow,* **78** :277; **79** :71, 185, 395
  Michael, owner, *Bellerophon, Elisha Crowell, Fred L. Webb, Hattie N. Gove, Isaac Rich, Lizzie F. Choate, N. H. Phillips,* **77** :378; **78** :185, 276, 394, 401; **79** :79, 294
  William, owner, *Sarah E. Snow,* **79** :395
  William L., owner, *Joseph Chandler,* **79** :71
Wales, Betsey, account of, **77** :317
  E. L. B., owner, *Andrew J. Horton,* **77** :371
Walker, Capt., master, *Elizabeth, Rebecca,* 1812-4, **79** :35, 163
  Mr. and Mrs., portrait listed, **84** :54
  A. B., owner, *Albatross,* **77** :368
  Ambrose, Samuel McIntire—a sketch, *illus.,* **68** :97
  Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin, portrait listed, **84** :55
  Charles, owner, *Matanzas, Rockingham,* master, *Apollo, Ceres, John,* **70** :198; **71** :93, 193, 363; 1814, **78** :258, 263
  David, master, *Ned,* 1812, **79** :168
  Elizabeth, account of, **72** :295
  George W., owner, *Maid of the Mill,* **71** :181
  Jonathan, underground railroad, **84** :19
  Nathaniel K., owner, *Matanzas,* **71** :193
  Oliver, owner, *Plough Boy,* **71** :296
Walker and Roberson, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68** :32
Walker (sch.), 45 tons, 1844, Gloucester, **80** :183
Wall, David, owner, *Croton, Henrietta,* **70** :413; **78** :60
  I. B., owner, *Croton,* **78** :60, 61
  Isaac, owner, *Croton,* **78** :60
  James, owner, *Croton, Henrietta,* **70** :413; **78** :61
Walla Walla, **83** :193
Wallace, Capt., master, *Fanny, Gambia,* 1788-1841, **76** :75, 83; **84** :303

Wallace, Calvin, owner, *Eureka*, 70:190
  Robert, owner, *Fox*, 73:274
Wallace (ship), 343 tons, 1815, Newburyport, 73:91
Waller, John, master, *[illegible]*, 73:237
  Joseph, owner, *Jenny*, 79:68
Wallis, Benjamin, account of; owner, *Maid of Honor*, *Montezuma*, *Thakombau*, master, *Zotoff*, 74:[illegible]; 79:[illegible]
  Calvin, owner, *Charles [illegible]*, 73:51
  David, master, *Barcelona*, *Esther*, *Molly*, 69:307; 68:359; 68:242
  Dennison, owner, *Juno*, 1810, 83:9
  John, master, *Nancy*, 68:247
  John H., owner, *Milo*, 79:188
  Samuel, master, *Susannah*, 69:166; biography, 84:338
Wallis and Tilden, sent freight on *Derby*, 77:32, 34
Walls, Joshua, Rev. soldier, 84:265, 274, 360, 366
Walnut St., 79:206
Walsh, John, school teacher, 81:186
  Keyran, master, *Retrieve*, 71:360
Walsh, *see also* Walch
Walter, William, owner, *New Moon*, 71:279; account of, 80:354
Walter (ship), master, Ives, 85:349
Walter Scott (ship), 397 tons, 1839, Newburyport, 73:91
Walton, Mrs., portrait listed, 84:59
  Cornelius, master, *Boston*, 69:317
  Daniel, owner, *Signal*, master, *Sarah*, *Venus*, 72:167, 171; 79:275
  Col. George, portrait listed, 84:33
  Jonathan, master, *Atlantic*, 70:90
  Samuel, owner, *America*, *Antelope*, *Anti*, *Eveline*, *General Worth*, *George*, *Lucy*, *Nancy*, *Plant*, master, *Good Hope*, *Vulture*, 70:80, 86, 311, 398, 399, 401; 71:178, 274, 296; 73:90
Wanderer (brig), prize, 1814, 79:32
Wanderer (sch.), 34-93 tons, 1855-60, [illegible], 80:83
Wanderer (yacht), Essex built, 78:37
Wanwinet (steamer), Merrimack River, 82:20
War of 1812, Salem vessels out at beginning of, 68:30; Timothy Pickering and the, by Hervey P. Prentiss, 70:105; declared, 115; journal of Nathaniel Pierce, Newburyport, kept at Dartmoor prison, 1814-5, 73:241; check list of Salem privateers, by Henry W. Belknap, illus., 78:241, 343; 79:19, 153, 256, 371; 80:19, 158; list of prizes in, 163-169; list of commissions, 170, 171; return of commissions, 172, 173; list of sureties, 174; distasteful to Federalists, 83:303
Ward, Capt., master, *Friendship*, *George and Susan*, *Louisa*, *Monroe*, *Palace*, *Pallas*, *Sally*, *Tom*, 70:294; 1785-1810, 75:256, 260, 269, 300, 371, 379, 380; 76:70, 73, 78, 79, 84; 78:331; 80:268; 83:8
  Gen. ——, Rev. soldier, 84:337
  Miss, school teacher, 82:180
  Widow, house of, 82:7, 9
  Gen. Artemas, account of, 83:37
  Andrew, account of; owner, *Eben Dodge*, *Elizabeth Hall*, *Emily Wilder*, *Jason*, *Peacock*, *Potomac*, *Rattler*, *Said Bin Sultan*, *Tom Corwin*, master, *[illegible]*, *Spy*, *Waverly*, 73:139; 74:187
  Benjamin, owner, *Fame*, *New [illegible]*, 69:133; [illegible]; 70:31
  Charles, master, *John Wills*, 71:90
  Daniel, owner, *Eunice Ann*, *Louisa*, 78:109; 79:79
  Ebenezer, master, *Benjamin [illegible]*, *Betsey*, *Federal*, 69:311, 312; 68:351
  Elizabeth, school of, 82:83
  Elizabeth C. (Spencer), account of, 79:295
  Frederick G., account of; owner, *Ganges*, *Herald*, *John*, *Quill*, 79:296
  Frederick T., account of; mate, *[illegible]*, *Hamilton*, *Russell Glover*, *Westward Ho*, 79:296, 297
  Dr. G. W., portrait listed, 84:43
  Gamaliel, owner, *Dolphin*, 1811, 78:300
  Gamaliel H., owner, *Fruite*, *General Putnam*, *Grand Turk*, *Swift*, 1813-4, 79:27, 29, 30; 80:86

Ward, George A., account of, **72**:298; letter from Washington Irving, 1842, **83**:85; letter from Joseph Story, 393
  Henry, owner, *Castigator*, master, *Mary*, 1812-3, **78**:354, 367
  J., Langdon, account of Essex Place, **82**:383
  John, account of, **82**:193; **84**:339
  Jonathan, owner, *Alfred*, 1812, **78**:253
  Joshua, account of, **75**:5; **85**:82; owner, *Caesar*, *Enterprise*, *Favourite*, *Follansbee*, *Madockawando*, *Romp*, 1779-1813, **76**:50; **78**:371; **79**:344; **80**:265; **83**:10, 12; letters from Lamarque, 1795-6, **85**:292
  Joseph, wharf of, **82**:5
  Mrs. Malvina T., house of, **81**:179
  Mehitable (Curwen), account of, **72**:300
  Miles, glassware bought of, **68**:304; account of, **72**:300
  Nathan, owner, *Fame*, 1813, **79**:21
  Rev. Nathaniel, account of, **81**:201
  Richard, master, *Martha*, **68**:56; account of, **72**:301; **75**:14
  S. L., portrait listed, **84**:48
  Samuel, house of, **85**:78
  Samuel C., account of, **72**:301; owner, *Industry*, 302; Bowditch appointment to, **79**:212
  Stephen, owner, *Eunice Ann*, *Louisa*, **78**:192; **79**:79
  Tabitha, house of, **75**:220; list of pupils in school of, **81**:283
  William, owner, *Henry*, *Roboreus*, master, *Enterprise*, *Leopard*, *Pallas*, **67**:424; 1792-1810, **79**:223, 352; **83**:8, 12; account of, **75**:5; house of, **79**:219; ship owner, 1800, **80**:263
  William R. L., account of, **74**:188
Ward house, Salem, **68**:101
Wardwell, Capt., master, *Astrea*, 1810, **83**:5
  Abiah, master, *Britannia*, 1818, **79**:36
  Abiel, account of; master, *Astrea*, *Betsey*, *Brittania*, *Eunice*, **74**:189
  Arthur, owner, *Webster Barnard*, **80**:186
  Daniel, biography, **84**:339
  David L., owner, *Schamyl*, **72**:168
  Henry, owner, *American Eagle*, *Lucy*, **77**:370; **79**:177
Wardwell, John, owner, *George*, **70**:398
  Joseph, master, *Industry*, **71**:87
  Samuel, master, *Enterprise*, **70**:308
Ware, Rev. Henry, entertained at Tucker house, **74**:134
  Joseph, owner, *Matanzas*, *Rockingham*, **71**:193, 363
Warner, George, master, *Argo*, *Neptune*, *Saratoga*, **70**:88; **71**:278; **72**:168
  Philemon, owner, *Robin*, **71**:363
  William, owner, *Nymph*, *Prudentia*, master, *Friendship*, *Jane*, *Lively*, *Mary Caroline*, *Violet*, **78**:277; **79**:67, 79, 185, 296, 306; **80**:182
Warnings out of Newbury, 1734-1776, **69**:36
Warrants for impressing seamen, **74**:211
Warren, Capt., master, *Betsey*, *Favourite*, 1784-6, **75**:254, 257, 260, 263, 267
  Benjamin, master, *Tartar*, **69**:175; account of, **80**:351
  George H., account of, **78**:107
  Isaac, died Quebec, 1759, **70**:253
  John, Providence, W. I., 1702, **73**:245
  Lyman, owner, *Webster Barnard*, **80**:186
  Martin, master, *Lilly Dale*, **79**:78
  N. P., owner, *Mary Farrow*, **79**:185
  Pelham, portrait listed, **84**:49
  Samuel, owner, *Sabine*, **72**:159
  Thomas, owner, *Romeo*, master, *Expedition*, **63**:353; **79**:390
Warren, N. H., **79**:16
Warren (brig), master, Kelley, seaman impressed from, **76**:320
Warren (sch.), 44 tons, 1828, Newburyport, **73**:91; 123 tons, 1816, Gloucester, **80**:183; owner, Twisden, master, Adams, 1775, **81**:295, 299, 303
Warren (ship), Newburyport built, 1798, **74**:350; master, Cartwright, **81**:372, 374; **82**:34, 125
Warren Association, formation of, **82**:197
Warren Galley (sch.), 40 tons, 1757, **69**:191
Warren Ordway (bark), 481 tons, 1866, Newburyport, **73**:91
Warren St., **75**:210; **81**:178

Warrington (ship), master, Upton, **74**:183

Warrior (sch.), 85 tons, 1841, Gloucester, **80**:184

Warthin, Josiah, owner, *Lark*, **71**:172

Warwick (bgtne.), 90 tons, 1761, **69**:191

Washington, George, bas-relief by McIntire, 1789, **68**:111; connection with the Fairfax family of Salem and Virginia, 172; memorial to, Philadelphia, upon his death, 184; a great commander, by Gen. William A. Pew, 225; entertained by Tristram Dalton, **71**:7; Braddock campaign, introduction by John Pickering, **72**:89; account of, 302; **73**:60; army, size of, 1781, **74**:142; Salem visit, 365; **82**:343; fleet, Marblehead's part in its creation, by Richard Tutt, *illus.*, **81**:291

Washington, D. C., land owned in Salem, 1797, **76**:377

Washington (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:32; 166-176 tons, 1823-46, Newburyport, **73**:92, 93; owners, Burbanks, Fettyplace, Forrester, Orne, masters, Brown, Gerry, Lander, Murphy, Shillaber, Story, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:382; **73**:292, 381; East Indies, 1799, **79**:352; **80**:61; 1810, **83**:13

Washington (bgtne.), 163 tons, 1779, **71**:43; 108 tons, 1812, Newburyport, **73**:92; owner, Orne, **76**:121

Washington (privateer), Salem, 163 tons, 1799, **71**:127

Washington (sch.), 70-118 tons, 1802-10, Newburyport, **73**:91, 92; 24-118 tons, 1806-31, Gloucester, **80**:184, 185; owners, Hacker, Waldo, masters, Calley, Martindale, 1776, **81**:299, 303; 1810, **83**:13

Washington (ship), Georgetown, 1796, **70**:217, 218; 197-371 tons, 1805-39, Newburyport, **73**:92, 93; 1781, 313; owner, Forrester, masters, Crowninshield, Murphy, Smith, Webb, 1789-1801, **76**:75; at Canton, **78**:338, 339; East Indies, **79**:127, 230; **80**:269

Washington (sloop), 50 tons, 1814, Newburyport, **73**:93; 39-50 tons, 1809-50, Gloucester, **80**:184, 185; masters, Anthony, Webster, 1777-88, **75**:378; Bermuda, **82**:175

Washington Chapter, R. A. M., officers of, 1811-1939, **76**:308, 311

Washington Hall, description of, **77**:206

Washington St., Salem, **68**:104, 107, 109

Washington Tavern, Lowell, **83**:365

Wasp (sch.), 13-40 tons, 1817-39, Newburyport, **73**:93; 45 tons, 1849, Gloucester, **80**:185

Wasp (ship), 1812, **76**:139; **78**:367

Wasp (sloop), privateer, owners, Blood, Cook, Dewing, Donaldson, Duncan, Erwin, Hart, Hulen, Lane, Lee, Moody, Peabody, Perry, Stickney, Wilson, 1813, **80**:161, 162

Wass, Moses L., owner, *E. S. Conant*, **78**:182

Wasson, George S., artist, writer, 1855-1932, by Fannie H. Eckstorm, *illus.*, **79**:47; birth, Groveland, 50; moved to Medford, 51; life in Stuttgart, Germany, 51; became marine artist, 51; marriage, 52; moved to Kittery Point, 53; boats owned by him, 53; moved to Bangor, 53; sailing master, 53; his paintings, 54; writings, 55; cartoonist, 55; death, 59

Watchman (sch.), 135 tons, 1854, Gloucester, **80**:185

Water St., wharf, **76**:114

Waterbury, Francis N., owner, *Sarah Elizabeth*, **79**:394

  Joseph, owner, *Sarah Elizabeth*, **79**:394

Waterloo (sch.), 98 tons, 1817, Newburyport, **73**:93; 98 tons, 1831, Gloucester, **80**:185

Waterman, Foster, owner, *Crusoe*, *Lyman*, **70**:291; **71**:180

  G. W., master, *Highflyer*, **70**:417

  Gerden B., owner, *Highflyer*, **70**:417

  Jerediah, Rev. soldier, **84**:271

Waters, Capt., master, *Jane*, *Lion*, *Polly*, *Two Brothers*, 1784-8, **75**:252, 254, 257, 263, 266, 270, 271, 359, 367, 369, 380; **76**:74; **77**:381

- Waters, Abraham, master, *Maria*, **79**:180
  - Henry Fitz Gilbert, account of, **73**:60
  - J., master, *Eliza*, *Lion*, 1783-1802, **75**:148, 151; **78**:339
  - John, pay for rent at Ryall Side, 1686, **68**:39; owner, *Dart*, *Molly*, **70**:361, 362; 1810-2, **78**:356; **83**:10; **85**:348
  - Joseph, account of, **75**:11; **76**:215; owner, *Galen*, master, *Romulus*, 1781-1800, 215; **80**:266
  - Penn T., account of, **74**:190
  - Samuel, master, *Charming Polly*, **63**:55
  - William, owner, *Mermaid*, master, *Snipe*, 1811, **68**:383; **75**:242
- Waterville College, **82**:198
- Wathen, Ezekiel, from John Martyn, deed, 1685-6, **68**:191
- Watson, Archibald, owner, *West Point*, **80**:187
  - Adel, portrait listed, **84**:50
  - Mr. and Mrs. E. F., portraits listed, **84**:38, 57
  - Edith, portrait listed, **84**:50
  - George, owner, *Martha Washington*, *Packet*, **71**:286; **79**:182
  - Gilbert, owner, *Henry*, **70**:414
  - Mr. and Mrs. J. H., portrait listed, **84**:50
  - John, taught Nathaniel Bowditch, **79**:211; Rev. soldier, **84**:256
  - Mrs. John H., portrait listed, **84**:46
  - Marston, owner, *Industry*, **71**:87
  - Nathaniel, master, *West Gleam*, **80**:186
  - Nathaniel K., master, *Blondel*, **78**:43
  - William, master, *Betsey*, *Eliza*, *Lively*, **62**:313; **63**:155; **68**:50
- Watt, William, master, *Amherst Frigate*, *Betsey*, *Brittania*, **62**:199, 311, 318
- Watts, Capt. Alexander, master, *Phoenix*, **68**:256; of Marblehead, sued by John Shepard of Boston, for not providing suitable clothing for his servant on fishing voyage, 1754, 284
  - Jacob B., owner, *Avondale*, **77**:376
  - John, master, *Duke of Cumberland*, **63**:151
- Wave (brig), 178 tons, 1841, Gloucester, **80**:185
- Wave (sch.), 57-98 tons, 1832-55, Newburyport, **73**:93, 94
- Waverly (brig), master, Ward, **74**:187
- Waverly (sch.), 52 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **80**:185
- Waxford (sloop), master, Barr, Clark, 1783-4, **75**:146, 148, 154, 156, 157, 249
- Way, Arthur T., Masonic officer, **76**:310
- Wayland, Hannah, account of, **81**:282; **82**:186
- Wayland (brig), 217 tons, 1828, Newburyport, **73**:94
- We're Here (sch.), 83 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **80**:186
- Weaver, B. H., child of, portrait listed, **84**:40
- Webb, Capt., master, *America*, *Cincinnati*, *Dolphin*, *Eliza*, *Exchange*, *Hopewell*, *Lark*, *Little James*, *Patty*, *Three Sisters*, 1784-1844, **75**:157, 158, 251, 252, 255, 258, 261, 265, 268, 270, 272, 274, 359-361, 367, 369, 370, 375-377; **76**:68-70, 72-74, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85-87; **80**:264, 265; **83**:9; **85**:130
  - Benjamin, owner, *Enterprise*, *Retrieve*, master, *Exchange*, *Sally*, *Three Sisters*, *Washington*, **71**:360; 1788-1813, **78**:372; **79**:125, 230, 238, 338, 358; **80**:178; account of, **75**:6; **78**:149
  - Jonathan, master, *Chance*, *Hawk*, *Jolly Robbin*, *Salisbury*, *Speedwell*, *Tryal*, **63**:50; **67**:286, 418, 419; **69**:54, 160, 162, 178, 179
  - Joseph, account of; master, *Emerald*, **73**:62
  - Joshua, master, *Polly*, **78**:238
  - Luther, owner, *Lebanah*, **71**:173
  - Mercy (Ropes), account of, **73**:63
  - Michael, account of, **75**:6; house of, **76**:112
  - Samuel, owner, *Alexander*, *Grand Turk*, *Frolic*, *Lizard*, master, *Hawk*, *Seaflower*, *Two Brothers*, **67**:285, 287; **69**:157, 184; 1812-4, **78**:248; **79**:29, 38, 172
  - Silas L., master, *Adventure*, 1811, **68**:384
  - Stephen, master, *Henry*, **71**:123; account of, **75**:4
  - Stephen P., letters to, by Dr. Ernest Bruno von de Gersdorff, 1849-55, *illus.*, **79**:135;

- Webb, Stephen P.
    - San Francisco vigilance committee, 1856, *illus.*, **84**:97
  - T., master, *America*, *Ceres*, 1783, **75**:149, 153
  - Thomas, account of, **75**:9; owner, *George Washington*, *Grand Turk*, master, *Crown Galley*, 1780-1815, **79**:29; **80**:266; **82**:176
  - William, owner, *Castigator*, *Fame*, master, *Dolphin*, *Elizabeth*, *Enterprise*, *Grumbler*, *Little James*, *Speedwell*, **63**:62, 157; **69**:161; **71**:46; **77**:88; **78**:354; **79**:19-21, 336
  - William G., house of, **75**:220, 226, 227
- Webb's tavern, **85**:81
- Webber, Capt., master, *Commerce*, 1781, **82**:177
  - Benjamin, owner, *Dolphin*, *Fish Hawk*, *Lucretia*, *Mary and Elizabeth*, *Mary Elizabeth*, *Nancy*, *Sally*, *William*, master, *General Johnson*, *Hawk*, *William J. Dale*, **71**:192; **78**:180, 269, 279, 395; **79**:80, 183, 185, 191, 393; **80**:187, 189
  - Charles, owner, *Polly and Sally*, *Sally*, **71**:352; **72**:163
  - Daniel, master, *Pacific*, **79**:300
  - Rev. E. D., account of, **82**:206
  - Ignatius, owner, *Enterprise*, *Hope*, *Primrose*, *Sword Fish*, master, *David*, *Edward Henry*, *Fair Lady*, *Industry*, *Jane*, *Success*, **63**:354; **67**:413; **69**:166; **78**:63, 184, 190, 398; **79**:66, 306; **80**:71
  - Ira, owner, *Polly*, 1900, **79**:385
  - James, owner, *John G. Ferris*, **79**:70
  - John P., owner, *John G. Ferris*, **79**:70
  - Phineas, owner, *Success*, **79**:401
  - Stephen, master, *Hope*, *Mariner*, *Mary Pike*, **71**:82, 183, 192
- Webber and Copeland, owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
- Weber, Hilmar H., German uniform buttons, 1870-1918, **71**:128
- Webster, Capt., master, *Washington*, 1788, **75**:378
  - Prof., at Laurel party, **84**:24
  - Benjamin N., owner, *Roan*, **71**:362
  - Daniel, conversation with conductor, Charles B. George, 1848, **68**:291; letter from Rufus Choate, extolling the great speech of, 1834, **69**:86; owner, *Daniel*, *Industry*, *Jason*, *Kingston*, *Mechanic*, *Minerva*, *Navy*, *Ninus*, *Ship Carpenter*, *Washington*, **70**:292; **71**:87, 91, 170, 194, 268, 276, 280; **72**:170; **73**:63, 91, 92; in White trial, **81**:62; address of, 182; mother of, **82**:118; portrait of, **83**:367-369; portrait listed, **84**:37, 61; his speech in N. Y., 1840, **85**:122; account of speech, 363
  - David, owner, *Lark*, **71**:172
  - Ebenezer, owner, *Washington*, master, *Essex*, *Potomac*, **70**:310; **71**:354; **73**:92
  - Eliphalet K., biography, **84**:339
  - Rev. J. C., portrait listed, **84**:32
  - Jonathan, owner, *Friendship*, *Polly and Sally*, *Russell*, *Sally*, **70**:395; **71**:352, 366; **72**:162
  - Moses, owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:197
  - Nathaniel, owner, *Hiram*, *Ruby*, **70**:418; **71**:366
  - Nathaniel R., owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, **78**:394
  - Nicholas, biography, **84**:339
  - Rev. Samuel, account of, **82**:110
  - Samuel H., owner, *Rising Empire*, **71**:362
  - Stephen, master, *Betsey and Lucy*, *Nathaniel*, *Union*, **70**:189; **71**:275; **72**:272
  - Sullivan, master, *Henrietta*, **78**:395
  - Toppan, owner, *Hannah*, **70**:404, 405
  - William, master, *Beaver*, *Lydia*, *Martha*, *Victory*, **62**:307; **68**:53, 56; **75**:327; tavern of, **79**:9; and wife, portrait listed, **84**:44
- Webster Barnard (sch.), 150 tons, 1869, Gloucester, **80**:186
- Wedge pond, Winchester, **78**:19
- Weed, ——, Rev. soldier, **84**:349
  - Charles, Rev. soldier, **84**:256-275, 349-364
  - David, Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 359, 362
  - Ephraim, Rev. soldier, **84**:256, 359, 362, 364
  - Isaac, Rev. soldier, **84**:364
  - John, Rev. soldier, **84**:258-275, 351, 360, 361

- Weed, Joshua, Rev. soldier, **84**:274
- Weeks, John S., owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, **78**:394
  - Joshua F., owner, *Lebanon*, **71**:173
  - Rev. Joshua W., Marblehead, **80**:357
  - Lemuel, owner, *Phenix*, master, *Squirrel*, **69**:163; **79**:303
  - Noah, Gilmanton, **79**:7
  - Robin, owner, *Queen of Clippers*, master, *Horatio Babson*, *Witchcraft*, **78**:398; **79**:307; **80**:190
  - William C., owner, *Phenix*, **79**:303
- Weeks and Tucker, Portland, owners, *Sisters*, **71**:14
- Weight, Elias, Rev. soldier, **84**:262, 264
- Welch, Capt., master, *Margaret and Francis*, 1815, **79**:174
  - Andrew, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:388, 390
  - Charlotte I. (Larcom), account of, **73**:64
  - Francis C., account of, **78**:3
  - Francis R., master, *Adelaide*, **70**:72
  - Hezekiah, master, *Lorania*, **68**:50
  - John, Boston, picture framer; bill for looking glass, from Elias H. Derby, **85**:150
  - John H., owner, *Diadem*, **78**:177
  - Richard, master, *Dolphin*, **70**:296
  - Robert W., master, *Powhatan*, **73**:64
  - William, owner, *Fame*, master, *Aladdin*, **70**:74; 1813, **79**:21
- Welcome, Joseph, master, *Lucy*, **68**:53
- Welcome (brig), 1803, **70**:330
- Welcome (sch.), 40-72 tons, 1751-6, **69**:191, 192
- Welcome (sloop), 60 tons, 1754, **69**:192
- Welcome Return (brig), masters, Briggs, Flint, **73**:188, 363
- Welcome Return (ship), owners, Briggs, Dodge, 1810, **83**:13; **85**:354
- Weld, Daniel, biography, **84**:340
  - Edward, biography, **84**:340
  - Elias, biography, **84**:340
  - William F., account of, **78**:105
- Wellfleet, Capt. John, at New Providence, W. I., 1702, **73**:255
- Wellman, Capt., master, *Adventure*, *Exchange*, *Favourite*, *Hope*, *New Adventure*, 1783-9, **75**:150, 158, 255, 260, 261, 267, 268, 272, 361, 363, 366, 369, 380; **76**:69, 70, 80, 82, 85, 86; libelled at Dominica, 1794, **78**:226
  - A., master, *New Adventure*, 1783-4, **75**:146, 151, 155, 156
  - Adam, master, *Hasket and John*, *Jackall*, *Rover*, *Success*, *Thomas*, **69**:176; **74**:191, 192
  - Mrs. E. S., portrait listed, **84**:47
  - Geo. H., portrait listed, **84**:55
  - T., owner, *Liberty*, *Mary Ann*, *Saucy Jack*, *Temperance*, master, *Sally*, 1783, **75**:147, 149; 1810, **83**:9, 10, 12
  - Timothy, owner, *Alexander*, *Argus*, *Britannia*, *Enterprise*, *Fame*, *Four Sisters*, *Jefferson*, *Phoenix*, *Swift*, *Vidette*, master, *Fanny*, *Mary Ann*, *Olive Branch*, *Two Brothers*, 1799-1815, **69**:185; **71**:50, 125; **74**:193; **78**:248, 371; **79**:21, 25, 26, 160, 268; **80**:86, 160, 265, 266; **83**:5; account of, **74**:193; **75**:9
- Wells, Capt., master, *Rolla*, Newburyport, **73**:56
  - Aaron D., owner, *Tiber*, **80**:73
  - Chase, Rev. soldier, **84**:266
  - Francis, master, *Susannah*, **69**:167
  - John, owner, *Fitz William*, *Four O'clock*, *Hoogley*, *John and Martha*, *Lady Brooks*, *Leonard*, *Lucy*, *Ranger*, *Surat*, *Valeria*, *William and Mary*, master, *Harriot*, *John*, *Martha*,, **70**:410, 418; **71**:92, 94, 171, 174, 178, 185, 356; **72**:262, 275; **73**:98; **78**:270, 273
  - Joseph, owner, *Susanna*, master, *Charming Molly*, *Endeavour*, **63**:53, 349; **72**:263; Rev. soldier, **84**:258-275; 349-365
  - Joshua, Rev. soldier, **84**:257-275, 349, 351, 361
  - Kate Gannett, friend of Whittier, **75**:324
  - Moses, master, *Argilla*, *Charming Molly*, *Dove*, *Eleanor*, *Endeavour*, *James*, *Joanna*, *Sally*, **62**:305; **63**:53, 149, 350, 351; **70**:303; **71**:89, 92; **72**:164
  - Nathaniel, master, *Jane*, **67**:414
  - Col. Stephen, Plymouth, N. H., **79**:9

Wells, Thomas, Amesbury, from Thomas Haynes, deed, 1681; from Samuel Colby and Thomas Colby, 1682; from Ebenezer Blaisdell, 1683-4; from John Hoyt, 1683-4; from John Hoyt and wife Frances, 1684-5; from Nathan Gould, 1685; from John Elliot and wife Naomi, 1685; from Henry Blaisdell, 1685; to Samuel Coleby, 1687, **68**:361-364; **70**:159; biography, **84**:340
Titus, owner, *Carolina Augusta*, **70**:196
Walter, master, *Carolina Augusta*, **70**:196

Wells (ship), owner, Gray, master, Lamson, 1810, **83**:13

Welsford, Joseph, owner, *Sarah*, **72**:167

Welsh, Robert W., owner, *Powhatan*, **71**:354

Wendell, Miss, portrait listed, **84**:31
John, Boston, family, **68**:20, 25

Wenham (barque), 523 tons, 1847, Newburyport, **73**:94

Wenham Congregational Church, silver of, **81**:101

Wenham, namesake town in England, **81**:146

Wentemoyeh (sch.), 109 tons, 1854, Gloucester, **80**:186

Wentworth, Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:43
Fred, portrait listed, **84**:44
George W., owner, *Jed Frye*, **79**:67
Gov. John, marriage licenses issued by, 1767-73, **73**:195
Samuel, master, *Friendship*, 1779, **82**:176
T., portrait listed, **84**:42
Tappan, portrait listed, **84**:59
Thomas, Portsmouth, N. H., family of; portrait of, **68**:14

Wertha Ann (brig), **85**:306

Wessacumcon (barque), 320 tons, 1841, Newburyport, **73**:94

West, Capt., master, *Astrea*, *Camilla*, *Grand Turk*, *Industry*, *John*, *Nancy*, *Peggy*, *Polly*, *Roger*, *St. John*, *Sebastian*, *Speedwell*, *William*, 1783-1800, **75**:146, 156, 249, 252, 254-256, 258-260, 262, 265-269, 271, 272, 362, 363, 366, 367, 369, 373, 375, 380; **76**:70, 75, 77, 83, 84, 86;

West, Capt.
78:333; account of, **81**:65; portrait listed, **84**:33
Arthur W., house of, **75**:212, 213
B., master, *Jupiter*, 1783-4, **75**:152, 156
Benjamin, owner, *Helen*, *Jason*, master, *Badger*, *Mary*, *Nancy*, **62**:306; **68**:58, 247; 1800, **80**:266; account of, **73**:65; **75**:10; family of, 13
Benjamin A., owner, *Dragon*, *George West*, **70**:399; **78**:152
Daniel, owner, *Dirigo*, **78**:179
Mrs. Dorcas, account of, **82**:376
Ebenezer, master, *Grand Turk*, 1785-6, **77**:132; **79**:122
Edward, account of, **75**:12; owner, *Mercury*, master, *Good Hope*, *Patty*, 56; 1795-6, **79**:237, 339; 1810, **83**:10
George, owner, *Gambia*, master, *Lucretia*, *Olive Branch*, **68**:52, 253, 254; 1841, **84**:303; house of, **75**:211; account of, **78**:153; **81**:182, 183
Henry, owner, *Joanna*, **71**:92
Israel F., owner, *Statesman*, **79**:399
Mrs. J. E. H., at Laurel party, **84**:27
John, owner, *Dirigo*, **78**:179
John A., owner, *Dragon*, **78**:152
Larkin, master, *Argo*, **70**:88
Luther, owner, *Statesman*, **79**:399
Mary E. W., carving, **78**:153
N., owner, *Martha*, master, *Astrea*, 1783-1800, **75**:147; **80**:267
Nathaniel, account of, **75**:10; house of, 217, 220; **81**:180; helped organize Barton Sq. Church, **76**:128; bequest to Salem Marine Society, 219; owner, *Astrea*, *Good Hope*, *Hercules*, *Hopewill*, *Mary*, *Mercury*, *Minerva*, *Patty*, *Pilgrim*, *Prudent*, master, *Black Hawk*, *Junius*, *Marquis*, *Three Sisters*, **71**:126; **74**:194; **75**:56; **76**:117; 1795-1810, **79**:237, 242, 339, 357; **80**:266; **83**:5, 10, 245
Peter, master, *Duke of Cumberland*, **63**:151
S. W., master, *Freedom*, 1783, **75**:147
Samuel, owner, *Dragon*, master, *Jolly Robbin*, *Robbin*, *Spar-*

West, Samuel
row, **67**:418; **68**:352; **69**:159; **78**:152
Samuel W., master, *Rival*, 1780, **76**:51
Thomas, account of, **75**:286; instructions to, master, *Derby*, 1803, **77**:20
William, owner, *Fame*, 1812, **79**:20; **81**:65
West Gleam (sch.), 93 tons, 1856, Gloucester, **80**:186
West Indies, New Providence, Elias Hasket, Gov., 1702, by G. Andrews Moriarty, **71**:216; **73**:240; arrivals and clearances in Salem from, 1783-9, **75**:142, 143; British depradations in, by James Duncan Phillips, **78**:226; shipmasters held at, 238, 239
West Ossipee, Whittier's life at, **75**:313
West Point (sch.), 93 tons, 1858, Gloucester, **80**:186
Weston, Capt., master, *Maria*, **84**:226
Mrs., house of, **83**:86
Ezra, owner, *Julius Caesar*, **71**:169
J. H., master, *Glide*, **83**:347
Joshua, owner, *Calypso*, **70**:194
Sylvanus, owner, *Dolphin*, **78**:180
Westward Ho (ship), mate, Ward, **72**:297
Wetherbee, John, master, *Washington*, **73**:92
Wetherel, Benj. J., owner, *Herald*, **70**:415
Wetmore, ——, China merchant, **77**:234
William, account of, **80**:362
Wetmore, *see also* Whetmore
Wetmore and Co., **85**:116, 129
Wexford (sch.), master, Clark, 1784, **75**:252
Wexford (brig), master, Meek, 1786, **75**:267
Weymouth (sch.), 32 tons, 1759, **69**:192
Weymouth (sloop), 25-40 tons, 1761-7, **69**:192
Whaling, 1724, **70**:20; at the Falkland Islands, **72**:183; industry in Salem, by Richard P. Northey, 1820-60, **75**:234; fleets, **84**:296
Whalson, Josiah, owner, *Favourite*, **70**:388
Whampoa, description, **77**:119; **79**:320; life in, 1839, **84**:225
Whampoa (ship), 1143 tons, 1861, Newburyport, **73**:94
Wharf, oldest, in Salem, **72**:207
Wharff, David, master, *Joanna*, *Nancy*, *Roebuck*, *Success*, *Sukey*, **79**:68, 191, 390, 400, 401
Isaac, master, *Adventure*, *Congress*, *Jenny*, *Judith*, *Success*, **70**:288; **77**:367; **79**:68, 71, 400
Thomas, master, *Molly*, *Tammy*, **68**:63; **69**:175
Wharton, Capt., master, *Perseverance*, 1802, **78**:341
Wheat, price of, to be set in Salem, 1687, **68**:46
Wheatland, Capt., master, *Indus*, *Perseverance*, 1800-2, **78**:335, 341, 343; **80**:268
George, account of, **75**:287
Henry, biography, **84**:341
Martha, account of, **83**:88
Mary E. (Bemis), account of, **73**:68
Richard, owner, *Argonaut*, *Augusta*, *Eliza*, *Endeavour*, *Jane*, *Louisa*, *Moses*, *Perseverance*, *Rising States*, master, *Boston*, *Vigilant*, **71**:44, 45; **73**:67; **74**:169, 196; 1796, **79**:337, 355; 1810, **83**:7, 9, 11; account of, **73**:69; **74**:195; house of, **75**:222
Mrs. Stephen G., house of, **75**:227
Wheatland house, **82**:379
Wheaton, Capt., master, *George Barclay*, 1800, **78**:334
Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:50
J., master, *Severn*, 1802, **78**:341, 343
Wheaton Seminary, Lucy Larcom's, life at, **68**:257
Wheel of Fortune (sloop), 40-50 tons, 1751, **69**:192
Wheeler, Benjamin, owner, *Mary*, **71**:186; account of, **73**:69
Charles, owner, *Susan*, **79**:402
Ebenezer, owner, *Increase*, **71**:85
Elisha C., owner, *Moonlight*, **79**:190
H. T., at Laurel party, **84**:22, 23
Henry, owner, *Urbana*, **80**:180
Dr. John, portrait listed, **84**:48
Joseph, biography, **84**:341
Moses, owner, *Increase*, *Two Sons*, **71**:85; **72**:272
Ropes, owner, *John*, **71**:93

Wheeler, Lieut. Rufus, journal of, of Rowley, Fort Ticonderoga, July 23-December 10, 1776, **68**:371
  Samuel, owner, *Gloucester*, *St. Thomas*, **78**:389; **79**:392
Wheeler (sloop), 33 tons, 1751, **69**:192
Wheelock, Capt., master, *Artic*, *Pembroke*, 1810, **68**:380; at Halifax, 1759, **70**:227
Wheelwright, Abraham, owner, *Ann*, *Betsey*, *Harriet*, *Hazard*, *Increase*, *Mehitable*, *Merrimack*, *Peggy*, *Pilgrim*, *St. Paul*, *Sally*, *Washington*, master, *Polly*, *Rebecca*, **70**:83, 187, 409, 410, 412; **71**:85, 195, 197, 291, 294-296, 358; **72**:160, 164; **73**:92; at Surinam, **80**:59; account of, **83**:360
  Benjamin, owner, *Vanilia*, **72**:275
  Ebenezer, owner, *Abigail*, *Ames*, *Ann*, *Aurora*, *Betsey*, *Dispatch Packet*, *Dolly*, *Echo*, *Eliza*, *Hazard*, *Hercules*, *Industry*, *Lady Washington*, *Mary*, *May Flower*, *Mehitable*, *Nancy*, *Peggy*, *Pilgrim*, *Port Packet*, *Sally*, *Stork*, *Three Friends*, *Washington*, *William P. Johnson*, **70**:71, 81, 83, 91, 187, 188, 295, 300, 305, 412, 415; **71**:87, 171, 189, 194, 195, 273, 274, 291, 294, 295, 353; **72**:161, 164, 174, 267; **73**:92, 97
  Jeremiah, owner, *Pilgrim*, master, *Dispatch Packet*, *Lady Brooks*, *St. Paul*, **70**:295; **71**:171, 294, 295; **72**:160
  John, owner, *Newburyport*, *Vanilia*, **71**:279; **72**:275; account of, **73**:70
  John Hall, owner, *Pomona*, **71**:353
  William, master, *Ames*, **70**:81
Whelden, John F., owner, *Queen of the West*, **71**:354
Whetmore, William S., owner, *Richmond*, **71**:361
Whig conventions, 1840, **82**:79
Whim (sch.), owners, Orne, Porter, masters, Fry, Townsend, **74**:65, 180; libelled at Antiqua, **78**:227; 1800, **80**:269
Whim (sloop), 50 tons, 1760, **69**:192
Whip used to punish Quakers, **72**:9
Whippey, Coffin, master, *Grand Sachem*, **70**:402
Whipple, Mr. and Mrs., portraits listed, **84**:32, 38
  Charles, owner, *Newburyport*, **71**:279
  George S., biography, **84**:341
  Jabez, master, *Independence*, 1776, **82**:175
  Mary E., account of, **73**:71
  Willis B., account of, **73**:72
Whipple and Fellows, account of, **78**:135
Whipple's powder works, Lowell, **83**:24
Whisper (yacht), master, Lovell, Boston, **83**:347
Whist party, 1786, **80**:27
Whistler, James McNeill, house of, **83**:373
Whitaker, E., owner, *Falcon*, **70**:313
  George, owner, *Falcon*, **70**:313
  Isaac, owner, *Sally*, **72**:163; Rev. soldier, **84**:262
Whitcher, Isaac, Rev. soldier, **84**:259, 274, 276, 349, 352, 358
  Thomas, Haverhill, from Nathaniel Saltonstall, deed, 1683, **68**:360
Whitcomb, John, owner, *Four O'clock*, **78**:273
White, Capt., master, *Mary and Eliza*, *Ranger*, *Union*, 1784-1810, **75**:158, 254, 257, 261, 361, 362, 367, 369; **76**:68, 79; **83**:10
  "Marchant," house of, **82**:147
  Squire, house of, **82**:146
  Mrs. A. H., portrait listed, **84**:31
  Albert H., master, *Nile*, **79**:295
  Alden P., account of, **75**:288
  Ambrose, owner, *Webster Barnard*, **80**:186
  Ambrose H., owner, *Blondel*, *Virginia*, master, *Alciope*, **70**:75, 189; **73**:89
  Benjamin, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385; account of, **83**:16
  Dr. Charles, portrait listed, **84**:49
  Daniel A., account of, **73**:72
  David, owner, *Arethusa*, *Argonaut*, **77**:373, 374
  Elisha, master, *Tryal*, **69**:179
  Elizabeth S., account of, **73**:74
  Ferninand E., owner, *Newburyport*, **71**:279
  George F., account of; master, *Alice*, *Pilot*, *Standard*, **74**:277
  Gilman, owner, *Betsey*, *Mars*, **70**:188; **71**:184

White, H., master, *Hannah*, *Polly*, *Ranger*, 1783-1800, **75**:145, 148, 149, 151, 152; **80**:266, 268
Hapgood, account of, **83**:369
Henry, owner, *Alfred*, *Britannia*, *Castigator*, *Dolphin*, *General Putnam*, *Grand Turk*, *Holkar*, *Mary and Eliza*, *Nancy*, *Orion*, 1810-18, **78**:253, 353, 366; **79**:27, 28, 36, 155, 266; **83**:10
Isaac, master, *Meridian*, **71**:197; account of, **83**:14
J. W., owner, *Mary Farrow*, **79**:185
James, owner, *Mary Farrow*, **79**:185
James P., owner, *Mary Farrow*, **79**:185
Jesse, owner, *Emeline*, **78**:188
Joel W., owner, *Lawrence*, **71**:173
John, owner, *Mary and Eliza*, *Washington*, master, *Albion*, *Brighton*, *Harriet*, *Sally*, *Sarah*, **62**:198; **69**:57, 58, 62, 64; **70**:192, 410; **73**:93; 1810, **83**:10; share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385; Haverhill, account of, **80**:1, 137; **83**:14; Rev. soldier, **84**:353
Joseph, owner, *Adeline*, *Alert*, *Alexander*, *Alfred*, *Britannia*, *Dash*, *Dolphin*, *Eliza*, *Eliza and Mary*, *Franklin*, *Frolic*, *Grand Turk*, *Hannah*, *Happy Couple*, *Hind*, *Julia*, *Lizard*, *Polly*, *Romp*, *Sally*, *Success*, *Sukey and Betsey*, master, *Dromo*, **63**:151; **67**:285; **71**:123, 127; 1796-1818, **78**:248, 253, 366, 393; **79**:28, 36, 172, 338, 348, 350; **80**:265, 266, 268; **83**:5-7, 9, 10, 12; **85**:338; account of, **73**:75; **84**:342; portrait listed, **84**:43
Leonard, Haverhill, **80**:1
Mary W., account of, **83**:88
Nathaniel, owner, *Marietta*, **71**:183
Philip, master, *Friendship*, *Welcome*, **63**:359; **69**:192
Philips, master, *Moses Brown*, **71**:271
Phillips, Hon., **79**:16
Phillips, master, *Moses Brown*, **71**:271; Hon., **79**:16
Richard, master, *Queen Esther*, **68**:346
White, Samuel, Marblehead, merchant, letters of, from Tristram Dalton, 1773-1779, **71**:7-15; Boston, owner, *True Blue*, 13; account of, **79**:2; Haverhill, **80**:3; family of, **82**:137
Solon, owner, *Venus*, **72**:275
Stephen, owner, *Alexander*, *Alfred*, *Britannia*, *Cadet*, *Castigator*, *Diomede*, *Dolphin*, *Eliza and Mary*, *Frolic*, *Gallinipper*, *Grand Turk*, *Happy Couple*, *Helen*, *Julia*, *Lizard*, *Mary and Eliza*, *Snowbird*, *Success*, *Sukey and Betsey*, 1810-8, **78**:248, 253, 352, 353, 361, 366, 393; **79**:26, 28, 36, 153, 172; **80**:82; **83**:7, 9, 10, 12
Thomas, master, *Salisbury*, **69**:55
William, master, *New Swallow*, **68**:252; Haverhill pioneer; family of, **82**:137
Mrs. William H., portrait listed, **84**:63
White family, Henry Pickering's account of, Salem, 1813, notes by Harold Bowditch, *illus.*, **83**:14
White murder, **81**:62
White counting room, **82**:383
White Heather (steam yacht), **80**:107
White Lyon (ship), 150 tons, 1758, **69**:192
White Squall (ship), master, Kennedy, **74**:295
Whitefield, Rev. George, account of, **84**:240
Whitehill, Walter Muir, remarks on Canton trade, 1809, *illus.*, **73**:303; William Crowninshield Endicott, *illus.*, **74**:205
Whitehouse, Stephen, master, *Sarah*, **72**:166
Whiterong (Whittrong), Michael, master, *Abigail*, *Champion*, **62**:196; **63**:50
Whitfield, Capt., master, *Friendship*, 1788, **75**:380
Whitford, John, master, *Benjamin*, *Fisher*, *Swan*, **62**:309; **63**:356; **69**:174; **75**:326
Samuel, master, *Mary*, **75**:327
Whiting, Austin, owner, *La Grange*, **71**:171
Phineas, portrait listed, **84**:36
Whitman, Charles, owner, *Gleanor*, **70**:400
Samuel, owner, *Charles*, **73**:51

- Whitmarsh, George, owner, *Charles Reuben*, **78**:51
  - M., master, *Merchant*, 1811, **68**:383
- Whitmore, Capt., master, *Fox*, 1784, **75**:251
  - Benjamin, master, *General Putnam, Rebecca Coffin, Strong*, **70**:397; **71**:358; **72**:261
  - Charles, owner, *Black Hawk, Kenmore*, **70**:189; **71**:170
  - Charles O., owner, *Lewis*, **79**:77
  - Ebenezer, owner, *Hero, Relief*, **70**:415; **71**:359
  - John, owner, *Clara, Two Brothers*, **78**:54; **80**:77
  - Jonathan, owner, *Meriam*, master, *May Flower, Peru*, **71**:194, 196, 293
  - Joseph, master, *Hope*, **71**:81
  - Nathaniel, owner, *Lady Washington*, master, *Nancy*, **71**:171, 272
  - Sans S., owner, *Cygnet*, **78**:61
  - William, owner, *Constantine*, **78**:58
- Whitmore, *see also* Whittemore
- Whitney, Capt., master, *Angler, Charming Sally, Diomede*, 1785-1815, **75**:260; **78**:366; **83**:5
  - Daniel, master, *Columbia*, 1802, **78**:344
  - Elisha, master, *Elizabeth*, Salem, **71**:122; biography, **84**:342
  - James E., house of, **84**:20
  - John C., owner, *Flora*, **78**:271
  - Josephine A., owner, *La Grange*, **71**:171
  - Michael, owner, *Dew Drop*, **78**:177
  - Sumner, owner, *Gentile*, **70**:398
- Whiton, Isaiah, owner, *Democrat*, **70**:293
  - Lewis C., owner, *R. B. Clark*, **71**:354
- Whittemore, George, master, *Mary and Elizabeth*, **79**:184
  - Nath'l., master, *Gen. Knox*, 1811, **68**:383
  - Samuel, owner, *St. John*, master, *Borneo, Mary Ann*, **71**:126; **78**:43; **79**:184; 1800, **80**:268
  - Thomas C., account of; master, *Edward*, **74**:278, 279
- Whittemore, *see also* Whitmore
- Whitten, Mr. and Mrs. William T., portrait listed, **84**:55
- Whittey, John, master, *Port Merchant, William*, **68**:342; **69**:193
- Whittier, Elizabeth, letter from Lucy Larcom, **68**:265
  - Isaac, owner, *Sally*, **72**:163; Rev. soldier, **84**:260-274, 351-366
  - John, owner, *Despatch Packet, Hiram*, **70**:294, 418
  - John Greenleaf, "Picture of Hope," an English publication, intro. by, **68**:267; place of residence from 1876-92, by Roland H. Woodwell, 353; letters of, to Phebe Woodman in Essex Institute collections, 356; letter from, to Evelina Bray, **69**:88; further light on question of residence of, 89; Hussey ancestry of poet, by Roland H. Woodwell, **70**:58; his descent from Rev. Stephen Bachiler refuted, 58; his estimate of Bryant, **72**:111; recollections of, by Elizabeth F. Hume, *illus.*, **75**:313; **76**:345; Kansas and "the prairied west," by Cora Dolbee, *illus.*, **81**:307; **82**:49, 155; vs. Garrison, by C. Marshall Taylor, 249; attended Laurel parties, **84**:21-28
  - Mrs. J. G., portrait listed, **84**:48
  - Joseph, Warren, N. H., **79**:11
  - Thomas, Haverhill, from Richard Dole, deed, 1685, **68**:93
  - Warner, owner, *Mercury*, **71**:196
- Whittier and Bryant, a comparison of their poetry and patriotism, by Charles I. Glicksburg, **72**:111
- Whittier (ship), 1295 tons, 1869, Newburyport, **73**:94
- Whittle, Mr. and Mrs. William, portraits listed, **84**:44
- Whitton and Bartlett, owner, *Bay Queen*, **70**:92
- Whittredge, Capt., master, *Harmony*, 1783, **75**:150; libelled at Dominica, 1794, **78**:226
  - Benjamin, owner, *Fame, Orion*, 1813, **79**:21, 22, 266
  - Henry T., owner, *Henry*, master, *Edward*, **70**:413; account of, **74**:278
  - L., owner, *Dove, Robin*, master, *Harmony, President*, 1783-1800, **75**:153, 154; **80**:265, 268; **83**:11
  - Laurence, owner, *Dove*, 1810, **83**:6

Whittredge, Livermore, owner, *Romp, Swan, Swift*, master, *Endeavour*, **63**:351; **71**:364; **72**:264; 1810, **83**:12
  Thomas, owner, *Alexander, Argo, Betsey, Eliza, Henry, Revenge, Romp, Swan*, **70**:413; 1810-3, **78**:248, 350; **79**:165, 166; **83**:5, 7, 12; house of, **82**:181
  Thomas C., owner, *Joseph*, **71**:167
Whitwell, Samuel, owner, *Clifford Wayne, Pioneer*, **70**:285; **71**:295
  William, master, *John*, **71**:92
Whitworth, Mattis, master, *Nancy, Windsor*, **68**:247; **69**:197
Widditt, Abram, master, *Tiger*, **69**:177
Widger, Joseph, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778; share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, **75**:383, 388, 389
  William, diary of, kept at Mill prison, England, 1781, **73**:311; **74**:22, 142; owner, *Owl*, master, *Increase*, 1813-5, **79**:157, 158, 267
Wier, William, master, *Benjamin*, **62**:310
Wig maker, Marblehead, 1769, **68**:144
Wiggin, Joseph, owner, *Packet*, **71**:287
  Louis, child of, portrait listed, **84**:57
  W. H., portrait listed, **84**:62
  Samuel P., owner, *Sophronia*, **79**:398
  Simon, owner, *Polly*, **71**:297
  Timothy, owner, *Packet*, **71**:287
Wiggins, Capt., master, *Indus*, 1802, **78**:341
Wigglesworth, Michael, tutored by Ezekiel Cheever, **81**:39
  Samuel, biography, **84**:342
  William, owner, *Washington*, **73**:92
Wight, Nathan B., owner, *Lucy*, **71**:178
Wilbour, Philip, owner, *Emeline*, **78**:187
Wilcox, Capt., 1759, Quebec expedition, **70**:237
  Alva O., owner, *Creole*, **70**:290
  Horatio, master, *Nellie Grant*, **79**:293
  T. E., army surgeon, **85**:51
Wild, Charles G., account of, **74**:191
Wild Goose (brig), master, Preston, **74**:78
Wild River (sch.), 99 tons, 1859, Gloucester, **80**:187
Wilde, S. S., portrait listed, **84**:42
Wilden, Josiah, owner, *Democrat*, **70**:293
Wilder, Mrs. C. H., portrait listed, **84**:46
  Charles H., portrait listed, **84**:45
  H. H., portrait listed, **84**:55
Wilderness Hill, **76**:166
Wildfire (sch.), 108 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **80**:187
Wildes, Capt., master, *Atahaulpa*, 1802, **78**:342
  Ephraim, owner, *Parachute*, **71**:288
  J., master, *Sally*, 1783, **75**:150
  Joseph, owner, *Eliza, Golden Grove*, **78**:185, 390
  M. A., owner, *Venus*, **72**:275
  Solomon, owner, *Nabob*, **71**:271
  William, owner, *Parachute*, **71**:288
Wildrage, Edward M., owner, *Pembroke*, **79**:302
Wiley, Daniel, owner, *Sarah E. Snow*, **79**:395
  Elisha, owner, *Herald*, **70**:415
  James, owner, *Sea Flower*, **79**:395
  John, master, *Fox, Hannah, Hero, Mary Ann*, **70**:392, 405, 415; **71**:191
Wilhelm Ludwig (ship), 1839, **84**:309
Willet, Benjamin, biography, **84**:342
Willett, Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:37
William, G. W. A., portrait listed, **84**:35
William (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:32; 122 tons, 1799, Newburyport, **73**:95; masters, Buffington, Farnsworth, Felt, Shillaber, West, 1785-1813, **75**:255, 259, 261, 264, 269, 360, 366, 377; **76**:69, 70, 76, 77, 80, 83, 84; **78**:360; **81**:131, 231; **85**:356
William (bgtne.), 94-183 tons, 1789-1818, Newburyport, **73**:94-96, master, Mugford, 390
William (privateer), 182 tons, Salem, 1799, **71**:127
William (sch.), 30-84 tons, 1763-8, **69**:192-195; 79-91 tons, 1796-1803, Newburyport, **73**:95, 96; 53-102 tons, 1812-35, Gloucester, **80**:187, 188; owners, Putnams, masters, Croel, Fabens, Gaswell, Rheuland, Stanley, Underwood, 1787-

William (sch.) 1814, **75**:326, 371, 378; **76**:73, 75; prize, **78**:363; **79**:271; **83**:13

William (ship), 114-120 tons, 1751-6, **69**:193; 184-277 tons, 1789-1820, Newburyport, **73**:95, 96; owners, Barstow, Dodge, Robinson, White, masters, Durkin, Emery, Vickery; at Archangel, 1811, **68**:384; **73**:368; prize, Newburyport, **76**:286; **79**:30, 34, 35, 263; 1810, **83**:13

Wilkes expedition, **76**:248; **79**:327

Wilkins, Charles, owner, *Grand Turk*, **78**:391

  Hezekiah, master, *Aidar*, **70**:74

Wilkinson, Henry, notes on American privateering in Bermuda, 1760-81, **82**:174

Willard, ——, to receive pay for beer delivered to French people, 1686, **68**:33

  Jacob, master, *Defiance*, **63**:60

  Levi, master, *Biddeford*, **62**:315

  Samuel, owner, *Czarina*, *Martha Washington*, *Wasp*, **78**:62; **79**:182; **80**:185

  Vincent, owner, *Shoal Water*, **79**:397

  William A., owner, *Accumulator*, **77**:365

Willard (sch.), 25-40 tons, 1757-65, **69**:192; master, Lee, 1785, **75**:255, 257

Willcomb, Joseph, master, *Lucy*, **68**:53

  Nicholas, Rev. soldier, **84**:362

  William, master, *Active*, *Amazon*, *Ruby*, **70**:71, 79; **71**:366

William (sloop), 35-54 tons, 1752-68, **69**:193-195; 48-65 tons, 1789-1818, Newburyport, **73**:95, 96; 35-81 tons, 1802-33, Gloucester, **80**:187, 188

William A. Pew (sch.), 70 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **80**:188

William A. Tarlton (sch.), 74 tons, 1849, Newburyport, **73**:97

William Allen (sch.), 99 tons, 1840, Gloucester, **80**:188

William and Charles (brig), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:30; owner, Perkins, masters, Kilham, King, 1810, **83**:13; **85**:356

William and Charles (bgtne.), master, King, **73**:378

William and Charlotte (barque), prize, 1812, **78**:358, 359

William and David (sch.), Salem, at sea, 1812, **68**:32

William and Eliza (bgtne.), 123 tons, 1794, Newburyport, **73**:97

William and Eliza (sloop), 15 tons, 1763, **69**:195

William and Ezra (brig), 206 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **73**:98

William and George (sloop), 50-62 tons, 1761-3, **69**:196

William and Hannah (sch.), 40-60 tons, 1752-64, **69**:196

William and Henry (brig), owner, Gray, masters, Boden, Hodges, Simmons, 1784-1802, **75**:253, 264, 265, 369, 371, 378; **76**:70, 74; East Indies, **79**:126, 129; **81**:233

William and Henry (bgtne.), master, Hodges, Salem, at Whampoa, 1789, **80**:178

William and Henry (ship), 250-320 tons, 1796-1816, Newburyport, **73**:98; 260-320 tons, 1800-1818, Gloucester, **80**:188; owner, Gray, masters, Beckford, Hodges, **73**:369; 1794-1800, East Indies, **79**:233, 331, 343, 348; **80**:269

William and Joseph (brig), 142 tons, 1832, Newburyport, **73**:98

William and Joseph (sch.), master, Lander, **73**:381

William and Mary (brig), prize, 1815, **79**:174

William and Mary (sch.), 30-64 tons, 1751-9, **69**:196; 82 tons, 1824, Newburyport, **73**:98

William and Mary College, Benjamin Crowninshield a student at, 1804, **68**:2

William and Polly (bgtne.), 92 tons, 1794, Newburyport, **73**:98

William and Sarah (snow), 110 tons, 1759, **69**:197

William Brewer (sch.), owner, Upton, **74**:183

William C. Ellison (sch.), 43 tons, 1843, Newburyport, **73**:96

William Ferson Chapter formed, 1870, **76**:310

William Franklin (sch.), 80 tons, 1836, Newburyport, **73**:96

William Gray (barque), 190 tons, 1805, Newburyport, **73**:96; owners, Kilham, Stevens,

William Gray (barque) Thorndike, master, Foster, 1810, **83**:13
William Hamilton (ship), master, Swain, **76**:251
William Henry (sch.), 94-100 tons, 1804-6, Newburyport, **73**:97
William Henry (ship), 1833, **85**:267
William J. Dale (sch.), 69 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **80**:189
William L. Richardson (sch.), 172 tons, 1856, Newburyport, **73**:97
William McLoon (sch.), 65 tons, 1872, Gloucester, **80**:189
William Murdock (ship), 348 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **73**:97
William P. Johnson (ship), 292 tons, 1804, Newburyport, **73**:97
William Parsons (sch.), 64 tons, 1870, Gloucester, **80**:189
William Penn (sch.), master, Allen, **73**:174
William Penn (ship), master, Rutter, at Archangel, 1811, **68**:383
William Perry (sch.), 47 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **80**:190
William S. Baker (sch.), 103 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **80**:189
William Schroder (barque), 238 tons, 1841, Newburyport, **73**:97; owner, Upton, **74**:184
William Shailer (whaler), **75**:237
William T. Merchant (sch.), 76 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **80**:189
William T. Smith (sch.), 82 tons, 1867, Gloucester, **80**:189
Williams, Capt., master, *Alfred*, *Betsey*, *Cornwallis*, *Friendship*, *George and Jacob*, *Nancy*, *Polly*, 1784-1810, **75**:157, 254, 256, 258, 262, 365, 368, 372; **80**:264, 266, 267; **83**:5, 8
  Dr., account of, **75**:12
  Ensign, visit to Essex County, 1776, **83**:143
  A. N., owner, *Equality*, 1810, **83**:7
  Abraham, owner, *Delaware*, *Franklin*, *Rebecca Coffin*, master, *Alligator*, *Argonaut*, *Augusta*, *Economy*, *Endeavour*, *Hannah*, *Hawk*, *Juliana*, *Manchester*, *Mary*, *Neptune*, *Seaman*, **70**:394; **71**:358; **77**:369, 374, 375; **78**:64, 183, 189, 392, 395; **79**:72, 180, 183, 293, 396
  Charles, owner, *Newburyport*, **71**:279
Williams, Mrs. Charles, portrait listed, **84**:56
  David, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382
  E. H., owner, *Allie H. Belden*, **77**:369
  Ebenezer, Rev. soldier, **84**:350
  Edward, owner, *Clifford Wayne*, **70**:285
  Enoch S., owner, *Annie Bucknam*, *Concord*, *Farwell*, *Hollander*, *Jacob Perkins*, *Virginia*, **70**:86, 288, 388, 418; **71**:89; **73**:89
  G., master, *Union*, 1783, **75**:149, 152, 153
  George, owner, *We're Here*, master, *Greyhound*, *Industry*, *Union*, **63**:364; **67**:409, 410; **69**:186; 1784, **75**:156; **80**:186
  George A., owner, *Break O'Day*, **78**:44
  George W., owner, *Break O'Day*, *Narcissa*, *Witchcraft*, **78**:44, 45; **79**:192; **80**:190
  Gilman S., owner, *D. H. Mansfield*, master, *Abigail Brown*, **77**:365; **78**:62
  H., master, *Ocean*, 1783, **75**:150
  Henry, master, *Salem*, *Volant*, **69**:53, 191; **71**:45
  Henry B., master, *Far West*, **70**:388
  Henry L., owner, *Dragon*, **70**:298
  Israel, owner, *Cossack*, *Two Brothers*, master, *Friendship*, **71**:123; 1797-1813, **78**:355; **79**:341; **80**:269; family of, **75**:13; bought Woodbridge land, **76**:114
  Israel P., account of; master, *George Cabot*, *Susannah*, **74**:279; 1783, **75**:146; house of, 212
  J. P., master, *Dragon*, **70**:298
  J. Q. A., portrait listed, **84**:62
  James, owner, *America*, master, *Abigail*, *Dorcas*, *Lynn*, *Sally*, *Sarah*, *Susannah*, *Two Brothers*, **62**:195; **63**:148; **68**:54; **69**:60, 64, 167, 184; **77**:370
  James H., consul to Sydney, **84**:299
  Jane, Haverhill, Joseph and Mary Williams, to John Page, deed, 1678, **70**:154
  Jeremiah, owner, *William Murdock*, **73**:97
  John, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32; owner, *Scorpion*, master, *Doris*, *Fox*, *Industri-*

Williams, John
ous *Prentice*, *Little John*, *Lucretia*, *Lynn*, *Michael*, *Nancy*, *Pretty Rachel*, *Sally*, *Three Friends*, *William*, on *Gen. Gates*, **67**:409; **68**:49, 54, 62, 246, 343; **69**:176; **71**:45; **75**:382; **78**:181, 274; **79**:80, 393; 1814, **80**:82, 187
Jonathan. Lynn, died at Louisburg, 1760, **70**:33; master, *Merrimack*, **71**:197
Joseph, owner, *Beaver*, *Caroline*, *Hero*, *Joseph*, *Liberty*, *Retrieve*, **70**:92, 196, 416; **71**:167, 175, 360
Mary A., owner, *William McLoon*, **80**:189
N. R., master, *Edw. Eddy*, **83**:347
Nathaniel, owner, *Hawk*, *Mars*, master, *Hope*, *Jack*, *Julia*, *Monsoon*, **78**:395, 398; **79**:65, 71, 189; 1815, 258
Richard, master, *John*, *Peace*, *Relief*, **71**:93, 290, 359
Robert S., owner, *Scarlet Feather*, **79**:395
S., master, *Alfred*, *Essex*, *Grand Turk*, 1811, **68**:383; 1783-4, **75**:150, 151, 155
Samuel, master, *America*, *Ceres*, *Industry*, *Two Brothers*, *Volant*, **62**:198; **67**:410, 411; **69**:184, 190; **75**:250; share in *Grand Turk*, 1781; prize share, 1782, 388, 390
Stephen, owner, *Alfred*, 1812, **78**:253
Swain H., owner, *J. O. Friend Jr.*, master, *Carrie E. Sayward*, **78**:48, 402
Thomas, imported hides sold to, 1775, **68**:32; account of, **73**:75; owner, *Grand Turk*, 1813, **79**:28
Timothy, **71**:45; owner, *Derby*, *Minerva*, 1799-1803, **77**:20; **79**:357; **83**:245
Walter, master, *Hampshire*, *Merrimack*, *Seaflower*, **67**:282; **68**:62; **69**:156
William, owner, *Hazard*, *Orland*, *Ossipee*, master, *Fame*, *Hannah*, *Julia Ann*, *Mariner*, *Martha*, *Mary*, *Relief*, *Royal Pompey*, *Salisbury*, *Sally*, **63**:356; **67**:284; **68**:58; **69**:50, 55; **70**:412; **71**:285, 359; **72**:164; **78**:258; **79**:72, 181; account of, **80**:348; owner of Cat Island, **83**:337
Rev. William, account of, **77**:208
Williams and Ives, Salem cabinet-makers, 1804, **70**:331
Williamsburg, Va., Dr. B. L. Oliver practiced at, **68**:2
Williamson, Capt., master, *Peggy*, 1788-9, **76**:83; **79**:125
Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:35
Christopher, master, *Friend's Goodwill*, *Christian*, **63**:358; 1775, **85**:266
James, master, *Cato*, **63**:49
James A., owner, *Enchantress*, **70**:308
John, master, *Two Brothers*, **69**:181
Samuel, master, *Rose*, **69**:49
Willing Mind (sloop), 50 tons, 1752-1762, **69**:197
Willis, Benjamin, owner, *Benjamin and Nancy*, *Cumberland*, *Juno*, *Mary*, *Peggy*, *Robert*, *Thorn*, *William*, **70**:186, 291; **71**:169, 186, 291, 362; **72**:267; **73**:95; family of, **77**:308; Haverhill, **80**:3; account of, **82**:143
Charles, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
John, owner, *Actor*, *Calumet*, *Hoogley*, **70**:71, 194, 418
Robert W., owner, *Juno*, **71**:169
Willis house, **82**:147
Willock, Patrick, master, *Pearle*, **68**:255
Wills, Capt., master, *America*, 1800, **78**:333
Miss, portrait listed, **84**:49
Augustine, owner, *John Wills*, **71**:96
Charles, owner, *Citizen*, *Edward*, *Hoogley*, *John Wills*, *Nile*, *Oak*, *Pembroke*, *Peruvian*, *Sarah Newman*, *Victory*, **70**:284, 301, 418; **71**:96, 280, 281, 292, 293; **72**:168, 276
Mr. and Mrs. Charles, portraits listed, **84**:42
Emily, portrait listed, **84**:49
Mr. and Mrs. George, portraits listed, **84**:42, 49
John, owner, *Aladdin*, *Angler*, *Angola*, *Betsey*, *Cherub*, *Citizen*, *Fairy*, *Galconda*, *Hoogley*, *Jubilee*, *Levant*, *Mary Jane*, *Merrimack*, *Newburyport*, *Nile*, *Oak*, *Paris*, *Planet*,

- Wills, John
  - *Rinaldo*, master, *Indus*, *Pilgrim*, *Rolla*, **70**:74, 82, 83, 188, 283, 284, 313, 401, 418; **71**:85, 168, 174, 192, 197, 278, 280, 281, 288, 294, 295, 361, 364; on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383; at Surinam, **80**:59; portrait listed, **84**:31
  - John N., owner, *Citizen*, *Hoogley*, *Nile*, *Oak*, *Peruvian*, **70**:284, 418; **71**:280, 281, 293
  - Rufus, portrait listed, **84**:49
  - Rufus A., portrait listed, **84**:49
- Willson, Rev. E. B., house of, **75**:209, 210
- Wilmington (snow), 80 tons, 1750, **69**:197
- Wils and Jean (bgtne.), 96 tons, 1751, **69**:197
- Wilson, Capt., master, *Betsey*, 1810, **83**:6
  - Andrew, owner, *Lizzie D. Saunders*, *Mary*, *Union*, master, *Liberty*, **71**:175, 187; **72**:273; **79**:79
  - Charles, master, *Sally*, **71**:127
  - D., master, *Jane*, 1811, **68**:383
  - George, owner, *Monitor*, master, *Adventure*, *Friendship*, **62**:197; **63**:359; **71**:270
  - Gerrard, owner, *Surprise*, 1814, **80**:84
  - Henry, owner, *Porpoise*, **79**:305
  - J. Stanley, artist, **83**:376
  - James, journal of, Quebec, 1759, **70**:261; owner, *Despatch Packet*, master, *Adeona*, 294; 1815, **78**:258; **83**:139
  - John, master, *Washington*, **71**:127; Rev. soldier, **84**:362
  - John D., owner, *Swift*, *Wasp*, 1813-4, **80**:86, 161, 162
  - Joseph, owner, *Industry*, **71**:87
  - Mira B., account of, **82**:303
  - Nicholas, Rev. soldier, **84**:361
  - Robert, owner, *Leader*, **79**:75
  - Thomas W., owner, *Flash*, **70**:390
  - William, owner, *Delight*, *S. P. Brown*, master, *Emperor*, *Olive Branch*, **68**:253; **72**:172; **76**:53; **78**:64
- Wilson, *see also* Willson
- Winchapaw, Solomon, owner, *Rough and Ready*, **79**:390
- Winchenbunk, James and Son, owners, *Henrietta*, **70**:413
- Winchendon, **76**:166
- Winchester, Rev. E. C., account of, **82**:302
  - J. B., owner, *Juno*, 1810, **83**:9
  - Jacob B., owner, *Ruth*, **79**:391
  - William M., owner, *Hattie N. Gove*, **78**:394
- Winchester, early Myopia at, by Allan Forbes, **78**:1
- Windsor (sloop), 48-65 tons, 1760-5, **69**:197
- Windsor Packet (sloop), 83 tons, 1798, Newburyport, **73**:98
- Windward Planter (sloop), master, Johnson, 1812, **79**:264
- Wine Islands, arrivals and clearances, Salem, from 1783-9, **75**:141-143
- Wing, Benjamin, owner, *Atlanta*, **70**:90
  - George, master, *Rinaldo*, **71**:361
  - Joshua, master, *Mary Sheet*, 1777, **82**:175
- Wingate, Edward, owner, *Polly*, *Sarah*, master, *Speedwell*, **71**:298; **72**:166, 173
  - Edmund, owner, *Beaver*, *Fox*, *George*, *Mary*, *Peace*, master, *Alexander and Sally*, *Catherine*, *Essex*, *Hawk*, *Industry*, *Lydia*, *Sarah*, *Tom*, **70**:76, 92, 197, 310, 392, 398, 411; **71**:86, 179, 186, 188, 290; **72**:166, 268
  - Joshua, owner, *Lark*, **71**:172
- Winged Hunter (ship), 1227 tons, 1864, Newburyport, **73**:99
- Winkley W., master, *Julian Smith*, 1813, **79**:263
- Winn, Charles G., owner, *Josephine*, **71**:167
  - Francis A., account of, **74**:280
  - John, owner, *Argo*, *Fanny*, *Harriot*, *Lively*, *Polly*, **71**:126; 1800-15, **79**:25; **80**:267, 268; **83**:5, 8
  - Joseph, owner, *Alexander*, *Alfred*, *Argo*, *Buckskin*, *Fanny*, *Harriot*, *Lively*, *Polly*, *Revenge*, 1800-15, **71**:126; **78**:248, 253, 350; **79**:25, 165, 166; **80**:267, 268; **83**:5, 8
- Winona (ship), 1162 tons, 1862, Newburyport, **73**:99; master, Lunt, **74**:286
- Winsley, Nathaniel, Block Island, R. I., attorney to Richard Long, deed, 1684, **68**:186, 187
- Winslow, Edward, master, *Correspond*, **63**:59; silversmith, **81**:101
  - Sidney K., house of, **82**:183, 184

Winson, George, owner, *Peace*, **79**:302
  Samuel G., owner, *Peace*, **79**:302
Winsor, Gershon, owner, *Transit*, **72**:269
Winter, William, master, *Agenoria*, *Doris*, **77**:367; **78**:180
Winter Island, **88**:309
Winthrop, Gov. John, bust of, carved by McIntire, **68**:106; **81**:37
  Thomas L., owner, *Merrimack*, **71**:187
Winthrop and Mary (sch.), 104 tons, 1794, Gloucester, **80**:190
Wirling, Capt., master, *Peggy*, 1810, **88**:11
  William, owner, *Peggy*, 1810, **88**:11
Wise, Mr. and Mrs., portraits listed, **84**:46
  Daniel, master, *Essex*, **70**:311
  George, portrait listed, **84**:46
  John, father of American Independence, by Paul S. McElroy, **81**:201; account of, 203; birth and call to Chebacco, 203; his strength, 204; his meeting house, 204; covenant, 206; ordination of, 206; his fearlessness, 207; action against taxation, 210; his arrest for treason, 208; on Canadian expedition, 210; reasons for failure, 211; interest in education, 211; house of, 212; library of, 213; writings of, 214; death, 221; will of, 223
  Joseph, biography, **84**:342
Wiswall, Benjamin, owner, *Oriental*, **71**:284
  Elisha, owner, *Leontine*, **71**:174
  Richard H., notes on the building of Chestnut St., *illus.*, **75**:203
Witchcraft (sch.), 87 tons, 1859, Gloucester, **80**:190
Witchcraft (ship), owner, Rogers, master, Dudley, **73**:287; **74**:92
Witham, Daniel, biography, **84**:342
  James, owner, *Paul Jones*, *Rapid*, **71**:289, 357
  John, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:383
  Samuel, master, *Endeavour*, *Industry*, *Molly*, *Sarah*, *Triumph*, **63**:351; **67**:413; **68**:243; **69**:64; **80**:76
  Thomas, master, *John*, **71**:93; on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:384
  William, owner, *Waverly*, **80**:186
  Zebulon, master, *Neptune*, **68**:249
Withrell, Capt., master, *Somerset*, 1815, **79**:174
  Whitefield, owner, *Olive Branch*, master, *Caspian*, **70**:197; **79**:297
  William, owner, *Victory*, **80**:181
Withington, Rev. Leonard, portrait listed, **84**:59
Wittey, William, master, *Prince of Orange*, *Prince William*, *Sally*, *Sarah*, *William*, *Wolfe*, **68**:343, 345; **69**:58, 63, 194, 197
Wixon, Remark, owner, *Kola*, **71**:170
  William, owner, *Kola*, **71**:170
Woart, R. W., portrait listed, **84**:35
  William, portrait listed, **84**:32
Woden, Abiah, share in *Grand Turk*, 1781, **75**:387
Wolcott, John, account of, **80**:339; **82**:282
Wolf (sch.), 24 tons, 1759, **69**:197; master, Copp, 1786, **75**:272
Wolf (sloop), 50 tons, 1760, **69**:197
Wolfe, Gen., at Halifax, 1759, **70**:228, 231, 241, 248
  William, master, *Courier*, *Gallego*, **70**:290, 396
Wolfe (bgtne.), 66-90 tons, 1761-4, **69**:197, 198
Wolfe (sch.), 60-75 tons, 1759-66, **69**:197, 198
Wolfe's Cove (ship), master, Compleman, prize, 1813, **79**:30, 35
Wolga (brig), 285 tons, 1835, Gloucester, **80**:190
Wolverine (H.M.S.), captured *Venda*, **80**:63
Wolverine (sch.), 1813, **82**:370
Wonson, Augustus F., owner, *G. G. Kidder*, **78**:277
  Augustus H., owner, *Moonlight*, *Sarah E. Snow*, **79**:190, 395
  Franklin A., owner, *Banvard*, *Bloomer*, *Carleton*, *Franklin A.*, *George J. Tarr*, *Magic*, *Mary Anna*, *Reporter*, **77**:377; **78**:43, 48, 276, 387; **79**:179, 185, 388
  Frederic G., owner, *Banvard*, *Belle*, *Bloomer*, *Carleton*, *Franklin A.*, *George J. Tarr*, *Magic*, *Mary Anna*, *Moonlight*, *Reporter*, **77**:377, 378; **78**:43, 48, 276, 387; **79**:179, 185, 190, 388
  George F., owner, *Fearless*, *Oregon*, *Rose Skerrett*, *Sea Witch*, *Two Forty*, **78**:268; **79**:298, 390, 396; **80**:77

Wonson, Henry, owner, *Bellona*, **77**:378
  Henry S., master, *Bellona*, **77**:378
  J. Warren, owner, *Tragabigzander*, **80**:74
  John F., owner, *Banvard, Belle, Bloomer, Carleton, Franklin A., George J. Tarr, Magic, Mary Anna, Reporter*, **77**:377, 378; **78**:43, 48, 276, 387; **79**:179, 185, 388
  Roger W., owner, *Banvard, Belle, Bloomer, Carleton, Franklin A., George J. Tarr, Magic, Mary Anna, Reporter*, **77**:377, 378; **78**:43, 48, 276, 387; **79**:179, 185, 388
  Samuel, owner, *Fearless, General Johnson, Good Hope, Oregon, Sea Witch*, **78**:268, 279, 390; **79**:298, 396
  Samuel G., owner, *Fearless, Oregon, Rose Skerrett, Sea Witch*, **78**:268; **79**:298, 390, 396
  William L., owner, *Mary E. Daniels*, **79**:185
  William S., owner, *Fearless, Rose Skerrett*, **78**:268; **79**:390
Wood, ——, Lebanon, N. H., **79**:13
  Abner, owner, *America, Antelope, Atlantic, Caroline, Harriot, Industry, Mary, Merrimack, Minerva, Nancy, Neptune, Sally, Sally Ann, Speedwell, Thankful, Triton, Unity, Volant*, **70**:80, 86, 90, 196, 410; **71**:87, 188, 197, 198, 268, 273, 278; **72**:162, 165, 172, 266, 270, 274; **73**:89; account of, **83**:359
  Albert, owner, *Adeline, Columbia, Eagle, Mary, Merrimack, Navy, Newburyport, Oregon, William and Joseph*, **70**:72, 286, 299; **71**:191, 198, 276-278, 284; **73**:98; Newburyport, biography, 266
  Benjamin, owner, *Lydia*, **71**:180
  Benjamin I., owner, *Laura and Eliza*, **79**:74
  Charles B., owner, *Laura and Eliza*, **79**:74
  Charles P., owner, *Mariner*, **79**:181
  Capt. D., portrait listed, **84**:32
  David, owner, *Levant, Newburyport, William*, master, *Mercury, Planet*, **71**:174, 196, 279, 295; **73**:96; at Laurel party, **84**:22; biography, 343
  Edward C., owner, *Eagle*, **70**:299
  Edward E., owner, *Eagle*, **70**:299
  Enoch, owner, *Atlantic, Harriot, Minerva, Nancy, Speedwell*, **70**:90, 410; **71**:268, 273; **72**:172
  Mr. and Mrs. Horatio, portraits listed; child of, **84**:34, 35
  Rev. Horatio, account of, **83**:375
  James, owner, *Industry, Unity*, master, *Lewis*, **71**:86; **72**:274; **79**:77
  Jeremiah P., master, *Ann Maria, Tasso*, **70**:85; **72**:266
  John, owner, *Adeline, Ann, Antelope, Atlantic, Borneo, Columbia, Despatch, Eagle, Experiment, Farmer, Fulcrum, George, Happy Jack, Lark, Leo, Little Dick, Mary, May Flower, Merrimack, Navy, New Packet, Newburyport, Oregon, Otter, Packet, Peace, Rolla, Salmon, Susan, Washington, William and Joseph*, master, *George and Susan*, 1811, **68**:382; **70**:72, 84, 86, 90, 190, 286, 294, 299, 312, 388, 396, 399, 408; **71**:172, 174, 176, 191, 194, 198, 276-279, 284, 286, 287, 290, 364; **72**:165, 263; **73**:92, 98
  Mr. and Mrs. John, portraits listed, **84**:34, 35
  John H., owner, *Adeline, Eagle, Merrimack, Navy, Newburyport, William and Joseph*, **70**:72, 299; **71**:198, 276-278; **73**:98; portrait listed, **84**:35
  Joseph, master, *Mary Ann*, **71**:191
  Robert, portrait listed, **84**:54
  Samuel, Amesbury, from George Martin, deed, 1685, **68**:189
  Mr. and Mrs. Samuel, portraits listed, **84**:42
  Thomas, Newburyport, biography, **73**:260
  William, owner, *Caroline*, **70**:196
Woodard, David, master, *Catherine*, 1802, **78**:344
  Salem, master, *Adeline*, **70**:72
Woodard, *see also* Woodward
Woodbridge, ——, Rev. soldier, **84**:272, 273
  Col. ——, Rev. soldier, **84**:273, 350
  Dorcas, account of, **76**:105

Woodbridge, Dudley, account of, **76**:105; estate of, 113
Joseph J., son Dudley, **76**:114
Thomas, Newbury, from Robert Jones, deed, 1675; to Anthony Checkly, deed, 1679, **70**:151
Thomas M., owner, *Alfred, Betsey, Frolic, Hope, Lizard*, 1810-4, **78**:253; **79**:36, 172; **83**:6, 8
Thomas W., owner, *Fanny*, 1815, **79**:25
William, master, *Two Brothers*, **69**:182; merchant, Savannah, **76**:113
Woodbridge house, Charter St., Bridge St., **76**:105, 106
Woodbridge (bgtne.), 110 tons, 1767, **69**:198
Woodbridge (sch.), 56 tons, 1801, Gloucester, **80**:190
Woodbury (Woodberry), Capt., master, *Charles Daggett, Dove, Halifax Packet, Hetty, Industry, Leopard, Monmouth, Patty, Swallow, Swan, Thomas*, 1784-1835, **68**:380; **75**:157, 259, 265, 266, 269, 271, 273, 363, 365; **76**:87; **83**:6, 12; **84**:302
A., master, *Swallow*, 1783, **75**:145, 147, 148, 153
Abel, master, *Charming Molly, Merrill, Randam, Seaflower, Victory*, **63**:54; **68**:62, 347; **69**:157, 189
Alfonso, owner, *Bloomfield*, **70**:189
Andrew, master, *Seaflower*, **69**:156
Asa, owner, *Malvina*, **79**:180
Azariah, master, *Quero*, **68**:346
Benjamin, owner, *Borneo*, master, *Lodi, Nabby, Tryal*, **68**:245; **69**:180; **70**:190; **71**:177
Caleb, owner, *Ansonia, Jane, Joseph*, master, *Charming Betty, Columbia, Defiance, Dolphin, Eliza, John, Mary, Mary and Eliza, Mary and Elizabeth, Mercy and Eliza, Miriam, Nancy, Squirrel, Success, Tom*, **63**:52, 60, 63, 154; **67**:415; **68**:57, 59, 61, 63, 246; **69**:163, 164; **70**:86, 285; **71**:90, 96; **72**:268
D. Elwell, owner, *Diadem, Diana*, **78**:177, 178
Daniel, owner, *Union*, **72**:273
Edward, owner, *Hannah*, **70**:405
Woodbury, Eliphalet, owner, *Hannah*, master, *Harriot, Hiram, John, Sally, Stentor*, **70**:406, 410, 418; **71**:93; **72**:164, 174
Capt. Eliphalet N., Newburyport, **80**:62
Elisha, owner, *Rose*, master, *Nancy*, **71**:125, 365
Elliot, owner, *Franklin*, **70**:394
Franklin K., owner, *Narcissa, Witchcraft*, **79**:192; **80**:190
Freeman, owner, *Elizabeth*, **78**:186
Gideon, master, *Hannah*, **70**:406
Henry, owner, *Statesman*, **79**:399
Humphrey, owner, *Adze*, **70**:73
Israel, biography, **84**:343
Jacob, owner, *Borneo*, **70**:190
James, owner, *Wm. A. Tarlton*, **73**:97
John, owner, *Jane, Thorn*, master, *Dolphin, Friendship, Ocean, Sophia Ann*, **71**:90; **72**:171; **78**:180, 277; **79**:296; **80**:72
John J., owner, *Bloomfield*, **70**:189
Joshua, owner, *Marietta*, master, *Dolphin, Freedom, Latona, Susan and Eliza, Union*, **78**:179, 276; **79**:74, 180, 402; **80**:78
Lemuel, master, *Globe, Juno*, **70**:401; **71**:169
Gov. Levi, portrait listed, **84**:55
Mark, owner, *Lady Washington*, master, *Elizabeth*, **70**:306; **79**:73
Nathaniel, master, *Fanny*, 1827, **79**:26
Obadiah, owner, *Abby Jones, Adriatic, Clara C. Bell, Cuba, Dido, Ellen Maria, Equality, Essex, Jane, Lorenzo, Marion, Mariquita, Mary, Mary Ann, Mary Elizabeth, Nautilus, Nymph, Ontario, Reliance, Sarah Ann, Seaman, Swan, Thetis*, **71**:192, 359; **77**:364, 367; **78**:54, 61, 178, 187, 191; **79**:66, 67, 79, 181, 183-185, 293, 296, 297, 388, 394, 396; **80**:71, 72
Peter, master, *Friendship, Prince of Orange, Swallow*, **63**:360; **68**:344; **69**:170, 171
Richard, owner, *Statesman*, **79**:399
Robert, master, *Rainbow*, **68**:346
Samuel A., owner, *Fox*, **78**:274
Samuel E., owner, *Lucy*, **79**:177

Woodbury, Seth, master, *Charming Nancy*, *Fame*, *Jane*, *Mary*, *Saucy Jack*, **78**:53, 266; **79**:66, 182, 395
  Stephen, master, *Friendship*, **63**:360
  Thomas, owner, *Anson*, *Britton*, *Hypsia and Jane*, *Nautilus*, *Rachel*, *St. Peter*, **71**:84; **78**:45; **79**:307; 1800-10, **80**:265, 268; **83**:5, 11, 12
  William, owner, *Narcissa*, **79**:192
  William C., owner, *Brittania*, 1810, **83**:6
  William E., master, *Susan Kelly*, **72**:263
  William G., owner, *Montezuma*, **79**:189
  Zebulon, master, *Britton*, **78**:45
Woodcarvers in Salem, **68**:105, 106
Woodcock, John, master, *Swallow*, **69**:169
Wooden bridges, **82**:15
Woodett, Abraham, master, *Aurora*, **62**:306
Woodfin, Richard, share in *Bowdoin*, 1779, **75**:385
Woodman, John, master, *Dolphin*, **63**:62
  Joseph H., master, *Amy*, *Lucy*, **70**:81; **71**:178
  Joseph N., master, *Tryall*, **72**:271
  Thomas, on *Gen. Gates*, 1778, **75**:382
Woodrop Syms (ship), masters, Gebler, Deshong, at Canton, 1802, **78**:341
Woodsom, Jabez, owner, *Charles*, **78**:50
Woodward, Mrs., child of, portrait listed, **84**:54
  C., at Laurel party, **84**:23
  David, master, *Catherine*, **70**:197
  Salem, owner, *Three Sons*, master, *Antelope*, *Polly*, *Sophia Ann*, **70**:86; **71**:298; **72**:171, 268
  Samuel, owner, *Francis*, **70**:393
Woodward, *see also*, Woodard
Woodwell, D. T., owner, *Lizzie H. Kimball*, **71**:176
  Gideon, owner, *Constellation*, **70**:288; Capt., pre-Revolutionary acct. book of, by William H. Woodwell, **84**:247
  John, owner, *Commerce*, *Gideon*, **70**:287, 400
  Roland H., Whittier's residence from 1876-92, **68**:353; Hussey ancestry of the poet Whittier, **70**:58; William Ashby, Newburyport, his Laurel parties, **84**:15
  William H., pre-Revolutionary account book of Capt. Gideon Woodwell, **84**:247; corporal punishment in schools, 1817, Ezra Haskell, **85**:146
Woodwell Bros., account of, **84**:15
Wooldridge, Capt., master, *Lily*, *Molly*, 1788-9, **76**:75, 80, 82, 85
  Benjamin, crew *Porus*, 1782, **75**:390
  William, master, *Betsey*, **78**:41
Woolen manufactures, influenced by tariff, **69**:82
Wooster, Capt., master, *Scourge*, 1815, **79**:174
Wooton, William, master, *Lyon*, **68**:55
Worcester, David, owner, *Adams*, *Caroline*, *Clifton*, *Ellen Maria*, *Endeavour*, *Essex*, *Falcon*, *Ina*, *Lovely Hope*, *Mary*, *Mary Ann*, *Swan*, *Traveller*, **77**:366; **78**:48, 187, 189, 192, 266; **79**:80, 183, 184; **80**:71, 75
  Hannah C., account of, **73**:76
  Hiram, owner, *Ina*, *Trumpet*, **78**:400; **80**:76
  J. F., school of, **84**:91
  Jesse, shipbuilder, 1756, **75**:335
  Jonathan, owner, *Clifton*, *Ina*, **78**:55, 400
  Levi, owner, *Trumpet*, **80**:76
  Samuel, account of, **75**:289
  Rev. Samuel, house of, **80**:288
  William, account of, **73**:76; **81**:140
Worcester (ship), British, **74**:240
Wormstead, Michael, master, *Hooper*, *Industry*, *John*, *Swallow*, *Two Brothers*, **67**:288, 411, 415; **69**:168, 182
Wormstead, Michael and Son, ropewalk of, **82**:45
Wormwell, Joseph, shipbuilder, 1756, **75**:335
Worsley, Capt., master, *Sebastian*, 1784, **75**:157
  James, owner, *Two Friends*, **72**:271
Worster, Timothy, master, *Dolphin*, **63**:64
Worth, Capt., master, *Katherine*, **83**:235
  Benjamin, master, *Catherine*, 1802, **78**:344

Worth, William, master, *Adventure, Dolphin, Seahorse,* **63**:64; **69**:158; 1781, **76**:53

Worth (ship), at Canton, 1801, **78**:337

Worthen, Charles, master, *Royal Oak, Sally,* **69**:50, 62
  Ezra, owner, *William and Ezra,* **73**:98; account of, **82**:328; **83**:365
  William, owner, *John, Mary,* **71**:93; **79**:182; portrait listed, **84**:38

Wotham, Thomas, master, *Mary,* **71**:186

Wrayford, Michael, master, *Polly and Jane,* **78**:235

Wright, Dr., portrait listed, **84**:38
  Mr. and Mrs. Alexander, portraits listed, **84**:38, 39
  Daniel, master, *Traveller,* **72**:269
  Edmund, master, *Dolphin, Molly, Neptune, Prosperous, Success,* **63**:63; **68**:64, 250, 346; **69**:165
  Ellen M., portrait listed, **84**:38
  Francis, master, *Betsey, Diana, Lucullus, Shirley,* **62**:311; **63**:61; **68**:52; **69**:159
  G. W., portrait listed, **84**:38
  George, portrait listed, **84**:58
  Rev. George F., account of, **82**:305
  Mr. and Mrs. Hapgood, portraits listed, **84**:37, 55
  Harry A., technique of seventeenth century Indian-land purchases, **77**:185
  John, owner, *George Wheaton,* **70**:399
  Mr. and Mrs. John, portraits listed, **84**:38
  Mrs. M. A., portrait listed, **84**:38
  Mr. and Mrs. N. M., portraits listed, **84**:42, 43
  Mr. and Mrs. Otis, portraits listed, **84**:50
  Wilkes, owner, *Hawk, Sarah,* master, *Hope, Polly, Stork,* **70**:411; **71**:82, 298; **72**:166, 174

Wyatt, Capt., master, *Rainbow,* 1785, **75**:261
  Benjamin, owner, *Adams, Betsey, Essex, Friendship, Hancock, Ida, Lloyd, Merrimack, Nabby, Richard, Sea Flower, Washington,* master, *Dove, New Packet, Olive Branch, Peace,* **70**:72, 188, 297, 310, 395, 403, 404; **71**:84, 176, 197, 271, 279, 283, 290, 361; **72**:169; **73**:92

Wyatt, John, shipbuilder, 1756, **75**:335
  John, shipbuilder, 1756, **75**:335
  Stephen, master, *Molly,* **68**:241

Wyer, Capt., master, *Abarlino, Concord, Rattlesnake,* 1801-15, **78**:337-339; **79**:174, 381
  Obed, master, *Concord,* 1799-1802, **79**:356; **81**:132; **83**:147, 226, 246
  Robert, master, *Dolphin,* **63**:64
  Timothy, owner, *Swan,* 1810, **83**:12
  William, owner, *Amy, Hannah, Lucy, Minerva, Moses Brown, Nancy, Polly and Betsey, Polly and Sally, Pomona, Ranger, Regulator, Susan, Two Brothers, William Henry,* **70**:81, 405; **71**:178, 269, 271, 274, 352, 353, 356, 358; **72**:263, 271; **73**:97; agent of James Duncan, **79**:2

Wyman, Dr., portrait listed, **84**:48
  Mrs., portrait listed, **84**:48
  C., owner, *Franklin,* **70**:394
  Jonas, owner, *Oregon,* **71**:284
  Samuel W., biography, **84**:343

Wyman (bark), owner, Upton, **74**:184

Xanthus (ship), master, Knight, at Archangel, 1800, **68**:378

Xylon (ship), 498 tons, 1834, Newburyport, **73**:99

Yale, Elihu, account of, **81**:42

Yankee (sch.), 77 tons, 1812, Newburyport, **73**:99; privateer, owners, Davis, Fogerty, Horton, Manning, Pilsbury, Russell, **80**:163

Yankee Doodle, favourite of British, **78**:232

Yarico (sch.), 56 tons, 1838, Gloucester, **80**:191

Yarico (sloop), 45 tons, 1802, Gloucester, **80**:191

Yarmouth (sch.), 1781, **73**:312, 313

Yarmouth (sloop), 57 tons, 1757, **69**:198

Yarrell, Gerrard, master, *Live Oak,* 1811, **68**:382

Yates, Capt., master, *Perseverance,* 1784, **75**:158
  George W., owner, *Montpelier,* **79**:189

Yeaten, Edward T., master, *Warren,* **73**:91

Yell, Nathaniel, master, *Swallow,* **69**:168

Yo Semite (sch.), 71 tons, 1868, Gloucester, **80**:191
Yoric (brig), master, Purbeck, 1784, **75**:154
Yorick (ship), 265 tons, 1802, Newburyport, **73**:99
York, A. F., master, *B. D. Haskins*, **77**:376
  Avery F., master, *Cherokee*, **78**:53
  Joseph, owner, *Myrrh*, **79**:191
  R. N., owner, *Albatross*, **77**:368
York (sch.), 74 tons, 1831, Newburyport, **73**:99
Yorktown (sch.), 49 tons, 1863, Newburyport, **73**:99
Young, Capt., master, *Sea Flower*, 1797, **81**:359
  Albert, owner, *Bloomfield*, **70**:189
  Asa, owner, *Dove*, **70**:298
  Benjamin, owner, *George Washington*, **78**:388
  Byron E., owner, *Bloomfield*, **78**:43
  David, owner, *Fox*, *Mary*, *Nathaniel*, **70**:392; **71**:187, 275
  Edward, owner, *Eliza Jane*, **78**:185
  Epes, owner, *Alabama*, **77**:368
  Henry, owner, *Cabinet*, **78**:47
  Israel, master, *Rose*, *Russell*, **71**:364, 366
  J. Harvey, artist, **83**:376
  Jacob H., abolitionist, **84**:19
  James, fire in barn of, **82**:76
  James H., account of, **73**:77
  Jeremiah, owner, *Eliza*, *Napoleon*, *Start*, master, *Fame*, *Hope*, *Magnet*, *Swift*, **70**:303, 314; **71**:82, 181; **72**:174, 264; **79**:192
  John, account of, **77**:223; owner, *Cabinet*, **78**:47
  John W., owner, *Statesman*, **79**:399
  Jonathan, owner, *Eliza*, *Grape*, *Magnet*, *Mary*, *Pennsylvania*, master, *Hibernia*, *Sally*, **70**:303, 417; **71**:181, 187; **72**:161, 162; **78**:392; **79**:302
  Joseph, owner, *Signal*, master, *Navy*, **71**:276; **72**:171
  Leonard S., owner, *Creole*, **70**:290
  Levi, owner, *Oriental*, **71**:284
Young, Mark, owner, *Convoy*, **78**:59
  Nathan, master, *Essex*, **70**:309
  Nathaniel, owner, *Napoleon*, **79**:192
  Patrick, master, *Aurora*, *Lyon*, **62**:306; **68**:54
  Rufus, owner, *Convoy*, **78**:59
  Stephen, master, *Eliza*, **63**:154
  Timothy, owner, *John Caskie*, master, *James Caskie*, **71**:89, 94
  William, owner, *Friendship*, master, *Bayley*, **62**:307; **78**:277
Young Emulous (ship), 1813, **79**:266
Young Factor (ship), master, Hodgkinson, at Archangel, 1810-1, **68**:379, 383
Young Richard (brig), master, Ropes, 1782, **76**:53
Young Teazer (ship), master, Dobson, 1813, **82**:370
Young Teazer's Ghost (sch.), privateer, master, Dobson, 1813, **82**:370
Young William (sloop), 45-70 tons, 1751-5, **69**:198
Younger, Oliver, owner, *Ruth*, **79**:391

Z. A., Paine (sch.), 94 tons, 1871, Gloucester, **80**:191
Zanthus (ship), 300 tons, 1809, Newburyport, **73**:99
Zanzibar trade, **76**:215; **84**:296
Zebra (H.M.S.), captured *Eagle*, 1782, **76**:53
Zelpha (sch.), prize, 1813, **78**:258
Zenger, John P., trial of in New York, 1735, **72**:25
Zeno (bark), 209 tons, 1810, Newburyport, **73**:99
Zeno (bgtne.), owner, Eagleston, **73**:289
Zenobia (ship), owner, Parker, master, Kinsman, 1839, **84**:204, 227, 309, 310; **85**:15, 32, 33, 35-37, 101-121
Zephyr (ship), owner, Cleveland, **73**:273
Zotoff (bark), owner, Wallis, officer, Ropes, **74**:93, 186
Zotoff (brig), 220 tons, 1840, Newburyport, **73**:99

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO
3 8198 318 905 559